



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

3265.2 A



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

3265.2 A



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

0

A

1237
70

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE,

IN WHICH THE WORDS ARE TRACED TO THEIR SOURCES

IN THE

INDIAN AND PERSIAN LANGUAGES.

BY

HENRY WALTER BELLEW,

ASSISTANT SURGEON, BENGAL ARMY.

95

LAHORE:

RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS,
GOVERNMENT PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AND BOOKSELLERS;
PROPRIETORS, MUFID-I-'AM PRESS.

MDCCCL.

(70)

A
DICTIONARY
OF THE
PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE.

3265.2

~~A~~

3265.2
A

Peabody Museum Library
Gift of

John L. Statton, Jr.
June 7, 1908

Deposited



DEDICATED

TO

COLONEL SIR HERBERT BENJAMIN EDWARDES,

K.C.B., K.C.S.I., ETC.,

BY

HIS OBEDIENT HUMBLE SERVANT,

H. W. BELLEW.

P R E F A C E .

IN compiling this Dictionary of the Pukkhto or Puksho Language (Pukkhto-English and English-Pukkhto), I have experienced considerable difficulty in deciding upon the words of foreign origin—principally Arabic and Persian, but still of common use in the Pukkhto—that should find a place in these pages.

As a rule, words of the Arabic and Persian that are used in an unaltered form in the Pukkhto have been omitted, excepting only those of very common or general use; for to have given place to all the words of those languages used in an unchanged form by Pukkhtūn authors, would have added unnecessarily to the bulk of the work without, in return, being of any practical utility in the study of the language, since their use is almost solely confined to literary works or to discussions on theological subjects.

Of the words purely Pukkhto, the most, it will be observed, are derived from the Persian, from which country, indeed, the Afghans appear to have derived most of their literature. In most instances I have endeavoured to point out their sources in those languages, by quoting in brackets with each word the original form from which it may be derived, with a preceding capital letter for the initial of the language to which each belongs.

In some instances the changes are very slight, in others more complex, and in a few complete, but still in general accordance with the regular laws of philology, which in Pukkhto are very variously illustrated according to the

diverse vocal and phonetic peculiarities of the different tribes (for the most part illiterate) composing the Afghan nation.

I have not had leisure to follow out this enquiry as fully as the subject demands, owing to the scant opportunities at my disposal in the intervals between my professional and military duties. I have considered it necessary, however, to allude to the subject, and to note in brief some instances that have attracted my attention, in the hope that they will, whilst serving as illustrations of the changes which words from the Persian and Indian languages undergo on becoming Pukkh^hto, at the same time suffice to guide the student desirous of a further investigation of the subject. For illustration of the grammatical structure of the language, see the Preface to my Pukkh^hto Grammar.

As stated in the text of my Grammar (Art. 5) the letters *ch* and *j* of foreign words adopted into the Pukkh^hto, generally become changed to *ts* and *dz* respectively: as in *tsādar* (a sheet) for *chādar*, *trats* (awry) from *tirchhā*, *tskhedal* (to hop), or *tskhe karul* (to romp), from *chakhidan*, etc.; and in *dzigar* (liver) for *jigar*, *zandzīr* (a chain) for *zanjīr*, etc.

The letters of cognate sound with *j*, viz. *ĵ* and *z*, in Pukkh^hto are often replaced by *g* and *dz* respectively, as in *kog* (crooked) from *kaj*, *gala-i* (hail) from *jālah*, and *nmāndz* (prayer) from *namāz*. By some tribes, as the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally, the letters *ĵ* and *g* are habitually pronounced, and generally also written, as *j* and *g* respectively.

The letter *d* in words introduced from a foreign source, in the Pukkh^hto generally becomes replaced by *l*, as in *las* (ten) from the Hindi *das*, and *lexar* (husband's brother) from the Hindi *devar*, and in *lās* (hand) from *dast*, *lūm* (a net) from *dām*, *plār* (father) from *padar*, *plandar* (stepfather) from *padandar*, *lār* (daughter) from *dukhtar*, *lexanai* (mad) from *dirānah*, *lca^hshal* (to milk) from *dos^hidan*, etc., all from the Persian.

The letters *rd*, when coming together without an intervening vowel, are rendered in Pukkh^hto by *r* as in *rṛal* (to carry) from *burdan*, *rāvrṛal* (to fetch) from *ānurdan*, *lḥ^hraṛal* (to eat) from *lḥ^hurdan*, *mṛal* (to die) from *murdan*, *kṛal*

(to do) from *hardan*, *sparaḷ* or *spardal* (to undo) from *supurdan*, *maṛanai* (manly) from *mardānah*, etc.; all from the Persian.

The letter *sh* is generally changed in Pukkhito into *kkh* or *ksh*, as in *pokkhal* or *pokshal* (to cover) from *poshīdan*; *bakkkhal* or *bakkkshal*, sometimes contracted to *bakkhal* or *bakshal* (to give), from *balhshīdan*; *kkhal*, or *kakshal* or *kkshal* (to draw), from *kashīdan*; *kkhkandzal* or *kshakandzal*, often contracted to *kanzal* (to abuse), from *shikanjīdan* (to torture); *tskkhal* or *tsakshal*, sometimes contracted to *tskal* or *skal* (to sip, drink), from *chashīdan*; *kkhkārah* or *kkshārah* (apparent) from *ashkārah*; *kkhkār* or *kkshār* (sport) from *shikār*, etc., etc., all from the Persian. Sometimes the letter *j*, taking the sound of *sh* in Pukkhito, undergoes the same change as that letter, as in *gnākkhedaḷ* or *gnākshedaḷ*, sometimes written *gnākkhal* or *gnākshal* (to chide), from the Persian *gnājīdan*. In one instance the *sh* becomes rendered in Pukkhito *ts*, as in *tsātsedaḷ* (to drop, distil), from the Persian *shāshīdan*.

More complete changes are illustrated in the following examples of Pukkhito verbs derived from a Persian source. Generally such verbs undergo changes in the present and past tenses corresponding with those of the originals from which they are derived, as is shown in the following examples, viz., *khatāl*, *khej-* (to rise), from *khāstan*, *khez-*; *ghokkhtāl* or *ghokkshāl*, *ghwār-* (to ask) from *khwāstan*, *khwāh-*; *āghustāl*, *āghund-* (to wear, put on), from *āghastan*, *āghand-*, etc., etc. And so *larāl* (to have, possess), from *dāsh-tan*, *dār-*; *karāl* (to sow) from *kāsh-tan*, *kār-*; *rajedāl* (to be scattered) from *rekh-tan*, *rez-*; *zghaledāl* (to run) from *gurekh-tan*, *gurez-*, etc., etc.

Some irregular forms, apparently the result of phonetic peculiarity, are the following: viz., *pukkkhtedaḷ* or *pukshhtedaḷ* (to enquire), from the Hindi *pūchhnā*; *zegedaḷ* (to bear young) from *zā-īdan*; *ganraḷ* (to reckon, suppose) from *angārdan*; *takkkhtedaḷ* or *takshhtedaḷ* (to flee) from *tākh-tan*; *zdoyāl* (to scour) from *zidūyīdan*; *grohedaḷ* (to venerate) from *girwīdan*; *jonul* (to chew) from *jānīdan*; all from the Persian, and so on with many others.

More complex changes are seen in the following examples: viz., in *shledāl* (to tear, be torn), which comes from the Hindi *chīrnā*, through the

stages *chiredal*—*tsiredal*—*tsiledal*—*sledal* to *shledal*; so in *pejandal* (to recognize), from the Hindi *pakhānnā*, through *pachāndal* to *pajandal* or *pejandal*; in *watal* (to fall, issue, result), from the Persian *uſtan*, through the stages *uptal*—*ubtal*—*batal* or *watal*; so *prewatal* (to fall down), from *faro-uſtan*, etc. In like manner *kkhkenāstal* or *kkshenāstal* (to sit down), sometimes written *kkhenāstal* or *kshenāstal* (and by the Yūsufzais often contracted to *kenāstal*), from the Persian *nishāstan*, through the forms *nikkhastal* or *nikshastal* to *kkhenāstal* or *kshenāstal*, usually written *kkhkenāstal* or *kkshenāstal*; so *prekkhodal* or *prekshodal* (to let go, set down), from the Persian *faro-shāndan*, through the stages *parokkhāndal* or *parokshāndal*—*prekkhādal* or *prekshādal* to *prekkhodal* or *prekshodal*; and so *predal*, or, as it is usually written, *pregdal* (to let go, leave off), from the Persian *faro-kidan*, through *paro-hedal* to *predal* or *pregdal*; *pre-kavul* or *pre-khal*, from the Persian *faro-kardan*, is another example.

A still more complicated change, where the paradigm is completed by words derived from different languages, is seen in the verbs *tlal* (to go), from the Persian *raftan* (through the stages *ratal*—*latal*—*talal* to *tlal*), and *rāghlal* (to come), from the Persian *gardidan*, by a similar process of transformation, and their combinations with the pronominal prefixes *rā*, *dar*, and *war*, as *rātlal*, *dartlal*, *wartlal*, *darāghlal*, and *warāghlal*. Each of these verbs has only a past signification, and in Pukkhito is used only in the formation of the tenses of past time. Those of present time, in the case of both verbs, are derived from an Indian source, being formed from the present tenses of the Hindi verb *jānā* (to go), as *l_zam*, *rā_lz_zam*, *dar_lz_zam*, *war_lz_zam* (I go or come, etc.); *tlalam*, *rātlalam*, *dartlalam*, etc. (I was going, etc.); *rāghlalam*, *darāghlalam*, *warāghlalam* (I was coming, etc.).

The word *kojdan* or *kojda* (a betrothal) is another instance of similar transformation, being derived from the Persian *khrwāstan* (to ask), or *khrwāst* (a request), through *ghokkhtal* or *ghoksh_htal*, and *ghokkht* or *ghoksh_ht*, from the latter forms of which are derived *ghoksh_htan* or *kojdan*—*ghoksh_hta* or *kojda*. And so on with many other words, whose originals in the Persian and Hindi will be found noted in their proper places in the text.

In compiling this Dictionary of the Pukkhito language, at the end of

which I have added a reversed part in English and Pukkhto, my acknowledgments are due for the aid derived from Raverty's Dictionary, though, in many instances, we differ as to the meaning of certain words, such as *tsakkkurai*, *māndah*, *kishor*, etc., etc., as well as in more important particulars respecting the family and structure of the language.

With the view to economising space, the present, active, and passive participles have been generally omitted from the first part of the work, as also have derivative adjectives and verbs, the rules with examples for forming these several parts of speech having been fully detailed in the Grammar.

For the rest I must crave the forbearance of the student for some imperfections in the volume, which, under the pressure of unavoidable circumstances, I have been forced to complete in a much more hurried manner than was anticipated at the time when I entered upon the task.

Such as it is, however, I trust it will be found useful, especially as regards the second or English and Pukkhto part; and with the Grammar and the Exercises and Dialogues added to it, be serviceable in facilitating the study of the language of the Afghans, and paving the way to the easy acquisition of a practical knowledge of the Pukkhto colloquial.

H. W. B.

LONDON,

19TH MARCH, 1867.

PUBLISHERS' NOTICE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

THIS new edition is brought out by Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh & Sons to meet the demand, and at the special request of Mrs. Bellew.

DICTIONARY;

PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO AND ENGLISH.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjective; ad. adverb; c. conjunction; in. interjection; pl. plural; s.m. substantive masculine; s.f. substantive feminine; v.a. verb active; v.n. verb neuter; p. preposition; pr. pronoun; part. particle; Irr. irregular; Def. defective.

A. Arabic; P. Persian; S. Sanskrit; H. Hindi; T. Turki.

N.B. The letters خ *ch* and ج *j*, خ *ch* and چ *ch*, ز *z* and ژ *z*, or ق *q* and ک *k* are sometimes used the one for the other. The long vowels ا *ā*, و *o* or ū , and ي *e* or ī are often replaced by their corresponding short vowels ا *a*, و *u*, and ي *i*. The letter م *m* preceding ب *b* in a word is often changed to ن *n*.

The letter ژ *z* has the sound of *z* in *azure* amongst the Western Afghans, and of *j* in *just* amongst the Eastern Afghans. و *o* has the same sound as ژ *z* amongst the Western tribes, and the sound of و *o*, for which it is often changed, amongst the Eastern tribes. ن *n* has the sound of ن *n* amongst the Eastern Afghans, and of ن *n* amongst the Western Afghans, by whom it is often changed to ش *sh*.

۱

ابل

ا *alif*, The first letter of the Pukkhto alphabet; is often interchanged with the short vowel *zabar*, especially in the vocative case; is sometimes added as the initial letter to words commencing with و or ي , as in اورور *oror* for ورور *wror*, ايواخي *iwādzai* for يواخي *yanādzai*.

آب *āb*, s.m. Water; lustre; reputation, honour. P.

آبا *ābā*, in. Father! A. *ibā*, s.f. Denial, refusal. A.

آباد *ābād*, a. Cultivated, peopled, prosperous. P.

آبادي *ābādī*, s.f. Cultivation, prosperity. P.

آباسين *abāsīn*, s.m. The father of rivers. The Indus. Also written *abāsīnd*.

ابتدا *ibtidā*, s.f. Beginning, commencement. A.

ابد *abad*, s.m. Eternity. A. *abadan*, a. Eternal.

ابدال *abdāl*, s.m. A saint. A.

ابدالي *abdālī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan in the country between Kandahar and Herat. *abdālai*, s.m. A man of the tribe.

آبرو *ābrū*, s.m. Honour, reputation, name, renown. P. *abrū*, s.m. The eyebrow. P.

آبره *abra*, s.f. The outer cloth of a garment; a sash for the waist. P.

آبرينيم *abrekham* or *abresham*, s.m. New silk, floss silk. P. (*abresham*).

ابل *abl*, a. Barefooted, unshod; powerless, weak. S. (*abal*). *kkhpa-abela*, a. Barefooted, unshod.

ابله *ablah*, a. Foolish, silly, stupid. A.
 ابي *aba-i*, s.f. A mother.
 آبرين *āparin*, in. Bravo! well done! P.
 (*āfarin*).
 اپريدي *apridi*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Pathans
 in the Kohat hills. Also written *afridi*.
 اپس دندې *apas-danda-i*, s.f. Name of a
 game; tip-cat; bat and ball.
 اپلت *aplat*, a. Obscene, dirty, filthy.
 اپوته *apūtah*, a. Inverted, reversed, inside-out. H.
 اترنگ *atrang*, s.m. Name of a plant, used in
 dyeing and medicine (*asclepias echinata*). H.
 آتش *ātaṣh*, s.m. Fire (in comp. only). P.
 اتفاق *ittifāq*, s.m. Agreement, concord. A.
 اتفاقي *ittifāqī*, a. Accidental. A.
 اتم *atam*, a. The eighth.
 اتنر or اتن *atnur*, s.m. A kind of dance, a jig,
 a reel, round dance.
 اتوار *itnār*, s.m. Sunday. s.
 اتوب *atob*, s.m. Gruel, pap.
 اته *atah*, s.m. Eight. *atah-las*, s.m. Eighteen.
 اتيا *atiyā*, a. Eighty. *atiyāyam*, a. Eightieth.
 اتال *aṭāl*, a. Idle, unemployed, out of work.
 اټکل *aṭkal*, s.m. Conjecture, guess. H.
 اته *aṭa*, s.f. A ball, reel, or skein of thread.
 H. (*aṭṭī*).
 اټيران *aṭerān*, s.m. A reel for thread. H.
 اټيرل *aṭeral*, v.n. To be dyspeptic.
 اټيرنه *aṭerana*, s.f. Indigestion, dyspepsia.
 اټيه *aṭiya*, } s.f. See اته.
 اټيهه *aṭeha*, }
 اثبات *iṣbāt*, s.m. Confirmation, proof. A.
 اثر *aṣr*, s.m. Effect, mark, sign. A.
 اجاره *ijāra*, s.f. Farm, hire, rent. A.
 اجازت *ijāzat*, s.m. Leave, permission, order. A.
 اجر *ajar*, } s.m. Hire, wages, reward. A.
 اجرت *ujrat*, }
 اجل *ajal*, s.m. Fate, death. A.
 اخنزل *atsanral*, v.a. To arrange, harmonize,
 level, smooth.

اچت *uchat*, a. Elevated, high, lofty. s. (*unchā*).
 اچرلي *ucharlai*, s.m. The forehead, brow.
 آجو *āchā*, s.f. A raspberry; the bush and
 fruit.
 آچول *āchanul*, v.a. To cast, throw, fling.
 آخ *ākḥ*, in. Ah! Good! Well! How good! A.
 آخاره *ākḥārāh*, s.m. Plaster; daubing, plaster-
 ing.
 اخبار *akhbār*, s.m. Intelligence, news; a
 newspaper (pl. of خبر A.).
 اختر *akhtar*, s.m. A star; good omen, good
 fortune; a festival. *loe-akhtar*, the great
 festival; name of a month corresponding
 with *zī-hijja*. *mūḥai-akhtar*, the little
 festival, or the month corresponding with
shawāl. P.
 آخته *ākhtah*, a. Castrated; involved, caught,
 entangled, trammelled. P.
 اختيار *ikhtiyār*, s.m. Authority, power; option,
 choice. A.
 آخر *ākhir*, s.m. Conclusion, end. ad. At last,
 finally. A.
 آخرت *ākhirat*, s.m. Futurity. A.
 آخستل *ākhistal*, v.a. To accept, take; ap-
 propriate, seize, capture. A. (*akhaz*)?
 آخس *ākḥḥḥḥ* or *ākḥḥḥḥ*, in. Alas! Heigho!
 See آخ.
 اخگر *akhgar*, s.m. Live coal, hot ember. P.
 اخلاص *ikhḥlās*, s.m. Sincerity, kindness, affec-
 tion. A.
 آخون *ākḥūn*, s.m. A tutor, teacher, master.
 Also written *ākḥūd*. P.
 اخيرل *akhheral*, v.a. To daub, plaster, smear.
 ادا *adā*, s.f. Payment, performance. A.
 ادب *adab*, s.m. Courtesy, politeness, re-
 spect. A.
 ادنا *adnā*, a. Inferior, mean, small. A.
 ادوبدو *adubadū*, a. Distended, tumefied, blown,
 swelled.
 ادينه *adīna*, s.f. Friday; Sabbath. P.

ادني *ada-i*, s.f. Fields, plots of land round a village. Mother.

آذان *āzān*, s.m. Call to prayer. A.

اذن *izn*, s.m. Leave, permission, order. A.

آذوقه *āzūqa*, s.f. Food, provisions, victuals. A.

اراح *arākh*, s.m. A brook, rivulet, watercourse.

اراده *irāda*, s.f. Design, desire, wish. A.

آراسته *ārastah*, a. Adorned, arranged, composed. P.

آرام *ārām*, s.m. Comfort, ease, rest. P.

ارباب *arbāb*, s.m. A noble, chief, lord (pl. of A. رب).

اربوز *urbūz*, s.m. The snout, muzzle.

ارت *art*, a. Loose, open, wide. *aratakul*, v.a. To loosen.

ارتا *artāw*, s.m. See پرتاب.

ارتول *artaul*, v.a. To break wind; widen.

آرته *ārta* or *آرته* *khkhpā-ārta*, s.f. Name of a wedding ceremony; the first visit of a lover at the house of his affianced, on the third day after betrothal; he takes some present for his affianced bride and is in return regaled with sherbet and cakes. After this ceremony, but not before, he can visit at the bride's house whenever convenient. s. (*ārtā*). *khkhpā-ārtān*, s.m. Courtship.

ارتينه *artīna*, s.f. A woman, wife; female. A. ('aurat).

ارجل برجل *arjal-barjal*, a. Entangled, noosed, trapped.

آرخيش *ārkhakhh*, s.m. A gasp, gurgle.

اردو *urdū*, s.m. A camp, cantonment. T.

ارز *arz*, s.m. Price, value. P.

ارزان *arzān*, a. Cheap, inexpensive. P.

آرزو *arzū*, s.m. Desire, want, wish. P.

ارزیدل *arzedal*, v.n. To be worth, fetch.

ارگامي *argamai*, s.m. A belch, eructation.

آرگي *argai*, s.m. See preceding. P. (*ārogh*).

آرسني *ārṣa-i*, s.f. A small mirror worn on the thumb by women. H.

ارغند *arghund*, s.m. A. knuckle bone.

آرگي *arg*, s.m. A citadel, palace. P.

آرگجه *argajah*, a. Mixed, miscellaneous. H.

آرمان *armān*, s.m. Regret, sorrow; desire, wish. in. Woe! Alas!

آرسته *armata*, s.f. A woman, wife, female. A. ('aurat).

آریدل *armedal*, v.a. To hear, listen.

آر *āra*, s.f. A base, foundation. *ara*, s.f. A saw. P.

آرھي *arhat*, s.m. An irrigation well worked by wheels. H.

آرھر *arhar*, s.m. Name of a pulse, "pigeon pea" (*Cytisus cajan*). H.

آرھندو *arhandā*, s.m. The castor-oil tree (*Ricinus communis*). S.

آري *āre*, ad. Yea, yes, verily, aye. P.

آرېري *areṛai*, s.f. A stop, catch, bolt; the small cross-bars to which the waterpots of an irrigation wheel are fastened.

آر *ār*, s.m. Difficulty, obstruction; a screen; shelter; a fetter, bond. H.

آرمکي *aramkai*, s.m. A shepherd's crook.

آرخ *arkh*, s.m. Armpit; flank, side.

آرم *aram*, s.m. A buttress, prop, support.

آرمي *aramai*, s.m. A small prop, a bar; the bar of a door.

آرنک برنک *arang-barang*, a. Confused, entangled.

آرول *aranul*, v.a. To overturn, upset, invert, turn over.

آرکي *arekai*, s.m. The bar or bolt of a door or window; a small prop or support; hindrance, obstacle.

آزاد *āzād*, a. Free, liberated, loose. P.

آزار *āzār*, s.m. Affliction, distress. P. *izār*, s.m. Trowsers, drawers. P.

آزردہ *āzurdah*, a. Sad, sorrowful, grieved. P.

آزغن *azghan*, a. Thorny, prickly.

آزغي *azghai*, s.m. A thorn, prickle.

آزمایيکھت *āzmāyikhh* or *آزمکھت* *āzmekhh*, s.m. Proof, trial, test. P. (*āzma-ish*).

آزمای *āzmāyal* or آزمویل *āzmoyal*, v.a. To examine, prove, test, try. P. (*āzmūdan*).
 آپریل *agayal*, v.a. To wattle, net; stitch, sew; to provoke, urge, incite, instigate.
 آس *ās*, s.m. A horse. P. (*asp*).
 آسامی *asāmī*, s.m. A tenant, client; defendant. A.
 آسان *āsān*, a. Easy, facile. P.
 اسباب *asbāb*, s.m. Chattels, goods (pl. of سبب A.).
 اسپغول *ispaghul*, s.m. Name of a herb (*Plantago ispaghula*). The seeds are used in medicine. P.
 اسپند *ispand*, s.m. Name of a plant; the Syrian rue (*Peganum harmala*). The seeds are used in medicine, and the dried herb as incense to drive away evil spirits. P.
 آسپه *āspa*, s.f. A mare. *aspa*, s.f. Quinsy; scurvy.
 استاذی *astādzai*, s.m. A messenger, delegate, apostle.
 استاذ *ustāz*, s.m. A master, teacher. P. (*ustād*).
 آستان *āstān*, s.m. A threshold; shrine of a saint; family, house. P.
 استر *astar*, s.m. The lining of a dress. P.
 استره *astura*, s.f. A razor. P.
 استوزه } s.f. Abode, dwelling, residence.
 استوکه } Also *astogana*.
 استرگونکی *astogūnkai*, s.m. Resident, dweller.
 استیفا *istīfā*, s.f. Renouncing; resignation. A.
 آستین *āstīn*, s.m. A sleeve. P.
 آستول *āstanul*, v.a. To send, transmit, despatch, depute. P. (*firistādan*).
 آستیدل *āstedal*, v.n. To abide, dwell, reside. P. (*istādan*). See *osedal*.
 اسراف *isrāf*, s.m. Extravagance, prodigality, waste. A. (*iṣrāf*).
 آسره *āsra*, s.f. Hope, refuge, trust, reliance. s. (*āsra*).
 اسلام *islām*, s.m. The Muhammadan religion. A.

آسمان *āsmān*, s.m. The sky, heaven. P.
 آسو *asū*, s.m. Name of the sixth Hindu month. September-October. s. (*āsin*).
 آسوده *āsudah*, a. Contented, tranquil, quiet. P.
 آسولای *aswelai*, s.m. A gape, sigh, yawn.
 آسی *asī*, a. Unfortunate, unlucky. *asa-i*, s.f. Hoarfrost.
 آسیا *āsiyā*, s.f. A water-mill. P.
 اسیر *asir*, s.m. A captive, prisoner. P.
 اشارت *iṣhārat*, s.m. A hint, nod, sign, wink. A.
 اشاری *ashārai*, s.m. A dried apricot.
 آشر *asharr*, a. Abusive, wicked, vicious, obscene. A.
 اشتوکه *ashtoka*, s.f. Concord, peace. P. (*āshiti*).
 اشتها *iṣhtihā*, s.f. Appetite, desire. A.
 آشنای *āshnāe*, s.m. A friend, lover. P. (*āshnā*).
 آشنای *āshnā-i*, s.f. Friendship, intimacy.
 آهل *ākhal*, v.a. To knead or mix dough. Def. in pres. ten. See آغریل.
 آهلای *ākhalai*, s.m. Dough. a. Kneaded.
 اصل *asl*, s.m. Lineage, origin, source; capital. A.
 اصلی *aṣṭi*, a. Genuine, original. A.
 اصیل *aṣil*, a. Noble, well bred. A.
 اطلاع *ittilā*, s.f. Notice, information. A.
 اعتبار *ʾitibār*, s.m. Credit, trust, reliance. A.
 اعجوبه *aʿjūbah*, s.m. A miracle, prodigy, wonder. A.
 اغدغ *agh-dugh*, s.m. Fraud, deceit, imposture.
 آغر *aghar*, s.m. Fixing the arrow on the bow-string preparatory to shooting.
 آغزکی *aghzakai*, s.m. Name of a thorny plant.
 آغزن *aghzan*, a. Thorny, prickly.
 آغزای *aghzai*, s.m. A thorn, prickle.
 آغریل *aghagal*, v.a. To knead or mix dough. Def. in past ten. See آهل. P. (*aghishtan*).
 اغلب *aghlab*, ad. Most likely, most probably. A.
 آغله *aghalah*, a. Mixed, kneaded; good, pleasing.

آغوستل *āghūstal*, v.a. To dress, put on clothes, attire. P. (*āghastan*, *āghandan*).

آغوستن *āghostan*, s.m. Apparel, dress, raiment, clothing.

آغوستول *āghostavul*, v.a. To attire, clothe, dress.

آغیرل *āgheral*, v.n. s. (*ajiran*). See آیرل.

آفت *āfat*, s.m. Calamity, misfortune. A.

آفسوس *afsos*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, regret. in. Alas! pity! ah! P.

افغان *afghān*, s.m. An Afghān.

افیم *afim*, s.m. Opium. A. (*afiyūn*).

اقبال *iqbāl*, s.m. Good fortune, prestige, good auspices. A.

اقرار *igrār*, s.m. Agreement, assurance, confession. A.

اقلیم *iqtim*, s.m. Country, climate, region. A.

اکا *akā*, s.m. A paternal uncle.

اکثر *akṣar*, a. Most. ad. Mostly, generally. A.

اکر *akar*, s.m. Giddiness, vertigo.

اکوبکو *akū-bakū*, s.m. Name of a bird; name of a game; it is played with cakes of moist clay of a globular shape, hollowed out, and made to explode by being dashed on a hard surface with the opening downwards.

اکور *akor*, s.m. A walnut; the tree.

اکوری *akorai*, s.m. A kind of leather tanned red.

آگاه *āgāh*, a. Apprized, aware, informed. P.

اگر *agar*, s.m. A captive, slave, bondsman. P. c. If. P.

اگرچه *agarchi*, c. Although, though. P.

اگرمی *agramai*, s.m. See آرمی.

اگن *agan*, s.m. Name of a bird; the skylark. H.

اگنی *aga-i*, s.f. An egg.

آل *āl*, s.m. Children, progeny. A.

الاج *alāj*, s.m. A carder or comber of cotton. A. (*hallāj*).

الاجی *alāji*, s.f. A comb for clearing cotton of its seeds.

الاستی *alāsti*, a. Absent, invisible.

البتة *albatta*, ad. Certainly, undoubtedly, of course. A.

الجه *ulja*, s.f. Booty, plunder.

السی *alsi*, s.f. Linseed. H.

الفات *ulfat*, s.m. Familiarity, friendship, intimacy, kindness. A.

آلفته *ālufstah*, a. Vexed, troubled, distressed. P.

التفه *alqışsa*, ad. In fine, in short. A.

الله *allah*, s.m. God. in. Good God! My God! Oh God! A. *allah-bāsh*, s.m. Greeting, shaking hands.

آلو *ālū*, s.m. A kind of plum; a plum. P.

الوان *alwān*, s.m. A kind of cotton cloth dyed red; coloured cloth. A.

آلوتل *ālvtatal*, v.n. To fly, float in the air.

الوجه *alūcha*, s.f. A kind of plum. P.

آلوده *āludah*, a. Soiled, stained, spattered. P.

آلوزول *ālruzavul*, v.a. To make fly; to sift or winnow corn, etc., by throwing it up in the air against the wind.

الوس *ulūs*, s.m. A clan, people, tribe. T.

الول *aluwāl*, a. All of a heap, by the run, all in a lump.

الوویل *alwoyal*, v.a. To parch, roast, scorch, burn.

الوی *alamai*, a. Parched, roasted, scorched, burnt.

الهنک *alhang*, s.m. Crying, sobbing, blubbering.

امام *imām*, s.m. The chief priest of a mosque; the large bead of a rosary. A.

امان *amān*, s.m. Protection, quarter, safety. A.

امانت *amānat*, s.m. Deposit, trust. A.

امانی *amāni*, a. All, entire, whole. ad. Entirely, wholly. s.f. Deposit, security, trust. A.

امبار *ambār*, s.m. A heap, a store of grain, etc. P.

امبور *ambūr*, s.m. Forceps, pincers, pliers. P.

آمدنی *amadani*, s.f. Income, revenue; import. P.

آمدرفت *āmad-raft*, s.m. Coming and going, intercourse, thoroughfare. P.
 امر *amr*, s.m. Command, order; affair, business. A.
 امرسه *amrasa*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat.
 امسا *amsā*, s.f. A staff, stick. A. ('aṣā).
 امکان *imkān* s.m. Possibility. A.
 امل *amal*, s.m. Intoxication; habitude.
 املي *amali*, s.m. A man addicted to intoxicating drugs.
 املوک *amlūk*, s.m. Name of a tree that bears an edible fruit (*Diospyros sp.*).
 امن *aman*, s.m. Safety, security, asylum. A.
 آموخته *āmokhtah*, a. Learned, taught; experienced, habituated, accustomed. P.
 امید *umed*, s.m. Expectation, hope; pregnancy. P.
 امیر *amīr*, s.m. A noble, grandee, ruler. A.
 امیل *amel*, s.m. An ornament for the neck; a necklace of charms, etc. A. (*himā-il*).
 آمین *āmīn*, ad. Amen, so be it. A. *amīn*, s.m. A guardian, umpire, trustee. a. Constant, faithful, trusty. A.
 انا *anā*, s.f. A grandmother, paternal or maternal. *varla-anā*, s.f. A great grandmother.
 انار *anār*, s.m. A pomegranate. P.
 انبالی *anbāla-i*, s.f. A howdah; a sedan or litter for women, carried on a pole by men. A. ('amārī).
 انجام *anjām*, s.m. Accomplishment, end. P.
 انجیر *anjīr*, s.m. Scrofula; diseased glands in the neck.
 انخی *antṣa-i*, s.f. Cord, string, twine. H. (*āns*).
 اند *and*, s.m. An age, cycle of five hundred years; idea, thought, fancy; testicle, egg. S.
 انداز *andāza*, s.f. Measure, quantity; guess. P.
 اندرپایه *andarpāya*, s.f. A ladder, steps, stairs.
 اندرکه *andraka*, s.f. A coat, doublet. S. (*an-garkhā*).
 اندرور *andror*, s.f. A husband's sister. See *ندرور*.
 انده *inda*, s.f. A sip, gulp, mouthful.

اندیش *andekkh* or *andeksh*, s.m. Meditating, cogitating, thinking. P. (*andesh*).
 اندیشه *andekkhna*, s.f. Anxiety, care, thought, dread. Also *andekkhnā*.
 اندوخر *andokhar*, s.m. Name of a game; baste the bear. Called also *srara-dabala-i*, The basters riding on the backs of other boys round the bear.
 اندی *andai*, s.m. A bundle, package.
 اندیري *anderai*, s.m. A mat made of palm leaves.
 اندور *anzor* or *انخور* *andzor*, s.m. Ornament, decoration, embellishment.
 انسان *insān*, s.m. Man, mankind. A.
 انسې *ansī*, s.m. Name of a plant.
 انصاف *inṣāf*, s.m. Equity, justice. A.
 انعام *in'ām*, s.m. A favour, gift, present. A.
 انکار *inhār*, s.m. Denial, negation. A.
 انگاز *angāza*, s.f. Echo, resonance, reverberation.
 انگبین *angabīn*, s.m. Honey; the comb. P.
 انگر *angar*, s.m. A house, mansion.
 انگړ *angar*, s.m. An area, court, yard. S. (*āngan*).
 انگولا *angolā*, s.f. The howl of a wild animal.
 انگه *inga*, s.f. A bride's maid or attendant for the first few days after marriage. *anga*, s.f. A frock, coat. S. (*angā*).
 انگي *anga-i*, s.f. Name of a game; prisoners' bars.
 انگيتي *angeṭa-i*, s.f. A chafing dish. H. (*angeṭhī*).
 انگيرل *angeral*, v.a. To fancy, imagine, suppose, think. P. (*ingārdan*).
 اننگ *anang*, s.m. A pomegranate; the space between the thumb and fore-finger; a short span.
 انگوري *anangūrai*, s.m. A small pomegranate.
 انگي *anangai*, s.m. The cheek.
 آند *āna*, s.f. The pommel of a saddle.

انی *ana-i*, s.f. A woman's name; Annie.
 انرل *anral*, v.a. To grind, powder, triturate.
 انرول *anranul*, v.a. To choose, gather, pick, select, separate, sort.
 انراف *anraf*, s.m. A ring for the thumb or great toe. H.
 او *aw*, c. And, also. *ao*, ad. Aye, yes. *o*, in. Oh! Halloo! Hie!
 اوار *awar*, s.m. Booty, plunder, spoil; injustice, delay, tyranny. P.
 آوارہ *āwārah*, a. Dissolute, vagabond; spiritless, mean.
 آواز *āwāz*, s.m. Voice, sound, report. P.
 آوازہ *āwāza*, s.f. Rumour, report, fame, celebrity.
 اوبال *obāl*, s.m. A crime, fault, sin. A.
 اوبڑی *obra-i*, s.f. The green vegetation in ponds, etc. Conservæ; duckweed.
 اوبنرہ *obanra*, s.f. The caul; the membrane enveloping the fœtus.
 اوبہ *oba*, s.f. Water, liquid, fluid. P. (*āb*).
 A splint in the leg of a horse, etc. *oblan*, a. Watery, sodden.
 اوپرہ *uprah*, a. Foreign, strange.
 اوتر *antar*, a. Ruined, spoiled; dissolute, wanton, deranged. A. (*abtar*).
 اوجار *ujār*, a. Desert, waste, desolated, ruined. S.
 اوجرای *ujrai*, s.m. An entrail, gut; tripe. H. (*ujh*).
 اوجارہ *awtsār*, a. Clear, evident, manifest. s.m. symptom, sign, evidence, mark. H. (*ujāl*).
 اوجت *ūchat*, a. High, lofty, raised, elevated. S. (*ūchā*).
 اودرول *odrawul*, v.a. To fix, set up, pitch (as a tent); to halt, stop, stay (as a boat, cattle, etc.); to make stand.
 اودریدل *adaredal*, v.n. To abide, halt, stop, stay, stand up, stand still.
 اودس *awdas*, s.m. Washing the hands; a form of ablution before prayers; purification. P. (*āb-dast*).

اودل *adal*, v.a. To weave, braid, net. P. (*āwīdan*).
 اودہ *adah*, a. Asleep, sleeping. *uda*, s.f. A charm, blowing, breathing upon by way of charm; mesmerism. (The power is supposed to be acquired by direct commission from above, or by inheritance.) Also written *hūda*. A. (*'uhda*).
 اودنی *odana-i*, s.f. A woman's veil or mantle. H. (*orhnā*).
 اور *or*, s.m. Fire. H. (*āg*).
 اور اورہ کی *or-orahkai*, s.m. Name of a plant; the wild onion or leek; it is used as a condiment.
 اوربوشہ *orbūsha*, s.f. A barley corn. *orbūshe*, pl. Barley.
 اوربوشینہ *orbūshīna*, s.f. Barley-meal, barley-bread.
 اوربل *orbal*, s.m. A curl, ringlet, or lock of hair on the forehead.
 اورپنست *orpukht*, s.m. A moth.
 اورلرونی *or-larūnai*, s.m. A fire-poker.
 اورمیر *ormeg*, s.m. The neck, throat.
 اورنری *oranrai*, s.m. A swaddling-cloth, a baby's winding sheet. H. (*orhnī*).
 آورول *anranul*, v.a. To cause to hear.
 اورہ *orah*, s.m. A cloud, the clouds. P. (*abr*).
 اورہ کی *orahkai*, s.m. A firefly, glow-worm.
 آوری *awrai*, s.m. Mustard seed; name of a herb; wild mustard.
 آوری *ora-i*, s.f. The gums; quick of the nails.
 آوریخ *oryadz*, } s.f. A cloud.
 آوریخہ *oryadza*, }
 آوریدل *āwredal*, v.a. To hear, listen, P. (*āwridan*).
 آوریدل *oredal*, v.n. To rain, drizzle. P. (*bārīdan*).
 اور *or*, s.m. A weaver's tool; the web through which the woof passes.

اورنبی *orunbe*, ad. Firstly, first, formerly, previously. Also written *orūnbe*. *orunbanai* or *orūnbanai*, a. Former, previous.

اورنی *orana-i*, s.f. See اردنی.

اورول *oravul*, v.a. To powder, grind, pulverize.

اورہ *orah*, s.m. Flour, meal, powder.

اورہ *orai*, s.m. Summer.

اورخونہ *orghuna*, s.f. A goat's hair. *orghune*, pl. Goat's hair.

اورد *ugd*, a. Long, extended.

اورمکئی *ugmaka-i*, s.f. The moon; moonlight.

اورہ *uga*, s.f. Garlic. *oga*, s.f. The shoulder.

اورہ *ogai*, s.m. A measure of grain, etc. equal to 14lbs. *oga-i*, s.f. An ornament for the neck; a necklet or collar of silver or gold.

اوس *os*, ad. Now, at this time.

اوسپاخری *ospankharai*, s.m. Iron slag or dross.

اوسپنه *ospana*, s.f. Iron.

اوسط *arsat*, a. Medium, mean, middling. A.

اوس *osan*, a. Existing, present.

اوسنی *osana*, a. Modern, late, recent.

اوسی *osai*, s.m. A deer, gazelle.

اوسیدل *osedal*, v.n. To abide, exist, remain, dwell, reside, stay. See *astedal*.

اوش *ukkh*, s.m. A camel. P. (*ushtur*).

اوشبه *ukkhbah* or *ukshbah*, s.m. A camel-man, an owner of camels.

اوشکتل *arvukhtal*, v.a. To change, turn, alter. P. (*bāz-gashtan*).

اوشه *okkha*, s.f. A tear. P. (*ashk*).

اوشی *avkkhai*, s.m., A brother-in-law: wife's brother; sister's husband. A. (*akh*, brother).

okkhi, s.m. The mane of a horse.

اوغان *avghān*, s.m. An Afghan.

اوغز *ughz*, s.m. A walnut.

اوگرہ *ogra*, s.f. Porridge, pap, gruel. P. (*oghra*).

اوگرانی *ugra-i*, s.f. A portion, part, instalment; a debt paid at different times. H.

اول *avval*, a. First, foremost. A.

اولاد *avlad*, s.m. Progeny, issue, children. A. Also written *avtād*.

اولو *avlu*, s.m. Treacle, molasses.

اولہ *olah*, s.m. A flock of lambs kept separate from their mothers.

اوم *om* or *um*, a. Crude, raw, uncooked, unripe, immature. P. (*kām*). *avam*, a. The seventh.

اومه *omah*, s.m. Name of a plant. It is used in tanning, and is added to snuff to increase its pungency.

اونگی *unga-i*, s.f. The moon.

اونی *unai*, s.m. A babbler, chatterer.

اووم *ovom*, a. The seventh.

اووه *ovah*, a. Seven.

اورہ *ovi*, s.m. A cock's comb; a horse's mane.

اورہ *oroh*, a. Seven. *ava*, s.f. A pimple, pustule, vesicle.

اوی *oe*, s.m. Consent, promise, pledge.

اویا *aviyā*, a. Seventy.

اوزاند *avezānd*, a. Hanging, pendant, suspended. P. (*avez*).

اوینه *oenah*, s.m. The white ant.

اھار *ahār*, s.m. Name of the third Hindu month. June-July.

ای *ai*, in. Oh! Halloa! sign of the vocative case. P.

آیا *āyā*, in. No! Is it! Really! How odd! P. ad. No, not at all, never.

ایری *errai*, s.m. The long-tailed sheep. S. (*bheri*).

ایره *ira*, s.f. Ash. *ire*, pl. Ashes.

ایری *erai*, s.m. See ایری.

ایسار *isār*, a. Hindered, stopped, surrounded. s.m. A castle, fort; embarrassment; perplexity. A. (*hiṣār*).

ایستل *estal*, v.a. To draw out, extract, expel. Also *yastal*. Def. in pres. ten. See باسل.

ایشنه *eshana*, s.f. Agitation, ferment, ebullition, effervescence. P. (*josh*).

ایشول *esharul*, v.a. To boil, heat, make boil. P. (*joshandan*).

ایشیدل *eshedal*, v.n. To boil, bubble, effervesce. P. (*joshidan*).

اینبل *ekhal* or *ikkhal*, v.a. To lay, put, place, set. Also *yakkhal*. Def. in present. See *دل*. P. (*nishandan*).

اینبودل *ekkhodal* or *ikkhodal*, } v.a. See *اینبل*.
اینبول *ekkhamul* or *ikkhamul*, }

ایل *el* or *il*, T. Domestic, tame, not wild.

ایله *elah*, T. Free, liberated. P. (*yalah*).

ایمان *imān*, s.m. Faith, religious belief. A.

ایمن *eman*, a. Calm, gentle, patient.

ایمنه *emna*, s.f. A woman's name.

اینجر *injar*, s.m. A fig; the tree. P. (*anjir*).

آیین *ā-in*, s.m. Law, rule, regulation. P.

آینه *ā-ina*, s.f. A mirror, looking-glass; the liver, the gall bladder.

اینه *ina*, s.f. The gall bladder, the liver, lungs and heart, the vitals.

ایوه *iwa*, s.f. A plough, ploughing.

ب

ب *be*. The second letter of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is often changed for و in words adopted from Persian and Sanscrit.

ب *ba* or به *ba*, part. The sign of the future and continuative past tenses of verbs.

با *bā*, p. With, by. Only used in comp. with words from Persian. P.

باب *bāb*, s.m. Account, business, matter; chapter or section of a book; door, gate. A.

بابا *bābā*, in. Father! Sire! A term of affection and respect used towards old men, and by children to a grandfather. T.

بابت *bābat*, s.m. Affair, business; item, article; account, on account of. A.

بابر *bābar*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

بابکو *bābako*, in. Dear child! A term of affectionate address to a child.

بابو *bābū*, in. Father! Sire! A term of affection or esteem used towards a father or old man.

بابی *bābī*, s.f. A brother's wife, sister-in-law. in. Mother! Granny dear! s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

باتور *bātūr*, s.m. An eagle; brave, valiant (corrupt: of P. *bahādur*). *bātor*, s.m. The pupil of the eye.

باتی *bāta-i*, s.f. A wick, match, candle, spile; bougie, a tent for a wound. S. (*battī*).

بات *bāṭ*, s.m. A hone, grindstone.

باتینگنر *bātinganr*, s.m. The egg-plant (*solanum longum*). H. (*baingan*).

باج *bāj*, s.m. Tax, toll, impost, duty. P.

باجره *bājra*, s.f. Indian corn, spiked millet (*Holcus spicatus*). P. (*bājra*).

باجه *bājah*, s.m. Wife's sister's husband, brother-in-law.

باد *bād*, s.m. Air, wind; rheumatism. P.

بادام *bādām*, s.m. An almond. P.

بادخور *bād-khor*, s.m. A disease of horses; cedema. Name of a kind of hawk. P.

بادخورک *bād-khorak*, s.m. The sparrowhawk. P.

بادرنگ *bādrang*, s.m. A cucumber. P.

بادرو *bādro*, s.m. Name of the fifth Hindu month. August-September. S. (*bhādon*).

بادرام *bādrām*, s.m. An air-hole, ventilator. Also *bād-khāna*. P.

بادشاه *bādshāh*, s.m. Monarch, sovereign, king. P.

بادکنی *bād-kakhi*, s.m. A ventilator, chimney. P. (*bād-kash*).

بادگرله *bād-gola*, s.f. Colic, flatulent colic. P.

بادران *bād-rān*, s.m. A sail, wing; a shade or screen for a lamp. P.

بادهوا *bād-havā*, s.f. A paper kite. P.

بادي *bādī*, a. Flatulent, windy; haughty, proud.

بادگول *bādgol*, s.m. A leading string, rein, head rope of a horse. ن. (*bāgdor*).

بار *bār*, s.m. A burden, load; time, occasion, turn, place. P.

باران *bārān*, s.m. Rain; a shower, down-pour. P.

بارخو *bārkhō*, s.f. The cheek, side of the face.

بارک *bārak*, s.m. A man's name, Barak.

bārakzī, s.m. The clan Barak. *bārakzai*, s.m. A man of the clan Barak. *bārakza-i*, s.f. A woman of the clan Barak. The late Amir Dost Muhammad Khan was the head of this now famous clan.

بارکبی *bār-kakkh*, s.m. A rope, cord, etc., for tying up baggage; a beast of burden. a. burthen-bearing; meek, humble. P. (*bār-kash*).

بار *bāra*, s.f. A rampart, fortification, enclosure, ditch, entrenchment, fence. P.

باریک *bārīk*, a. Fine, narrow, slender, subtile. P.

باري *bāre*, ad. Once; at length; then.

بار *bār*, s.m. A volley of musketry. An iron dish for roasting grain. s.

بار *bāra*, s.f. An enclosure, sheepfold. s. (*bārā*).

باریج *bārenchagh*, s.m. A whirlingig; a cross bar balanced on the top of an upright post, on which as a pivot it is made to revolve by the riders, who sit in chairs attached to the ends of the cross bar.

باز *bāz*, s.f. A female falcon. P. See جتر.

بازار *bāzār*, s.m. A market, mart. P.

بازو *bāzu*, s.m. The arm; side of a bedstead; fold of a door; the flank, side of anything. P.

بازوبند *bāzu-band*, s.m. An ornament for the arm. P.

بازی *bāzī*, s.f. Cheat, trick, deception, stratagem; play, sport, game. P.

بازیگر *bāzī-gar*, s.m. A tumbler, rope-dancer, juggler; cheat, impostor.

باس *bās*, s.m. A privy, necessary; odour, smell. s.

باسل *bāsal*, v.a. To extract, draw out, pull out. Def. in past tense. See ایستل.

باهه *bākhla*, s.f. A sparrow-hawk. P. (*bāsha*).

باهین *bākkhīn*, s.m. A sparrow-hawk. P. (*bāshīn*).

باطل *baṭil*, a. Futile, useless, vain. A.

باطن *bāṭin*, a. Concealed, internal. A.

باعث *bā'is*, s.m. Account, cause, reason. A.

باغ *bāgh*, s.m. A garden, grove, orchard. P.

باغوان *bāghwān*, s.m. A gardener.

باتی *bāqī*, s.m. Arrears, balance, remnant; existing, remaining. A.

باک *bāk*, s.m. Anxiety, dread, fear. P.

باکی *bāka-i*, s.f. Nausea, sickness. ن. (*ūbkā-i*).

باگو *bāgū*, or

باگول *bāgola-i*, s.f. } A bogy, goblin, ghost.

بالینت *bālīkkht*, s.m. A bolster, pillow. P. (*bālīsh*). *bālīkkht-go'ai*, s.m. A cushion.

بالینتک *bālīkkhtak*, s.m. A cushion, pad.

بالغ *bāligh*, a. Adult, mature, full-grown. A.

بالور *bālaur*, s.m. Fuel, fire-wood.

بالین *bālīn*, s.m. A bolster, pillow, cushion, pad. P.

بام *bām*, s.m. The roof of a house. P.

بامینر *bāmbaur*, s.m. A Brahmin. s. (*bāmhan*).

بامینره *bāmbaurā*, s.f. A blaze, conflagration. A Brahmin woman.

بامبیلکی *bāmbī-lakai*, s.m. A kind of butterfly.

باند *bāndī*,

باندي *bānde*, } p. Above, atop, on, upon.

بانده *bānda*, s.f. A cattle or sheep pen; a hamlet. s. (*bārā*).

بانر *bānr*, s.m. Cordage made of palm-leaves.

بانره *bānra*, s.f. The eyelash.

بانکیا *bānkiyā*, s.m. A fop, beau. ن. (*bānkā*).

بانگ *bāng*, s.m. A call, cry, shout. P.

بانگیدل *bāngedal*, v.n. To low, bleat, bellow.

بانہ *bāna*, s.f. An excuse, pretence, sham, pretext. P. (*bahāna*).

باور *bāwar*, s.m. Belief, faith, credit, trust. P.

باوسیر *bāwsir*, s.m. Hemorrhoids, piles. A. (*barāsir*).

باولی *bāoli*, s.f. The drag on which hawks, dogs, etc. are trained and taught to hunt. A well, with steps to the water. H. *bāoli-narkawul*, v.a. To initiate, train, teach.

باہر *bāhar*, ad. Outside, without, beyond, foreign. S.

باہو *bāhū*, s.m. An ornament for the arm.

بائیدہ *bā-idah*, a. Fit, proper, necessary, suitable. ad. Necessarily, of necessity, it behoves.

بائیگر *bā-ikar*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Adhatoda vasica*). H. (*bākar*).

بایلل *bā-elal*, v.a. To fail, forfeit, lose. P. (*bāhltan*).

ببر *babar*, a. Hairy, shaggy. P.

ببوزی *babozai*, s.m. A fan made of palm leaves, a fan. Name of a bird, the kingfisher.

ببی *baba-i*, s.f. Name of a bird. An affectionate term for "mother."

بت *but*, s.m. An image, idol, figure, form, model. One of the walls that supports the cross-beam of a Persian wheel.

بتان *batān*, s.m. See بتان.

بتر *batar*, a. Worse, very bad. P. (*badtar*).

بتک *batak*, s.m. A water cruse, in the shape of a double convex disc, made of leather or pottery.

بتکای *bataikai*, s.m. Dimin. of preceding.

بتہ *bata*, s.f. A heron, crane.

بتی *batī*, s.f. Glue, paste, starch, size.

بت *bat*, s.m. A furnace, kiln; an iron pot or dish for roasting grain; bark, rind, husk; prosperity, good luck.

بتہ *batā*, s.f. Husked or pounded barley.

بجز *bajuz*, p. Except, besides, save, without. P.

بجل *bujal*, s.m. Ankle-joint, knuckle-bone. P.

بخشہ *butskha*, s.f. A clothes-bag, bundle of clothes. T. (*bugcha*).

بخشکی *butshhaka-i*, s.f. A reticule, small bag for collyrium, needles, etc.

بخری *batsarai*, } s.m. A spark, scintillation.

بخری *batsarkai*, }

بچار *bachāo*, s.m. Escape, protection, shelter. H. *bacharwul*, v.a. To save, shelter, etc.

بچری *bachrai*, s.m. An ass's colt, young donkey.

بچری *bachakarai*, s.m. The lash of a whip; end of a sling.

بچو *bachā*, in. Dear babe! Baby dear! Baby! A term of affectionate address to a child.

بچونگری *bachāngarai*, s.m. A babe, infant, a very young animal.

بچوی *bacharwai*, s.m. The lash of a whip; end of a sling; a band or ribbon for fastening women's hair; a tassel of braided cords attached to the back hair of women.

بچی *bachai*, s.m. A babe, infant, child, young one. P. (*bacha*).

بحث *bahs*, s.m. Argument, discussion, controversy. A.

بحر *baḥr*, s.m. The ocean, sea. A.

بخت *bakht*, s.m. Fate, fortune, luck. P.

بخزہ *bakhra*, s.f. Lot, portion, share. P.

بخنب *bakhksh*, s.m. Lot, share, portion; bestowing, giving; forgiveness. P. (*bakhsh*).

بخنبیں *bakhkshiksh*, s.m. Donation, gift, grant. P. (*bakhshish*).

بخنیل *bakhkhal* or *bakhkshal*, v.a. See بھیل. P. (*bakhshidan*).

بخنہ *bakhkhana*, s.f. Pardon, forgiveness, forgiving; giving, bestowing.

بمالي *bakhmala-i*, s.f. Name of an insect of a scarlet colour, the scarlet lady; called also *bibi-pāto*. (From *a. makhmal*.)

بمخيل *bakhil*, s.m. A miser, niggard. a. Vicious, ill-tempered, spiteful, stingy. a.

بمخيلي *bakhili*, s.f. Avarice, stinginess; obstinacy, vice, ill-temper, spite.

بد *bad*, a. Bad, evil, vicious. p.

بدر *badar*, s.m. The silky cotton tree (*Dombax heptaphyllum*). *badar-hand* or *badar-kānrai*, s.m. The gum resin of the tree: used in medicine. The silky cotton is used as a stuffing for pillows.

بدرگه *badraga*, s.f. A convoy, escort, guide. a. (*badraqa*).

بدرتي *badra-i*, s.f. A woman's name. *budri*, s.f. A stumble, trip; loss, injury, damage.

بدعا *bad'udā*, s.f. A curse, malediction. p. (*bad d'udā*).

بدل *badal*, s.m. Exchange; revenge, retaliation. a. *badalarvul*, v.a. To exchange, etc.

بدلمن *bad-laman*, a. Wanton, dissolute, unchaste.

بدله *badala*, s.f. Melody, music, tune.

بدن *badan*, s.m. The body. a.

بدي *badī*, s.f. Enmity, evil, mischief.

بدائي *badā-i*, s.f. Dignity, rank; magnitude, greatness. s. (*barā-i*).

بدگال *badagāl*, s.m. The silky down on the flower spike of the bullrush. n. (*barā gālā*). See *لوخه*.

بدر *badā*, s.f. A bribe, douceur; the upper hem of a pair of trousers through which passes the fastening band.

بر *bar*, a. High, upper, top; victorious, successful. s.m. A stroke of the moon, moon-blast. *bar nahalai*, a. Moon-struck.

برابر *barābar*, a. Abreast, equal, even, level, alike, smooth, straight.

برايه *barāya*, ad. Last night, yesternight.

برباد *barbād*, a. Ruined, wasted, thrown away. p.

بربره *burbura*, s.f. A bubble. p. (*bulbulā*).

بربست *barbast*, s.m. Chattels, effects, goods. p.

بربند *barband*, a. Bare, naked, uncovered. p. (*barahna*).

برپا *barpā*, a. Raised, set on foot, commenced. p.

برج *bruj*, s.m. A turret, tower, bastion. p. (*burj*).

برجو *barjo*, s.f. A hone, whetstone. Also *barjo kānrai*.

برخيز *bartser*, a. Clear, manifest, evident, visible.

برخيزن *bartseran*, ad. Apparently, manifestly, visibly, clearly.

برخه *brakha*, s.f. See *بخرد*.

برره *barara*, s.f. Name of a shrub (*Periploca aphylla*).

برطرف *bartaraf*, a. Apart, aside, dismissed, turned off, discharged. a.

برغ *bragh*, s.m. A fold, layer, plait; duplication, multiplication, fold.

برغيت *barghut*, s.m. A wild cat.

برغند *barghand*, s.m. A notch, dent, nick.

برغو *bargho*, s.m. The cleaning rod of a gun.

برغوني *bar ghoṭa-i*, s.f. A disease of the parotid gland, mumps.

برغوب *barghwag*, s.m. An ear-drop, pendant, or ring.

برغولي *bargholai*, s.m. A dish-cover, lid.

برغوني *braghūnai*, s.m. A twin, one of twins.

برکت *barakat*, s.m. Blessing, prosperity, fortune. a.

برکتی *barakatī*, a. Blessed, fortunate, prosperous.

برک *brag*, a. Spotted, speckled, streaked. s.m. A leper.

برگرندي *bargarandai*, s.m. Embracing, hugging, cuddling.

برگستان *bargastān*, s.m. Mail armour for a horse; sword proof trappings. P. (*bargastān*).

برگومت *bargmet*, s.m. A man's name. One of the great ancestors of *Khatak* clan.

برگه *barga*, s.f. A beam, rafter. H. (*bargā*).

برگی *bragai*, s.m. Leprosy, a leper.

برم *bram*, s.m. Force, power, strength; guard, protection. P. (*barṁ*).

برمته *baramta*, s.f. Reprisal, seizing the property or persons of an offending tribe or family in retaliation for injuries done, and as pledges or hostages for restitution or settlement.

برمند *barmand*, a. See برندی.

برمه *barma*, s.f. An auger, gimlet, centre-bit or borer, worked with a bow and string. H. (*barṁā*).

برند *brand*, a. Frowning, scowling, staring. P. (*barham*).

برندول *brandavul*, v.a. To frown, scowl.

برندی *barandai*, s.m. A spindle for twisting thread. A teetotum, spun by two strings pulled in opposite directions.

برنی *baranai*, a. Stale, old, yesterday's.

بروره *barora*, s.f. A wood-louse; crab-louse; name of a venomous insect. Nettlerash, hives. *broṛah*, s.m. Mixed meal of pulses and cereals. See راره.

برونری *barmanra-i*, s.f. The socket in which the pivot of an irrigation wheel works.

بروی *barvai*, a. Viscid, glutinous, sticky, starchy.

بره *barrah*, s.m. A kid, lamb, sheep. P.

برهگه *bara-gaṛa*, s.f. Embrace, hug.

برهم *barham*, a. Confused, disconcerted, vexed. P.

برای *barai*, s.m. Victory, success, triumph.

بریت *bret*, s.m. the mustache. P. (*burāt*).

بریت *brit*, s.m. Boundary, limit, separation. P. (*burīd*).

برین *bregan*, s.m. The bleat of a goat or sheep.

برین *brekkh*, s.m. Piercing, lancing, pricking or stabbing pain; a throb, spasm, cramp, stitch; a cutting pain. P. (*burriṣh*).

بریننا *brekkhnā*, s.f. Brilliancy, lustre, splendour; lightning.

برینیدل *brekkhedal*, v.n. To glitter, shine; lighten. A. (*baraq*).

براس *brās*, s.m. Heat, steam, vapour.

برانده *barānda*, s.f. A conflagration, blaze.

بربر *barbar*, ad. Often, repeatedly, frequently. P. (*bārbār*).

برباری *barbarai*, s.m. A prattler, gabbler, chatterbox.

بربوکی *barbuka-i*, s.f. A dust devil, whirlwind.

برستن *brastan*, s.f. Coverlet, quilt, counterpane.

برنی *baranai*, s.m. Name of a tree.

بروا *barwā*, s.m. A pimp. H. (*bharwā*).

بروت *brūt*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Cyperus verticillatus*).

بروس *brūs*, a. Angry, furious, savage, enraged. *brus-wālai*, s.m. Anger, rage, wrath.

بز *buz*, s.m. A he-goat. P.

بزاز *bazāz*, s.m. Cloth-merchant, draper, mercer. P.

بزغاله *buzghālah*, s.m. A kid. P.

بزغلی *buzghalai*, s.m. A bud, sprout, young shoot.

بزه *baza*, s.f. Sin, crime. P. Name of a shrub.

See بایکر. *bza*, s.f. A she-goat; a curlew. P.

بزّه *bjah*, a. Chopped, minced, cut up.

بس *bas*, a. Enough, plenty, sufficient.

بساط *biṣāt*, s.m. A display, show, or spread of things, as furniture, merchandize, etc., bedding, sheeting, flooring. A.

بسمه *basma*, s.f. Indigo. S.

بسمل *bismil*, a. Sacrificed. *bismil karul*, v.a. To sacrifice.

بسم الله *bismillah*, In the name of God. *bismillah karul*, v.a. To commence, begin.

بسی *basiyā*, a. Cultivated, peopled, inhabited. s.
 بشیر *bashpar*, a. Complete, entire, perfect.
 بشر *bashar*, s.m. Man, mankind. A.
 بشرة *bashra*, s.f. Face, visage, countenance.
 بشري *basharī*, a. Human, of man.
 بشکه *bushka*, s.f. Name of a plant, used as a
 pot-herb; goosefoot (*Chenopodium album*).
 بشنج *bashanj*, s.m. Character, reputation,
 name.
 ببهل *bakkhal*, v.a. To give, pardon, forgive,
 excuse. See بخنیل.
 ببهنه *bakkhana*, s.f. A gift, pardon, forgive-
 ness.
 بط *bat*, s.m. A duck. A.
 بعد *b'ad*, ad. After, subsequently. A.
 بعيد *b'aid*, a. Far, remote. A.
 بغارت *bghārg*, a. Double, duplex, two-fold.
 بغاره *baghāra*, s.f. A scream, shriek.
 بغغو *baghbagho*, s.m. The rice bird (*Ardea
 torra*).
 بغدر *baghdar*, s.m. Hammer, mallet. s.
 (mugdar).
 بغرغ *bagharg*, s.m. Rebound, recoil, return.
 Double, duplex.
 بغرغه *bgharga*, s.f. A breach, gap; a deep
 wound. P. (bughāra).
 بغري *baghra-i*, s.m. A pimp; term of abuse.
 باغھارا-ي *baghara-i*, s.f. A mortar; *vulva*; a term of
 abuse. P. (ghubāra).
 بغض *bughṣ*, s.m. Hatred, malice, rancour,
 spite. A.
 بغل *baghal*, s.m. The armpit, side; embrace. P.
 بغیر *baghair*, ad. Besides, except, without. A.
 بقا *baqā*, s.f. Eternity, perpetuity. A.
 بقال *baqāl*, s.m. A corn chandler, grocer. A.
 بکت *bak*, s.m. Jabber, gabble, prattle, talk. s.
 بکي *bak-bakai*, s.m. A gabbler, prattler,
 chatterbox.
 بکاره *bakārah*, s.m. Courier, messenger. H.
 (bakārā).
 بکاول *bakāwul*, s.m. A cook, victualler. P.

بکري *bakra-i*, s.f. A flint, quartz.
 بکيانره *bakyānra*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Melia
 sempervirens*). H. (bukāyan).
 بکلولي *bagalola-i*, s.f. A boggy, goblin, scare-
 crow, hag.
 بکلي *baglai*, s.m. A crane, heron, the rice
 bird. H. (baglā).
 بکنيدل *bugnedal*, v.n. To shy, start, fear.
 بگنارول *bugnarul*, v.a. To frighten, scare, start.
 بگوره *bagora*, s.f. A kind of cheese; dry
 curds; the Persian *qurāt*.
 بگور *bagwa*, s.f. Red ochre, red clay.
 بل *bul*, a. Another, other, different. *bal*, a.
 Burnt, fired, ignited, kindled, lighted.
 بلا *balā*, s.f. Affliction, calamity, misfortune.
 بلابر *balā-hatar*, s.m. Lumber, trash, rubbish.
 بلاربه *blārba*, a. Pregnant, with young.
 بلاربديل *blārbedal*, v.n. To conceive, become
 pregnant. *blārbawul*, v.a. To make preg-
 nant.
 بلاغند *balāghund*, s.m. Name of a tree and
 its fruit (*Egle marmelos*), and a snuff box.
 بلانره *bilānrah*, s.m. A moan, groan, wail.
 بلاور *bulāwa*, s.f. Mistake, error. H. (bhāl).
 بلبل *bulbul*, s.m. A nightingale; a shrike.
 A kind of dance, a reel. P.
 بلد *balad*, s.m. A guide, resident. a. Ac-
 quainted, familiar. P.
 بلغاک *bulghāk*, s.m. The twitter of birds.
 بلغم *balgham*, s.m. Phlegm, mucus. P.
 بلکه *balki*, ad. But, nay, rather. A.
 بلگه *bilga*, s.f. A clue, trace, track, etc., of
 stolen goods.
 بلل *balal*, v.a. To call, summon, convoke. H.
 (bulānā).
 بلماز *bilmāz*, a. Prayerless, profane, unholy,
 impure, corrupt. P. (be-namāz).
 بلمکي *bilmagai*, } a. Saltless, tasteless, with-
 بلمنگي *bilmangai*, } out flavour. (Corrupt: of
 be-mālge).

بلند *buland*, a. High, lofty, tall. P.
 بلندی *bulandai*, s.m. An eminence, height, elevation.
 بلو *balam*, s.m. A hone, razor-strop, whetstone.
 بلوا *balwā*, s.f. Mutiny, riot, tumult. A.
 بلوٹ *balots*, s.m. A Baloch; the tribe.
 بلودل *blodal*, v.a. To chafe, fret, abrade, graze, rub, touch; to vex, annoy, worry. P. (*buridan*).
 بلور *bilaur*, s.m. Crystal, glass. P.
 بلوس *blos*, s.m. A rub, graze, touch; annoyance, vexation.
 بلوسیدل *blosedal*, v.a. See بلودل.
 بلوغت *bulūghat*, s.m. Puberty, adolescence, youth. A.
 بلول *balawul*, v.a. To burn, kindle, set alight, fire, ignite.
 بلونگری *bilūngarai*, s.m. A squirrel.
 بلہ *bala*, s.f. A javelin, dart, pike. H. (*ballā*).
 بلہی *bala-i*, s.f. The edge of a roof, eaves; door-bolt, boat-hook, barge-pole. H. (*ballī*).
 بلیدل *baledal*, v.n. To burn, blaze, take fire, ignite. H. (*balnā*).
 بلیردل *blegdal*, v.a. To swaddle, swathe.
 بم *bam*, s.m. A bass, deep, or hollow sound. A.
 بمبرہ *bambara*, s.f. A wasp, hornet.
 بئن *ba-an*, s.f. A cotemporary or rival wife; each of a man's several wives is *ba-an* to the other. The children by one wife are *ba-anzi* to those by the others. See بئزی.
 بنا *binā*, s.f. Preparation; foundation, building, edifice. A.
 بنات *banāt*, s.m. Broad-cloth, woollen cloth. H.
 بنبل *banbal*, s.m. The beard of grasses, etc.
 بنبولہ *banbola*, s.f. A wicker box coated with clay for the storing of grain.
 بنج *banj*, s.m. The horse chestnut tree, the fruit. *banaj*, s.m. Trade, merchandise. S.

باجاری *banjārī*, s.m. A trader, peddler, grain merchant. S. (*banjārā*).
 باجیح *banjakh*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed of which contains cowitch.
 باجی *banja-i*, s.f. The Cassia tree.
 بند *band*, s.m. A band, fastening, knot, tie; a joint, knuckle; arrest, captivity, imprisonment; artifice, dodge, trick. P.
 بندر *bandar*, s.m. An emporium, seaport. P.
 بندلی *bindla-i*, s.f. A flute, fife, whistle.
 بندنہ *bandanr*, s.m. Promise, covenant. S. (*bandhan*).
 بندوخ *bandūkh*, s.m. A gun, matchlock. T. (*bandūq*).
 بندوبست *bandobast*, s.m. Arrangement, management, settlement. P.
 بندہ *bandah*, s.m. A servant, slave, bondsman; a creature. P.
 بندی *bandī*, s.m. A captive, prisoner. S.
 بندہ-ی *banda-i*, s.f. An ornament for the neck; an ornamental shoulder sling worn by women. S.
 بئزی *ba-anzai*, s.m. Step-son; son of the husband by another wife. (See بئرکتی.)
 با-انزا-ی *ba-anza-i*, s.f. Step-daughter; a former or other wife's daughter.
 بنگ *bang*, s.m. The hemp plant (*Cannabis Indicus*). H. (*bhang*).
 بنگی *bangī*, s.m. One addicted to the use of bang, or any other intoxicating drug; a drunkard.
 بنگین *bangakh*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe located about Kohat.
 بنگول *bangawul*, v.a. To taint, corrupt, pollute.
 بنی *bana-i*, s.f. A wallet or bag made of an entire kid's skin; bellows made of a pair of such skins attached to one nozzle.
 بنیاد *bunyād*, s.m. Base, origin, foundation. A.
 بنر *banr*, s.m. A wood, forest. S. (*ban*).
 بنرمانو *banr-mānu*, s.m. A kind of monkey, man of the woods. S. (*ban-manukh*).

بنرہ *banra*, s.f. A quill, large feather; a feather.

بنرک *banraka*, s.f. A feather, small feather.

بنرئی *banra-i*, s.f. Name of a tree; mistletoe.

بانرای *banrai*, a. Red-haired, rufus; shock-headed.

بنریہ *banriyah*, s.m. A Hindu shopkeeper. s. (*baniyā*).

بنفشہ *binafsha*, s.f. A violet, the plant. P.

بو *bū* or *bo*, s.m. Odour, scent, smell. P. *bam*, s.m. A goblin, scare-crow.

بوتکی *būtki*, s.f. Name of a gold coin; Belgian ducat.

بوتل *bottal*, v.a. To carry away, conduct, lead, convey. Only applied to animate objects. See بیول.

بوتہ *bota*, s.f. Carrying away, leading off, etc. See برمتہ.

بوتی *botai*, s.m. A young camel. P.

بوت *būt*, a. Surly, cross, sullen, ill-tempered. Also *sūt-būt*.

بوتسوری *būtsūrī*, s.m. Chaff, bran, husks, shell, etc.

بوتی *būtai*, s.m. A plant, herb, bush, shrub. *būti*, pl. Drugs, vegetable medicines; flowers embroidered, painted, or carved. H. (*baṭā*).

بوجہ *būja*, s.f. A bung, cork, stopper, plug.

بوٹسکی *butska-i*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

بود *būd*, s.m. Existence, being; profit, gain.

بودہ *būda*, s.f. (In weaving) the woof of the web. P.

بوداگی *būdāgai*, s.m. A decrepid old man. H. (*būrhā*).

بور *baur*, s.m. A panther, leopard. *bor*, s.m. A dent, chip, flaw, fracture. a. Grey, brown; a grey horse. H. (*bhūrā*). *būr*, s.m. Husk, skin, chaff; the linear leaves of the pine, tamarisk, and similar trees. A father who has lost a child by death.

بورہ *baurā*, s.m. A large black bee. s. (*bhawnra*).

بورجل *borjal*, s.f. An abode, home, house, resort; a place of resort, assignment, or meeting. A. (*marja'*).

بورگی *baurgai*, s.m. A panther, small leopard.

بورنہ *bornah*, s.m. Dredging, flour, meal, etc., used to sprinkle upon meat, dough, etc. Also بورنرہ.

بورہ *būra*, s.f. A woman who has lost her child by death.

بورئی *baura-i*, s.f. A bunion, corn.

بورہ *baurā*, s.f. An elevated plateau, table-land, or flat bit of land on a hill side.

بورئی *būrai*, s.m. The cog of a Persian wheel. a. Chipped, cracked (as a cup); clipped, slit, split (as the nose or ears). *būra-i*, s.f. Name of a disease (*prolapsus ani*).

بوزہ *boza*, s.f. Fermented liquor. P.

بوزینہ *bozina*, s.f. Leather of a red colour, prepared from goat skins. P.

بوغ *bog*, a. Hoarse, rough, husky voice. s.m. A sore throat, aphonia, loss of voice.

بوس *būs*, s.m. Chaff, chopped straw. H. (*bhūs*).

بوسارہ *būsāra*, s.f. A stack of būs.

بوستان *bostān*, s.m. A flower-garden. P.

بوہت *bokkht*, a. Sticky, adhesive. s.m. A quicksand, bog, quagmire.

بوہتہ *bokkhtana*, s.f. A bog, quicksand.

بوغ *būgh*, s.m. A wooden bowl or cup.

بوق *būq*, A bugle, clarion. A.

بوکہ *boka*, s.f. A water-bucket. H.

بوکی *bokī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

بوگری *bogarai*, s.m. Church land, glebe; land given to priests and holy men free of rent; ploughing and sowing, free of cost, for priests, etc., or for one another.

بول *baul*, s.f. Urine. A. *warā-baul karul*, v.a. To make water, urinate. *loya-baul karul*, v.a. To go to stool, ease oneself.

بولاق *bolāq*, s.m. An ornament for the nose, H.

بولقه *bolqa*, s.f. A sheet or mantle with eye-lets to see through: it is a woman's outdoor dress, and covers the whole body from head to foot: it is only used by women living in cities or large towns. A. (*burqa'*).

بوم *bām*, s.m. A country; an owl; a native or home-bred person; a guide. a. Acquainted, familiar, habituated. P.

بومیا *bāmiyā*, s.m. A conductor, guide, resident.

بونست *bonsat*, s.m. Foundation, origin, root; name of a plant.

بونگه *būnga*, s.f. Black-mail, ransom.

بونر *būnr*, s.m. A disease of the nose, ozæna; one afflicted with the disease. Cordage made of palm leaves, and used for netting of beds, etc. H. (*bān*). *bonr*, s.m. A buzz, hum (as of a bee or fly).

بونردل *bonredal*, v.n. To buzz, hum; putrefy, rot, become fly-blown, tainted, etc. *bonr-anul*, v.a. To taint, fly-blow, pollute, etc.

بوحار *būhār*, s.m. Spring. P. (*bahār*).

بوحاری *būhārai*, s.m. A weanling, an animal newly weaned from its mother.

بویه *boyah*, a. Necessary, proper, indispensable. ad. Necessarily, properly, fitly.

به *ba*, A particle used as a sign of the future and continuative past tenses. Also written ب.

بها *bahā*, s.f. Cost, price, value. A.

بهادور *bahādur*, s.m. A champion, hero. a. Courageous, brave. P.

بهادوری *bahādurī*, s.f. Bravery, courage. *bahādurai*, s.m. A little hero, a coward.

بیانر *bihānr*, s.m. A colt, young horse.

بہایہ *bahāniyah*, a. Costly, expensive, valuable, precious.

بہبود *bihbūd*, a. Advantageous, profitable. P.

بہبودی *bihbūdī*, s.f. Advantage, profit, gain, good. A large knife, dagger.

بہتان *buktān*, s.m. Calumny, defamation; lying. A.

بہتر *biktar*, a. Better, preferable, well. P.

بہتری *biktarī*, s.f. Advantage, welfare.

بہرہ *bahra*, s.f. Lot, share; gain, profit. P.

بہشت *bihikkht*, s.m. Heaven, paradise. P. (*bikisht*).

بہگنر *bhaganr*, s.m. A fly, gadfly.

بہم *baham*, ad. Together, one with another. P.

بہنہ *bahna*, s.f. A top, whip-top. P.

بہنی *baka-ī*, s.f. A masonry tank or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.

بہی *bihī*, s.f. A quince, the tree. P.

بہیدل *bahedal*, v.n. To float, flow, stream, pass, rush, gush. S. (*bahnā*).

بی *be*, part. Without, void of. Used in composition as a privative particle, and equivalent to the English prefixes *in-*, *im-*, *ir-*, *un-*, etc., and the affix *-less*. Ex. *be-hokkh*, insensible; *be-ṣabr*, impatient; *be-adab*, irreverent; *be-wafā*, unfaithful; *be-shakk*, doubtless, etc. P.

بیا *biyā*, ad. Again, afresh, once more. P. (*bāz*).

بیابان *bayābān*, s.m. A desert, waste, wilderness. P.

بیاتی *biyātī*, s.m. Scissors, shears, clippers.

بیاستہ *biyāsta*, s.f. Cable, cord, rope; the rope of a Persian wheel, to which the water-pots are fastened.

بیاموندل *biyāmūndal*, v.a. To acquire, gain, get, find, recover, regain. obtain.

بیان *bayān*, s.m. Explanation, recital, relation. P.

بیانول *bayānanul*, v.a. To explain, recite, relate, tell, say, describe.

بیایل *biyāyal*, v.a. Def. in past ten. See بیول.

بیبی *bibī*, s.f. A lady, married woman. H. *bebe*, in. Sister dear! (to an elder sister).

بہیرتی *be-partai*, or *be-pratai*, a. Gormandizing, surfeiting; gluttonous, greedy.

بیت *bait*, s.m. A couplet, verse; house, temple. **ا.** *bet*, s.m. A cane, rattan. **س.**
بیت *baif*, s.m. The name of one of the three sons of Kais. He is also called **بتن** *baṭan*, and the tribe descended from him **بتانی** *baṭanī*. See **قیس**.
بیت *beḥh*, s.m. A root; origin, foundation. **پ.**
بیخرنی *be'khratai*, a. Excessive, much, very much; unseasonable, inopportune, out of time; unbounded, without limit.
بید *bed*, s.m. A willow tree. **پ.**
بیدار *baidār*, a. Awake, vigilant, alert, watchful; conscious, sensible. **پ.** (*bedār*).
بیداری *baidārī*, s.f. Wakefulness, sleeplessness; vigilance, alertness, watching. **پ.**
بیدو *bedū*, ad. Identical, the same, exactly.
بیده *beda*, s.f. The coil or twist into which lucerne, vetches, etc. are rolled, preparatory to storing for winter use. *bidah*, a. Asleep, sleeping.
بیدیا *bediyā*, s.f. A desert, wilderness. **ا.** (*bādiyā*).
بیرته *biyarta*, ad. Back, back again, return; aside, apart, away.
بیرغ *bairagh*, s.m. Banner, standard. **ا.** (*bairaq*).
بیرنر *beranr*, s.m. A kind of grass.
بیره *bera*, s.f. Name of a thorny bush (*zizyphus jujuba*); the berry. **س.** (*ber*). A fetter, manacle. **н.**
بیره *berā*, s.f. A float, raft. **س.** (*berā*).
بیرتی *bera-tī*, s.f. A boat, barge.
بیزل *bezal*, v.a. To darn, hem, baste.
بیزار *bezār*, a. Annoyed, vexed; disgusted, sick of. **پ.**
بیزو *bīzo*, s.m. A monkey.
بیساک *baisāk*, s.m. Name of the first Hindu month. April-May. **س.** (*baisākh*).
بیستی *biyasta-tī*, s.f. Coarse cloth, canvass, baize.

بیسر *bīsar*, s.m. A small nose-ring, worn as an ornament by women. **н.**
بیش *beṣh*, a. More; superior (in comp. only). **پ.**
بیشه *beṣha*, s.f. A forest, wood. **پ.**
بیعه *bai'a*, s.f. Barter, exchange, trade. **ا.** (*bai'*).
بیعانه *bai'āna*, s.f. Deposit, security, earnest-money.
بیگ *biyak*, s.m. Harpoon, five-pronged fork.
بیگا *begā*, s.f. See **بیگاہ**.
بیگار *begār* or *bigār*, s.m. A pressed labourer (with or without pay). **н.**
بیگاری *bigārī*, s.f. Forced labour. **с.м.** A pressed labourer. **н.**
بیگانہ *begānah*, a. Foreign, strange, unknown. **پ.**
بیگانگی *begānagī*, s.f. Strangeness, being foreign, not of the same house, not domestic. **پ.**
بیگانی *begānai*, a. Last preceding, last past, preceding, stale, last night's, yesterday's.
بیگاہ *begāh*, s.m. The evening. Also **بیگا** *begā*.
بیل *biyal* or *bel*, a. Apart, distinct, separate. **н.** (*byorā*). *bel*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Egle marmelos*); a creeper, climbing plant.
بیلاو *belān*, s.m. A hone, razor strop.
بیلتون *biyaltūn*, s.m. Absence, separation, difference, distinction.
بیلچہ *belchā*, s.f. A mattock, hoe. **پ.**
بیلک *belak*, s.m. A wedding-gift from bridegroom to the bride; an enemy, rival, guardian; an arrow tip. **پ.**
بیلگہ *belga*, s.f. See **بلگہ**.
بیله *belā*, s.f. An island, delta, sandbank.
بیم *bīm*, s.m. Awe, fear, dread. **پ.**
بیمار *bimār*, a. Sick, ill. **с.м.** A sick man. **پ.**
بیماری *bīmārī*, s.f. Disease, sickness. **پ.**
بینا *bīnā*, a. Seeing, having sight. **پ.**
ببند *bend*, s.m. See **بیده** *beda*.

bensh, s.m. A beam, rafter.
berrah, a. Clear, manifest, simple, plain.
birul, v.a. To conduct, lead, take along, convey. Applied only to animate objects.
 See *بورتل* *P. (bi-bur)?*
bewa, s.f. A widow. *P.*
baia, s.f. Price, value. *A. (ba'')*.
behūdagī, s.f. Absurdity, nonsense, folly.
behūdah, a. Absurd, idle, foolish, frivolous. *P.*

پ

pe, The third letter of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is frequently used for *ف*.
Ex. آپرین āparīn for *آفرین āfarīn*, etc.
پا pa, *p.* By, with, for; in, into, within; above, on, upon. Also written *په P. (bā)*.
پا pā, s.m. The foot, leg. Used in comp. only.
Ex. pā-band, s.m. A hobble, fetter. *a.* Bound, clogged, fettered, tethered. *P.*
pāpra, s.f. The herb sumitry (*Fumaria officinalis*). *ن. (phāphrī)*.
pāto, s.f. Name of a scarlet insect. See *بجملی*.
pātai, a. Left, remaining; abiding, staying.
pātsdal, v.n. To remain, survive, be left. Also *pātai-kedal*.
pāṭa-i, s.f. The cup or pan of a sling or pellet bow.
pātsarul, v.a. To arouse, awaken, stir up; raise, set up, elevate.
pātsedal, v.n. To arise, rise, get up, sit up.
pādāsh, s.m. Revenge, requital, retaliation. *P.*
pādshāh, s.m. Sovereign, king, emperor. *P.*

pādshāhī, s.f. Royal, regal; empire, kingdom. *P.*
pārā, s.f. Mercury, quicksilver. *s.*
pārchang, s.m. A ladder, steps, stairs.
pārcha, s.f. A bit, fragment, scrap, shred; the water trough of an irrigation well. *P.*
pārā, s.m. A kind of rake.
pāranul, v.a. To annoy, vex, disturb, irritate, excite, stir up.
pāra, s.f. A bit, scrap, slip, shred. *P.*
pārbanj, s.m. Name of a tree, horse chestnut.
pārū, s.m. A snake charmer. *pārū-k.*, v.a. To charin.
pāra, s.f. A patch of unploughed land in a field; unfinished work, incomplete action; a kind of rake.
pārai, s.m. The hog deer (*cervus porcinus*). *ن. (pārḥā)*.
pāzah, s.m. Action, effect, operation, result.
pāzigah, a. See *پاکیزه*.
pās, *p.* Above, aloft, on, upon. *s.m.* Attention, observation, watch. *P.* An ointment made of oil and lime, and used as a remedy for mangy camels.
pāsukh, s.m. Answer, reply. *P.*
pāslarul, v.a. To entrust, commit, recommend.
pāsang, s.m. Balance, weight. *P.*
pāsanai, a. Upper, higher, high, superior.
pāsū, a. Ill-bred, vulgar, low, mean.
pāsrān, s.m. A shepherd, watchman, guard, sentinel. *P. (pāsbān)*.
pāsrānī, s.f. Guarding, watching, keeping; protection; occupation of a shepherd.

باشنه *pāshna*, s.f. The heel of a door ; the socket in which it revolves ; the heel. P. (*pāshnā*).

پاہی *pākhk*, s.f. Name of a mountain near the Kāsiḡhar hill in the Takhti-Sulaimān range. It is described as the spot first colonized by the Pukkhūtūn nation on their arrival from the West.

پاځنده *pāghunda*, s.f. A ball or roll of carded cotton ready for spinning. P.

پاک *pāk*, a. Clean, pure ; holy, innocent. P.

پاک لمن *pāk-laman*, a. Chaste, modest ; holy, pure. P. (*pāk-dāman*).

پاکول *pākarul*, v.a. To cleanse, purify, wash.

پاکي *pākī*, s.f. Cleanliness, purity ; cleaning, purifying ; chastity, innocence ; a razor. P.

پاکيزه *pākizah*, a. Chaste, clean, pure, holy. P.

پال *pāl*, s.m. Abstinence, diet, regimen ; augury, omen, presage. A. (*fāl*).

پالان *pālān*, s.m. A pack saddle. P.

پالک *pālak*, s.m. Garden spinach. H.

پالال *pālāl*, v.a. To cherish, rear, educate, protect. S. (*pālānā*).

پالنگ *pālang*, s.m. A bedstead, bed. S. (*palang*).

پالوده *pālūda*, s.f. A kind of vermicelli. P. (*fālūda*). A kind of wild plum.

پاله *pāla*, s.f. A ploughshare. S. (*phāl*).

پالهنک *pālhang*, s.m. A tether ; a log tied to the neck of an ox, etc. to prevent its straying. P.

پاليز *pālez*, s.m. A melon field. P. (*fālez*).

پانشنبه *pānshamba*, s.f. Thursday. P. (*panj-shamba*).

پانه *pāna*, s.f. A wedge for splitting wood ; thumbscrew, mode of torture. H. (*phanī*).

پانړ *pānr*, s.m. A cliff, precipice, steep bank.

پانړه *pānra*, s.f. A leaf, leaf of a tree or book. S. (*pannā*).

پاو *pāo*, s.m. A fourth, quarter. S.

پاي *pā-i*, s.f. A halter, leading string ; pins used by weavers in weaving. H. *pāe*, s.m. The foot. P.

پاياب *pāyāb*, } a. Fordable, within depth. P.
پايو *pāyāo*, }

پايابه *pāyāba*, s.f. A float, a buoy.

پايدل *pā-edal*, v.n. To endure, last, remain, tarry, survive. P. (*pā-īdan*).

پايکو *pā-eko*, s.f. A crusher, pounder, threshers, flail, roller.

پايله *pā-ela*, s.f. An anklet with bells ; an ornament for the feet.

پايمال *pā-emāl*, a. Trampled, ruined, crushed.

پاينده *pāyandah*, a. Constant, durable, lasting.

پاينچه *pā-entsa*, s.f. The leg of a pair of drawers. P. (*pā-enchā*).

پاينک *pā-enak*, s.m. The mounting at the end of a sword scabbard.

پايه *pāya*, s.f. A step ; dignity, rank ; foundation. P.

پيڼي *pupa-i*, s.f. A kiss on the cheek.

پټ *pat*, s.m. Character, reputation, honour. S.

پتاو *pitāo*, s.m. Sunshine, sun's rays. P. (*partau*).

پټري *patrai*, s.m. A clamp, metal binding ; the boss of a shield. H. (*pattar*).

پټنگ *patang*, s.m. A moth ; paper kite. S.

پټنه *patna*, s.f. Anarchy, civil war, strife ; sedition, rebellion. P. (*fitna*).

پټنر *patanr*, s.m. The stand of a spinning wheel ; a ferry, passage across a river. H. (*pātan*).

پټون *patūn*, s.m. The thigh, shank.

پټه *pata*, s.f. A card, ticket.

پټيره *patira*, s.f. Unleavened bread.

پټ *pat*, s.m. Delirium, madness ; bark of a tree. *puṭ*, a. Concealed, secret, hidden, covered.

پټ پټانري *puṭ-puṭānrai*, s.m. Name of a game ; hide and seek.

بج *paṭakh*, a. Hard, tough; decayed, worn. s.m. A razor strop.

بجک *paṭha*, s.f. A girdle, sash, waist-cloth. s. (*paṭkā*).

بجکي *paṭhai*, s.m. A small turban. *paṭakī*, ad. Immediately, instantly, on the spot; the same, very same, identical.

بجگني *puṭgana-ī*, s.f. Ambuscade, ambush, lair, cover.

بجو *patū*, s.m. A kind of woollen cloth. s.

بجوار *paṭwār*, s.m. Bailiff, land steward, village accountant. n.

بجوسکي *paṭuskai*, a. A little, very little, some, few.

بجوتل *puṭarul*, v.n. To conceal, cover, hide, veil.

بجته *paṭa*, s.f. A shoulder belt, sword belt.

بجتي *paṭai*, s.m. A field, patch of cultivated land. *paṭa-ī*, s.f. The alphabet; writing tablet; bandage, plaster.

بجيدل *puṭedal*, v.n. To abscond, hide.

بجيره *paṭera*, s.f. A beam, rafter, large timber.

بجیلر *paṭelār*, s.m. See پليتنر n. (*paṭelā*).

بججه *paja*, s.f. A furnace, kiln. n. (*pajārā*).

بجج *pa-ats* or *p-uts*, a. Blunt, dull, obtuse.

بججاري *pitsāurāi*, a. Small, little, few, some.

بججک *pitska*, s.f. Corner, end, nib, point.

بججيدل *pa-atsedal* or *p-utsedal*, v.n. To become blunt, obtuse, dull.

بججه *pachana*, s.f. A scratch, prick, prod, cut; a scarifier, cupping instrument.

بججني *pachanai*, a. Scarified, cupped, pricked.

بججاري *pachnāra-ī*, s.f. Heel ropes for a horse. n.

بججه *pucha*, s.f. Orbicular dung (as of camels, deer, etc.); a lot or share of land; a ripple or catspaw on the surface of water.

بجج *pa-akh*, or *p-ukh*, s.m. Scurf, dandruff, scab, scale. *pakh*, s.m. A hiss, spit (as of a cat, etc.). *pakh-nahal*, v.a. To hiss, spit (as a cat).

بججه *pakhpula*, ad. Spontaneously, voluntarily, of own accord.

بججه *pukhtah*, a. Baked, cooked, dressed, ripe; shrewd, expert, knowing; firm, solid, strong. P.

بججساک *pakhsāk*, s.m. Distress, grief, sorrow, solicitude. P. (*pakhshā*).

بججسول *pakhsarul*, v.a. To distress, annoy, trouble, worry.

بججسه *pakhsa*, s.f. Stiff clay or mud, used to build walls; mire, mud, slush.

بججيدل *pakhsedal*, v.n. To desire, fret, pine, yearn, long.

بججلا *pakhulā*, a. Appeased, conciliated, pacified, reconciled, on speaking terms.

بججلي *pakhalai*, a. Cooked, prepared, dressed; cooking, dressing, preparing (food); firm, solid, sound; experience, maturity, ripeness. *pukhulai*, s.m. The hooping cough.

بججوا *pakhnā*, a. Former, previous, prior. ad. Before, ere now, previously.

بججواني *pakhnānai*, a. Ancient, former, preceding.

بججول *pakharul*, v.a. To cook, dress, prepare.

بججوندی *pakhwandai*, s.m. A button hole, loop; an ornament for the feet, anklet.

بججه *pa-akha* or *p-ukha*, s.f. Chaff, husk, skin; leafy covering of the ear of Indian corn.

بججخي *pa-akhai* or *p-ukhai*, a. Scabby, scurfy.

بججيدل *pakhedal*, v.n. To ripen, mature; boil; suppurate.

بججیل *pakhiyal*, s.m. Perspiring, sweating.

بججود *padod*, ad. As if, just as, like, similarly. P.

بججید *padid*, a. Clear, evident, manifest. P.

بججود *pada*, s.f. A species of willow.

بجج *par*, s.m. A feather, quill; wing; the flat board of a water or other wheel. s. *pur*, a. Complete, full, loaded (in comp. only). P. *parr*, s.m. The whirr of a snipe, quail, etc. taking wing. n. (*phurr*). *pri*, p. On, upon, atop (in comp.). See پري.

پراته *parāṭa*, s.f. A kind of bread made in thin layers of pastry. H. (*parāṭkā*).
 پراچه *parāchah*, s.m. A pedlar, hawker, travelling merchant; mule driver; descendant of a Hindu converted to Islam.
 پراچگی *parāchaga-i*, s.f. A female of the preceding.
 پراگنده *parāgandah*, a. Dispersed, scattered. P.
 پرانتل *prānetal*, v.a. To loose, open, undo, untie. P. (*farākhṭan*, *farāzidan*).
 پرت *prat*, a. Absurd, fruitless, idle, vain; distant, far, remote.
 پرتاب *partāb*, s.m. Bowshot, gunshot, range of an arrow, etc. P.
 پرتال *partal*, s.m. Baggage for a journey, baggage of an army. H. Name of a game, marbles.
 پرتو *partūg*, s.m. See پرتوگ.
 پرتوگانی *partūghākkh*, s.m. The band or string for tying the *partūg*.
 پرتوگ *partūg*, s.m. Loose trousers, drawers.
 پرتوگانی *parḥata-i*, s.f. Thatch or coping of a mud wall, eaves. H. (*parḥatī*).
 پرخم *parkham*, s.m. A tassel, tuft; the tuft at the end of a cow's tail. P. (*parḥam*).
 پرخه *pa-arkha*, s.f. Dew, hoarfrost. *parkha*, s.f. A boulder, rock.
 پرداخت *pardākht*, s.m. Attention, service, care. P.
 پرداز *pardāz*, s.m. Finishing, performing (in comp.). P.
 پرد *parda*, s.f. A veil, curtain, screen; secrecy, privacy. P.
 پردی *pradai*, a. Foreign, strange. H. (*pardes*).
 پرزو *pirzo*, a. Becoming, fit, proper, suitable; inclined, partial, longing. P. (*pazīr*).
 پرزول *parzarul*, v.a. To overthrow, floor; struggle, wrestle.
 پرزوا *pirzava*, s.f. Desire, wish, bent, fancy.
 پرزیدل *parzedal*, v.n. To be floored, thrown, upset, prostrated, etc. in wrestling.

پرسان *pursān*, s.m. Asking, enquiry. P.
 پرست *parast*, s.m. Adorer, worshipper (in comp.). P.
 پرستی *parastī*, s.f. Worship, devotion, adoration. P.
 پرسش *pursish*, s.m. Inquiry, interrogation. P.
 پرش *prash*, s.m. A snort, sniff; sneeze.
 پرشکال *parshakāl*, s.m. The hot weather rains; rainy season; name of the fourth Hindu month. July-August. S. (*barshakāl*).
 پرغز *par ghaz*, s.m. Convulsion, fainting fit, hysterics.
 پرغزی *parghazī*, a. Stunned, faint, senseless, convulsed.
 پرکار *purkār*, a. Coarse, thick, fat; well made P.
 برکتی *parkatai*, s.m. A step-son: wife's son by a former husband.
 برکی *parkai*, s.m. A butterfly.
 برکار *parkār*, s.m. A pair of compasses. P.
 برگنه *pargana*, s.f. A district, province, shire. P.
 برنا *parnā*, s.f. A doze, nap; nodding, sleeping. *parnā-wṛal*, v.a. To doze, nap, nod, sleep.
 برنال *parnāla*, s.f. A gutter, drain, scupper. H.
 برنج *pranj*, } s.m. A sneeze.
 برنجی *pranjai*, }
 برنجیدل *pranjedal*, v.n. To sneeze.
 پرنر *pranr*, s.m. Curdled, sour, or turned milk. a. Clotted, curdled (as blood, etc.).
 پرو *paro*, s.m. A hot wind. S. (*purnā*).
 پروا *parwā*, s.f. Anxiety, care, concern; dread, fear; wish, desire. P.
 پروانه *parwāna*, s.f. An order, license, pass, warrant. P.
 پروت *prot*, a. Prostrate, fallen, lying down.
 پرور *parwar*, a. Cherisher, protector (in comp. only). P.
 پروردگار *parwardagār*, s.m. The nourisher, God. P.

پرورد *parwardah*, a. Cherished, nourished, bred. s.m. Dependent, protégé. P.

پرورش *parwarish*, s.m. Maintenance, support, patronage; cherishing, nourishing. P.

پرورل *parwaral*, v.a. To cherish, foster, feed, support. P. (*parwardan*).

پرور *pror*, s.m. Chaff; husk of Indian corn.

پرورد *prora*, s.f. Chaff; husk of rice, millet, etc.

پروسکال *paroskāl*, ad. Last year.

پروسگانی *parosganai*, a. Last year's, of last season.

پروال *prolal*, } v.a. To barter, exchange, sell,
پروول *promul*, } trade. P. (*farokhtan*).

پرون *parūn*, ad. Yesterday.

پرونای *parūnai*, a. Yesterday's, last, last past, yester.

پرویزی *parwezai*, s.m. A sieve. P. (*parwezan*).

پره *para*, s.f. The plate or board of a water or spinning wheel; a row, rank, line, file; faction, party, set. H. (*parā*).

پرهار *parhār*, } s.m. A cut, laceration, wound.
پهر *parhar*, } H. (*prahār*).

پهرزایی *parhar-jalai*, a. Wounded, cut.

پرهیز *parhez*, s.m. Abstinence, continence; sobriety, regimen. P.

پرهیزگار *parhezgār*, a. Abstemious, continent, sober, frugal. P.

پرهیزگاری *parhezgārī*, s.f. Abstinence, sobriety.

پری *pre*, p. On, upon, above, atop. *parī*, s.f. A fairy. P.

پریاسل *prebāsāl*, v.a. To cast upon, fling, throw, discharge upon. Def. See پریستل.

پریدل *predal*, } v.a. To abandon, desert,
پریپدل *pregdal*, } give up; cease, desist, leave off; relinquish, let go, set free. Def. See پرینول. P. (*farokhīdan*).

پریشان *pareshān*, a. Confused, perplexed. P.

پریشانی *pareshānī*, s.f. Perplexity, confusion.

پرینبودل *prekhhodal*, } v.a. To abandon, desert;
پرینبول *prekhhawul*, } let go, etc. See پریپدل.
P. (*faroshāndan*).

پریکول *prekawul*, v.a. To cut, sever, divide, lop off.

پریو *paryo*, s.m. A follower, pursuer. P. (*pairau*).

پریوان *prewān*, s.m. The after-birth, placenta. H. (*puren*). a. Copious, abundant, much. P. (*farāwān*).

پریوانی *prewānī*, s.f. Abundance, plenty.

پریوتل *prewatal*, v.n. To drop, fall down, tumble; to alight, fall upon, come upon. P. (*faro uftādan*).

پریوتی *prewatai*, a. Fallen. s.m. Name of a plant.

پریوستل *prewastal*, } v.a. To cast, throw, fling,
پرییستل *preyastal*, } etc. upon. Def. See پریاسل.

پرییسل *preyakhal*, v.a. See پرینبودل.

پر *par*, s.m. A gaming house, where dice are played. H. (*phar*). *pa-ar*, or *p-ur*, a. Beaten, conquered, overcome; losing, unsuccessful. *p-ur* or *pa-ar-kawul*, v.a. To conquer, subdue, overcome. *pa-ar* or *p-ur-kedal*, v.n. To lose, be beaten, overcome, subdued.

پرانگ *prāng*, s.m. A leopard, panther. P. (*palang*).

پرانگ پیش *prāng-pīsh*, s.m. A wild cat, lynx. *pa-arāna wa-arāna*, s.f. Loss and gain; betting, gambling, wagering.

پریوس *parpūs*, s.m. The lungs. H. (*phephārā*).

پرسوب *parsob*, s.m. Tumour, swelling, inflammation.

پرسول *parsawul*, v.a. To dilate, distend, expand. H. (*pasārnd*).

پرسیدل *parscdal*, v.n. To swell, tumefy, dilate.

پراق *paraq*, s.m. A razor strop.

پرک *parak*, s.m. Agitation, flutter. *п.* (*pharak*). *park*, s.m. A crowd, mob, bevy, herd.

پرکول *parakanul*, v.a. To agitate, shake, stir.

پرکے *paraka*, s.f. A kind of bird trap, gin.

پرکي *parkai*, s.m. The leg below the knee, the calf.

پرکیدل *parakedal*, v.n. To flutter, quiver, hover.

پر مخ *pa-armakh*, a. Prone, face downwards, upset.

پرنگ *prang*, s.m. A cry, whimper, whine.

پروکي *parukai*, s.m. A riband, shred, strip, tatter.

پروني *parūnai*, s.m. A woman's mantle, or veil.

پرو *pa-ara*, s.f. Defeat, failure, loss at play.

پروي *purai*, s.m. A cable, rope, cord.

پرين *prīn*, s.m. Diaphragm, hypogastrium.

پس *pas*, ad. After, behind; then, next, therefore, at length. *پ. pa-as*, s.m. Flatus, wind from the bowels. *pus-pus*, s.m. Whispering. *п.* (*phus*).

پسات *pasāt*, s.m. Mutiny, rebellion, sedition; depravity, iniquity, mischief. *ا.* (*fasād*).

پساتي *pasāti*, a. Mischievous, quarrelsome, seditious.

پسان *psān*, s.m. A grindstone, whetstone. *س.* (*sān*).

پست *past*, a. Low, below; abject, mean. *پ.*

پستنه *pastana*, ad. After, behind, back, in rear; since, subsequently.

پستو *pastū*, s.m. An inner room, cell.

پستوني *pastarunai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Grenia Asiatica*).

پسخاک *pashāk*, s.m. See *بخساک* *پ.*

پسخه *pashā*, s.f. Stiff mud or clay, used to build walls.

پسرلي *psarlai*, s.m. The Spring.

پسکي *puska-i*, s.f. Flatus, wind from the bowels. *puska-i-ācharul*, v.a. To break wind.

پسند *pasand*, s.m. Approbation, choice. *ا.* Chosen, approved. *پ.*

پسندول *pasandarul*, v.a. To choose, approve.

پسندیدل *pasandedal*, v.n. To be chosen, approved. *پ.* (*pasandidan*).

پسور *psor*, a. Broad, wide.

پسول *psol*, s.m. A necklace of coins; ornament.

پسولول *psolarul*, v.a. To adorn, decorate, ornament.

پسوني *pasūnai*, s.m. Ambush, cover, lair.

پسه *psah*, s.m. Goats, sheep; goat species.

پسينه *pasīnah*, a. Late, last, late sown crops. *پ.*

پش *pa-ash*, s.m. A wheeze, sound of air forced from a bag; a blacksmith. *pash-pash*, in. Call to a cat, puss! puss!

پشت *pushṭ*, s.m. Ancestry; a generation of progenitors; the back; a ridge; a prop, support, help; an assistant; reservoir of a canal. *پ.*

پشته *pushṭa*, s.f. A buttress, prop, support. in. A word used to drive away a cat—away puss!

پشتي *pushṭi*, s.f. A prop, buttress, support; aid, succour, help. *پ. pishṭai*, s.m. A terrier dog.

پشرلي *psharlai*, s.m. A yearling kid.

پشقاب *pashqāb*, s.m. A salver, tray, platter.

پشک *pishak*, s.m. A disease of the skin; ringworm; the bald-headed vulture.

پشکالي *pashkālai*, s.m. Hay, dry fodder.

پشم *pashm*, s.m. Wool, down, fur, hair. *پ.*

پشمي *pashmī*, a. Woolly, downy.

پشمينه *pashmīnah*, a. Woollen. *pashmīna*, s.f. A kind of woollen cloth. *پ.*

پشو *pisho*, s.m. and f. A cat.

پشوخت *pishokhut*, s.m. Tonquin bean; the seed of a climbing plant, the seed pod of which is covered with cowhage; the bean is used as a charm against evil eye, etc.

پشه *pasha*, s.f. A musquito, gnat. in. A word used to drive away a cat. P.

پښ *pakh*, s.m. See پښ.

پښت *pukht*, s.m. Ancestry, lineage; back, ridge; a mountain range. P. (*push*).

پښتنه *pukhtana*, s.f. Enquiry, investigation, interrogation, questioning. An Afghan or Pathan woman, a female Pukhtun.

پښتو *pukhto*, s.f. The Afghan language.

پښتورگه *pukhtawarga*, s.f. A kidney.

پښتون *pukhtun*, s.m. An Afghan, a Pathan; one whose language is Pukhto. *bar-*

pukhtun, s.m. An upper or highland Afghan.

lar-pukhtun, s.m. A lower or lowland Afghan.

پښتونخوا *pukhtun-khwa*, s.f. Afghanistan, the country of the Afghans, or Pathans.

پښتونوالي *pukhtunwālai*, } s.m. The Afghan
پښتونوالي *pukhtunwāli*, } constitution,
Pukhtun code, the manners and customs
of the Pathans.

پښته *pukhta*, s.f. A small hill. P. (*push*).

پښتي *pukhta-i*, s.f. A rib, the ribs. *pukhti*, s.f. Enquiry, investigation, questioning.

پښتيدل *pukhtidal*, v.a. To ask, question, interrogate, enquire. S. (*pushnā*).

پښويه *pakhiraya*, or *pakhoya*, s.f. Orthography, spelling, naming or forming words.

پښه *pkha*, or *pkha*, s.f. The foot.

پښيمان *pakhemān*, a. Penitent, repentant, sorry. P. (*pashemān*).

پښيماني *pakhemāni*, s.f. Penitence, regret, sorrow.

پقير *paqir*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant; hermit, recluse. A. (*jaqir*).

پک *puk*, s.m. Chance, opportunity, turn, time.

پکار *pakār*, a. Effective, useful, serviceable. Also پکار.

پکل *pakal*, v.a. To chuck, or jerk anything into the mouth from the palm of the hand. H. (*phānknā*). s.m. A railing, fence, screen, lattice of reeds, etc.

پکو *pako*, a. Bothered, confused, amazed.

پکه *paka*, s.f. A palm full, enough to fill the palm for a chuck into the mouth. H. (*phankā*). *paka-nahal*, v.a. To chuck into the mouth (as grain, etc.).

پکړي *pagra-i*, s.f. A turband. H. (*pagri*).

پگنر *paganr*, s.m. Name of the eleventh Hindu month. February-March. S. (*phāgan*).

پل *pal*, s.m. A millstone; potter's wheel; footprint, trace; wheel, truck-wheel; one side of a pair of scales. P. (*pallā*). *pul*, s.m. A bridge, ridge, bank, embankment. P. *pul*, a. Let off, excused, acquitted, absolved.

پلا *plā*, s.f. Period, turn, time, round.

پلار *plār*, s.m. A father. P. (*padar*).

پلارگني *plārganai*, s.m. Paternal relation; father's family, connexions, household, etc.

پالاله *palāla*, s.f. Rice straw, straw of millet, corn, etc. (unbroken). S. (*parāl*). P. (*pulāl*).

پالانرا *palānra*, s.f. A pack-saddle. P. (*pālān*). Mule load of water; water skins.

پلاو *pulāo*, s.m. A kind of dish made of rice, meat, fruits, spices, etc. cooked together. P.

پلتن *paltan*, s.f. A battalion, regiment, peloton. H.

پلٹال *palaṭal*, v.a. To return, turn back, retreat; to overturn; turn, wind. H. (*palaṭnā*).

پلغت *palaghat*, ad. Quickly. P.

پلک *palak*, s.m. The eyelid; an instant, moment; a wink. P. *pa-alk*, s.m. A sledge hammer; a ploughshare.

پلکه *palha*, s.f. The blade of a sword.

پلمه *palma*, s.f. Calumny, slander; deception, falsehood, prevarication. P.
 پلان *plan*, a. Broad, wide, spacious. P. (*pahan*).
 پلندر *plandur*, s.m. Step-father: father to wife's children by a former husband. P. (*padandar*).
 پلنده *palanda*, s.f. A bog, quagmire.
 پلنول *planavul*, v.a. To widen, make broad.
 پلو *palau*, s.m. Border, hem, skirt of a dress; side, direction, quarter; margin, edge, verge. P. (*pahlā*). H. (*pallā*).
 پلوانه *pulvākkha*, s.f. Button-hole, loop, noose, slip-knot, lasso.
 پلور *plor*, s.m. Buying and selling, trade.
 پلورل *ploral*, v.a. To sell, vend. See پرولل.
 پلوسه *palosa*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Acacia modesta*).
 پلوشه *palvashā*, s.f. A ray of light, glitter of a star, radiance of the moon; light, glitter.
 پلورل *pularul*, v.a. To acquit, absolve, excuse.
 پلوند *palvand*, a. Foolish, stupid.
 پله *pala*, s.f. Nerve, sinew, tendon; direction, quarter, side.
 پلي *palai*, s.m. A pod, legume. s. (*phallī*).
 پالا-ي *pala-i*, s.f. The spoke of a wheel. Name of a tree (*Butea frondosa*). s. (*palās*).
 پالاي *palai*, a. Afoot, on foot.
 پليت *palit*, a. Defiled, polluted, unclean. P. (*palid*).
 پليتہ *palita*, s.f. A wick, match, torch. P. (*palita*).
 پليتي *paliti*, s.f. Impurity, pollution.
 پليتنر *paletanr*, s.m. A weaver's beam. See پليتنر.
 پلينه *plenah*, } s.m. Name of a tree (*Salvadora*
 پليون *plewan*, } *Persica*), the root of which
 is used as a tooth-brush. s. (*pīlā*).
 پم *pam*, s.m. Mange, itch.
 پماناي *pamānai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Vitex negundo*).

پمبه *pumba*, s.f. The cotton plant. P.
 پمبيجو *pumbecha*, s.f. A cotton pod; the withered stalks of the plant.
 پمن *paman*, a. Mangy, scabby.
 پنا } *panā*, s.f. Refuge, shelter, protection,
 پناه } aid. P.
 پنبه *punba*, s.f. See پمبه.
 پنخوس *pandzos*, a. Fifty.
 پنجه *pindzah*, a. Five. P. (*panj*). *pindzah-binā*, s.f. The five foundations (of religion), viz. The belief, prayer, fasting, pilgrimage, and alms.
 پنجره *pinjra*, s.f. A cage; lattice. s. (*pinjrā*).
 پنجکي *panjakai*, s.m. The cross bar between the strings of a pellet-bow; a latch, catch, stop.
 پنجه *panja*, s.f. A claw, hand, paw. P.
 پند *pand*, s.m. Advice, counsel. P. Distance, journey. s. (*pend*).
 پندانه *pundāna*, s.f. Cotton seed.
 پندوک *pandūk*, s.m. A bud, blossom.
 پنده *punda*, s.f. The heel.
 پندي *punda-i*, s.f. The iron top of a spear; a disease of the fetlock, the grease.
 پند *pand*, s.m. A package, bundle, load for the head. *pund*, s.m. A steel for striking fire from a flint. *pund-bakra-i*, flint and steel. *pund*, s.m. A band, herd, flock; tumour, bump, swelling; *vulva*. a. Corpulent, fat, stout. P.
 پنداوچرک *pandār-chirg*, s.m. A game cock; fowl of a large breed with big bones and few feathers.
 پندغالي *pand-ghālai*, s.m. A common or open space outside a village on which the cattle are collected on going to and returning from pasture.
 پندوس *pandos*, s.m. } A ball, a play ball, a
 پندوسکي *pandoskai*, } cricket ball.
 پندوکي *pandūkai*, s.m. A bundle, parcel, package.

پندولی *pandoli*, s.f. A portion or share of a cotton crop allotted to the women who pick it, by way of perquisite or hire for their labour. *pandol-gara*, s.f. A woman who picks the cotton crop.

پندہ *panda*, s.f. A small load, bundle.

پندی *panda-i*, s.f. The calf of the leg. H. (*pindli*). *punda-i*, s.f. The heel; iron tip of a spear.

پندیل *pundadal*, v.n. To swell, expand, distend, tumefy. P. (*pundidan*).

پنگہ *panga*, s.f. Capital, reserve, stock. S. (*punji*).

پنہم *pinham*, a. Concealed, hidden, secret. P. (*pinkhan*).

پنی *panai*, s.m. Name of a scented grass (*Andropogon muricatum*). *panni*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe.

پنیر *panir*, s.m. Cheese. P.

پنیرک *panirak*, s.m. Name of a potherb (*Malva parviflora*). The seeds and root are used in medicine.

پنرہ *panra*, s.f. A shoe, slipper. S. (*panhi*).

پو *pū*, a. Light, smooth, slight. s.m. Enquiry, search; a puff, blast, blow, breath. P.

پوپکہ *pūpaka*, s.f. A bump, swelling, tumour.

پوتی *pūtai*, s.m. A heap, mound, lump, mass.

پوت *pot*, s.m. Bark, rind, shell, crust, skin. P. (*post*).

پوت سوری *pot-sūri*, s.m. Bran, chaff, husk.

پوتکی *potakai*, s.m. Scurf, dandruff, scab.

پوتسکی *potuskai*, a. Diminutive, wee, tiny, small. s.m. An atom, jot, tittle, bit.

پوتی *pūtai*, a. Small, puny, wee, tiny. s.m. A bit, pinch, crumb, little bit; a dwarf, pigmy.

پوجی *pūji*, s.f. Weeding, thinning, pruning.

پوخکی *potsaka-i*, s.f. A mushroom, fungus.

pūtsaka-i, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

پرخہ *potsa*, s.f. Curds, cream-cheese, dry curds.

پوخی *pūtsa-i*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

پوچ *pūch*, a. Obscene, absurd, useless, foolish. P.

پوچگوئی *pūch-goī*, s.f. Obscenity, nonsense, rigmarole. *pūch-goe*, s.m. A talker of nonsense, smut, bosh, etc.

پوخ *pokh*, a. Ripe, mature; cooked, dressed; firm, strong; expert, shrewd, knowing.

پوخلی *pukhalai*, s.m. Hooping-cough; croup.

پودہ *pūda*, s.f. Cloth in the loom; the warp or web. P. (*pud*). *pūdah*, a. Crumbling, decayed, rotten, mildewed. P.

پور *por*, s.m. A loan, advance; debt. *pori*, ad. To, up to; till, whilst; over, across, beyond; at, upon; as far as, near, close to. H. (*par*). See پوری.

پورتانی *portanai*, a. Upper, superior, upmost.

پورته *porta*, ad. Above, atop, on, upon, over, up. a. More, greater, superior. *portakarul*, v.a. To raise, erect, lift, exalt. *porta-kedal*, v.n. To ascend, arise, rise.

پوراور *porawurai*, s.m. A debtor; creditor; avenger.

پورہ *pūrah*, a. Complete, entire, full, perfect. S. (*pūrā*).

پوری *pore*, ad. To, up to; as far as, near, close to; upon, at; till, whilst; over, across, beyond. H. (*par*). *pore-ore*, or *pore-rā-pore*, Through and through, in and out, right through, from end to end, etc. *pore-karul*, v.a. To apply, attach, fix, shut, set, place, etc.

پوری زنی *pore-janai*, a. Ejected, expelled, cast out. Also پوری جنی *pore-janai*.

پور *por*, a. Half cooked (as food), half ripe, (as fruit), half-grown, or near puberty (as an animal). *paur*, s.m. Cord, cable, rope, hobble, tether.

پورا *pora*, s.f. A rake, shovel for removing stable litter. s. (*phāori*).

پورا-ی *paura-i*, s.f. A ladder. n. (*pauri*).

پوزه *poza*, s.f. The nose, snout. P.

پوزی *pūzai*, s.m. A small mat made of palm leaves.

پو *pūg*, s.m. A blow, puff, squirt; a bellows.
pūg-nahal, v.a. To puff, blow (as on fire); to squirt, sprinkle from the mouth (as water on cloth, etc.).

پوس *pos*, } a. Soft, supple, pliant, ductile,
 پوست *post*, } elastic, tender, tractable.

پوست *post*, s.m. Bark, crust, hide, shell, skin, etc.; poppy-head or capsule. P.
post-bāsal or *kāgal*, v.a. To flay, skin, peel, bark, shell, etc.

پوستکای *postakai*, s.m. Crust, scab, bark, rind; an untanned hide.

پوستی *posti*, s.m. A drunkard, sot; one addicted to the use of the intoxicating liquor prepared from the fresh poppy-head. P.

پوستین *postin*, s.m. A fur coat; sheep-skin coat. P.

پوسل *poslal*, v.a. To attire, clothe, dress.

پوش *posh*, in. Look out! Clear the way! Stand by! Have a care! n. (*poesh*) or for *poh sha* (imperative). *posh* (in comp.), Covering, wearing. P.

پوش *pokkh*, s.m. Apparel, clothing, dress. P. (*posh*).

پوشاک *pokkhāk*, s.m. Clothes, garments. P. (*poshāk*).

پوشن *pokkhikkh*, s.m. Covering, dress, vestment. P. (*poshish*).

پوشال *pokkhal*, v.a. To clothe, cover, dress, hide, screen; to cheer, console, sympathize, etc. P. (*poshidan*).

پوغل *poghla*, s.f. Dung of young animals, of kids and lambs before it becomes orbicular.

پوک *pūk*, s.m. A puff, blow, squirt, etc. from the mouth. P. (*phānk*).

پوک *pūkāl*, v.a. } To blow, puff, breathe on,
 پوکول *pūkawl*, } inflate; to squirt from the mouth.

پوکنری *pūkauri-i*, s.f. A bladder, the urinary bladder. n. (*phuknā*).

پوکای *pūkai*, s.m. A puff, blow, whiff.

پول *pūl*, s.m. An aqueduct; gutter, trough.

P. *pūl*, s.m. A film over the eye, albugo. s. (*phālī*).

پولاد *polād*, s.m. Fine steel. P. (*fulād*).

پولک *pūlak*, s.m. A clamp, bit, or wedge to fix the share to the plough.

پوله *pūla*, s.f. A ridge, bank, hedge; limit, boundary, or division line or mark. *pūlah*, s.m. Parched grain. s.

پولی *pūla-i*, s.f. A vesicle, blister, bleb. n. (*pholā*).

پون *pūn*, s.m. The mange.

پونه *pūna*, s.f. Drizzle, mist, small rain. n. (*phūnki*).

پونری *pūnri-i*, s.f. A ball or roll of cotton prepared for spinning. n. (*pūnī*).

پورول *porul*, v.a. To graze; lead cattle to pasture. Def. in pres. ten. See پیال.

پوه *poh*, a. Clever, intelligent, knowing, wise.
 پوهاند *pohānd*, a. Clever, intelligent, learned, wise.

پوهر *pūhar*, a. Careless, untidy, slovenly, dirty; foolish, stupid, sottish. n. (*phūhar*).

پوهر *pohur*, s.m. A large mat made of palm leaves. n.

پوهول *pohawl*, v.a. To acquaint, inform, explain, etc.

پوها *poha*, s.f. Judgment, intellect, understanding. P. (*fahm*).

پوهیدل *pohedal*, v.n. To understand, appreciate, perceive, know. P. (*fahmīdan*).

پویه *poya*, s.f. A canter, gallop. P.

به *pa*, p. See پ.

به *pah*, } in. Pooh! pooh! bosh! fudge!
پها *phā*, }

پهار *pahār*, s.m. A measure of time; about three hours. s. (*pahar*).

پیره *pahra*, s.f. A watch, vigil; tour of watch; guard, sentinel. s. (*pahrā*).

پهلوار *phulcārāi*, s.m. A white rose; strips of clean straw, used by women to plait with the back hair (as an ornament).

پهلوان *pahlarān*, s.m. An athlete, champion, wrestler, hero, gladiator. P.

پهلوانی *pahlcūnī*, s.f. Heroism, athletics, wrestling.

پهم *pahm*, s.m. Intellect, mind, reason, sense. P. (*fahm*).

پهمول *pahmarul*, v.a. To acquaint, inform, etc. P. (*fahmāndan*).

پهمیدل *pahmedal*, v.n. To understand, perceive, know. P. (*fahmīdan*).

پهورته *pahorta*, ad. See پورته.

پهه *paha*, s.f. A poultice, ointment, plaster.

پای *pa-i*, s.f. Milk; the sap of trees. s. (*pai*).

pai, s.m. The foot; a sinew; tendon of the leg; footing, basis; track, trace; a ford. P. *pai-oba*, Fordable, within depth. *pai-karul*, v.a. To hamstring; cut a tree close to the roots. *pai-nrāl*, v.a. To know, follow, catch at the meaning, etc. *pai*, ad. After, behind, following. *pai-ā-pai*, In succession, one after another. P.

پیاخه *piyātsa*, s.m. Bread made from millet or rye.

پیاخله *piyākhla*, s.f. Collar, cuff, wristband. Exhaling, perspiring, sweating.

پیاده *piyādah*, s.m. A footman; foot soldier. a. On foot, afoot. P.

پیارمه *piyārma*, s.f. A brace for tightening the netting of a bedstead; the crupper of a saddle; the strap of a spinning-wheel, etc.

پیاز *piyāz*, s.m. An onion. P.

پیازک *piyāzakai*, s.m. Wild onion; squill.

پیازه *piyāza*, s.f. Abortion; aborting, miscarrying; clearing, dividing, splitting.

پیاله *piyāla*, s.f. A cup, goblet; fire-pan of a gun. P.

پیاری *payārai*, s.m. A float, buoy, angler's float.

پیایل *piyāyal*, v.a. To graze or pasture cattle, to tend flocks. See پرول.

پیبنی *pepna-i*, s.f. A chemise, shift, shirt.

پیتی *paiti*, s.f. Cooked peas or pulse.

پیت *pet*, s.m. } A bundle, load, package,
پیتی *petai*, } burden; tumbril, box, parcel. H. (*petī*).

پیتی مو *peti-mo*, in. Fie on thee! A curse on you! The devil seize thee! H. (*phite-munkh*).

پجمکی *pejmakhai*, a. Handsome; beardless, smooth-faced; light or fair complexioned.

پخل *petsal*, v.a. To bear, endure, suffer, undergo. P. (*pechīdan*).

پیچ *pech*, s.m. A coil, twist; screw; complication, deceit, difficulty. P.

پیچش *pechish*, s.m. Contortion, twist, gripeas. P.

پیچک *pechak*, s.m. A skein or hank of thread; a reel. P.

پیچومه *pechūma*, s.f. Zigzag; elevation, rise.

پیچیدل *pechedal*, v.n. To wind, twist, writhe, coil, etc. P. (*pechīdan*).

پیخاره *paikhāra*, s.f. See پوخله.

پیخال *paikhāl*, s.m. Dung of birds. P.

پیخال *paikhal*, s.m. See پخیل.

پیدا *paidā*, a. Born, created, produced. P.

پیر *pīr*, s.m. A saint; spiritual guide; descendant of a saint; old man; Monday. P.

پیر *per*, s.m. Bend, curve, turn, wind, twist. H. (*pher*).

پیرامن *pairāman*, s.m. Circumference. ad. Around, about, roundabout. P.

پیراھن *pairāhan*, s.m. A frock, long shirt. P.
 پیرا *perar*, a. Corpulent, fat, bulky, large.
 پیرزو *pīrzo*, a. See پرزو.
 پیرل *pīral*, v.a. See پیرودل.
 پیروان *perwān*, s.m. See پیروان.
 پیروپی *pairawai*, s.m. Cream; a suckling.
 پیرودل *pīrodal*, v.a. To buy, purchase. P. (*farokhtan*).
 پیرونی *perone*, s.f. The Pleiades.
 پیری *pere*, s.m. A demon, evil spirit, one of the genii; a devil. *periyān*, pl. (*met.*) Hysterics.
 پیریانی *periyānai*, s.m. A demoniac, one possessed with a devil. *periyāna-i*, s.f. A hysterical woman.
 پیر *per*, a. Fat, obese, gross; coarse, thick; bulky.
 پیرزه *perza*, s.f. A mound, hillock, detached hill.
 پیرا *pera*, s.f. A lump of dough; a kind of sweetmeat. s. (*perā*).
 پیرای *pera-i*, s.f. A chair, settle, ottoman; a generation of ancestors. s. (*pīrkī*).
 پیزار *paizār*, s.m. A shoe, slipper, sandal. P.
 پیزل *pezal*, v.a. To darn, repair, mend, stitch.
 پیزنه *pezna*, s.f. A sieve. P.
 پیروان *pezwān*, s.m. A nose-ring. An ornament worn in the nose by women.
 پیروانی *pezwānai*, s.m. A bullock with its nose bored for a ring or bridle.
 پیزا *peza*, s.f. Apex, tip, summit, top, peak.
 پیزی *pezai*, a. Faded, decayed, withered.
 پیزا-ی *peza-i*, s.f. Spelling, forming syllables, joining letters. The name of a woman.
 پیژاندہ *pejāndah*, a. Recognized, known, familiar. s.m. Recognition, remembrance.
 پیژندگی *pejandgāi*, s.f. Acquaintance, knowledge, recognition, familiarity.
 پیژندل *pejandal*, v.a. To distinguish, recognize, know, recollect. H. (*pahchānnā*).

پیس *pes*, s.m. Leprosy; a leper. P.
 پیسانری *pisānrai*, s.m. A little, bit, fraction, atom, pinch, jot, etc.
 پیسہ *paisa*, s.f. Name of a copper coin. H. (*paisā*).
 پیسی *pesai*, a. Leprous. s.m. A leper.
 پیش *pesh*, a. Before, in front. The vowel point *u*. P.
 پیشاب *peshāb*, s.m. Urine. P.
 پیشتر *pesh̄tar*, ad. Before, formerly. P.
 پیشکار *peshkār*, s.m. An agent, deputy, manager. P.
 پیشگی *peshgāi*, s.m. Advance of money or wages, etc. P.
 پیشملی *peshlamai*, } s.m. The meal before
 پیشمنی *peshmanai*, } sunrise during the
 month of Ramazān; an early breakfast.
 پیشوا *peshwā*, s.m. A guide, leader. P.
 پیشواز *peshwāz*, s.m. A gown; an open frock worn by dancing women. P.
 پیشہ *peshā*, s.f. Calling, trade, profession; habit, custom. P.
 پیشہ‌ور *peshāwar*, s.m. A mechanic, artificer.
 پیشی *pishā-i*, s.f. A caterpillar; a small nose-ring worn as an ornament by women; a leather bag or wallet.
 پیشی *pekkh*, a. Before, in front, advanced. P. (*pesh*).
 پیشاور *pekhāwar*, s.m. Name of a city and province: Peshāwar.
 پیشی‌کشی *pekkh-kakkh*, s.m. Offering, present, tribute. P. (*pesh-kash*).
 پیشبول *pekkhanul*, v.a. To bring forward, introduce, bring together, cause to meet.
 پیشہ *pekkha*, s.f. Mockery, ridicule, caricature. H. (*pekhndā*). *pekkhe-karul*, v.a. To make faces, ridicule, ape, mock.
 پیشیدل *pekkhedal*, v.n. To happen, occur, befall; to meet, encounter. P. (*peshīdan*).
 پیشین *pekkhin*, a. Ancient, prior, former. s.m. Noon, afternoon. P. (*peshīn*).

پیغام *paighām*, s.m. A message. P.
 پیغامبر *paighāmbār*, s.m. A messenger, prophet. P.
 پیغلہ *peghla*, s.f. A damsel, maid, virgin.
 پیغور *peghor*, s.m. Reproach, abuse, raillery; calumny, slander. P. (*peghāra*). *peghor-markanul*, v.a. To reproach, rail at, abuse; calumniate, slander.
 پیک *paik*, s.m. A messenger, porter, runner. P.
 پیکار *paikār*, s.m. Contest, battle, war. P. A pedlar.
 پیکان *paikān*, s.m. The head of an arrow. P.
 پیکر *paikar*, s.m. Countenance, face, form; likeness, portrait. P.
 پیکرہ *paikara*, s.f. An anklet, ornament for the ankle; fetter, hobble.
 پیکل *pekal*, s.m. A clothes-line, rope to hang clothes upon.
 پیکوی *pekawai*, s.m. See پیوی.
 پیل *pil*, s.m. An elephant. P.
 پیلہ *pela*, s.f. Silkworm's cocoon; silkworm. P.
 پیمان *paimān*, s.m. Promise, oath, contract. P.
 پیمانہ *paimāna*, s.f. A goblet; a dry measure. P.
 پیمائش *paimā-īsh*, s.m. Measure, limit. P.
 پیمائی *paimakhai*, a. See پیجائی. Also *pa-ī-makhai*.
 پینچہ *pindzah*, a. Five.
 پینچہ *paintsa*, s.f. The leg of a pair of trousers. P. (*pāenchā*).
 پینل *pīnal*, v.a. To chuck into the mouth from the hand.
 پینہ *pīna*, s.f. A trencher, wooden bowl, kneading trough.
 پیودل *perdal*, v.a. To thread, file, string, spit. H. (*pironā*).
 پیودلی *perdalai*, a. Filed, strung, threaded.
 پیورہ *paiwara*, a. Milky, milk-giving, milch, full of milk. Also *pa-ī-wara*.
 پیوست *perast* or *pairast*, s.m. Connection, junction; relationship, friendship. P.

پیوستن *perastān*, s.m. Adhesion, connection, attachment; contiguity, proximity, relationship.
 پیوستہ *perastah*, a. Connected, joined, attached. P.
 پیوند *perand*, s.m. A joint, patch, fastening; bud, graft. P.
 پیوی *peyawai*, s.m. A band for the hair; the bunch of braids plaited with the hair of young women and allowed to hang down the back.

ت

ت *te*, The fourth letter of the Pukkhito alphabet.
 ت *ta*, or تہ *tah*, pr. The second personal pronoun, thou. part. The sign of the dative case, to, unto. It always follows its noun.
 تا *tā*, ad. As far as, to, till, whilst, so that. P. s.f. A fold, sheet, layer, plait. P. (*tah*). pr. The inflected form of the second personal pronoun in the oblique cases singular, thee, by thee, thou.
 تاب *tāb*, s.m. Heat, fury, rage; endurance, suffering; power, strength; coil, twist; light, splendour. P.
 تابدان *tābdān*, s.m. A sky-light, lattice. P.
 تابن *tābjan*, a. Glittering, shining. P. (*tābān*). Also written تابجن *tābjan*.
 تابستان *tābistān*, s.m. The hot weather, summer. P.
 تابع *tābi*, s.m. A dependant, subject. A.
 تابعدار *tābi'dār*, a. Obedient, submissive, subject. s.m. A subject, follower, dependant.
 تابعداری *tābi'dārī*, s.f. Obedience, allegiance, fidelity.
 تابوت *tābūt*, s.m. A coffin, bier. *tābūt-i-sakina*, s.f. The ark of the covenant given to Adam from heaven. A.

تابین *tābīn*, s.m. A subject, follower, dependant.

تابه *tāba*, s.f. A frying-pan. P.

تائیر *tāḡīr*, s.m. Effect, operation, impression. A.

تاج *tāj*, s.m. A crown, diadem; crest of a bird. P.

تاجر *tājir*, s.m. A merchant, trader. A.

تاجک *tājik*, s.m. A cultivator, peasant; mechanic. The name of a tribe; they are settled about the large cities of Afghanistan, and form the bulk of the population on the western borders of the country; their language is the Persian, and they are supposed to be descendants of the ancient Persians.

تاخت *tākh̄t*, s.m. A gallop, run; foray, raid; attack, invasion; plunder, ravage. P.

تاخیر *tākh̄ir*, s.m. Delay, procrastination. A.

تار *tār*, s.m. Wire; cord, thread. P. *tār-tār* or *tār-patār*, a. Confused, dispersed, scattered.

تاراج *tārāj*, s.m. Plunder, spoil, booty. P.

تاریک *tārik*, s.m. Leaving, forsaking; a deserter. A.

تارو *tārū*, s.m. A black partridge; a drone, humble bee; a kind of wasp without a sting. A kind of saddle cloth.

تاروگی *tārūgai*, s.m. A kind of butterfly.

تارول *tāranul*, v.a. to scatter, disperse.

تاریخ *tārīkh*, s.m. Era, date; annals, history. A.

تاریک *tārik*, a. Dark, obscure. P.

تاریکی *tārikī*, s.f. Darkness, obscurity. P.

تار *tār*, s.m. Plunder, spoil; a gang of robbers.

تارو *tārāh*, a. Spoiled, ruined, sacked.

تاری *tārī*, s.m. Clapping the hands to express approbation, or in time to music. H. (*tārī*).

تازہ *tāzah*, a. Fresh, new; green, verdant; young, robust; happy, pleased. P.

تازی *tāzī*, s.m. A greyhound; an Arab horse; a hunting dog, hound. P.

تازیانه *tāziyāna*, s.f. A whip, scourge, birch. P.

تاس *tās*, s.m. A goblet or cup of brass; a platter or tray of copper. P. Cards; a game at cards. H.

تاسو *tāsū*, pr. Plural form of the second personal pronoun: ye, you. Also written تاس *tāsu*.

تاغہ *tāghah*, s.m. Name of a tree, the wood of which is used to make charms against the evil eye; the white poplar (*Populus albus*). H. (*tāgh*).

تافتہ *tāfta*, s.f. A kind of silk, taffeta; a colour of horses, cream colour. P.

تاک *tāk*, s.m. A vine. P. A precipice, cliff; mountain side. a. Odd, single, unique. A. (*tāq*).

تاکید *tākīd*, s.m. Emphasis, injunction; confirmation. A. *tākīd-karul*, v.a. To enjoin, insist, urge, press.

تاکیدی *tākīdī*, a. Emphatic, decided, confirmed.

تال *tāl*, s.m. Clapping the hands to music; chime. S.

تالاب *tālāb*, } s.m. A pond, tank, reservoir.
تالو *tālāo*, } P.

تالاش *tālāsh*, s.m. Investigation, inquiry, search. P. (*talāsh*). Name of a valley between Bajawar and Swat.

تالندہ *tālānda*, s.f. Thunder.

تالو *tālū*, s.m. The palate; a disease of the palate in cattle. S.

تالہ *tālu*, s.f. Booty, spoil, pillage, plunder, ruin; a kind of fine spring grass.

تالی *tālai*, s.m. A metal platter or tray. S. (*thālī*).

تامبہ *tāmba*, } s.f. Copper. S. (*tāmbā*).
تانبہ *tānba*, }

تامل *tā-ammul*, s.m. Hesitation, meditation. A.

تان *tān*, s.m. A note in music, tone, tune. S.

تاندوله *tāndola*, s.f. Name of a potherb.
 تانداه *tāndah*, a. Fresh, green, verdant.
 تانسته *tānasta*, s.f. The warp or threads stretched lengthwise on the loom. P.
 تانگ *tāng*, s.m. A band, brace, saddle-girth. P. (*tang*).
 تانرا *tānra*, s.f. A guard, picket; police station. S. (*thānā*).
 تاو *tāo*, s.m. See تاب.
 تاوران *tāwān*, s.m. Amends, recompense; retaliation; debt, fine, mulct. P. Used in opposition to *qisās*, which means actual revenge, —blood for blood, injury for injury, etc. *tāwān-ākhīstā*, v.a. To fine, mulct; take the responsibility. *tāwān-kedal*, v.n. To suffer loss, injury, etc. *tāwān-markarūl*, v.a. To make amends, compensate, pay a fine. *tāwān-karūl*, v.a. To expend, incur, etc.
 تاورانی *tāwānī*, a. Injurious, incurring loss, noxious.
 تاوس *tāos*, s.m. A peacock. A. (*tāūs*).
 تاوون *tāwūn*, s.m. The plague. A. (*tā'ūn*).
 تاوونی *tāwūnai*, s.m. A man afflicted with the plague.
 تاریتک *tāwītak*, s.m. An ornamental charm worn on the bosom by women.
 تاب *tab*, s.m. A poultice, epithem.
 تاباخ *tabākh*, s.m. A charger, plate, dish. A. (*tabāq*).
 تبار *tabār*, s.m. Race, family, tribe, people. P.
 تباد *tabāh*, a. Ruined, spoiled; abject, wretched. P.
 تاباهی *tabāhī*, s.f. Ruin, wreck; depravity, wretchedness.
 تابکهای *tabākhāi*, s.m. An iron platter for baking cakes on. A. (*tabāq*). The pelvis.
 تبدیل *tabdīl*, s.m. Alteration, change. A.
 تبر *tabar*, s.m. An axe, hatchet, cleaver. P.
 تبار-زن *tabar-zīn*, s.m. A horseman's battle-axe.
 تباررک *tabarruk*, s.m. Blessing, benediction. A.

تبر *tabara*, s.f. A slate, slab of stone.
 تبسم *tabassum*, s.m. A smile, simper. A.
 تباق *tabaq*, } s.m. A disease of cattle, the
 تابک *tabakh*, } glanders.
 تبه *taba*, s.f. Fever; heat, fervour. P. S. (*tap*).
 تابی *taba-i*, s.f. A flat dish of pottery for baking cakes on.
 تب *tap*, s.m. A mole, freckle; scar or pit of small-pox. *tap-tap*, in. A call to encourage dogs to go into a hole.
 تپاس *tapās*, s.m. Labour, toil, search, enquiry. S.
 تپاک *tapāk*, s.m. Esteem, regard, affection, love. S.
 تپرا *taprā*, s.f. A potter's tool; a wooden tapper or mallet; tapping. H. (*thāpī*).
 تپک *tapak*, s.m. The roll or sound of a drum. A sledge hammer. P.
 تپل *tapal*, v.a. To dab, stick against; daub, smear; heap, mass, pile. H. (*thāpnā*).
 تپنری *tapanra-i*, s.f. See تپرا.
 تپور *tapor*, s.m. An ornamental breast-band worn by young women; a stomacher.
 تپوس *tapos*, s.m. Enquiry, search. A. (*ta-fahḥuṣ*).
 تپه *taḥa*, s.f. A district, parish; a clan, tribe. H.
 تپپی *tapai*, a. Freckled, pitted, scarred, spotted. S.m. A mole, freckle, scar, pit of small-pox.
 نت *tat*, a. Close, compact, dense, thick. H. (*ṭhaṭḥ*).
 تنری *tatarai*, a. Lispering, stammering. S.m. A lisper, stammerer.
 تنمه *tatimma*, s.f. Appendix, supplement. A.
 تنوره *tatana*, s.f. A ring-dove.
 تجارت *tajārat*, s.m. Commerce, trade. A.
 تجربه *tajriba*, s.f. Experiment, proof, trial, test. A.
 تجويز *tajwīz*, s.m. Contrivance, plan, scheme; enquiry, consideration; determination, judgment. A.

تِی *tich*, s.m. The scabbard of a sword, sheath of a dagger.

تَحْرِیر *tahrir*, s.m. Writing correctly; written; dated. A.

تَحْصِيل *tahsil*, s.m. Acquisition, acquirement; profit, gain; collection; collectorate. A.

تَحْفَه *tuhfah*, a. Curious, rare, choice, excellent. A.

تَحْقِيق *tahqiq*, a. Authentic, verified, ascertained. ad. Indeed, really, truly. s.m. Precision, exactness. A.

تَحْقِیْقَات *tahqiqāt*, s.m. Inquiry, investigation. A.

تَحْمَل *tahammul*, s.m. Endurance, forbearance. A.

تَخْت *takht*, s.m. A throne. P.

تَخْتِی *takhṭi*, s.f. A board, plank; sheet of paper; bench, form; bier. *takhṭa-bandī*, s.f. Boarding, planking, wainscot. *takhṭa-pokkh*, s.m. A stage, platform, flooring. *takhṭa-nard*, s.m. Backgammon. P.

تَخْرُج *takhṭarg*, or *tlhṭarg*, s.m. The armpit.

تَخْرُجِی *takhṭargai*, s.m. The fillet or patch in the armpit of a dress.

تَخْفِیف *takhṭif*, s.m. Abatement, mitigation, relief. A.

تُخْم *tukhm*, s.m. Seed, sperm; an egg; a testicle. P.

تُخْمِی *takhṭmakhi*, in. Fie! shame!

تُخْمِی *tukhma*, s.f. Origin, principle. P. Indigestion. A.

تُخْمِی *takhṭmīnan*, ad. About, nearly, by guess. A.

تُخْمِی *takhṭnarul*, } v.a. To tickle. P. (*takhṭ*,
تُخْمِی *takhṭarul*, } assault, etc.).

تُخْمِی *takhṭnedal*, }
تُخْمِی *takhṭedal*, } v.n. To tickle, titillate.

تُخْمِی *takha*, s.f. }
تُخْمِی *takhai*, s.m. } Tickling, titillation.

تَدَارُک *tadāruk*, s.m. Chastisement, retaliation; remedy, precaution; provision, preparation. A.

تَدْبِیر *tadbir*, s.m. Advice, counsel, deliberation; contrivance, management, policy; arrangement, order. A.

تَدْرِیج *tadrīj*, s.m. Gradation, scale. A.

تَذْکِرَہ *tazkira*, s.f. Biography, memoir. A.

تَر *tar*, a. Damp, moist. P. ad. As far as, to, until, up to, etc. It is generally followed by the adverb *pore* or *pori*. Ex. *tar-osa-pore*, until now. *tar-kala-pore*, till when? *tar-kūma-pore*, as long as, etc. *tri*, p. See تَرِی.

تَرَات *trāt*, s.m. A whip, goad.

تَرَاتِی *trāṭa*, s.f. Piping, or edging of a dress.

تَرَارَہ *tarāra*, s.f. Gravel, shingle.

تَرَاوِی *tarāzā*, s.m. A balance, scale. P.

تَرَاوِی *tarāza*, s.f. A slice, shaving, bit. P. (*tarāsha*).

تَرَاش *tarāsh*, s.m. Cutting, clipping; cut, form, shape; (in comp.) -cutter, -carver. P.

تَرَاغ *tarāgh*, s.m. A coil, plait, twist.

تَرَاک *trāk*, s.m. A crack, fissure; slit, rent, tear. A. Also تَرَاق *trāq*.

تَرَانِی *tarāna*, s.f. Melody, music, song; symphony, tune. P. *tarāne-nayal*, v.a. To sing.

تَرَاوِی *tarāne*, s.f. A prayer comprising twenty genuflexions, performed at bedtime every night during the month of Ramazān.

تُرَب *turb*, s.m. A radish. P.

تُرَبِی *turbat*, s.m. A tomb, sepulchre. A.

تُرَبُور *tarbūr*, s.m. A cousin: father's brother's son.

تُرَبُوزِی *tarbūza*, s.f. A water melon. P.

تُرَبِیَّت *tarbiyat*, s.m. Education, instruction, tuition. A.

تُرَب *trap*, s.m. A leap, bound, jump; hop, skip.

تربل *trapal*, v.a. To jump, vault, bound, etc.

ترپه *trapa*, s.f. See ترب.

ترپي *trapai*, s.m. A footfall, sound of steps.

ترتاب *tartāb*, s.m. Remorse, sorrow, regret.

ترتاري *tartarai*, s.m. See تتری.

ترتله *tartala*, ad. Always, ever, continually.

ترتيب *tartīb*, s.m. Arrangement, disposition, order, method. A.

ترتيزك *tartezak*, s.m. Watercress. P. (*tezak*).

ترآل *traʔal*, v.a. To scold, reprimand, taunt; drive away, repel. See رآل, *raʔal*.

ترجمة *tarjuma*, s.f. Translation, interpretation. A.

ترجمان *tarjumān*, s.m. An interpreter. A.

ترخ *trats*, a. Slanting, sloping, aside, wry, crooked. H. (*tirchā*).

ترخ *trakh*, s.m. The armpit.

ترخان *tarkhān*, s.m. Free, exempted from taxation; name of a tribe of Turks; worm-wood.

ترخه *tarkha*, s.f. The herb wormwood, absinth (*Artemisia Judaica*).

ترخي *tarkha-i*, s.f. Name of a plant, wild camomile (*Anthemis nobilis*).

تردد *taraddud*, s.m. Hesitation, suspense. A.

ترس *tars*, s.m. Fear, dread, terror. P.

ترسا *tarsā*, s.m. A heretic, infidel, idolator, pagan. P.

ترسان *tarsān*, } a. Timid, fearful, cowardly.
ترسناک *tarsnāk*, } P.

ترسري *tarsarai*, } s.m. A headstall, halter for
تيرسري *tersarai*, } a horse; a freckle, spot
in the skin.

ترش *tursh*, a. Acid, sour; austere, crabbed, cross. P.

ترشي *tursh-i*, s.f. Acidity, sourness; acids; ill-temper, austerity. P.

ترنخ *tarkkhadz*, } s.f. An adze; a band,
ترنخه *tarkkhadza*, } fillet, or strip of cloth
let into the side of a dress.

ترغيب *targhib*, s.m. Incitement, instigation. A.

ترقي *taraqqi*, s.f. A rise, elevation, ascent; promotion, advancement; increase; proficiency. A.

ترک *turk*, s.m. A Turk; a soldier; a robber; (in poetry) a handsome youth. P. *tark*, s.m. Desertion, forsaking. A. *trak*, s.m. A crack, cleft, split; sand-crack, a disease of the hoof in cattle; a crack, the sound of splitting, bursting, tearing, etc.

ترکانر *tarkānr*, s.m. A carpenter.

ترکین *tarkakkh*, s.m. A quiver. P. (*tarkash*).

ترکلانري *tarkalānrī*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe settled in Bajawur.

ترکه *tarka*, s.f. Legacy, bequest; effects or estate of a deceased person. A.

ترکيب *tarkīb*, s.m. Composition, mixture; make, form. A.

ترکمي *tarugma-i*, s.f. A dark, moonless night; obscurity, darkness.

ترله *tarlu*, s.f. A cousin: father's brother's daughter.

ترم *turum*, s.m. A stallion, kept only for covering. P.

ترمنه *taramna*, s.f. A bog, quagmire, quicksand.

ترمي ترمي *tarmai-tarmai*, a. Dispersed, scattered, dispelled.

ترناو *tarnāo*, s.m. An aqueduct, trough, gutter.

ترنخ *trandz*, a. Slim, compressed, slight, spare. P. (*taranj*).

ترنج *turanj*, s.m. A citron, lime, lemon. *taranj*, s.m. Name of several plants of the orders *Euphorbia* and *Asclepias*, containing milky sap. *tranj*, s.m. A skein or roll of thread.

ترنجوکی *tranjūkai*, } s.m. Small skein of
ترنجي *tranjai*, } thread.

ترنکوڅه *trankūṣa*, s.f. A sling.

ترنگ *trang*, s.m. Twang, jar, vibration, sound.

ترنگین *tarangabīn*, } s.m. Manna produced
ترنجبین *taranjabīn*, } from the camel's thorn
(*Hedysarum alhagi*). Oxymel, honey and
limejuice. s. p.

ترنگر *trangar*, s.m. A net for carrying grass, etc.

ترو *tro*, ad. Consequently, therefore, then, for that; at length, afterwards, at that time.

تروت *troṭ*, s.m. Damage, injury; loss, deficiency.

تروتا *troṭa*, s.f. Detriment, discount.

ترور *tror*, s.f. Aunt: father's or mother's sister.

تروری *trora-i*, s.f. A fox.

تروکه *tarūka*, s.f. Sorrel (*Rumex vesicarius*).
Wood-sorrel (*Oxalis corniculata*).

تروا *tarma*, a. See تریو.

تروی *tarvai*, s.m. Name of a purgative plant (*Ipomœa turpethum*). H. (*teorī*). *tarme*, s.f. (pl. of *tarma*) Sour milk, whey, curds and whey.

ترو *trah*, s.m. Uncle: father's or mother's brother. *tara*, s.f. Greens, vegetables, potherbs. p. A kind of cucumber (*Cucumis acutangulus*). H. (*tura-i*). Alarm, dread, fear.

تروا *tirkhāo*, s.m. The third part of an oke. See اوپری.

تروهر *tarhar*, a. Timid, fearful, nervous. s.m. Fear, alarm, dismay. Also تروهر *tarhūr*.

تروهول *tarhamul*, v.a. To alarm, frighten, start, etc. (as game).

تروهیدل *tarhedal*, v.n. To start, fear, shy, etc. (as animals). p. (*tarīdan*).

تری *tari*, s.f. Moisture; water in opposition to land; moist or brown sugar. ad. By water. p. *tarai*, s.m. An aqueduct or canal on the side of a hill. *turai*, s.m. A kind of cucumber (*Cucumis utilisissimus*).

tara-i, ad. Clandestinely, confidentially, secretly. *tura-i*, s.f. A bugle. H. (*turkī*).

تری *tre*, p. From, by, than, with.

تریاک *tariyāk*, s.m. Opium. A. (*tiriyāq*).

تریز *tariz*, s.m. A patch, piece sewed on to a dress or garment. p.

تریج *tarij*, a. Strong, violent, rough. A.

تریخ *trikh*, a. Bitter, nauseous; sour, austere, cross, ill-tempered. f. *tarkha*.

تریخی *trikhai*, s.m. Bitterness; gall, bile; the gall-bladder; anger, malice, ill-feeling.

تریو *triv*, a. Acid, sharp, sour; austere, crabbed, morose, cross. f. *tarma*.

تریه *tariyah*, in. A shepherd's call to drive sheep, etc.

تراق *trāq*, s.m. A knock, rap, tap. H. (*tarākā*).

ترائی *tarāqa-i*, s.f. A loin clout; a cord tied round the waist, and used as a fastening for the clout covering the privates. H. (*tarāgi*).

ترب *trap*, s.m. Haste, hurry; flutter; leap. H. (*tarap*).

تربول *trapavul*, v.a. To agitate, disturb, flurry. H. (*tarpanā*).

تربیدل *trapedal*, v.n. To flutter, palpitate, writhe. H. (*tarapnā*).

ترق *traq*, s.m. A pat, tap, rap, knock, slap.

ترل *taral*, v.a. To tie, fasten, bind, lash. p. (*tār*, thread, cord).

ترم *tarām*, a. Lukewarm, tepid.

ترون *tarān*, s.m. Binding, fastening, lashing; agreement, bargain, compact, treaty.

ترند *tarana*, } s.f. See preceding.

تره *tarā*, }

تری *tarai*, s.m. Lispering; a lisper.

تزن *tuzan*, a. Base, cowardly.

تری *tagai*, a. Thirsty. p. (*tishna*).

تسبه *tasba*, s.f. The bead of a rosary. A. (*tasbih*). *tasbe*, pl. A rosary, chaplet of beads.

تسخير *taskhīr*, s.m. Capture, subjection. A.
 تسكين *taskin*, s.m. Comfort, consolation. A.
 تسلي *tasallī*, s.m. Comfort, solace, consolation. A.
 تسلیم *taslim*, s.m. Resignation, obedience; obeisance, salutation; health, safety. A.
 تسمه *tasma*, s.f. A thong, leather strap. H.
 تَشْ ta-*ash*, a. Empty, void, hollow. ad. Only, merely, simply. P. (*tiki*).
 تشبيه *tashbih*, s.m. Comparison, simile. A.
 تشت *tashṭ*, s.m. A basin used to wash the hands over. P. A platter, salver, tray.
 تسخانة *tashkhāna*, s.f. The fire pan of a gun. P. (*ātaṣh-khāna*).
 تشخیص *tashkhiṣ*, s.m. Ascertaining, distinguishing; valuation, assessment. A.
 تشویش *tashnīsh*, s.m. Anxiety, disquietude. A.
 تَشِي ta-*ashai*, s.m. The flank, side, hypochondrium.
 تبنتن *takkhtan*, s.m. See تخنبتن.
 تکتول *takkhtarul*, } v.a. To put to flight, run
 تکتول *takkharul*, } away with, carry off,
 elope with, etc. P. (*tākhṭāndan*).
 تکتیدل *takkhedal*, } v.n. To flee, decamp,
 تکتل *takkhal*, } retire, retreat, run
 away. P. (*tākhṭan*).
 تصدیق *taṣḍīq*, s.m. Attestation, verification. A.
 تصرف *taṣarruf*, s.m. Disposal, use; expenditure, extravagance. A.
 تصنیف *taṣnīf*, s.m. Composition, authorship. A.
 تصویر *taṣwīr*, s.m. Image, picture, portrait. A.
 تعجب *t'ajjub*, s.m. Wonder, surprise, astonishment. A.
 تعریف *t'arīf*, s.m. Explaining, praising. A.
 تعطیل *ta'īl*, s.m. Vacation; neglecting, abandoning. A.
 تعظیم *t'aẓīm*, s.m. Honour, reverence, respect. A.
 تعلق *t'alluq*, s.m. Relation, connection; dependence; correspondence, commerce. A.

تعلیم *t'alīm*, s.m. Teaching, tuition. A.
 تعویذ *t'awīz*, s.m. An amulet, charm. A.
 تغار *taghār*, s.m. A bread-tray; a bucket, pail. P.
 تغارک *taghāarak*, s.m. Dropsy; a small pail. P.
 تغاری *taghārai*, s.m. A bread-basket; an earthenware dish or platter; a small bucket or pail. A. a. A glutton.
 تغمه *taghma*, s.f. A mark, weal, welt; a medal. A.
 تغیر *taghīr*, s.m. }
 تغیری *taghīrī*, s.f. } Change, alteration. A.
 تغیر *taghaiyur*, s.m. }
 تف *taf*, s.m. Vapour, steam. P. *tuf*, s.m. Saliva. P.
 تفاوت *tafāwat*, s.m. Difference, distinction; distance. A.
 تفرقه *tafriqa*, s.f. }
 تفریق *tafriq*, s.m. } Division, separation. A.
 تفسیر *tafsīr*, s.m. Commentary, explanation. A.
 تفصیل *tafsīl*, s.m. Detail, explanation, separation. A.
 تفنگ *tufang*, s.m. A musket. P.
 تقاضا *taqāẓā*, s.f. Exacting, dunning; importunity. A.
 تقدیر *taqdir*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot. A.
 تقریر *taqrīr*, s.m. Detail, relation, recital. A.
 تقسیم *taqsīm*, s.m. Dividing, division, distribution. A.
 تقصیر *taqṣīr*, s.m. Crime, error, fault. A.
 تقلید *taghīd*, s.m. Imitation; forging; copying; believing without enquiry. A.
 تقوی *taqrā*, s.f. Piety, the fear of God. A.
 تک *tak*, ad. Altogether, wholly, utterly; only used with respect to colour. Ex. *tak-tor-sarai*, a jet-black man. *taka-spina-kkhadza*, a snow-white woman.
 تکبیر *takbīr*, s.m. Repeating the creed, or saying "God is great" (*allahu-akbar*). A.

تکرار *takrār*, s.m. Altercation, contention, dispute. A.

تکراری *takrārī*, s.m. A wrangler, caviller. A. Disputing, importuning, wrangling. A.

تکړه *takrah*, a. Active, vigorous, strong, robust, healthy. *takara*, s.f. A pebble; boulder.

تکل *takal*, s.m. Attempt, effort, endeavour. See کتل.

تکلاستی *taklāstai*, a. Agile, nimble, smart, active, alert.

تکلیف *taklif*, s.m. Ceremony; difficulty, inconvenience, trouble, ailment, distress, annoyance. A.

تکمه *tukma*, s.f. A button loop; the sac or tubercle of piles. P.

تکیه *takiya*, s.f. A bolster, pillow; a faqir's stand or hut. *takiya-kalām*, s.m. An expletive, cant phrase. P.

تگ *tag*, s.m. Departure; toiling, running about.

تگاپو *tagōpū*, s.m. Bustle, toil, labour, search. P.

تل *tal*, ad. Always, ever, perpetually. *til*, s.m. Sesamum, the seed. s. *tal*, s.m. The base, bottom, foot, sole. s. (*talā*). *tall*, s.m. A hillock, mound, heap. A.

تلاش *talāsh*, s.m. Enquiry, study, search. P.

تلب *talab*, s.m. Salary, wages, hire, pay. A. (*ṭalab*).

تلتک *taltak*, s.m. Coverlet, counterpane; mattress.

تلخ *talkh*, a. Acrid, bitter, rancid. P.

تلخان *talkhān*, s.m. Meal of parched grain, made into a paste for food on a journey. P.

تلف *talaf*, s.m. Destruction, loss, ruin; prodigality, waste. A.

تله *talaka*, s.f. A kind of snare for catching birds, a springe.

تلل *ilal*, v.n. To go, depart, set out, leave. H. (*chalnā*). See لړل *lāṛal*. *talal*, v.a. To balance, weigh. H. (*tolnā*).

تلوار *talwār*, s.m. Haste, speed, quickness.

تلوسه *talwasa*, s.f. Commotion, distraction. P. (*talwāsa*).

تلول *talwal*, s.m. Dispatch, haste, speed, quickness. *talawul*, v.a. To fry, grill, broil.

تلولي *talwalai*, a. Precipitate, rash, hasty, quick. *talawalai*, a. Broiled, fried, grilled.

تله *tlah*, s.m. Exit, exodus, departure, setting out. *tala*, s.f. Balance, scale; the sole of the foot.

تلي *talai*, s.m. The sole of a shoe; under surface of a thing; sole of the foot; palm of the hand. s. (*talī*). *tilai*, s.m. Form, figure, shape. *tila-i*, s.f. The shaft of an arrow, stalks of corn, reeds, grasses, etc.; a straw, straw. H. (*til*).

تم *tam*, s.m. Continuance, permanence, rest. a. Staying, abiding, tarrying.

تماچه *tamācha*, s.f. A pistol; a blow, cuff, slap. A. (*ṭamāncha*).

تماشا *tamāshā*, } s.f. A show, sight, spectacle,
تماشه *tamāsha*, } amusement, entertain-
ment. A.

تماکو *tamākū*, } s.m. Tobacco.
تمباکو *tambākū*, }

تمام *tamām*, a. Complete, entire, perfect. A.

تمامي *tamāmī*, s.f. Completion, end; perfection.

تمبل *tambal*, s.m. A kettledrum, tambourine. A. (*ṭabal*).

تمبو *tambū*, s.m. A tent. H.

تمبوزک *tambūzak*, s.m. A muzzle; a muzzle of spikes fastened on the nose of a calf to prevent its sucking.

تمبوزي *tambūzai*, s.m. The muzzle, snout; bridge of the nose.

تمبه *tamba*, s.f. The leaf of a door; prop of a door; a group, party, herd.

تمبکي *tambaga-i*, s.f. The leaf of a window or shutter.

تمبزه tambeza, s.f. } The muzzle, snout.
 تمبزي tambezai, s.m. }
 تمتاز tamtarāq, s.m. Grandeur, magnifi-
 cence, pomp. A. (tamtarāq).
 تمسك tamassuk, s.m. Note of hand, bond,
 receipt. A.
 تمان tuman, s.m. A crowd, troop, party ;
 brotherhood, connection ; a score, twenty. P.
 تموز tamūz, s.m. Heat, warmth ; name of a
 month, July. P.
 تمة tama, s.f. Avarice, avidity ; covetous-
 ness, greediness. A. (tama').
 تمیز tamiz, s.m. Discretion, sense, judgment. A.
 تن tan, s.m. Body, person ; individual. P.
 تنا tanā, s.f. Thunder.
 تناو tanāo, s.m. A cord, rope ; strap.
 تنبيه tanbih, s.m. Admonition, advice, cor-
 rection. A.
 تنتنا tantanā, s.f. Fame, sound, rumour ;
 dignity, pomp. A. (tantanā).
 تانخواه tanhānāh, s.m. Salary, wages, pay. P.
 تند tund, a. Active, fast, quick ; hot, spirited,
 rash ; acrid, pungent. P.
 تندار tandār, s.f. Uncle's wife. See تندور.
 تندر tandar, s.m. Thunder ; a thunder-bolt ;
 eclipse. P.
 تندور tandor, s.f. Paternal aunt, father's
 brother's wife. tandār, s.m. An oven. P.
 تندوره tandūra, s.f. A cascade, waterfall.
 تندوری tindorai, s.m. The cartilage of the
 nose.
 تندوی tandvai, s.m. Cartilage, gristle.
 تنده tanda, s.f. Thirst.
 تندی tundi, a. Acrimony ; impetuosity,
 fierceness. P. tandai, s.m. An infant, babe,
 suckling ; sprout, shoot, young plant ; the
 forehead ; the crown of the head, vertex.
 تندیاره tandyāra, s.f. Father's brother's wife.
 See تندر.
 تندرل tandal, v.a. To make, form, mend,
 repair.

تندری tanzarai, } s.m. A grey partridge.
 تنزری tanzarai, }
 تنکی tankai, s.m. A babe, suckling ; sprout,
 shoot, young plant. a. Young, tender, un-
 ripe.
 تنگ tang, a. Confined, narrow, tight ; scarce,
 wanting, barren ; distressed, in want ; de-
 jected, sad. P. tung, s.m. An ewer, vase,
 long-necked jar. P.
 تنگسه tangsa, } s.f. Distress, poverty ;
 تنگسی tangsiyā, } scarcity, want ; narrow-
 ness, tightness.
 تنگه tanga, s.f. The stock or stem of a tree ;
 body or centre width of a garment ; name
 of a coin equal to one-third of a rupee. T.
 تنگی tangai, s.m. A defile, gorge, hill, pass.
 tangi, s.f. Distress, poverty, want ; avarice,
 parsimony, stinginess ; narrowness, tight-
 ness. P.
 تنور tanūr, s.m. A furnace ; oven. P.
 تنومند tanomand, a. Corpulent, robust. P.
 تنها tanhā, a. Alone, solitary ; single ; apart.
 ad. Merely, only, singly. P.
 تنهایی tanhā-i, s.f. Solitude, loneliness, pri-
 vacy. P.
 تنرا tanrā, s.f. Thunder ; roar of a wild
 animal.
 تنراکه tanrāka, s.f. A bleb, vesicle, blister.
 تنرکار tanrakār, s.m. Borax. P. (tinkār).
 تنری tanra-i, s.f. Button loop ; strings of a
 dress ; cord, pack-thread, etc. used to tie
 bundles.
 تو tā, s.m. Spit, saliva. H. (thūk). tā-tā,
 in. Call to a dog. H.
 توا tanā, s.f. A frying pan. P.
 تواریخ tanārīkh, s.m. Annals, dates ; history. A.
 توان tūān, s.m. Force, power, strength. P.
 توانا tūānā, a. Able, powerful, strong. P.
 توانگر tūāngar, a. Rich, wealthy ; powerful,
 able. P.

tunāngarī, s.f. Opulence, wealth; ability, power. P.

tunānedal, v.n. To be able. P. (*tunānidan*).

tob, A particle affixed to nouns and adjectives to denote state, pursuit, or quality.

Ex. *tang*, a. Tight. *tang-tob*, s.m. Tightness. *spākhī*, s.m. Soldier. *spākhī-tob*, s.m. Soldiering, profession of a soldier. *sarī*, s.m. Men. *sarī-tob*, s.m. The state of men, humanity. A. (*tab'a*). See تیا.

tobra, s.f. A nose-bag (for a horse); saddle-bag; a beggar's wallet. H. (*tobrā*).

tobrai, s.m. The head of an arrow, dart, etc.

toba, s.f. Contrition, penitence, remorse. in. Fie! shame! A.

toba-gār, a. Penitent, contrite. A.

top, s.m. A cannon, gun. T.

tūpān, s.m. A hurricane, storm; deluge. A. (*tūfān*).

topak, s.m. A matchlock, musket. T.

tūpangcha, s.f. A pistol. P. (*tufangcha*).

tūt, s.m. The mulberry, tree and fruit. A.

totā, s.m. } A parrot; the cock or hammer

totī, s.f. } of a gun. H.

totakai, s.m. A swift, swallow.

totakarkai, s.m. A sand martin, swallow.

totakarai, s.m. A swift, swallow.

totankai, s.m. A chip, filing, shaving, fragment. H. (*tūtan*).

totiyā, or نیله توتیا *nila-totiyā*, s.f. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper. S.

taxajja, s.f. Attention, regard; favour. A.

tokhī, s.m. Name of a section of the Ghilzai tribe.

tod, a. Hot, warm. P. (*tūnd*). H. (*tāt*).

todūkhā, s.f. Sultriness, heat, warmth.

tor, a. Black, dark. P. (*tār*). s.m. Fright, panic; slander, calumny; a net, snare. *tor-pore-karūl*, v.a. To calumniate, blacken, slander.

torgharai, s.m. The arm above the elbow.

torlamai, s.m. A badger.

tūra, s.f. A sword. *tora*, s.f. A copper coin, equal to half an anna.

tora-āna, s.f. Name of a black coloured bird with a forked tail; the king-crow or tyrant fly-catcher. Called also *dāng-luka-i*, club tail.

tora-ghāra, s.f. Hooping cough.

torai, s.m. The spleen; pupil of the eye. a. Simple, plain, pure, unmixed.

tora-i, s.f. A kind of cucumber (*cucumis acutangulus*). H. (*tori*).

tauret, s.m. The Pentateuch, Old Testament. A. (*torāt*).

togal, v.a. To plane, shave; polish, smooth.

tausan, s.m. A war horse; high spirited horse. P.

tosand, a. Dry, parched, withered. H. (*tūsā*).

toshdān, s.m. A pouch, cartridge-box. P.

toshak, s.m. A mattress, quilt. P.

tokkha, s.f. Necessaries, provisions, supplies for a journey. P. (*toshā*).

togh, s.m. A banner, ensign, standard. T.

toghal, } s.m. A saddle cloth of felt.

togham, }
tūqa, s.f. A blunt arrow; a small hill. P. (*tukka*).

tūk, s.m. Spittle. H. (*thūk*).

takal, v.a. To spit. *tawakkul*, s.m. Faith, hope, reliance, trust in God. A.

toga, s.f. Manner, method, way, mode.

تول *tol*, s.m. Gravity, weight. s. *tāl*, s.m. A crop or field ready for reaping. *tval*, a. Equal, even, same weight, six of one and half a dozen of the other.

تولاند *tulānd*, s.m. A stride, long step; gait of a bird.

تولایی *tolā-i*, s.f. A mattress, quilted bed.

توله *tola*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to 180 gra. (troy). s. (*tolā*).

تومان *tomān*, s.m. A sum equal to twenty rupees; a myriad; 10,000. P. See *تمن*.

تومت *tomat*, s.m. See *تهمت*.

تومنه *tomna*, } s.f. Rennet; ferment, yeast;
تومه *toma*, } essence, origin.

تونبیا *tonbiyā*, s.f. Carded cotton; thread made from carded cotton. H. (*tāmiyā*).

تونگ *tarang*, s.m. A band-box; a reed-basket for the clothes of women. *turang*, s.m. Magazine, store, treasury. P. *tāng*, s.f. A maiden, damsel, girl.

تونگی *tarangai*, s.m. A band-box; a small basket made of reeds, and used by women to keep jewelry, ornaments, clothes, etc. in.

تونری *taunra-i*, s.f. A clothes chest, locker, safe.

توهر *tohar*, s.m. Cactus, prickly pear. H. (*thūhar*).

توی *toe*, a. Spilt, shed, overflowed, upset (as water from a bowl).

تویول *toyavul*, v.a. To pour out, upset, spill, shed.

تویدل *toyedal*, v.n. To overflow, flow out, be spilt.

ته *tah*, a. Going, walking, proceeding. pr. The second personal pronoun, thou. *ta*, s.f. Fold, layer, plait; the bottom, under surface. P. *ta-khāna*, s.f. A cellar, vault. P. *tih*, a. Void, empty. P.

تهان *thān*, s.m. A piece, length of cloth; manger, stall for cattle. H.

تهمت *tuhmat*, s.m. Calumny, slander, suspicion, false accusation. A.

تهنال *tahnāl*, s.m. The mounting at the end of a scabbard. P.

تهنه *tahana*, s.f. A hollow, dip in the ground.

تی *tai*, s.m. A teat, nipple.

تیا *tiyā*, A particle added to adjectives in forming nouns denoting possession of their quality. Ex. *ārām*, a. Easy. *ārāmtiyā*, s.f. Easiness. *kham̄sor*, a. Familiar. *kham̄sortiyā*, s.f. Familiarity. *grān*, a. Dear. *grāntiyā*, s.f. Dearness.

تیار *tayār* or *taiyār*, a. Ready, complete, prepared, finished.

تیاره *tyāra*, s.f. Darkness, gloom, obscurity (pl. of *tor*, black).

تیارِ *tayārī*, s.f. Readiness; preparation. P.

تیبون *taibūn*, s.m. See *تیم*.

تیشل *tetsal*, v.a. To perforate, pierce; to cram, stuff. A. (*tisnā*).

تیر *ter*, a. Lapsed, passed, gone by. *tīr*, s.m. An arrow; beam, ridge-pole. P.

تیرک *tīrak*, s.m. The iron axle on which the stone of a mill revolves; an axle.

تیرول *teravul*, v.a. To give the male to the female; to cause to pass.

تیره *terah*, a. Acute, keen, sharp. *tera*, a. Ready for the male, in heat. *tīrah*, a. Dark, obscure. P.

تیرِ *terai*, s.m. Excess; passing, lapsing; excellence, superiority.

تیریدل *teredal*, v.n. To pass, lapse, go by.

تیز *tez*, a. Acute, sharp, keen. P. *tīz*, s.m. Wind from the bowels, flatul. *tīz-āchavul*, v.a. To break wind.

تیزل *tezal*, v.a. To hasten, urge, press.

تیزندی *tezanda-i*, s.f. A slip-knot; hangman's noose, halter, rope.

تیزه *tiga*, s.f. A boulder, rock; pebble, stone, slab.

تیشه *tesha*, s.f. A carpenter's adze. P.

- تیبھتہ *tekkhta*, s.f. Defeat, flight, retreat.
 تیغ *tegh*, s.m. A scimitar, sword. P. A sprout, shoot, blade of grass.
 تیغہ *teghna*, s.f. An iron plate for baking on.
 تیک *tyak*, a. Distended, inflated, expanded.
 تیکہ *teka*, s.f. } A scabbard, sheath.
 تیکہ *tekai*, s.m. }
 تیل *tel*, s.m. Oil. s.
 تیلی *teṭi*, s.m. An oilman. f. (*telanra*).
 تیمم *tayammum*, s.m. The ceremonial purification before prayers, with dust or sand, when water is not at hand. A.
 تینبوزک *tinbuzak*, s.m. The muzzle, snout.
 تینبوزی *tinbuzai*, s.m. A muzzle.
 تیندک *tindak*, s.m. A trip, stumble; ricochet, bound.
 تیل *teyal*, v.a. To broil, fry, grill, roast.
 تیننی *teyanai*, s.m. A broil, grill, fry.

ت

- ت *ta*, The fifth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It corresponds with the Sanskrit त, represented by त in the Hindustāni, and exactly resembles it in sound.
 تاپ *tāp*, s.m. An impression; stamp, die, seal. H. (*thāp*).
 تاپو *tāpū*, s.m. An island. H.
 تاپورہ *tāpora*, s.f. A crutch, a stilt; washerman's board or plank.
 تاپہ *tāpa*, s.f. A stamp, die, seal, print. H. (*thāpa*).
 تات *tāt*, s.m. Canvas, sackcloth. H. Conceit, vanity, swagger. H. (*thāth*).
 تاتوب *tātoḥ*, s.m. Calmness, composure, rest, repose.
 تاتوکہ *tātuka*, s.f. Name of an edible ground nut.

- تانی *tāta-i*, s.f. Lullaby, rocking, swinging.
 تانی *tāṭi*, s.m. A dandy, fop, beau.
 تاس *tās*, s.m. An explosion, pop, snap, bang.
 تاق *tāq*, s.m. A bang, explosion, discharge.
 تاقہ *tāqār*, s.m. A decrepid old man. s. (*thākūr*).
 تاک *tāk*, s.m. The fruit of the bael tree (*Aegle marmelos*). A bang, rap, knock.
 تاکو *tākū*, s.m. A robber, highwayman, pirate. H. (*dākū*). Name of a disease in buffaloes.
 تال *tāl*, s.m. A swing; the branch of a tree. H. (*thāl*).
 تالہ *tāla*, s.f. Wholesale, by the lump (pl. of *ṭol*).
 تانہ *tānta*, s.f. Stalk of Indian corn. H. (*dānthī*).
 تانگ *tāng*, s.m. A period, season, time, term.
 تانگو *tāngū*, s.m. } Name of a tree and its
 تانگی *tānga-i*, s.f. } fruit; a kind of pear tree.
 تبر *tabar*, s.f. A wife. s.m. Family, household. H.
 تبکی *tubkai*, } s.m. A pit, hole, cavity.
 تبلی *tublai*, }
 تبی *tabai*, s.m. A flat stone, slate, slab of pottery, etc. used to bake cakes upon.
 تب *tap*, a. Weak, haggard, worn, exhausted. s.m. A slap, hit, whack, rap; smack, thud, concussion. ad. Altogether, entirely, totally; used with adjectives to denote intensity. Ex. *tap-rūd-sarai*, s.m. A perfectly blind man. *ṭapa-kanra-kkhaḍza*, s.f. A completely deaf woman.
 تپتپانری *tapṭapānrai*, s.m. Name of a game played by children.
 تپردل *ṭaparedal*, v.n. To totter, plod, stagger, creep, etc. (as an old man). P. (*tapīdan*).
 تپار *tapar*, } s.m. Canvas, sackcloth. H.
 تپنر *ṭapanr*. }
 تپل *ṭapal*, v.n. See تپردل.

نپو *ṭapūts*, s.m. A kite (*Milvus sp.*).

نپي *ṭapai*, s.m. A spot, blotch, or patch of colour on the hide of an animal.

نپيدل *ṭapedal*, v.n. See نپل.

نٲت *ṭat*, s.m. Conceit, vanity.

نٲتاي *ṭatai*, s.m. A fop, beau, coxcomb; brag-gart.

نٲٲار *ṭaṭar*, s.m. The breast, chest, thorax. Vertex, poll. ن. (*ṭaṭri*).

نٲو *ṭaṭu*, s.m. A pony. ن. Bridge of a fiddle.

نٲوگي *ṭaṭūgai*, s.m. A small pony.

نٲٲا-ي *ṭaṭa-i*, s.f. A matted screen; privy. ن. (*ṭaṭṭi*).

نٲچ *ṭach*, s.m. See ناس.

نٲخ *ṭulh*, s.m. See نوخ.

نٲر *ṭar*, s.m. Flatus, explosion of wind from behind; bosh, fudge, humbug.

نٲٲار *ṭartar*, s.m. Gabble, chatter, jabber.

نٲرق *ṭraq*, } s.m. See نٲي.
نٲرك *ṭrak*, }

نٲري *ṭarai*, s.m. Gabbler, chatterbox, prattler.

نٲريدل *ṭaredal*, v.n. To break wind; to gabble, jabber.

نٲز *ṭaz*, } s.m. A pop, puff; flatus. ن. (*ṭhas*).
نٲس *ṭas*, } A slap, cuff, whack.

نٲستوس *ṭastūs*, s.m. Cracking, popping; discharge of firearms (as in a skirmish).

نٲسمس *ṭasmas*, a. Apathetic, dull, lazy.

نٲغ *ṭagh*, s.m. The pupil of the eye; the blue jay (*Coracias Bengalensis*). A creak, croak, grating sound.

نٲغار *ṭaghar*, s.m. A woollen carpet; felt; felt saddle cloth; old rag, clout, etc.

نٲغان *ṭaghan*, s.m. A coward, poltroon.

نٲغول *ṭagharul*, v.a. To jar, grate, set on edge (as the teeth or nails).

نٲق *ṭaq*, s.m. A blow, rap, knock, whack, thump, etc. *ṭaq-karul*, v.a. To bump,

clash. *ṭaq-kahal*, v.a. To hit, strike, knock (as a nail, etc.).

نٲقول *ṭaqarul*, v.a. To censure, scold, reprove; to beat, batter, baste.

نٲك *ṭak*, s.m. Murrain, disease of cattle; a bang, slam; blow, thump, rap; a footfall, sound of feet.

نٲكا *ṭakā*, s.f. A footfall, sound of footsteps; explosion, sound of firearms.

نٲكاركي *ṭikārakai*, s.m. A plot of clear, hard, and level ground.

نٲكانه *ṭikāna*, s.f. Abode, lodging, residence, dwelling; boundary, limit, extent. ن. (*ṭhikānā*).

نٲكاو *ṭikāo*, s.m. See نكانه.

نٲكتكانري *ṭaktakānrai*, s.m. Name of a game played by children; the clapper of a mill; a woodpecker.

نٲكر *ṭakar*, s.m. A jolt, push, shove. ن.

نٲكر *ṭukr*, s.m. A bit, morsel, piece. ن. (*ṭukrā*).

نٲكسري *ṭaksarai*, a. Mangy; a term of abuse. s.m. Murrain.

نٲككه *ṭakaka*, s.f. A cross bar of wood placed above the blade of a spade for the foot to rest upon.

نٲكلاستي *ṭaklāstai*, a. Active, nimble, smart, handy.

نٲكندوغرمه *ṭakanda-gharma*, } s.f. Noon; mid-
نٲكانراوغرمه *ṭakanra-gharma*, } day; heat of noon or midday.

نٲكانري *ṭakanrai*, a. Obstinate, stubborn, restive.

نٲكور *ṭakor*, s.m. Fomentation, poultice. ن.

نٲكول *ṭakarul*, v.a. To beat, bruise, hammer.

نٲكه *ṭaka*, s.f. Animosity, jealousy, hatred; thunderbolt; knuckle-bone. *ṭakah*, s.m. A species of ibex, or mountain goat.

نٲكي *ṭakai*, s.m. A dot, spot, speck; mark, streak; a bullock, horse, etc. with a spot on the forehead; appointed time or place; an atom, drop, molecule. *ṭika-i*, s.f. A

- biscuit; wafer. *н.* (*tikiyā*); an orb, disk (as of the sun, etc.); a mark or butt for arrows; a loud laugh, guffaw. *pa-takl*, ad. On the spot, at once, this minute.
- تک *tag*, s.m. A cheat, impostor; assassin, robber. *н.* (*thag*).
- تگی *tagi*, s.f. Cheating, deceiving, robbery, theft.
- تل *tal*, a. Close, dense, thick; full, replete, satiated. s.m. Division of a town or village; cluster of houses; a field, bed of flowers; closeness, denseness.
- تم *tam*, s.m. Bark of a dog, growl of a wild beast.
- تمیل *tamfil*, s.m. A sandpiper, snippet.
- تمک *timak*, s.m. The cross-pole of a tent.
- تنبل *tunbal*, v.a. To clean, pick (as the teeth); pluck, pick out (as thorns, etc.).
- تند *tand*, a. Corpulent, fat, stout.
- تنگ *tang*, s.m. A creak, jar, twang, jingle. *н.* (*dankā*).
- تنگ-تونگ *tang-tung*, s.m. Ding-dong, chime, notes of musical instruments.
- تنگول *tangarul*, v.a. To jingle, clank, sound.
- تنگه *tanga*, s.f. Name of a copper coin. *н.* (*takā*). Money, wealth.
- تنگیدل *tangedal*, v.n. To creak, jar, grate, twang.
- توپ *top*, s.m. A bound, jump, leap. *н.* (*tap*). A heap, pile, stack; excess, surplus.
- توپک *topak*, s.m. A musket, matchlock.
- توپل *topal*, s.m. The vertex, crown of the head.
- توپا-ی *topa-i*, s.f. A cap, hat, helmet; bowl or cup of a pipe. *н.* (*topi*).
- توتا *toṭa*, s.f. A bit, chip, fragment. A beggar's cup or tray. *tūṭa*, s.f. The hip, haunch. *н.* (*pāthā*).
- توخ *tukh*, s.m. Saliva, spittle.
- توخه *tukha*, s.f. } Cough, expectoration.
- توخی *tukhai*, s.m. }
- توخلی *tukhalai*, s.m. Hooping cough; croup. *tukhala-i*, s.f. Cap, head-covering, bonnet.
- توخیدل *tukhedal*, v.n. To cough, expectorate, spit.
- توغ *tugh*, a. Bent, bowed, stooping.
- توگا *toqā*, s.m. A grasshopper.
- توگمار *toqmār*, s.m. A buffoon, jester, clown.
- توگا *toqa*, s.f. Jest, joke, pleasantry, ridicule. *Δ.* (*zuhka*).
- توگی *toqi*, s.m. A jester, buffoon, clown.
- توک *tok*, a. Closely woven (as cloth). *tuk*, s.m. An atom, bit, particle. *н.*
- توکیا *tokiyā*, s.f. A cleaver, bill-hook.
- توکیدل *tukedal*, v.n. To bud, grow, germinate, sprout. *с.* (*tuknā*).
- توکری *tokra-i*, s.f. A basket. *н.* (*tokri*).
- توکی *tukai*, s.m. A piece of cloth, length of cloth; piece, patch, repair. *н.*
- تول *tol*, a. All, the whole, total. s.m. A party, flock, gang, drove.
- تولتال *tolṭāl*, a. All, the whole, sum total.
- تولگی *tolgai*, s.m. A party, small herd or flock.
- تولول *tolarul*, v.a. To collect, gather, bring together.
- تولی *tolai*, s.m. An assembly, party, company.
- تولیدل *toledal*, v.n. To assemble, congregate, flock, herd or crowd together.
- تونگ *tong*, s.m. Irritation, provocation.
- تونگار *tongāra*, s.f. Insult, abuse, provocation, pecking. *н.* (*tungār*).
- تیمپر *tipar*, s.m. A turnip.
- تیب *tit*, a. Bent, curved, crooked, bowed. *titarul*, v.a. To bend, bow. *titedal*, v.n. To be bent, bowed, inclined.
- تیجاری *tītārāi*, s.m. A plover, pewit, lapwing. *н.* (*taṭirī*).
- تیبال *tītāl*, s.m. Cheat, imposture, fraud; evasion. *р.* (*nīdā*).
- تبع *tegh*, s.m. A belch, eructation.

تیک *tek*, s.m. The temple, side of the head.

تیک *tik*, s.m. } An ornament for the forehead ;

تیکہ *tika*, s.f. } a wafer of silver or gilt paper worn on the forehead. H. (*tikā*).

تیکاو *tikāo*, s.m. Abode, lodging, residence. H. (*thikānā*).

تیل *tel*, s.m. A jostle, shove, push. H. (*thel*).

تیل تال *tel-tāl*, s.m. Jostling ; romping ; dalliance.

تینچی *tainchī*, s.m. A fop, beau, coxcomb, puppy.

تینگ *ting*, a. Close, compact, thick ; coagulated, curdled ; stiff, firm ; tight, strong.

ث

ث *ṭh*, The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the sixth of the Pukkkhto. It is only found in words adopted from the Arabic. It is sometimes pronounced *th* as in the English *think*.

ثابت *gābit*, a. Proved, confirmed, established ; firm, durable, stable, etc. A.

ثانی *gānī*, a. Second, the second. A.

ثبوت *sabūt*, s.m. Conviction, proof ; firmness, stability. A.

ثنا *ganā*, s.f. Applause, praise, eulogium. A.

ثواب *ganāb*, s.m. A virtuous action ; future reward of virtue. A.

ذ

ذ *dze*, or *dzim*, The seventh letter of the Pukkkhto alphabet. It is a soft form of ج, and is used instead of that letter in some words derived from the Persian and Hindi.

It is also sometimes substituted for ز and س.

ذار *dzār*, s.m. An offering, sacrifice, victim.

ذالہ *dzāla*, s.f. A spider's web ; bird's nest. S. (*jālā*).

خان *dzān*, s.m. Soul, life ; mind, spirit ; self ; the privates ; a lover, loved one. A. Beloved, dear. P. (*jān*).

خاندار *dzāndār*, s.m. Having life, an animal.

خانکندن *dzān-kandan*, s.m. Agony of death, the death-struggle. P. (*jān-kandan*).

خای *dzāe*, s.m. Place, site, situation, station.

P. (*jāe*). *dzāe-laral*, v.a. To fit, suit, become. *dzāe-nirul*, v.a. To take up place or position, locate oneself ; inhabit, colonize ; take effect.

خبلہ *dzābla*, ad. Together, in company, one with another. *dzābla-bande*, Fold on fold, etc.

خز *dzax*, s.m. A fizz, hiss, sputter.

خکہ *dzāka*, ad. Because, hence, consequently, therefore, on this account. P. (*zirāki*).

خگر *dzigar*, s.m. The liver ; heart, vitals ; courage, mind, pluck. P. (*jigar*).

خل *dzal*, ad. Once, one time. *yo-dzal*, once. *drah-dzala*, twice. *dre-dzala*, thrice. *las-dzala*, ten times, etc. *dzul*, s.m. Body clothes for a horse, or for cattle. H. (*jhul*).

خلوبی *dzaloba-i*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat. H. (*jalebī*).

خلہ *dzāla*, s.f. Perplexity, distraction, hesitation.

خلکیدل *dzalkedal*, } v.n. To glitter, shine,
خلیدل *dzaledal*, } sparkle, lighten. H. (*jhalak*).

خما *dzamā*, The genitive case singular of the first personal pronoun ; *zah* : Mine, of me.

خمل *dzamal*, v.a. To blink, wink (as in sunlight).

خمر *dzamug*, } The genitive plural of the
خمونگ *dzamung*, } first personal pronoun :
Ours, of us.

خنار *dzanānar*, s.m. An animal. P. (*jānmar*).

خنبل *dzanbal*, v.a. See *خمل*.

خنبرل *dzanbarul*, v.a. To wag, shake ; wink.

dzanbedal, v.n. To shake, totter, quiver; move, wag, writhe. P. (*junbidan*).

dzand, s.m. Delay, procrastination.

dzangal, s.m. A wood; wilderness. S. (*jangal*).

dzanrai, s.m. A boy, youth, schoolboy.

dzane, or *dzine*, pr. The indefinite pronoun; any, some, certain, few. Also *dzani* or *dzini*.

dzwān, s.m. An adult, young man. A. Adolescent, youthful. S. (*jarān*).

dzwānī, s.f. Youth, adolescence.

dzwānī-marg, s.m. A form of curse; early or untimely death. P. (*janānā-marg*).

dzaur, s.m. Oppression, violence; trouble, pain; grief, sorrow. A. (*jaur*).

dzarand, a. Hanging, pendant.

dzoz, s.m. Name of a plant, the camel's thorn (*Hedysarum alhagi*). P. (*jāf*).

dzoz-khāna, s.f. A hut made of camel's thorn, and used as a cool retreat in the hot weather.

dzolana, s.f. A chain, fetter. P. (*zarlānak*).

dzola-i, s.f. Havresack, bag, wallet. H. (*jholi*).

dzūm, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamāi*).

dzūmgai, s.m. A young son-in-law.

dzoe, s.m. A son. P. (*zāe*).

dzai, s.m. Child, son, descendant. See *زي*.

dzir, s.m. Contemplation, regard; look, survey, glance; a shrill sound, the highest note in music. P. (*jil*). A kind of soft leather.

dzerna, s.f. See *زیرمه*.

dzezma, s.f. The eyelid.

dzel, s.m. Ignorance, stupidity; obstinacy, perversity. A. (*jahl*). A line or string of buckets, etc. H. (*jel*).

ج

jim, The eighth letter of the Pukhto alphabet. It is sometimes substituted for the letters *ز*, *ژ*, and *ش*.

jābir, s.m. A despot, oppressor, tyrant. A.

jāba, s.f. A leathern jar or pot with a spout, used by grocers to pour out oil, etc. H. (*jhābā*).

jādū, s.m. Magic, conjuring. P.

jādū-gar, s.m. A conjurer, juggler, magician.

jādū-garī, s.f. Conjuring, sorcery, magic.

jāda-i, s.f. A worn out old camel; a hag.

jār, s.m. Announcement, proclamation, notice. A. (*izhār*). A sacrifice, oblation, victim, offering. Evident, manifest. A. (*ākir*).

jārbāsal, v.a. To divert, turn aside, turn back; to vomit, spew. Def. See *جاریستل*.

jārclī, s.m. A crier, herald.

jārū, s.m. A besom, broom, brush. H. (*jhārū*).

jārwatal, v.n. To go back, return, revert.

jāranul, v.a. To arrange or collect together the threads of the warp preparatory to weaving; to brush, sweep. H. (*jhārnā*).

jārī, a. Current, flowing, proceeding. A.

jāryastal, v.a. To vomit, spew; return, turn back. Def. See *جارباسل*.

jār, s.m. Brambles, bushes, underwood; a brake, thicket; a purge, stool. H. (*jhār*).

jāra, s.f. A bramble, bush, thorny bush.

jāsūs, s.m. A detective, spy, emissary. A.

jāsūsī, s.f. Spying, duty of a detective.

جاکہ *jakai*, a. Curdled, coagulated, clotted (as blood).

جاکیر *jāgir*, s.m. Land held in fief, a pension in land, land granted by government as a reward for military service, etc. P.

جال *jāl*, s.m. A net, sash. s. a. Counterfeit, forged. A. (*j'al*).

جالہ *jāla*, s.f. A raft of timber or inflated hides; a bird's nest.

جالہ *jāla-i*, s.f. A cobweb; the green vegetation in pools and watercourses; duckweed. s. (*jālā*).

جام *jām*, s.m. A bowl, cup, goblet. P.

جامبرہ *jāmbra*, s.f. A coppice, brake, thicket.

جامہ *jāma*, s.f. Garment, dress, robe; the jaw, the upper or lower jaw-bone. P.

جان *jān*, s.m. See خان.

جانب *jānib*, s.m. Part, side. ad. Towards. A.

جانبی *jānji*, s.m. A bridegroom's wedding guest or attendant.

جانور *jānvar*, s.m. See خنار.

جانجی *jānja-i*, s.f. The hem, skirt, border, edging, etc. of a dress.

جاولہ *jāwla*, s.f. Beeswax, fresh resin, gluten of wheat, milky sap of plants, etc.

جاوید *jāwīd*, s.m. } Endless, eternal. P.

جاویدان *jāwīdān*, }
جاویدانی *jāwīdānī*, s.f. Eternity, immortality.

جاد *jāh*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, rank. P.

جاهل *jāhil*, a. Ignorant, barbarous, brutal. s.m. Fool, blockhead, ignoramus. A.

جاهلی *jāhili*, s.f. Ignorance, stupidity.

جای *jāe*, s.m. See غای.

جائداد *jā-edād*, s.m. Assets, effects, property. An assignment of land for the maintenance of troops. P.

جبر *jabr*, s.m. Force, oppression, violence. A.

جبهہ *jaba*, s.f. A bog, mere, marsh. H. (*jhābar*). *juba*, s.f. A frock, shirt; coat of mail. A.

جبین *jabīn*, s.m. The forehead. P.

جت *jat*, s.m. Name of a tribe located in the western parts of Afghanistan; they are largely engaged in trade.

جت *jaṭ*, s.m. Name of a clan of Rajpūts settled in the Panjāb; they are entirely occupied in agriculture.

جستہ *jussa*, s.f. Body, figure. A.

ججورہ *jajūra*, s.f. The crop of a bird, maw, the first stomach of ruminants; double chin, dewlap. H. (*jhōjk*).

ججوی *jajū-i*, s.f. Name of a plant, Anemone.

جج *jakh*, s.m. Froth, foam. H. (*jhāg*). A midge, water-fly.

جخت *juḥt*, a. Accurate, even, exact. P. (*juft*).

جد *jadd*, s.m. An ancestor, grandfather. A.

جدا *judā*, s.f. Apart, separate, distinct, different. P.

جدل *jadal*, s.f. Altercation, battle, strife. A.

جدول *jadwal*, s.m. Lines drawn on the sides of a page; marginal lines in a book. A.

جدید *jadīd*, a. Fresh, new. A.

جذام *juzām*, s.m. Leprosy. A.

جذب *jazb*, s.m. Absorption; imbibing, absorbing. A.

جذبہ *jazba*, s.f. Fury, passion, rage. A.

جر *jar*, s.m. A gutter, drain; crack, fissure, cleft, etc. in the ground. P.

جراح *jarrāḥ*, s.m. A surgeon. A.

جرس *jaras*, s.m. A bell. A.

جرکانری *jur-kānrai*, s.m. To boot, surplus, over and above, into the bargain; profit, gain.

جرگتو *jirgatū*, s.m. Member of a Jirga.

جرگہ *jirga*, s.f. An assembly, council, meeting, etc. of the heads of a village community, or the representatives of a clan, for consultation and deliberation on matters affecting the interests of the people they represent; a consultation.

jurm or jirm, s.m. Crime, fault, sin. A.
 jurmāna, s.f. A fine, penalty.
 jarmora, s.f. Name of an eruption
 of the skin; hives, nettlerash.
 jaranda-garai, s.m. A miller.
 jaranda, s.f. A mill for grinding corn,
 whether worked by cattle or water.
 jaranda-i, s.f. A door bolt.
 jurrah, s.m. A male falcon. A. See باز.
 jarīb, s.m. A measure of land equal
 to four kanāl. See کنال.
 jaridah, a. Alone, solitary, un-
 attended, unencumbered, travelling post-
 haste. A.
 jar, s.m. Bubbling, oozing, trickling
 with a murmur (as water from a spring
 head). H. (jhir-jhir).
 jarāngū, s.m. Name of a tree (*Cassia
 fistula*).
 jarāo, a. Jewelled. S.
 jur-jūrai, a. Trickling, murmuring,
 bubbling.
 jurang, s.m. A creeping plant (as
 melons, etc.).
 jara-i, s.f. Continued rain, shower,
 wet weather. H. (jharī). The root of a
 herb used as a remedy for snake bites. S.
 (jari).
 juz, s.m. A part, portion, section; division
 of a book containing eight leaves. A. juz, p.
 Besides, except. P.
 jazā, s.f. Retaliation, requital, return;
 compensation, reward. A.
 jazā-el, s.m. A rifle; long gun; swivel,
 wall piece, camel-gun. A.
 jazā-elchī, s.m. A sharpshooter,
 marksman, rifleman.
 jizbiz, s.m. A game played with knuckle
 bones. P.
 juz bandi, s.f. Binding of a book.

juzdān, s.m. Book-cover, bag for
 books.
 jazīra, s.f. An island. A.
 jaziya, s.f. A poll tax, capitation tax,
 levied by the Afghans on their subjects of
 another race and creed. A.
 jas, s.m. Pewter. H. (jast).
 jast, s.m. A bound, jump, leap,
 spring. P.
 just-o-jūe, s.m. Enquiry, investi-
 gation, search. P.
 jasta, s.f. A kind of boot with high
 narrow heels. P.
 jasar, s.m. A large, strong camel. A.
 jisr, s.m. A bridge. A.
 jism, s.m. The body, living body. A.
 jussa, s.f. The human body. See جسته.
 jashai, s.m. Name of a prickly plant;
 the prickle of some kinds of grass.
 jugh, s.m. Yoke of a plough; yoke for
 oxen; a pair of oxen. S. (jug).
 jaghāgha, s.f. Name of a herb, caper
 spurge.
 jughandar, s.m. Beetroot. P. (chugan-
 dar).
 jafā, s.f. Oppression, violence, injustice. P.
 jafākār, s.m. A tyrant, oppressor.
 jafākārī, s.f. Tyranny, oppression.
 juft, s.m. A couple, match, pair. P.
 juftak, s.f. A kick with both hind legs.
 jaqjaq, s.m. Cackle of fowls; chatter,
 gabble.
 jak, s.m. See جمع.
 jakar, s.m. Gust of wind, wind and rain,
 drift of wind. H. (jhakkar).
 jagara, s.f. Altercation, strife, contention,
 wrangling. H. (jhagra).
 jagnāta-i, s.f. A kind of fine cloth,
 muslin.

جل *jal*, s.m. A hedge of thorns round a house. A skylark. *j-il* or *ja-al*, s.f. A damsel, maid, virgin.

جلا *jilā*, s.f. Exile, separation. A. *jilā-waṭan*, s.m. Banishment, exile, emigration.

جلاب *julāb*, s.m. Cathartic, purge. A.

جالات *jallāt*, s.m. An executioner. A. (*jallād*).

جلاجل *jalājil*, s.m. A small bell; strings of them are fastened on the necks of cattle and the ankles of women.

جلار *jalūr*, s.m. An irrigation wheel worked on the bank of a stream.

جلال *jalāl*, s.m. Majesty, splendour, glory, dignity, grandeur, state. A.

جلب *jalab*, s.m. A rein; attendance, retinue, escort. A. (*jilar*).

جلبنگ *jalbang*, s.m. The stinging nettle (*Urtica interrupta*).

جالت *jalt*, a. Quick, active, brisk, fast; hasty, rash. P. (*jald*).

جلته *jalata*, s.f. A hamper, tall wicker basket.

جلتيا *jaltiyā*, s.f. Haste, speed, hurry, etc.

جلد *jald*, a. See جلت. *jild*, s.m. A book, volume, edition. A.

جلک *jalak*, s.m. A spindle, spinning reel.

جلناني *jalnāna-i*, s.f. A kitchen, cook-house. P.

جلندري *jalandara-i*, s.f. A whirligig.

جلوه *jilwa*, s.f. Adornment, splendour; nuptial meeting or feast; blandishment, coquetry. A.

جلای *jala-i*, s.f. A scream, shriek.

جم *jam*, s.m. A cluster, group; clan, tribe; faction, party, society.

جماعت *jamā'at*, s.m. Assembly, congregation, crowd; mosque, house of prayer, meeting-house. A.

جمال *jamāl*, s.m. Beauty, elegance. A.

جمالگوتہ *jamālgota*, s.f. A purgative nut, seed of *Croton tiglium*. A.

جمدر *jamdar*, s.m. Darnel, tarcs, wild oats. P.

جمعہ *jama'a*, s.f. Assembly, congregation; sum total, amount, whole; plural number.

A. (*jama'*). *juma'a*, s.f. Friday. A.

جمله *jumla*, s.f. Aggregate, whole, sum total. A.

جن *z-in* or *ja-an*, s.f. A damsel, maid. See

مجل. *jinn*, s.m. A demon, devil, one of the genii. A.

جناب *janāb*, s.m. Excellency, highness, majesty; dignity, power; margin, side; threshold. A.

جنازه *janāza*, s.f. A funeral. A.

جنبان *junbān*, a. Moving, stirring, shaking. P.

جنبش *junbish*, s.m. Agitation, movement. P.

جنبق *junbaq*, a. Close, clustered, massed.

جنبہ *janba*, s.f. Party, faction, clan. A. (*jāmb*).

جنت *jannat*, s.m. Paradise. A.

جنگ *janj*, s.m. Bridegroom's party in a marriage procession or feast: party of men who accompany the bridegroom to fetch the bride home.

جنگال *janjāl*, s.m. Difficulty, bother, trouble; contention, strife, wrangling. A.

جانجر *janjanr*, s.m. Name of a kind of vetch.

جندرد *jandra*, s.f. A padlock, instrument for drawing wire.

جندہ *jandā*, s.f. Banner, ensign, standard, flag. H. (*jhandā*).

جنس *jins*, s.m. Genus, kind, species; gender; merchandise, goods, etc. A.

جنگ *jang*, s.m. Battle, combat, fight, war.

P. *jung*, a. Collected, gathered, crumpled.

s.m. A young camel. A collection, miscellany, assembly, gathering.

جنگہ *junga*, s.f. Excess, surplus, boot, profit.

جنگی *jangī*, a. Warlike, brave. *jangai*, s.m.

A grove, plantation, coppice. *jungai*, a.

Collected, gathered (as cloth). s.m. A

young camel.

جنوب *junūb*, s.m. The South. A.

جنون *junūn*, s.m. Insanity, madness. A.
 جننی *jīna-i*, s.f. A girl, daughter (not arrived at puberty); a virgin; a spinster.
 جو *jau*, s.m. Barley. P.
 جواب *javāb*, s.m. Answer, reply; dismissal. A.
 جوار *jwār*, s.m. Maize, Indian corn (*Zea mays*). H. (*joār*). *nārī-jwār*, s.m. Indian millet (*Holcus sorghum*).
 جوارگر *jūār-gar*, s.m. A gambler, gamester.
 جوارى *jūārī*, s.f. Gambling, gaming. *jwārī*, s.m. See جوار.
 جوال *jowāl*, s.m. A sack, bag. P.
 جوانان *jawānān*, s.m. A kind of mustard or rape; the seeds yield an acrid oil, used as a cattle medicine, etc.
 جواهر *jawāhīr*, s.m. A gem, jewel. A.
 جوبه *joba*, s.f. Emporium, market, mart. P.
 جوتہ *jūṭa*, s.f. Leavings, refuse (as of food, etc.); base, false (as coins, gems, etc.). S. (*jhūṭhā*). *joṭah*, s.m. A buffalo calf.
 جوتی *jūṭa-i*, s.f. Nodding, rocking (as in sleep); swaying, vibrating, swinging.
 جودر *jawdar*, s.m. See جمدر.
 جور *jaur*, s.m. See خور.
 جور *jor*, a. Healthy, strong, vigorous; prepared, arranged; right, correct. P. ad. Exactly, precisely, well.
 جوراب *joṛāb*, s.m. Beauty, elegance, grace.
 جوربست *joṛikkht*, s.m. Alliance, confederation, union; combination, junction.
 جورہ *joṛa*, s.f. A couple, set, pair; suit of clothes. H. (*joṛā*). Peace, amity, concord, truce.
 جوز *jauz*, s.m. A nut, kernel. A.
 جوزہ *jauza*, s.f. A nutmeg.
 جوس *jawas*, s.m. Area, courtyard.

جوش *josh*, s.m. Effervescence, ebullition; heat, rage; passion, lust. P.
 جوک *joḥal*, v.a. To weigh, measure. H. (*jokhnā*).
 جولہ *jolū*, s.m. A weaver, spider. P. (*julāh*).
 جولن *jaulān*, s.m. Moving, wandering; capering, springing, lunging. P.
 جولنگری *jaulāngarī*, s.m. Cantering, galloping; exercising, lunging (a horse).
 جولہ *jola*, s.f. See جہولہ.
 جولاہی *jola-i*, s.f. See خولہ.
 جونگرہ *jūngara*, s.f. A hut, hovel, cabin, shed, hamlet. H. (*jhompṛā*).
 جونی *jūna-i*, s.f. See جننی.
 جودہ *jowa*, s.f. A gutter, drain, water channel (for irrigating a field, etc.). P. (*jūe*).
 جوہر *jauhar*, s.m. A jewel, gem; essence, matter; virtue, work; the water or wavy marks on some kinds of steel.
 جھڑ *jūhara*, s.f. A crease, pucker, wrinkle, furrow. H. (*jhūṛī*).
 جہ *jah*, a. Stubborn, refractory (as an animal); at bay, resisting. *jz-ja*, in. Words used to drive cattle.
 جہاد *jihād*, s.m. Crescentade, war with infidels. A.
 جہاز *jahāz*, s.m. A ship. P.
 جہان *jahān*, s.m. The world, universe; people. P.
 جہت *jihat*, s.m. Account, cause, reason; side, surface; form, manner, mode. A.
 جہر *jihir*, s.m. A kind of dance performed by men.
 جہل *jahl*, s.m. Ignorance, stupidity. A.
 جہم جگر *jham-jakar*, s.m. Wind and rain in gusts, drifts of wind and rain. H.
 جہولہ *jhola*, s.f. Name of a disease; chlorosis, anaemia, splenitis.
 جی *jai*, s.m. A leather bag for water.
 جیب *jeb*, s.m. A pocket. A.

jet, s.m. Name of the second Hindu month, May-June; name of a tree, Egyptian Sesbania.

jinaka-i, s.f. A little girl, female child.

چ

tse, The ninth letter of the Pukkh to alphabet. It is a softened form of چ for which it is substituted in many words adopted from the Persian and Hindi. It is sometimes used instead of س and ش.

tsāpera, s.f. A slap, blow, cuff. s. (*chapeṭā*).

tsātskai, s.m. A drop, minim, sprinkle.

tsādar, s.m. A sheet, veil, mantle. H. (*chādar*).

tsār, s.m. Spying, scouting.

tsāral, v.a. To spy, scout.

tsārvai, s.m. Cattle; a quadruped, beast, grazing animal. P. (*chārvā*).

tsāra, s.f. Aid, help; cure, remedy. P. (*chāra*).

tsārī, s.m. A scout, spy.

tsākkht, s.m. Forenoon, midtime between sunrise and noon; a meal taken at that time, breakfast. P. (*chāshī*).

tsākkhtī, s.f. Breakfast, forenoon meal.

tsākkhaka, s.f. A starling.

tsākkhai, s.m. Spinning rod, spindle.

tsāk, s.m. Fissure, rent, slit; opening of a pocket; skirt or corner of a dress. P. (*chāk*).

tsāng, s.m. } Wing of a bird; branch
tsānga, s.f. } of a tree; pang, sharp pain.

tsāp, s.m. A winnowing tray made of reeds; winnowing. *tsāp-wahal*, v.a. To winnow.

tsapar, s.m. A thatch, thatched roof. H. (*chhappar*). A wooden frame used as a crusher to separate grain from husk.

tsaparkai, s.m. A film, flake, pellicle, scale; thin sheet of water (as after rain).

tsaparai, s.m. A puddle, pool. H. (*chhapri*).

tsapar, s.f. Pad of a camel's or elephant's foot; sound of soft footsteps. H. (*chhap*).

tsapak, s.m. A hand's breadth, hand, palm. H. (*chappā*). A flake, pellicle, scale.

tsaplāk, a. Crushed, squashed, pressed, squeezed. H. (*chhapākā*).

tsapla-i, s.f. A sandal (of leather or grass). H. (*chappal*).

tsapūtkai, s.m. An old cloth, kerchief, or duster tied over the head by women when grinding corn, sweeping the house, etc. H. (*chapoṭī*).

tsapolai, a. Entangled, knotted, matted (as the hair). H. (*chipatā*).

tsapak, a. Inverted, upside down. *tsapa*, s.f. A wave, billow; blast, gust, puff, etc. of wind. H. (*chhappā*).

tsapiyāka, s.f. A cow-dung cake (flat and dry), used as fuel.

tsaperah, a. Grey, ash-coloured; pale. in. Coward! dastard! term of abuse. *tsāpera*, s.f. A slap with the open hand.

tsapedal, v.n. To flutter, nower, flap the wings.

tsaṭ, s.m. Nape, back of the neck.

tsaṭak, s.m. A sledge hammer.

tsaṭakai, s.m. A small sledge hammer.

tsaṭal, v.a. To lick, lap. H. (*chāṭnā*).

tsaṭal, v.n. To be accumulated, collected, massed. s.m. Heap, mass; wholesale, by the lump. P. (*chāstan*).

tsaṭwat, s.m. Apoplexy, sudden death.

- ad. All at once, suddenly, instanter. ځ. (*chaṭ-paṭ*).
- ځټه *tsaṭa*, s.f. A sack ; a sackful. ځ. (*chaṭ*).
- ځټوبې *tsatsobai*, s.m. The coping or eaves of a roof or wall ; a leaking or dropping of water.
- ځټول *tsatsarul*, v.a. To pour by drops, drop, distil.
- ځټېدل *tsatsedal*, v.n. To leak, trickle, drop, distil. P. (*shāshidan*).
- ځځو *tsakho*, a. Some, few, somewhat, more or less. ad. Slightly, in some degree, somewhat.
- ځځه *tsakhah*, p. About, near, with, beside. ad. Together, altogether. P. (*chakh*).
- ځځېدل *tsakhedal*, v.n. To crawl, creep, go on all fours (as a child). P. (*chakhidan*).
- ځځېکول *tsakhe-karul*, v.a. To hop, skip.
- ځر *tsar*, s.m. Food, forage, pasture. s. (*char*).
- ځرې *tsrap*, s.m. A flutter, flap ; whirr.
- ځرېدل *tsraparul*, v.a. To flutter, flap the wings.
- ځرېدل *tsrapedal*, v.n. To flounder, flap about (as a fish in shallow water).
- ځرخ *tsarkh*, s.m. A wheel ; grindstone ; revolution, turn, spin ; chance, fortune ; the heavens ; a kind of falcon ; a stab, puncture, prick. P. (*charkh*).
- ځرخه *tsarkha*, s.f. A reel ; spinning wheel. P. (*charkha*).
- ځرخندوکي *tsarkhandūkai*, s.m. A teetotum, a boy's top.
- ځرخول *tsarkharul*, v.a. To spin, reel, twirl, turn.
- ځرخېدل *tsarkhedal*, v.n. To revolve, spin, etc.
- ځرگند *tsargand*, a. Clear, evident, apparent, manifest, plain.
- ځرل *tsaral*, v.n. See ځرېدل.
- ځرمن *tsarman*, s.f. Hide, skin ; leather. P. (*charm*).
- ځرمه *tsarmu*, s.f. See ځيلمه.
- ځړنکه *tsarmatka*, s.f. An ember, burning coal, live ashes.
- ځړول *tsararul*, v.a. To graze, pasture cattle. P. (*charāndan* or *charānidan*).
- ځړېدل *tsaredal*, v.n. To graze, browse, crop. P. (*charidan*).
- ځړيکه *tsirika*, s.f. A prick, throb, lancing or shooting pain (as of a boil, etc.). P. (*charkh*). A spot, splash, stain (as of mud, etc.).
- ځړه *tsarah*, a. Alone, solitary ; unmarried, single ; light, unencumbered ; simple. s. (*chharā*). *tsara-lār*, s.f. A footpath, bye road, track, etc. only practicable for one man at a time.
- ځړي *tsara-i*, s.f. A top knot, tuft or lock of hair on the crown of a shaven head.
- ځړي *tsagai*, s.m. The lungs, a lung.
- ځښاک *tskhhāk* or *tsakshāk*, s.m. Beverage, drink, liquor. *khurāk-o-tskhhāk*, s.m. Aliment, food, victuals, meat and drink.
- ځښتن *tsakhtan*, s.m. Owner, proprietor, lord, master, husband.
- ځښکو *tsakhhkū*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Cassia absus*) : the seeds are used as a remedy in ophthalmia. P. (*chūsū* or *chākhshū*).
- ځښکوبې *tsakhhkūrai*, s.m. A small pipe, tube, nozzle, spout, etc. ; child's penis.
- ځښل *tskhhāl*, *tsakhhāl*, or *tsakshāl*, v.a. To drink, absorb, imbibe. P. (*chashidan* or *chakānidan*).
- ځک *tsak*, a. Stiff, unpliant, rigid. s.m. Lumbago. ځ. (*chik*).
- ځکل *tsakal*, v.a. To taste. s. (*chakhnā*) or P. (*chashidan*).
- ځکنتون *tsakintūn*, } s.m. Flavour, taste,
ځکندن *tsakindan*, } savour.
- ځکول *tsakarul*, v.a. To cause to drink water (as cattle) ; to draw, lengthen, stretch.
- ځکوندل *tskūndal*, v.a. To pinch, tweak ; squeeze, wring. P. (*chakāndan*).

شک *tsaka*, s.f. Flavour, taste, relish ; a precipice, cliff. *tsaka* or *tska*, ad. Then, therefore, thus.

شکای *tsakai*, s.m. A basket or safe suspended from the roof, to preserve the contents from cats, insects, etc. s. (*chhikā*).

شکدل *tskedal*, v.n. See شخیدل.

شکلور *tsalor*, a. Four. P. (*chahār*).

شکلورم *tsaloram*, a. Fourth.

شکلورمیت *tsalmekkhī* or *tsalmekshī*, a. Forty. P. (*chahār-bist*).

شکلورمیت *tsalmekkhī*, s.f. The forty days of purification after childbirth ; the fortieth day after the death of a person, when the relatives visit the grave, and feed the poor, etc.

شله *tsala*, ad. Why? wherefore? what for? P. (*charā*).

شلی *tsalai*, s.m. A ring for the finger or toe. H. (*chhallā*) ; a pile or heap of stones on the grave of a martyr (generally somebody murdered on the way side) ; a pillar of mud or masonry, as a boundary mark ; a mound or platform from which to watch a field ; a butt or mark for arrows ; a temporary platform or shed.

شلیس *tsalekkh*, } s.m. Glue. P. (*sareh*).
شلیسیت *tsalekkhī*, }

شلیسیناک *tsalekkhīnāk*, a. Adhesive, glutinous, cohesive, clammy, viscous.

شم *tsam*, a. Flat, smooth, level, even.

شمخنی *tsamtša-i*, s.f. A spoon, ladle. P. (*chamcha*).

شملاستل *tsamlūstal*, } v.n. To lie down, recline,
شملا *tsamlal*, } repose, lie flat.

شملول *tsamlarul*, v.a. To put to bed, put to rest.

شندل *tsandal*, v.a. To agitate, shake, dust (as clothes), wave (as a sword). H. (*chhāntā*).

شند *tsanda*, s.f. Brim, margin, edge ; fringe, rim, verge, side.

شنگ *tsang*, s.m. The side, flank. *tsang-pa-tsang*, ad. Abreast, side by side.

شنگزن *tsangzan*, a. Top-heavy, tilted, lurching over.

شنگل *tsangal*, } s.f. The elbow ; elbow joint ;
شنگلا *tsangala*, } the forearm, cubit.

شنگه *tsanga*, ad. How? In what manner?

شو *tso*, a. Any, some, somewhat. P. (*chand*).
ad. Till, until. P. (*chūn*). How many? how much? P. (*chand*).

شوارلس *tswārlas*, a. Fourteen.

شوباری *tsobārai*, s.m. A flat piece of wood used to beat clothes in the process of washing. P. (*chobah*).

شوت *tsot*, s.m. Attack, onset, foray, sortie ; a blow, contusion, hurt. S. (*choṭ*).

شوٹ *tsūts*, s.m. A porpoise. S. (*sūs*).

شورب *tsorb*, a. Fat, corpulent, stout. P. (*charb*).

شورلی *tsaralai*, s.m. A chisel ; a burglar's instrument for digging through a mud wall.

شور *tsor*, a. Crooked, wry, crumpled ; emaciated, thin, withered (as a child badly nourished).

شوری *tsorai*, s.m. A bullock, etc. with crumpled horns.

شورنی *tsūkkhā-i*, s.f. The penis of a boy ; a nozzle, spout. P. (*choshak*).

شوک *tsok*, pr. Who? Which? Some, certain. Used only with reference to human beings.

شوکه *tsūka*, s.f. Apex, peak, tip, point, beak.

شوکی *tsoka-i*, s.f. A guard, watch ; place or station of a guard ; tour of watching. H. (*chauki*).

شول *tsmal*, a. Tattered, torn, rent, worm-eaten. *tswal-tsral*, a. In rags, in tatters, in shreds.

- خومبره *tsombra*, }
 خومره *tsomra*, } ad. How much?
 خونبره *tsombra*, }
 خونخشي *tsontsa-i*, s.f. See خمخشي.
 خونرکه *tsunraka*, } s.f. The tuft or curl of hair
 خونرد *tsunra*, } left on the crown or
 temples of a shaven head. H. (*chondā*).
 خوني *tsone*, ad. How much?
 خوهره *tsūhra*, s.f. Hernia, rupture. H. (*chūhrā*).
 خوي *tsarai*, s.m. Ambush, cover, ambuscade.
 خه *tsah*, pr. What, any, some: what?
 P. (*chi*).
 خیره *tsihra*, s.f. Face, countenance, visage.
 H. (*chihra*).
 خيخل *tschhal*, v.a. To probe, prick, stab;
 cram, stuff. P. (*sikh*, a probe).
 خیر *tsēr*, a. Like, similar, resembling.
 خیره *tsēra*, s.f. Picture, portrait, image, idol;
 effigy, scarecrow, grimace, P. (*chchr*).
 خیریدل *tsiredal*, v.n. See شلیدل.
 خیره *tsīra*, s.f. A line, file, row; party, knot,
 troop.
 خیز *tsiz*, s.m. A thing, item, article, object.
 P. (*chiz*).
 خیلمه *tsclma*, s.f. Border, margin, edge, side.

چ

- چ *che*, or *chīm*, is the tenth letter of the
 Pukkhito alphabet. It is sounded like the
ch in *chair*.
 چابک *chābuk*, a. Active, quick, alert. s.m.
 A whip. P.
 چابکی *chābuki*, s.f. Activity, dispatch,
 celerity.
 چاپ *chāp*, s.m. Impression, stamp, print;
 a seal; an edition; flint lock (of a gun,
 etc.). H. (*chāmp*). a. Printed, stamped.
 H. (*chhāp*).

- چاپلوس *chāplūs*, s.m. A flatterer, wheedler,
 toady. P. (*chāplos*).
 چاپلوسی *chāplūsi*, s.f. Flattery, toadyism.
 چاپه *chāpa*, s.f. A stamp, die, seal; a bundle
 of thorns of the ber bush, after the leaves
 have been shaken off. H. (*chāp*).
 چاپی *chāpi*, s.f. Shampooing, pressing or
 squeezing the limbs. H. (*chāmpi*).
 چاپیر *chāper*, ad. All round, roundabout,
 around, on all sides. H. (*chāupher*).
 چار *chār*, a. Four. P. s.m. Affair, business;
 remedy, cure. P.
 چارخوکت *chār-khralak*, s.m. A cock's comb,
 wattle.
 چاره *chāra*, s.f. Cure, help, remedy. P.
 چارا *chārā*, a. Stammering, stuttering; dumb,
 mute.
 چاره *chāra*, s.f. A long knife. H. (*chhurā*).
 چاغ *chāgh*, a. Healthy, plump, vigorous;
 fat, stout, corpulent. P. (*chāg*).
 چاک *chāk*, s.m. A fissure, rent, slit, *chāk*.
karul, v.a. To rend, split open, disem-
 bowel. Also جانی.
 چاکر *chākar*, s.m. Servant, help, retainer. P.
 چاکری *chākarī*, s.f. Attendance, service. P.
 چاکو *chākū*, } s.m. A penknife. P.
 چاقو *chāqū*, }
 چاگل *chāgul*, s.m. A leather bottle for water.
 P. (*chaghal*).
 چال *chāl*, s.m. Gait, motion, pace; bound,
 spring; custom, habit; manner, way;
 artifice, deceit, trick. s. Vomiting, spew-
 ing. H. (*chhāl*). *chāl-karul*, v.a. To vomit,
 spew.
 چالاک *chālāk*, a. Active, clever; dexterous,
 expert. P.
 چالاکي *chālākī*, s.f. Activity, dexterity. P.
 چانر *chānr*, a. Filtered, sifted, strained. H.
 (*chhānā*).
 چانرد *chānra*, s.f. Thatch, roofing of reeds,

twigs, etc. as a flooring for the earth of the roof. H. (*chhān*).
 چانری *chānrī*, s.m. A dung-beetle.
 چاود *chāud*, a. Cracked, split. s.m. A fissure, rent.
 چاودل *chāudal*, v.n. To crack, split.
 چاودینک *chāudīnak*, a. Bold, pert, saucy (as a child).
 چاول *chāwul*, s.m. A plummet. H. (*sākūl*).
 چاد *chāh*, s.m. A well. P.
 چایل *chāyal*, s.m. A mantle, veil of chintz.
 چپ *chap*, a. The left hand, left side. P. *chip*, or *chup*, a. Silent. in. Silence! Hush! H.
 چپاؤ *chapāo*, s.m. A foray, raid, surprise.
 چپاول *chapāwul*, s.m. An advance guard of cavalry.
 چپر دنگ *chapardakh*, s.m. A game played by boys: ducks and drakes, pitch and toss.
 چپروس *chapras*, a. See چاپروس.
 چپک *chapak*, a. Squint-eyed, squinting, askew. *chapake-starge*, Squinting eyes.
 چپن *chapan*, s.m. A coat, frock. H. (*chapkan*).
 چپہ *chapah*, a. Inverted. P. *chapa*, s.f. A billow, wave; blast, puff, gust of wind; swoop of a hawk; height or crisis of a disease; an oar, paddle. H. See خپہ.
 چپئی *chapa-i*, s.f. A kiss. H. (*pachchī*).
 چت *chit*, a. Flattened, pressed, crushed, squashed. H. *chat*, s.m. Ceiling, roof. H. (*chhat*).
 چتر *chatr*, s.m. Scar of a wound, bald spot on the head. H. (*chittī*).
 چتری *chatrai*, a. Scarred, bald. s.m. Awning, canopy; umbrella. S. (*chhattar*).
 چٹی *chita-i*, s.f. A titmouse. H. (*chittī*).
 چٹ *chat*, a. Bald-faced, beardless. s.m. A rake, debauchee, profligate, vagabond; thief, robber. P. (*chattak*).
 چٹ پٹ *chat-pat*, ad. Hastily, quickly. H.

چٹاکٹی *chitāka-i*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to two ounces (Avoirdupois). H. (*chhatānk*).
 چٹکہ *chitka*, s.f. A kind of red cotton cloth.
 چٹي *chati*, s.f. Debauchery, profligacy.
 چج *chaj*, s.m. A tray for winnowing corn, etc. P. (*chach*).
 چجک *chajak*, s.m. The trigger of a gun.
 چجہ *chaja*, s.f. The poles projecting from the roof of a house; the side ribs of an ox, etc.; the crest or hood of a snake; stakes driven into the ground for catching fish. H. (*chhujā*).
 چخربہ *chakhraba*, s.f. Mud, slime, ground saturated with rain.
 چخردہ *chikhra*, s.f. See چخنی.
 چخن *chikhan*, a. Rheumy, mattery; filthy, dirty. P. (*chirk*).
 چحہ *chikha*, in. Away! Begone! Get out! P. (*chakhe*).
 چخئی *chikhai*, s.m. Mucus, rheum, matter from the nose or eyes, etc.
 چر *char*, s.m. Chirp, twitter of a bird; chatter, prattle of children. A sand bank, mud deposited by a flood. H. *chur*, s.m. A gutter, furrow made by running water. *chari*, ad. See چری.
 چراغ *chirāgh*, s.m. A light, lamp. P. Illumination.
 چرب *charb*, a. See خورب.
 چربی *charbī*, s.f. Fat, tallow, suet. P.
 چرت *churt*, s.m. A doze, nap; nodding. H.
 چرتہ *charta*, ad. Where; anywhere; ever.
 چرچری *char-chara-i*, s.f. A cracker, squib, firework.
 چرخ *charkh*, s.m. See غرخ.
 چردہ *chirra*, s.f. A rag, shred, tatter. H. (*chithra*).
 چرس *chars*, s.m. A resinous product obtained from the flowers of the Indian hemp, and used as an intoxicating drug. H. (*charas*).

چرسی *charsi*, s.m. One addicted to the use of chars.

چرغ *chargh*, s.m. Name of a kind of hawk (*Falco sacer*). P. (*charkh*).

چرک *chirk*, s.m. Dirt, filth; pus, matter. P.

چرکین *chirkin*, a. Dirty, filthy; purulent, mattery. P.

چرک *chirg*, s.m. A cock. a. Clever, shrewd, canny. Dappled, pied, spotted, mottled.

چرک بانگ *chirg-bāng*, s.m. Cock-crow, day-break. Also *chir-bāng*, or *char-bāng*.

چرک بری *chrag-brag*, a. Piebald, spotted, streaked.

چرکک *chirgak*, s.m. The hoopoe. Also called *mullā-chargak*.

چرگوری *chirgūrai*, s.m. A chicken, pullet.

چرگای *chargai*, s.m. An animal with a white face, or with a spot on the forehead. s. (*charkā*).

چرلندی *churlanda-i*, s.f. A humming-top.

چرلند *churland*, s.m. A blackguard, knave, rascal.

چرلول *churlanul*, v.a. To spin, turn, make revolve.

چرلی *churla-i*, s.f. A whirligig: a child's game in which walnuts are made to spin.

چرلیدل *churledal*, v.n. To spin, revolve, whirl.

چرمباز *charambāz*, s.m. The outside bullock of two or more treading corn.

چرمینه *charmina*, s.f. Rope made of strips of raw hide. P.

چری *chare*, ad. Ever, at any time; anywhere: where. *chare-chare*, ad. Occasionally, sometimes, at times.

چرکار *charchār*, s.m. A farm servant, ploughman. The hair above the chin, imperial.

چر *char*, s.m. A sand bank or deposit left by a flood, bar in a river; a cascade, waterfall;

a foot soldier's pike or staff; the bread of charity collected from house to house for the poor. *chur*, s.m. The heel of a door, the peg on which it revolves.

چرچه *charcha*, s.f. Dissipation, luxury, excess.

چرق *charaq*, s.m. A waterspout: sound of water splashing on the ground, splash, smash, crash

چرقا *chargāo*, s.m. Sprinkling. H. (*chirkāo*).

چروکی *charuka-i*, s.f. A small knife, pen-knife.

چری *chari*, s.m. A collector of the bread of charity.

چسب *chasp*, s.m. Cohesion, viscosity, stickiness. P.

چسپان *chaspān*, a. Adhesive, sticky, viscous.

چسبول *chaspunul*, v.a. To cement, glue, stick.

چسیدل *chaspedal*, v.n. To adhere, cleave to, stick. P. (*chaspidan*).

چست *chust*, a. Active, quick; narrow, straight; tight, close-fitting (as a dress). P.

چستی *chusti*, s.f. Agility, activity, fleetness. P. *chustai*, s.m. Gut, tripe; rectum.

P. (*chustā*).

چشم *chashm*, s.m. The eye. P. (In comp. only.)

چشمک *chashmak*, s.m. A wink, winking. P.

چشمکه *chashmaka*, s.f. An eye-glass. *chashmake*, pl. A pair of spectacles.

چشمه *chashma*, s.f. A spring, fountain; eye-glass. P.

چشی *chishai*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed of which sticks to the fleece of sheep, etc., burdock.

چج *chagh* or *chigh*, s.m. Altercation, dispute; clamour, noise; shout, yell, scream.

chigh-chigh, s.m. The cackle of fowls.

chagh-chugh, s.m. Clamour, noise, tumult.

چغار *chughār*, s.m. Noise or song of birds; sound of a musical instrument.

جفاره *chighāra*, s.f. Clamour, outcry, noise.

جفر *chaghar*, s.m. A wall-eyed horse. P.

جفرو *chagharā*, s.m. An owl.

جفول *chaghāwul*, v.a. To make a row, disturbance, noise.

جفیدل *chaghedal*, v.n. To dispute, haggle, wrangle.

جغزنی *chaghza-i*, s.f. A kind of soft walnut.

chaghzi, s.m. Whizz of an arrow passing through the air; crackling of wood when split.

چنگ *chughuk*, s.m. A sparrow. P.

چغل *chughal*, s.m. Tell-tale, backbiter, sneak. P.

چغلی *chughli*, s.f. Backbiting, tale-telling. P.

چغی *chughai*, s.m. A blinkard; seeing with the eyes half closed.

چف *chuf*, s.m. A breath, puff, blow (as of a charmer).

چتمق *chagmag*, s.m. The flint lock of a gun. T.

چته *chuga*, s.f. The cackle of fowls when angry; pecking, picking up grain, etc.

چک *chak*, s.m. A circular frame of wood or masonry, used as a foundation for wells; a disk. *chik*, s.m. Ropes used to yoke bullocks to a Persian wheel, traces.

چکچک *chakchaka*, s.f. Clapping the hands by way of applause.

چکر *chikar*, s.m. Mire, mud, slosh. H. (*chikar*).

چکس *chakas*, s.m. A perch, roost for birds (hawks particularly). H.

چکله *chikla*, s.f. A drop, dash, sprinkling, thimbleful.

چکلی *chakla-i*, s.f. The cog-wheel of a Persian irrigation wheel; a whirlingig.

چکمه *chakma*, s.f. A stocking; boot. T.

چکورپی *chikorai*, s.m. A newly-born calf.

چکه *chaka*, s.f. The palm, the hand; coagulated milk, curds. H. (*chakkā*), *chakah*,

a. Practised, expert (as a thief). H. (*uchakkā*).

چکئی *chaka-i*, s.f. Wafer, disk; biscuit, cake; lump, mass, clot; tail of the dumbah sheep.

چل *chal*, s.m. Artifice, deception, subterfuge, trick. S.

چلان *chalān*, s.m. Invoice, remittance, advice of despatch. S.

چلار *chalāo*, s.m. Boiled rice. P.

چلباز *chalbāz*, s.m. A cheat, impostor, rogue.

چل چل *chal-chal*, s.m. Bustle, hurry, stir. S.

چل چلا *chal-chalā*, s.f. Bustle, stir, preparation of setting out on a journey. S.

چلر *chulur*, s.m. Blackguard, vagabond, rogue.

چلغوزی *chalghozai*, s.m. The pistachio nut; kernels of the pine seed. P.

چلقت *chalqat*, s.m. A thick padded coat for soldiers, a coat of mail.

چلکه *chalaka*, s.f. A wave, ripple, undulation.

چلم *chilam*, s.m. A tobacco bowl, smoking apparatus. H.

چلن *chalan*, s.m. Behaviour, custom, habit; currency. a. Current. S.

چلول *chalarul*, v.a. To start, set agoing; fire, shoot. H. (*chalānā*).

چله *chala*, s.f. A deluge, flood, stream, torrent. An ear-ring. H. (*chharā*).

چلی *chala-i*, s.f. An ear of corn.

چلیدل *chaledal*, v.n. To move, proceed, go, elapse, pass (as coin, etc.); flow; blow; stand, avail, succeed; walk, etc. H. (*chalnā*).

چم *cham*, s.m. See چم.

چمتاره *chamtāra*, s.f. A violin. H. (*chautārā*).

چم و خم *cham-o-kham*, s.m. A graceful gait, strut, waddle. P.

چمن *chaman*, s.m. A meadow, lawn, grass-plot. P.

چمیار *chamyār*, s.m. A currier, tanner. P.

چنار *chinār*, s.m. Name of a tree, the plane tree (*Platanus orientalis*). P.

چنبیل *chanbel*, s.m. The jasmine. H.
 چنجی *chinjai*, s.m. An insect, worm. H.
 (*chunna*). *chinjarul*, v.a. To disgust.
 چنجیدل *chijedal*, v.n. To be disgusted,
 nauseated, feel squeamish.
 چند *chand*, a. Few, some, various, several;
 (in comp.) -times, -fold. ad. How many?
 How much? P.
 چندنر *chandaur*, s.m. Sandal wood. S.
 چندنرہار *chandaur-hār*, s.m. A kind of neck-
 lace made of sandal-wood beads. S.
 چندال *chandāl*, s.m. An abject, low, mean,
 or worthless fellow. S.
 چنداول *chandāwal*, s.m. A rear guard of
 cavalry; the rear guard of an army; name
 of the Kzilbash troopers of Kabul. P.
 چنگلہ *changhala*, s.f. A betrothed girl, bride
 elect.
 چنگول *changhol*, s.m. A betrothed youth.
 چنگٹ *chang*, s.m. A guitar, harp; a claw,
 the expanded hand. P.
 چنگاہن *changākh*, s.m. A crab, cray-fish.
 P. (*changār*).
 چنگال *changāl*, } s.m. Claw, talon of bird,
 چنگل *changul*, } the hand; the fingers. P.
changal, s.m. A measure of land equal to
 fifteen jarib.
 چنہ *chana*, s.f. The short side of a house;
 mud wall of a house; side of a room.
 Barter, bargaining, haggling.
 چنراسہ *chanrāsa*, } s.f. Mildew, mould.
 چنراسہ *chanrāsha*, }
 چنرچنر *chanr-chanr*, } s.m. A sparrow,
 چنرچنرٹ *chanr-chanrak*, } cock-sparrow.
 چنرکاو *chanrkāw*, s.m. Sprinkling. H. (*chir-
 káo*).
 چنرل *chunral*, v.a. To crease, fold, plait; to
 select, sift, separate, pick. H. (*chunnā*).
 چنرہ *chaurā*, s.f. Chick pea, vetch (*Cicer
 arietinum*). H. (*channā*). *chunra*, s.f. A fold,
 crease, pucker.

چوپار *chopār*, } s.m. A summer-house,
 چوپال *chopāl*, } arbour, temporary shed.
 S. (*chaupār*).
 چوپل *chūpal*, v.a. To suck, chew (as man-
 goes, sugar-cane, etc.). S. (*chusnā*).
 چوتی *chotai*, s.m. A clout or cloth worn
 between the legs to conceal the privates;
 ropes used in fastening a camel's load.
 چوٹی *choṭī*, s.m. A peak, mountain top;
 top-knot or crown-tuft (left on a shaven
 head). a. Dishevelled, unplaited, loose
 (as hair). H.
 چوچی *chuchai*, s.m. A chicken, pullet. P.
 چور *chūr*, a. Broken, bruised, shattered. S.
 s.m. Bit, atom, scrap; powder, filings,
 sawdust; sack, ruin, plunder. S.
 چورنگ *chaurang*, s.m. Cutting off the four
 legs of an animal at one blow. S.
 چوری *chūrai*, s.m. A menial servant, sweeper.
 H. (*chūhrū*). *chaura-i*, s.f. A fly flapper,
 generally made of horse-hair or the tail of
 the Tibet ox. H. (*chaunri*).
 چور *chaur*, a. Desolate, deserted, ruined. H.
 چور *chūr*, s.m. The heel or pivot on which a
 door revolves.
 چورہ *chūra*, s.f. A bangle, bracelet. S. (*chūrā*).
 چوریل *chūrel*, s.m. Tar, pitch.
 چوز *chūz*, s.m. A young or first year's hawk. P.
 چوسار *chūsār*, s.m. A file, rasp. H.
 چوغی *chūghai*, a. Bowbacked, bent (from age
 or debility).
 چوکٹ *chūk*, s.m. Abatement, diminution,
 mitigation (as of anger, etc.); damage,
 loss, waste; error, miss, fault. H. *chauk*,
 s.m. A market, courtyard. H. *chok*, a.
 Seated, or squatted on all fours (as a
 camel, etc.).
 چوکہ *chūka*, s.f. A goad, prod, prick. H.
 (*chonkā*). A sharp, pricking, or stinging
 pain; dipping, moistening, sopping (as
 bread in milk, etc. at meals).

چوکی *chauka-i*, s.f. A chair, stool; guard, watch; guard-house, station. H. (*chauki*).

چوکیدار *chaukidār*, s.m. Guard, watchman. H.

چول *chaul*, v.a. To split, rend, cleave asunder. *chol*, s.m. An arid tract, desert, waste. P. (*chāl*).

چولک *cholak*, s.m. Penis of a boy till circumcised. P.

چوم *chūm* or *chom*, s.m. A turf; clod of earth.

چونکی *chūnkai*, a. Indecent, obscene, shameless; impudent, bold, saucy.

چونگی *chūngai*, s.m. Duty, fee, tax, toll. H. (*chūngi*).

چونه *chūna*, s.f. Lime, mortar. S. (*chūnā*).

چونی *chūnai*, s.m. A dwarf, elf, pigmy; glazing on pottery, china; a gem, jewel, spark or bead.

چه *chi*, c. That, which; as, whereas; so, so that; whether, because. P.

چیتار *chitar*, s.m. Name of the twelfth Hindu month, March-April. S. (*chait*).

چیتہی *chīṭa-i*, s.f. A letter, note. H. (*chīṭhī*).

چیکر *chīchār*, s.m. A fold, crease, furrow, pucker, wrinkle.

چیکل *chīchal*, v.a. To bite, masticate, gnaw.

چیکل *chīkhal*, v.a. To goad, poke, punch.

چیرتہ *cherta*, ad. Where? See چرتہ.

چیرہ *chīra*, s.f. A turban with narrow twisted folds; maidenhead. S.

چیر *chīr*, s.m. Gum, mucilage.

چیغہ *chīghā*, s.f. A shout, scream, yell; clamour, noise, uproar. P. (*chīkh*).

چیلو *chīlā*, s.m. Name of a potherb.

چیلی *chīlai* or *chīlai*, s.m. A kid, young goat. H. (*chheri*).

چیندخ *chīndakh*, s.m. A frog; bull frog.

چینگ *ching*, a. Gaping, open, wide; straddled.

چینہ *chīna*, s.f. A spring, fountain.

ح *he* or *hā*, is the eleventh letter of the Pukkkho alphabet, and the sixth of the Arabic. It is only found in words adopted from the Arabic. It is sometimes replaced by *ḥ*, than which letter it has a different sound, being pronounced in the throat, and strongly aspirated.

حاجت *hājat*, s.m. Want, necessity, need. A.

حاجتمند *hājatmand*, } a. Needy, indigent. P.
حاجتمن *hājatman*, }

حاجی *hājī*, s.m. A pilgrim to Mecca: one who has made the pilgrimage to Mecca. A.

حاصل *hāsil*, s.m. Produce, profit, result; corn, crops; duty, revenue; acquiring, collecting. A. *hāsil-laral*, v.a. To produce, yield, give.

حاصلول *hāsilaul*, v.a. To collect, acquire, gain.

حاصلیدل *hāsiladal*, v.n. To accrue, result, be gathered.

حاضر *hāzir*, a. Present, ready, willing. A.

حائے *hāṭa*, s.f. Enclosure, premises. A.

حافظ *hāfiz*, s.m. A blind man who has learnt the Quran by heart. Name of a Persian poet.

حاکم *hākīm*, s.m. Commander, judge, master, ruler, governor. A.

حال *hāl*, s.m. Case, condition, state; affair, business, matter; now, present time. A.

حالت *hālat*, s.m. Case, condition, state.

حالی *hālī*, a. Modern, new, existent.

حاملہ *hāmila*, a. Pregnant, with young. A.

حبس *habs*, s.m. Retention, imprisonment; prison; a prisoner. A.

حبشی *habshī*, s.m. A Caffre, negro. A.

حبیب *habīb*, s.m. A lover, friend. a. Beloved, dear. A.

حج *haj*, s.m. Pilgrimage to Mecca. A.

حجاب *hijāb*, s.m. Bashfulness, modesty; curtain, veil. A.

حجام *hajjām*, s.m. A barber; cupper, phlebotomist. A.

حجامت *hajjāmat*, s.m. Shaving, cupping.

حجت *hujjat*, s.m. Argument, proof, reason; dispute, altercation. A.

حجتي *hujjati*, a. Litigious, argumentative, quarrelsome. s.m. Wrangler, caviller, arguer

حجرة *hujra*, s.f. A cell, chamber, closet. A. A public room or house in each quarter of a village, for the use of travellers and visitors, hostelry. A vestry, ward.

حد *hadd*, s.m. Boundary, limit; extent, extremity, degree; impediment; definition; starting post. A.

حديث *hadīṣ*, s.m. A tradition; the traditions and sayings of Muḥammad. A.

حذر *haẓr*, s.m. Caution, prudence, fear. A.

حرارت *harārat*, s.m. Fervour, heat, warmth. A.

حراست *hirāsat*, s.m. Care, watching, guarding. A.

حرام *harām*, a. Forbidden, unlawful, wrong; sacred. A.

حرامي *harāmī*, s.m. A bastard; robber, cheat; rogue, rascal. A.

حرص *hirs*, s.m. Greediness, ambition, avarice. A.

حرصناك *hirsnāk*, a. Greedy, ambitious, covetous.

حرف *harf*, s.m. A letter, particle, word. A.

حرکت *harkat*, s.m. A short vowel. *harkat*, s.m. Action, gesture, movement; impediment, obstacle, hindrance, prevention. A.

حرم *haram*, a. Forbidden, sacred. s.m. The temple at Mecca; a sanctuary. *harama*, s.f. A seraglio; concubine, wife. A.

حرمات *hurmat*, s.m. Chastity, honour; dignity, esteem, reverence. A.

حريان *hariyān*, a. See حيران.

حريف *harif*, s.m. A rival, enemy; partner, associate, friend. a. Clever, cunning; pleasant, agreeable. A.

حساب *hisāb*, s.m. Accounts; calculation, reckoning, account. A.

حسد *hasad*, s.m. Envy, jealousy, malice; emulation, ambition. A.

حسرت *hasrat*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, regret; desire, longing, yearning. A.

حسن *hasan*, a. Beautiful, good; a man's name. *husn*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; goodness. A.

حسن حسين *hasan-husen*, s.m. Name of a month, the Muḥarram.

حشر *hashr*, s.m. A concourse, meeting; resurrection of the dead. A.

حشمت *hashmat*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state; train, retinue. A.

حصار *hiṣṣār*, s.m. Citadel, fortress. A. Enclosure, fence; besieging, surrounding.

حصه *hiṣṣa*, s.f. Division, part; lot, portion, share. A.

حضرت *haẓrat*, s.m. Dignity, presence; highness, majesty, reverence, etc. (title of respect). A.

حضور *huẓūr*, s.m. Appearance, attendance, presence; your worship, etc. A.

حفاظت *hiṣṣat*, s.m. Care, custody; keeping, protection. A.

حق *haqq*, s.m. Truth, right; equity, justice; portion, lot; the Deity. A. *huq*, s.m. The sound of retching, vomiting.

حقا *haqqā*, in. By God! Really! True! Indeed! A.

حقنه *huqna*, s.f. A clyster; syringe. A.

حقير *haqir*, a. Contemptible, vile; lean, thin. A.

حقيقت *haqiqat*, s.m. Truth; sincerity; explanation, narration, account. A.

حقیقی *haqīqī*, a. Accurate, certain, real, true; own; just. A.

حکاک *hukāk*, s.m. A lapidary. A.

حکایت *hikāyat*, s.m. History, story, tale; narration. A.

حکم *hukm*, s.m. Command, decree, order, sentence; permission. A.

حکمت *hikmat*, s.m. Knowledge, wisdom; art, skill, cleverness; mystery, principle. A.

حکمتی *hikmatī*, a. Artful, clever, wise, skilful.

حکومت *hukūmat*, s.m. Authority, dominion, government, sovereignty. A.

حکیم *hakim*, s.m. A doctor, physician; philosopher, sage. A.

حلال *halāl*, a. Lawful, legal, right; clean, pure. A.

حلف *half*, s.m. An oath. A.

حلق *halq*, s.m. The throat, windpipe. A.

حلقه *halqa*, s.f. A circle, ring; knocker for a door; a fraternity, society. A.

حلوا *halwā*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, butter and sugar. A.

حلواني *halwā-i*, s.m. A confectioner.

حليم *halīm*, a. Affable, gentle, tractable, mild. A.

حماقت *himāqat*, s.m. Folly, ignorance, stupidity. A.

حمل *hamāl*, s.m. A porter, carrier. A.

حمام *hammām*, s.m. A Turkish bath, vapour bath. A.

حمایت *himāyat*, s.m. Countenance, protection, support, defence, help, assistance. A.

حمایتي *himāyatī*, s.m. Protector, patron, deliverer.

حمل *haml*, s.m. A burden, load; pregnancy. A.

حملة *hamla*, s.f. Assault, attack, onset, charge. A.

حنا *hinnā*, s.f. See نکریزی.

حنظل *hanẓal*, s.m. See مرغونی.

حواله *hamāla*, s.f. Care, charge, custody, trust. A.

حور *hūr*, s.m. A boy of Paradise. A.

حورہ *hūra*, s.f. A virgin of Paradise; black-eyed nymph. A.

حوصله *hausila*, s.f. Ambition, spirit, mettle; crop, maw, stomach. A.

حوض *hauz*, s.m. A cistern, tank, reservoir, vat. A.

حويلي *havelai*, s.m. A dwelling, habitation, house; tenement, premises. A. Also

havela-i, s.f.

حیا *hayā*, s.f. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. A.

حیات *hayāt*, s.m. Life. A.

حیران *hairān*, a. Astonished, amazed; perplexed, confounded. A.

حیرانی *hairānī*, s.f. Amazement, confusion; perplexity, perturbation. A.

حیض *haiẓ*, s.m. Menses, catamenia. A.

حیضه *haiẓa*, s.f. A menstruous woman.

حیف *haif*, s.m. Iniquity, oppression. A. Futile, useless. in. Alas! Ah! A.

حیلہ *hīla*, s.f. Artifice, pretence, deceit, trick. A.

حين *hīn*, s.m. Time, interval. A.

حیوان *hairān*, s.m. An animal, brute. A.

حیوانتوب *hairān-tob*, s.m. Brutality, savageness.

خ

خ *kh* is the twelfth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and the seventh of the Arabic. It is a guttural letter, and pronounced like the *ch* in the Scotch *loch*.

خاتم *khātim*, s.m. A seal; finger ring. A.

خاتمه *khātima*, s.f. Conclusion, end, finis. A.

خاته *khātah*, s.m. Ascent, rise; rising, ascending.

خادمه *khādama*, } s.f. Name of a kind of
خادمی *khādama-i*, } lizard with a bristly back.

خاده *khāda*, s.f. A grave-stone, tombstone; a pole or wooden tablet at the head of a grave.

خار *khār*, s.m. A thorn, bramble, prickle, thistle; a spike; the spur of a cock. P.

خارج *khārij*, a. Excluded, outcast, expelled. A.

خارجی *khārijī*, s.m. Name of a heretical sect amongst Moslems.

خارشیت *khāraḥkht*, s.m. Itch, mange. P. (*khārisht*).

خارو *khāro*, s.f. A cock's comb, wattle. P. (*khār*).

خاشاک *khāshāk*, s.m. Rubbish, litter, refuse. P. Firewood, fuel. P.

خاش خاش *khāsh-khāsh*, s.m. Poppy seed. P.

خارک *khārak*, s.m. See *پارک*.

خازه *khāza*, s.f. See *خاده*.

خاشه *khāsha*, s.f. A straw, splinter, bit, chip, etc.; name of a disease of the eye; mote in the eye.

خاشه کنی *khāsha-kakkh*, s.m. One who extracts moles from the eye; curer of the *khāsha*.

خاص *khāṣṣ*, a. Excellent, noble, pure; special, private, particular; peculiar, single, sole. A.

خاصه *khāṣṣa*, s.f. A kind of bread; a kind of muslin.

خاصیت *khāṣṣiyat*, s.m. Attribute, quality, temper, disposition, nature, property. A.

خاطر *khāṭir*, s.m. Heart, soul; inclination, propensity; account, sake; will, choice. A.

خاک *khāk*, s.m. Ashes, earth, dust. P.

خاکستر *khākistar*, s.f. Ashes. P.

خاکه *khāka*, s.f. Broken rice, etc., unfit for use; a fragment, particle of gems, etc.

خاگینه *khāgīna*, s.f. Omelet, dish of fried eggs. P.

خال *khāl*, s.m. A black spot, or mole on the skin; an artificial spot for ornament on the face, breasts, etc.

خالص *khālīs*, a. Genuine, pure, simple. A.

خالصه *khālīṣa*, s.f. Fallow land.

خالی *khālī*, a. Empty, vacant; unmixed, pure; mere, only; idle, unemployed. s.f. Saturday; the eleventh Afghan month corresponding with *zī-qa'da*. P.

خام *khām*, s.m. The horn end of a bow. A. See *اوم*.

خامتا *khāmtā*, s.f. A kind of coarse cotton cloth.

خاموش *khāmosh*, a. Mute, silent, still. P.

خان *khān*, s.m. A lord, prince; a title used by all Afghans and Pathans. T.

خانتما *khāntamā*, a. Proud, arrogant, vain.

خانه *khāna*, s.f. House, room, place. P.

خاندان *khāndān*, s.m. Family, household.

خانواده *khānanāda*, s.f. Family, house, tribe.

خانومان *khānomān*, s.m. Household (as house, family, servants, cattle, furniture, goods, chattels, fixings, etc.).

خاوره *khāwra*, s.f. Dust, earth, clay.

خاورین *khāwrīn*, a. Clayey, earthy, dusty.

خاوند *khāwand*, s.m. Master, owner, husband, lord, proprietor. P.

خایه *khāya*, s.f. Testicle. P.

خبث *khubṣ*, s.m. Envy, malice. A.

خبر *khābar*, s.m. Advice, intelligence, news, report, rumour. A.

خبردار *khābar-dār*, a. Careful, cautious; aware, informed. A.

خبرگیر *khābar-gīr*, s.m. A spy, informer; patron, protector.

خبرلوح *khābar-lotṣ*, a. Eloquent, talkative.

خبرول *khābarawul*, v.a. To report, inform.

خبره *khābara*, s.f. Language, speech; affair, matter, thing.

خبریدل *khābarēdal*, v.n. To be aware, acquainted, informed, etc.

خبیث *khābiṣ*, a. Impure, malignant, wicked. s.m. An evil spirit. A.

خبر *khapar*, s.f. Palm of the hand; sole of the foot.

خپسکي *khapaskai*, s.m. } The nightmare. A.
خپسه *khapasa*, s.f. } (*kābās*).

خپل *khpul*, pr. Self, own. P. (*khūd*). *pa-khpul* or *pa-khpula*, ad. Spontaneously, of own accord. P. (*bā-khūd*).

خپل سر *khpul-sar*, a. Obstinate, self-opinionated.

خپلوالی *khpul-nālai*, s.m. Connection, relationship.

خپول *khpulawul*, v.a. To adopt, appropriate, make one's own; win over, bias, sway, predispose.

خپلوي *khpulawī*, s.f. Connection, relationship, family, kindred, friendship.

خپلیدل *khpuledal*, v.n. To be related, connected; to be biased, influenced.

خپور *khpor*, a. Blown, blossomed, expanded (as a flower); dispersed, loose, scattered.

خپه *khapah*, a. Angry, offended, displeased, vexed. *khapa*, s.f. Suffocation, strangulation. P. (*khāfa*). *khpah*, s.m. Tinder, touchwood.

خپگان *khapagān*, s.m. } Anger, rage, vexation.
خپگی *khapagī*, s.f. }

خپي *khapi*, s.f. See کپی.

ختر *khatar*, s.m. See خطر.

ختل *khatal*, v.n. To ascend, mount, rise; issue. P. (*khāstan*, *khēz-*).

ختم *khatm*, s.m. Conclusion, end; seal. a. Done, completed. A.

خته *khutna*, s.f. Circumcision. A. *khātana*, s.f. Rising, mounting, ascending.

خته *khata*, s.f. A shirt, shift.

خمت *khāt*, s.m. A hillock, knoll, mound; a low hill; bank of clouds. *kha-at* or *ghāt*, a. Muddy, turbid, miry. *khut*, s.m. Effervescence, boiling, bubbling.

ختکید *khutkedal*, v.n. To bubble, boil,

effervesce; to boil with rage, etc. H. (*khatakna*).

ختمیل *khāṭbel* or *kha-aṭbel*, s.m. Dregs, lees, sediment, dross, precipitate.

خټک *khatak*, s.m. A kind of black-beetle. An unripe water melon used to make pickles. Name of a Pathan tribe settled in the low hills on the south of the Kabul river between Peshawar and Attak.

خټکي *khatakai*, s.m. A kind of melon of a green colour (peculiar to Afghanistan).

khutkai, s.m. Ebullition, effervescence.

خټوله *khātola* or *kha-aṭola*, a. Muddy, turbid (as water).

خته *khāta* or *kha-aṭa*, s.f. Mire, mud, slush, slime. *khutā*, s.f. Clay, marl.

خجل *khijjil*, a. Bashful, modest. A. (*khajal*).

خجرونکو *khajūnko*, a. Capering, frisky, prancing; rebounding, skipping (as a ball or stone over the surface of water).

خټوز *khātsoza*, s.f. A bit, fragment, chip shred.

خټه *khatsa*, p. See خټه.

خبر *khachar*, s.m. A mule. H. (*khachchar*).

خجن *khachan*, a. Dirty, rheumy. See خجن.

خچه *khacha*, s.f. The little finger; a bound, ricochet, rebound.

خدای *khudāe*, s.m. God, the Deity. P. (*khudā*). *khudā-i*, s.f. Divinity, God-head. P.

خدایا *khudāyā*, in. Oh God! P.

خدمت *khidmat*, s.m. Attendance, duty, service. A.

خدمتي *khidmatī*, a. Attendant, diligent, heedful.

خدمتگار *khidmat-gār*, s.m. A servant, attendant.

خدنک *khadang*, s.m. Name of a tree, from the wood of which bows are made. A poplar tree. P.

خدل *khadal*, s.m. A large dog in good condition; a mastiff. a. Stout, burly, muscular.

خر *khār*, s.m. An ass, donkey. P. *khā-ar*, s.m. A snore. a.

خراب *khārāb*, a. Bad, depraved; spoiled, ruined; deserted, waste; abandoned, lost. a.

خرابی *khārābi*, s.f. Evil, mischief; destruction, ruin; waste.

خراج *khirāj*, s.m. Duty, revenue, rent, tax. a.

خراره *khārāra*, s.f. Name of a bird; the sand grouse; a kind of skylark.

خراسان *khurāsān*, s.m. Name of a country. Afghanistan.

خراشکی *khārāshkai*, s.m. Phlegm, expectorated mucus, sputum. P. (*khārāsh*).

خربوزه *khārbūza*, s.f. A musk melon. P.

خربشوي *khārbishoe*, s.m. A boar, hog, pig.

خربط *khārpāt*, s.m. A powder; a palmful to chuck into the mouth.

خربوטה *khārpotsa*, s.f. Crawling on all fours (as a child).

خربت *kharaṭ*, a. Fat, stout, plump.

خرته *kharaṭah*, s.m. Cheat, hypocrite, knave.

خردجال *khāradjāl*, s.m. See خردجال.

خر جگجگلی *khārajagajalai*, s.m. Name of a game played by boys.

خرجین *khurjīn*, s.m. A bag, wallet, reticule. P.

خرچ *kharts*, s.m. Expense, outlay; expenditure, means; price, fee, duty. a. (*kharch*).

خرخوری *khartsorai*, s.m. A rag, shred, tatter.

خرخی *khartsī*, a. Extravagant, prodigal, lavish.

خرچ *kharch*, s.m. A crack, creak, crash, split; sound of splitting wood.

خرخاری *kharkhārāi*, s.m. Ass's play, foolishness, nonsense; romping, boistering.

خرخنده *kharkhakhā*, s.f. Noise, tumult, discord, wrangling; a crowd, mob. P. (*kharkhāsha*).

خرد *khurd*, a. Little, small. P.

خردجال *khāradjāl*, s.m. Antichrist.

خردگت *khārdag*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Salvia pumila*).

خرس *khirs*, s.m. A bear. P.

خرسند *khursand*, a. Contented, pleased, satisfied. P.

خرشن *khārshan*, s.m. Horse dung.

خرطوم *khartūm*, s.m. Proboscis of an elephant; dewlap of bulls, etc. a.

خرغینزی *khār-ghenrai*, s.m. A toadstool, mushroom.

خرنه *khurfa*, s.f. Purslain. a.

خرقه *khirqā*, s.f. A patched garment, a kind of dress (worn by dervishes). a.

خرکی *khā-arkai*, s.m. A snore, purr.

خرگی *khārgai*, s.m. A young ass. *khā-argai*, s.m. A kind of grasshopper.

خرم *khurram*, a. Cheerful, merry, joyful. P.

خرمن *khirman*, s.m. Harvest. P. Threshing floor.

خرمندی *kharmandai*, a. Tiny, small, wee, little.

خرمه *khurma*, s.f. A date (fruit and tree). P. (*khurmā*).

خرنار *khārnār*, s.m. Name of a plant, mullein (*Verbascum thapsus*).

خروار *khārcār*, s.m. An ass-load. P.

خروسک *khārosak*, s.m. A disease of the throat, quinsy.

خروش *khārosh*, s.m. Bustle, stir, tumult, noise. P.

خري *khārai*, s.m. A whitlow.

خريد *khārid*, s.m. Purchase. P.

خريدار *khāridār*, s.m. A purchaser. P.

خريزي *khārezi*, s.m. Curds and whey; junket. *khā-arezi*, s.m. A kind of edible mushroom.

خريز *khiriz*, s.m. Cotton stalks or stubble.

خريطه *khariṭa*, s.f. Bag, packet, purse; letter bag, mail. P.

خريال *khayal*, v.a. To shave. P. (*kharaṣhīdan*).

خر *kha-ar*, a. Muddy, turbid; cloudy, obscure; drab, dust-coloured. *khur*, s.m.

Sound of vomiting or retching, hawking.

khār, s.m. A ravine, dry watercourse.

See خور.

خرانگه *khāṅga*, s.f. Bough or stem of a tree.

خرپ *khrap*, s.m. A crunch, crush, squash, smash.

خرتم *khartam*, s.m. See خرطوم.

خرس *khraṣ*, s.m. Blow, clash, crash, slam.

خريال *khayal*, v.a. To dung, ease one's self, stool.

خرومت *kha-armat*, s.m. Snot, snivel, mucus of nose.

خرومر *kha-armor*, s.m. A kind of bustard, obārah.

خروند *kharend*, s.m. Stump of a tree, stubble.

خروب *khareb*, a. Watered, saturated, irrigated (as a field).

خريس *khriṣ*, a. Big, burly, great; stupid, heavy, dull. s.m. A lout, lubber.

خرين *khurīn*, a. Soft, sodden (as victuals), ripe, rotten (as fruit), festered (as a sore).

خزان *khizān*, s.m. Autumn. P.

خزانه *khazāna*, s.f. Treasury, store; magazine, granary; chamber of a gun.

خزله *khazala*, s.f. Litter, refuse, sweepings, etc.

خزند *khazanda*, s.f. A reptile, insect, creeping thing. P.

خري *khug*, a. Bruised, hurt, injured, pained. s.m. A bruise, cut, injury, wound; ailment, malady, disease. *khag*, s.m. Death rattle, gurgle in the throat.

خس *khās*, s.m. Litter, straw, dry grass, twigs, etc. P.

خسا *khṣā*, a. See سخا.

خسمانه *khasmāna*, s.f. Protection, support; custody, ownership; housewifery, domestic economy. A. (*khāsmāna*).

خسنري *khasanrai*, s.m. A straw, mote, dry twig, etc.

خسي *khāsī*, a. Castrated, gelt. s.m. A gelding, any castrated animal. A. (*khūṣṣī*).

khṣai, s.m. See سخي.

خسيل *khāsīl*, s.m. Green corn used as fodder.

خشاک *khāshāk*, s.m. Refuse, litter, rubbish; dry twigs, leaves, etc. P.

خشاوزه *khāshāwza*, s.f. Orris root; root of the Iris or sweet flag. See سخاوزه.

خشت *khisht* or *khushṭ*, a. Damp, humid, moist, wet; drenched, dripping, reeking.

khushṭ-pushṭ, a. Drenched to the skin, wet through, etc.

خشک *khushk*, a. Dry, arid, withered. P.

خشکه *khushka*, s.f. Plain boiled rice. P.

خشکی *khushki*, s.f. Dryness, aridity; drought, dearth; dry land, travelling by land. P.

خشوند *khushnūd*, a. Contented, pleased. P.

خشي *khushai*, a. Crazy, demented, flighty; open, defenceless; unguarded, unprotected; without friends, etc. P. (*khushk* or *khush*).

خبي *khakkh*, a. Buried, interred, embedded.

خبيگ *khakkhtag*, } s.m. A piece of cloth
خبيگي *khakkhtagai*, } sewn into the fork
of a pair of drawers or armpit of a coat. P.

(*khāsh*, armpit).

خبيته *khakkhta*, s.f. A brick. P. (*khisht*).

خبيي *khakkhi*, s.m. Name applied to the Yusufzai tribe of Afghans. *khakkhai*, s.m.

A male of the tribe. *khakkha-i*, s.f. A female of the tribe.

خصلت *khāṣlat*, s.m. Nature, disposition; quality, virtue; custom, habit. A.

خسم *khāṣam*, s.m. A husband. A.

خصوصاً *khushūṣan*, ad. Especially, particularly. A.
 خضر *khizr*, s.m. The prophet Elias. A.
 خط *khaff*, s.m. Epistle, letter, note; writing; a line, lineament; down on the face, youthful beard. A.
 خطا *khata*, s.f. Error, fault, crime; mistake, miss. A.
 خطاب *khutāb*, s.m. Address, title. A.
 خطبه *khutba*, s.f. A sermon preached on Fridays in Muḥammadan places of worship for the welfare and prosperity of the reigning sovereign. A.
 خطر *khatar*, s.m. } Danger, fear, hazard, risk.
 خطره *khatra*, s.f. } A.
 خطرناک *khatar-nāk*, a. Dangerous, hazardous.
 خطیب *khātib*, s.m. A preacher. A.
 خفقاں *khafaqān*, s.m. Palpitation of the heart, breast-pang; vexation. A.
 خگلن *khuglan*, s.m. Embers, hot ashes, hot cinders.
 خل *khāl*, s.m. Faith, hope, trust, belief.
 خلات *khilāt*, s.m. A dress of honour, reward, present. A. (*khil'at*).
 خلاص *khālās*, a. Free, liberated; discharged, done. A.
 خلاصه *khulāṣa*, s.f. Conclusion, inference, moral; abstract, summary. A.
 خلاصی *khālāṣī*, s.f. Deliverance, freedom, release.
 خلاف *khilāf*, s.m. Contradiction, opposition. a. Contrary, false. A.
 خلاصه *khālā-malā*, a. Candid, frank, sincere.
 خلبروی *khulborai*, s.m. A bung, cork, plug, spigot.
 خلت *khaltā*, s.f. A hamper (used by hill men). P. (*khaltā*). See جلته.
 خلش *khālīsh*, s.m. Interruption, hindrance; doubt, solicitude; suspicion. P.
 خلط *khalt*, s.m. Confusion, mixture. *khilt*,

s.m. One of the four humours of the human body. A.
 خلت *khālq*, s.m. Creation, universe; mankind, people, the world. A. *khulq*, s.m. Nature, disposition, civility, politeness. A.
 خلقت *khālqat*, s.m. Creation, people, the world. A.
 خلت *khālqa*, s.f. A coat, frock, gown. A.
 خلل *khālāl*, s.m. Defect, injury; interruption; prejudice. A.
 خلوت *khilvat*, s.m. Privacy, retirement; closet, private chamber; private conference. A.
 خله *khula*, s.f. The mouth; orifice, entrance.
 خلی *khālai*, s.m. Bud, shoot, sprout. s. (*khālī*).
 خم *khām*, s.m. A coil, twist; curl, ringlet. *khūm*, s.m. An alembic, still, retort; jar, vase; boiler. P.
 خمار *khumār*, a. Drunken, intoxicated; intoxicating, languishing (as the eyes). s.m. Headache, sickness after a debauch. P.
 خمبه *khamba*, s.f. A kind of corn bin made of wattles, and plastered over with clay.
 خمیت *khamaṭ*, a. Plump, chubby (as a baby).
 خمچه *khamaḥah*, a. Little, short, small. *khamaḥa-guṭa*, s.f. The little finger. *khamaḥe-pukkhṭa-i*, s.f. The short ribs.
 خمچی *khamaḥe*, s.f. Coarsely ground millet or rice, broken rice; millet bread. H. (*khamaḥ*).
 خمري *khumra-i*, s.f. A drinking flask or cup; a small drum carried by beggars; a small mat of palm leaves used to pray upon. A.
 خمسور *khamsor*, a. Familiar, free, uncere-monious.
 خمزری *khumazarai*, s.m. See شایانگه.
 خمین *khāman*, a. Bent, curved, crooked. P. (*khām*).
 خمیر *khāmīr*, a. Fermented, leavened. A.

خميره *khamira*, s.f. Dough, leaven, yeast, ferment.

خناق *khunāq*, s.m. A disease of the throat; quinsy. A. (*khunāq*).

خنجارد *khanjāra*, s.f. A kind of millet grain.

خنجر *khanjar*, s.m. A dagger. A.

خنجک *khinjāk*, s.m. The mastic tree and fruit (*Pista Cabulica*).

خند *khānd*, s.m. Name of a boy's game played with knuckle bones; marbles.

خندا *khāndā*, s.f. A laugh; laughter. P. (*khāndah*).

خندق *khandaq*, s.m. A ditch, moat, fosse. A.

خندل *khāndal*, v.a. To laugh at, scoff, ridicule.

خندول *khāndawul*, v.a. To cause to laugh.

خنده *khāndah*, s.m. A pointer dog. Also *khāndai*.

خندي *khundi*, a. Preserved, protected, kept; arranged, settled. *khundi-kawul*, v.a. To keep, preserve, take care of.

خندیدل *khandedal*, v.n. To giggle, laugh, titter. P. (*khāndidan*). [protect, etc.

خندیال *khundiyaal*, v.a. To keep, guard,

خند *khānd*, s.m. Stump of a tree.

خندون *khāndan*, s.m. Zedoary (*Curcuma zerunbet*). [perate. P.

خنک *khunuk*, a. Cold, cool, chilly; tem-

خنکی *khunuki*, s.f. Coldness, chilliness. P.

خو *khā*, s.m. Tinder, touchwood; a kind of sugar cane. H. *khō*, ad. Certainly, surely; then, at least.

خوا *khwā*, s.f. Margin, side, direction, quarter; nature, temperament; constitution, health; desire, wish.

خوار *khwār*, a. Poor, wretched; abject, mean; lean, thin; friendless, ruined. P.

خواری *khwārī*, s.f. Poverty, beggary, ruin; distress, etc.

خوره *khwārah*, s.m. Food, victuals.

خواست *khwāst*, s.m. Desire, wish; want, request. P.

خواهه *khwākkha*, s.f. Mother-in-law. P. (*khwāsh*).

خواله *khwāla*, s.f. Disclosing, revealing.

khwāla-rayal, v.a. To disclose, reveal.

خوان *khwān*, s.m. } A tray, salver, platter.

خوانچه *khwāncha*, s.f. } P. A small tray.

dastar-*khwān*, s.m. A table-cloth, table-cover. P.

خواهش *khwāhish*, s.m. Desire, inclination, wish. P.

خوب *khob*, s.m. Sleep, slumber; a dream. P. (*khwāb*). *khūb*, a. Good, excellent; amiable, pleasant; fair, beautiful. P.

خوبی *khūbi*, s.f. Excellence, beauty, goodness, etc. P.

خوته *khota*, s.f. A testicle.

خوخل *khwadzarul*, v.a. To move, shift, remove, shake, agitate, wag.

خوخیدل *khwadzedal*, v.n. To move, shake, wag, stir.

خود *khūd*, pr. Self (in comp. only). P. *khod*, ad. See خو.

خودله *khūdala*, s.f. Bulrush, reed; the flower spike and down: the down is used as tinder.

خور *khōr*, s.f. A sister. pl. *khwainde*. P. (*khwāhar*). *khōr*, a. Open, expanded,

blown (as a flower); dispersed, scattered; loose, dishevelled. *khwa-ar*, s.m. Scurf, scab, crust; bark, peel, rind, husk.

خوراک *khwurāk*, s.m. Food, victuals, diet, eatables. P.

خوراکی *khwurākī*, a. Edible, eatable, esculent.

خورخه *khordza*, s.f. Sister's daughter, niece.

خورجین *khurjīn*, } s.m. Portmanteau, carpet-

خورجی *khurjai*, } bag; a wallet, reticule. P.

خورجینه *khurjīna*, s.f. A travelling-cap with flaps to cover the ears.

خورخل *khorkhal*, s.m. } Shears for shearing

خورخول *khorkhwal*, } sheep.

خورلند *khōr-lanra*, s.f. A sister's daughter (used by a clan or tribe to designate the daughter of any member after marriage).
 خورمه *khorma*, s.f. Incipient beard, down on the face.
 خورندد *khmurindah*, a. Gluttonous, gormandizer. P.
 خورول *khwaraxul*, v.a. To open, expand, loose, dishevel, spread out, disperse, scatter. *khāranul*, To feed, supply with food.
 خورئی *khaura-i*, s.f. Alum. *khānrai*, s.m. See خاوره.
 خوریدل *khwarēdal*, v.n. To expand, blossom, blow; to disperse, spread, scatter.
 خورینگه *khōringa*, s.f. Adopted sister, female friend.
 خورینگای *khōringai*, s.m. Sisterly love, friendship among women.
 خورئی *khōra-e*, s.m. Sister's son, nephew.
 خور *khcar*, s.m. Ravine, watercourse, dry bed of a river.
 خورل *khwural*, v.a. To eat, feed; bite. P. (*khurdan*).
 خورول *khūranul* or *khwuranul*, v.a. To feed, victual, supply with food.
 خورده *khvara*, s.f. Donation, gratuity, subscription; sandy bed of a ravine or dry watercourse.
 خور *khog*, a. Sweet. *khūg*, a. See خپ. P. (*khūsh*).
 خورلری *khog-lorai*, a. Sweetish, pleasant.
 خوردهوله *khwaga-cala*, s.f. Liquorice root.
 خوش *khūsh*, a. Agreeable, pleasant. P.
 خوشی *khashoe*, s.m. See غشوی.
 خوشه *khosha*, s.f. An ear of corn, bunch of grapes, spike of flowers, etc. P.
 خونی *khwakkh*, a. Delighted, pleased; pleasant, agreeable; charming, attractive. P. (*khush*).

خونی *khwakkhi*, s.f. Will, pleasure, choice; delight, joy, gladness. P. (*khush-i*).
 خوشینه *khwakkhina*, s.f. See مینه.
 خوف *khof*, s.m. Fear, fright, alarm. A. (*khāuf*).
 خوک *khug*, s.m. A pig, hog. P. (*khūk*).
 خول *khōl*, s.m. A helmet, steel cap; case, sheath. P.
 خوله *khwula*, s.f. A divorced wife who is taken back and received by the husband.
 خولی *khwale*, s.f. (sing. obsolete) Perspiration, sweat. P. (*khrae*).
 خولئی *khola-i*, s.f. A cap, skuli-cap.
 خون *khān*, s.m. Murder, manslaughter; blood. P.
 خونی *khūni*, s.m. A murderer.
 خوند *khwand*, s.m. Flavour, taste; pleasure, delight.
 خوندناک *khwand-nāk*, a. Agreeable, pleasant.
 خونه *khūna*, s.f. Chamber, room; court, hall, house; family, tribe. P. (*khāna*).
khawana, s.f. Olive tree.
 خوی *khoe*, s.m. Temper, disposition, nature; custom, habit, manner. P. (*khō*).
 خوید *khwid* or *khid*, s.m. Green corn (used as fodder). P.
 خویدل *khwa-ēdal*, v.n. To slip, slide, fall.
 خیابان *khayābān*, s.m. An avenue; flower bed. P.
 خیار *khīyār*, s.m. Choice, selection, trial. A.
 خیای *khīyāt*, s.m. A tailor. A.
 خیال *khīyāl*, s.m. Fancy, idea, thought; opinion, suspicion; delusion, vision. A.
 خیانت *khīyānat*, s.m. Embezzlement, robbery of entrusted property; perfidy, treachery. A.
 خیمه *kheta*, s.f. See گیمه.
 خیدک *khaidak*, s.m. Sour milk.

خیر *khīr*, a. Enraged, angry; sorry, vexed.
 P. (*khīra*). *khair*, a. Good, well. s.m.
 Happiness, welfare; health, goodness;
 alms, charity. A.

خیرات *khairāt*, s.m. Alms, charity. A.

خیره *khīra*, s.f. Dirt, filth, pollution, ordure.

خیرن *khīran*, } a. Dirty, soiled, filthy, pol-
 خیری *khīrai*, } luted.

خیز *khēz*, s.m. Bounding, leaping, rising. P.

خیزول *khējarul*, v.a. To lift, elevate, raise,
 erect. P. (*khēzāndan*).

خیز *khig*, s.m. The scab of a sore. S. (*khā*).

خین *khēkkh*, s.m. A kinsman, relation;
 wife's relations. P. (*khresh*).

خین *khēkkhī*, s.f. Relationship by marriage.

خیگ *khik*, s.m. A large inflated hide (used
 to cross rivers upon).

خیل *khel*, s.m. A clan, tribe; division of a
 clan, family. A.

خیل خانہ *khel-khāna*, s.f. Clan, kindred.

خیم *khym*, a. Coagulated, solidified,
 hardened (as the cheese, milk, etc.). A.
 (*qiyām*).

خیمہ *khaima*, s.f. A tent, marquee. A.

د

د *dāl* is the thirteenth letter of the Pukkhito
 alphabet; it has a soft dental sound, and
 is often changed to ڍ in words derived
 from the Persian and Sanskrit.

د *da*, A particle, the sign of the Genitive
 case; it always precedes the word it
 governs, and is not affected by gender or
 number. It is sometimes used as the
 sign of the Ablative case instead of the
 particle ډ. Ex. ډ کلي نه *da kili na*, for ډ
 نه *la kili na*, from the village.

ډ *di*, pr. 1. A form of the Genitive and

Instrumental cases singular of the second
 personal pronoun ت *tah*, thou. Also
 written ڊي *de*. 2. A form of the Oblique
 cases singular of the proximate third per-
 sonal pronoun ڊي *de*, he, she, it. 3. The
 sign of the third person in both numbers
 of the Imperative Mood.

ڊا *dā*, pr. One of the proximate demonstra-
 tive pronouns; this; that.

ڊاب *dāb*, s.m. The large wooden axle of a
 Persian wheel; custom, manner; con-
 dition, situation. A.

ڊابه *dāba*, s.f. A quadruped, beast, brute;
 cattle. A.

ڊاڻي *dātkai*, s.m. A plant used in dyeing
 (*Grislea tomentosa*). H. (*dhāri*).

ڊاتورو *dātūra*, s.f. The thorn apple (*Datura*
fastuosa). H. (*dhatūrā*).

ڊاج *dāj*, s.m. Darkness, obscurity. A mar-
 riage portion: all that a wife takes with
 her to her husband. A. (*dahez*).

ڊاځل *dākhil*, a. Entered, arrived. s.m.
 Arriving, entering. A.

ڊاد *dād*, s.m. Equity, justice, law; revenge;
 (in comp.) given, bestowed. P.

ڊادا *dādā*, in. A term of affectionate address
 to a father or elder brother. Dear father!
 dear brother! H.

ڊار *dār*, s.m. Gallows, gibbet, stake. P.
 Dwelling, mansion. A. Master, owner,
 possessor, etc. (in comp.). P. A current,
 jet, spirt, stream. S. (*dhār*).

ڊارو *dārū*, s.m. Medicine, physic; gun-
 powder. H.

ڊاروشه *dāroghah*, s.m. Overseer, superinten-
 dent, manager. P.

ڊاره *dāra*, s.f. A stream, jet, spirt; cascade.
 S. (*dhār*).

ڊاريال *dāryāl*, s.m. A tambourine.

ڊار *dār*, s.m. A band, company, gang (of

robbers). s. (*dār*). A jaw tooth, grinder, molar. s. (*dārkh*).
 دازل *dāzal*, v.a. To bite, lacerate, tear with the teeth (as a dog, etc.). To scold, reprove, snap at.
 دار *dāra*, s.f. A foray, raid, surprise; cattle lifting; band, gang (of robbers); molar tooth.
 داستان *dastān*, s.m. A fable, story, tale. P.
 دانهت *dākhht*, s.m. A potter's furnace or oven. Durability, strength, endurance. P. (*dāshht*).
 داغ *dāgh*, s.m. A spot, stain, blemish, mark; scar, cicatrix; brand, cauterization. P.
 داغي *dāghī*, a. Spotted, stained; scarred; cauterized; branded; blemished. P.
 دال *dāl*, s.m. Pulse, lentils, vetches. s. a. Expressive, significant, typical (in comp.) A.
 دالان *dālān*, s.m. Anteroom, hall, vestibule. P.
 دام *dām*, s.m. A net, snare, trap. P.
 دامن *dāman*, s.m. Border, skirt (of a garment, etc.); base or foot of a mountain. P.
 دانا *dānā*, a. Learned, wise. s.m. A wise man. P.
 داناي *dānā-i*, s.f. Wisdom, knowledge. P.
 دانست *dānist*, s.m. Knowledge, opinion. P.
 دانش *dānish*, s.m. Intelligence, learning, science. P.
 دانگ *dāng*, s.m. Name of a small coin; the sixth part of a دينار (*dinār*).
 دانه *dāna*, s.f. A berry; corn; grain, seed; pimple, boil; speck, granule. P. *dāna-dār*, a. Granular. *tora-dāna*, s.f. A boil, black head, furuncle; name of a black seed used in medicine.
 دا *dān*, s.m. Ambuscade, ambush; opportunity, power; time, turn, stroke (at play); stake, wager; cast or throw at dice, etc. P. H.
 داي *dā-i*, s.f. Nurse, midwife. P.

دائرة *dā-ira*, s.f. A circle, orbit, ring; emblems, lines, symbols (used as amulets and charms). A.
 دائم *dā-im*, a. Always, continual, perpetual. A.
 دوبار *dubāra*, ad. Again, second time. P.
 دباغ *dabbāgh*, s.m. Currier, tanner. A.
 دباغي *dabbāghī*, s.f. Business of a tanner.
 دباندي *dabāndī*, } ad. Outside, upon, on top,
 دباندي *dabānde*, } above, over.
 دباو *dabāw*, s.m. Authority, power, strength; subjection, pressure. H.
 ددابه *dabdaba*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state. A.
 دبلای *dablai*, s.m. A box, casket. H. (*dibbi*).
 دبه *daba*, s.f. A jar or flagon made of untanned hide, and used to hold oil, butter, etc. H. (*dabbā*).
 دبی *dabī*, s.f. Fruit ripened in straw or leaves, etc.
 دب *dap*, a. Deafened, stunned, stupefied.
 دپار *dapāra*, } p. For, for the sake of, on
 دپاره *dapāra*, } account of.
 دپته *dupat̤ta*, s.f. A sheet of two breadths, used as a mantle or shawl. H.
 دجاج *dujāj*, s.m. Domestic fowl. A.
 دختر *dukh̤tar*, s.f. Daughter, girl, virgin. P.
 دخل *dakh̤l*, s.m. Access, entrance; intrusion, interference; produce, profit; advantage. A.
 دخمه *dakh̤ma*, s.f. Ambush, lair, cover.
 دد *dad*, s.m. A beast of prey, rapacious animal. P.
 در *dar*, s.m. A door. P. *durr*, s.m. A pearl. A. *dar*, A particle used as a pronominal dative prefix of the second person with verbs and adverbs, without change for gender or number. Ex. *dar d̤zam* (I come to thee), *dar bāndi* (upon thee), etc.
 دراز *darāz*, a. Extended, long. P.
 درامد *darāmad*, s.m. Entrance. P.

درانی *durānī*, s.m. Name applied collectively to the western tribes of Afghans. P.

درایی *darā-i*, s.f. A kind of red silk cloth. P.

درب *drab*, s.m. A bang, crash; roll, rumble. Name of a grass (*Agrostis linearis*). H. (*dāb*).

دربار *darbār*, s.m. A court, audience hall; levee. P.

درباری *darbārī*, a. Courtly. s.m. A courtier. P.

درپچه *darbacha*, s.f. See درچه.

دربال *drabal*, v.a. To shake, press down (as flour, etc.). *drabal*, v.n. To subside, settle, sink, fall in, break down (as a roof, etc.); to crash, crumble.

دربالا *drabala-i*, s.f. A tripod.

دربایی *drabai*, s.m. A bang, crash, crumble, roll, rumble.

درپاری *draparai*, s.m. Nettlerash, hives.

درج *darj*, s.m. A place for writing; written; a volume. A.

درجه *darja*, s.f. Degree, rank; step, stair. A.

درخت *drakhta*, s.f. A tree, shrub. P. (*darakht*).

درخواست *darkhāst*, s.m. Appeal, demand; entreaty, request; desire, wish; proposal. P.

درد *dard*, s.m. Pain, ache, affliction; compassion, pity, sympathy. P. *durd*, s.m. Dregs, sediment. P.

دردمن *dardman*, a. Pained, afflicted, distressed. P.

درز *darz*, s.m. A crack, split, flaw; seam, suture; a rag, slip, strip, shred, etc. (of cloth). P.

درزی *darzī*, s.m. A tailor. P.

درس *dars*, s.m. A lesson, reading; lecture. A.

درست *drast*, a. All, whole, entire; fit, proper; just, true. ad. Entirely, wholly. P. (*durust*).

درسته *darasta*, s.f. Arms, armour, weapons.

درشت *durushṭ*, a. Rough, hard, harsh, stiff, rigid; fierce, surly, morose, stern. P.

درشتی *durushṭī*, s.f. Asperity, roughness, severity, sternness, fierceness. P.

درشل *darshal*, s.f. The frame of a door.

درغل *darghal*, a. False, base (as coin, etc.). s.m. Cheat, liar, hypocrite; depravity, treachery, vice.

درغلول *darghalawul*, v.a. To cheat, deceive, mislead. H. (*narghalānā*).

درغول *darghol*, s.m. A gap, vent, sluice (as in a canal) to carry off the water of floods, etc.

درک *darak*, s.m. Mark, sign, trace; abode, place; entrance, passage; commencement; knowledge, understanding. A.

درکر *drakar*, s.f. Main spoke of a wheel; rim or felloe of a wheel.

درگاه *dargāh*, s.m. Court, palace; threshold; throne (divine); a shrine, sanctuary, mosque. P.

درگه *darga*, s.f. A copse, brake, thicket.

درل *darlal*, v.a. } To have, own, possess,
درلول *darlawul*, } maintain, keep, retain.
See لرل.

درم *diram*, s.m. Money, specie; name of a coin; name of a weight. P. See درهم.

درمان *darmān*, s.m. Drug, medicine, remedy. P.

درمانده *darmāndah*, a. Distressed, destitute. P.

درماندگی *darmāndagī*, s.f. Adversity, distress; poverty, penury, misery. P.

درمند *dirmand*, s.m. A threshing-floor; garner; harvest heap. P. (*khirman*).

درمیان *darmiyān*, a. Between, amidst, among. P.

درناوی *daranāwai*, s.m. Heaviness, solidity, weight; steadiness, constancy; courtesy, politeness, respect (to a superior).

درنده *darindah*, a. Rapacious, savage, fierce. P.

درنگ *drang*, s.m. Delay, procrastination, hesitation. P. (*dirang*).

درو *dirax*, s.m. Reaping, mowing, harvesting. P.

دروازه *darwāza*, s.f. Gate, entrance, door. P.

دروان *darwān*, s.m. A gatekeeper, porter. P.

درو *darūd*, s.m. Benediction, blessing. P.

دروزر *darūz-gar*, s.m. A carpenter. P. (*darūd-gar*).

دروزه *drūza*, s.m. Stubble; shavings; chaff.

درو *darwag*, } s.m. A cut, slit, or mark
درو *darghwag*, } in the ears of cattle (for recognition).

دروغ *darogh*, s.m. A lie, falsehood, untruth. P.

دروغجن *daroghjan*, } a. False, lying. s.m.

دروغشن *daroghjan*, } A liar.

درومل *drūmal*, v.n. To go, depart, set out, run, start.

درون *darūn*, a. In, within. P.

دروند *drūnd*, a. Heavy, weighty, ponderous.

درو *droh*, s.m. Artifice, deceit, evasion, fraud; stratagem, feint (in war); hatred, malice, spite. s.

درو *darvai*, s.m. Name of a reed from which mats are made (*Arundo karka*).

درویزگر *darwez-gar*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant.

درویزه *darweza*, s.f. Beggary, mendicancy. P. (*daryūza*).

درویش *darwish*, a. Twenty-three.

درو *dura*, s.f. A birch, scourge, cat of three tails. A. *dara*, s.f. A glen, valley; defile, gorge, hill pass. P.

درهم *dirham*, s.m. A drachm; name of a coin equal to the twentieth of a *dīnār*. A.

درهسته *dar-hista*, ad. Towards or near thee or you.

در *dri*, } a. Three. s. (*tiri*).
در *dre*, }

در *dara-i*, s.f. A carpet. H. (*dari*).

دریاب *daryāb*, s.m. River, sea, ocean. P. (*daryā*).

دریابی *daryābī*, a. Aquatic, of the sea.

دریافت *daryāft*, s.m. Enquiry, investigation; discovery, comprehension, understanding. P.

دریچه *darīcha*, s.f. A window, ventilator; air hole in a wall. P.

دریدل *daredal*, v.n. See دریدل.

دری *dre-kkhākhai*, s.m. A three-pronged pitchfork used to winnow corn.

دریغ *dregħ*, s.m. Disinclination, repugnance; sigh, sorrow. P. (*daregh*).

دریغ *dregħa*, s.m. Alas! Heigh ho! P. (*dareghā*).

دریه *darya*, s.f. See دریا.

درزیدل *drazedal*, } v.n. To flutter, palpitate,
درکیدل *drakedal*, } bound, quiver. H. (*dharaknā*).

در *dara*, s.f. A chip, splinter, fragment. H.

درا *dare-dare*, a. Shattered, in atoms, bits, etc.

درا *dara*, s.f. A stone or weight fixed to the lighter scale of a balance to equalize both sides. H. (*dharā*). A ridge or bank of earth, high land, crest of a hill.

دری *dara-i*, s.f. A dry measure equal to four *ser* or eight pounds. H. (*dharī*). A frontlet, ornament worn on the forehead by women. *darai*, s.m. A shelf, cupboard.

دزد *duzd*, s.m. A robber, thief. P.

دست *dast*, s.m. Purge, stool. Cubit, hand. P.

دستار *dastār*, s.m. A turban. P.

دستک *dastak*, s.m. Account book; passport, pass; summons, warrant. P.

دستکی *dastakui*, s.m. A small rafter placed over the large beams in a roof.

دستگله *dastgala*, s.f. A glove, mitten; gauntlet.

دستمایه *dastmāya*, s.f. The handle strap of a shield.

دستمبول *dastambol*, s.m. A musk melon.

دستور *dastūr*, s.m. Custom, fashion, usage; mode, manner, regulation. A clyster, enema. P.

دسته *dasta*, s.f. A handle; pestle; quire of paper; nosegay; bundle of 24 arrows; a bundle, handful; skein of thread or silk; division, brigade, etc. of an army. P.

دستی *dastī*, a. Manual, of the hand. ad. Quickly, immediately, sharply.

دستخط *dastkhāt*, s.m. Signature. P. (*dastkhāt*).

دشت *dakht*, s.m. Desert, wild, waste. P. (*dakht*).

دشمن *dukkhman*, s.m. An enemy, foe. P. (*dushman*).

دشمنی *dukkhmanī*, s.f. Enmity, hostility,

دشمنی *dukkhni*,) hatred.

دعا *du'ā*, s.f. Benediction, blessing; prayer; imprecation, invocation. A.

دعوت *da'wat*, s.m. Convocation, invitation; entertainment, feast. A.

دعوی *da'wa*, s.f. Claim, plaint; accusation, action at law. A.

دغا *daqhā*, s.f. Deceit, imposture, treachery. P.

دغدغه *daqhdagha*, s.f. Alarm, call to arms; tumult. A.

دغمه *daqhma*, s.f. A welt, weal, mark of a stripe.

دغه *daqhah*, pr. The proximate demonstrative pronoun: this, these. A. (*dikhah* or *dak*).

دف *daf*, s.m. A tambourine. P.

دفتر *daftar*, s.m. Record, register, roll; archives; a book; land, estate, registered share of land. P.

دفعه *daf'a*, s.f. Averting, repelling; time, turn; moment. A. (*dafa'*).

دفن *dafan*, s.m. Burial; funeral. A.

دق *digg*, s.m. Trouble, vexation; hectic fever. A.

دقیقه *daqiqā*, s.f. A minute, moment; anything minute or subtle; a trifle, unimportant matter. A.

دل *dal*, s.m. Bruised or coarsely ground grain, grits. s. (*daliyā*). *dil*, s.m. The heart, soul; courage. P.

دلزاک *dalāzāk*, s.m. Name of a tribe who formerly held the Peshawar valley, whence they were ejected by the Afghans

دلّال *dallāl*, s.m. A broker, agent, salesman; a pimp, go-between; horse dealer. A.

دلّامار *dilāmar*, a. Brave, gallant, courageous. P.

دلّاماری *dilāmarī*, s.f. Bravery, courage. P.

دلّبار *dalbār*, s.m. See دربار.

دلّبه *dalba*, s.f. A lure for hawks. A. (*talaba*).

دلّله *dalta*, ad. Here, hither. P. (*dar in jā*).

دلّدل *daldal*, s.m. A quagmire, quicksand. H.

دلّوه *dalwa*, s.f. A bucket, water-pail. A.

دلّی *dala-i*, s.f. A corn stack or rick. *dale*, ad. See دلّله.

دلّیل *dalil*, s.m. Demonstration, proof; director, guide. A.

دم *dam*, s.m. Breath, life; ambition, pride; moment, minute; edge of a sword; stewing over a slow fire. P. *dum*, s.m. Tail, end, extremity. P.

دماغ *dimāgh*, s.m. The brain. A.

دماومه *damāma*, s.f. A kettledrum. P.

دمبال *dumbāl*, ad. After, behind, in rear. P.

دمباله *dumbāla*, s.f. A rear guard. P.

دُمچی *dumchī*, s.f. A crupper. P.

دمدومه *damduma*, s.f. A mound, bastion, redoubt. A.

دمرّی *damra-i*, s.f. The eighth part of a paisa. H.

دمه *dama*, s.f. Breath, respiration; rest, repose, ease; asthma; a pair of bellows. P.

دنب *dunbal*, s.m. A boil, bubo. P.
 دنبه *dunba*, } s.f. The fat-tailed sheep. P.
 دنبه *dumba*, }
 دند *dund*, s.m. Haze, mist, smoke; obscurity, darkness, gloom. H. (*dhundh*).
 دندارو *dandārū*, s.m. A boil, carbuncle.
 دندانه *dandāna*, s.f. Tooth of a saw or comb; a cascade, waterfall. P.
 دندوکار *dandūkār*, s.m. Noise of thunder, roar of artillery, tumult; haze, smoke, etc.
 دنگچه *dunkāchā*, s.f. See دوکانه.
 دنگ *dang*, a. Tall, high (in stature). s.m. A tall man; a jump, leap, vault, bound.
 دنگل *dangal*, v.a. To jump, leap, bound.
 دنگول *danganul*, v.a. To make jump, leap, etc. (as a horse over a fence); to throw one off a wall, horse, etc.
 دننه *danana*, p. In, within, inside. P. (*andarūn*).
 دنیا *duniyā*, s.f. The world; people; wealth. A.
 دو *dwa* or *do*, a. Two (in comp.). P. *daw*, s.m. See داور. *dau*, s.m. A run, race. *dau-karul*, v.a. To run. P. (*daw*).
 دوا *dawā*, s.f. Medicine, remedy; amulet, charm. A.
 دوات *dawāt*, s.m. An inkstand. A.
 دوار *dawārah*, a. Both. Corr. of *dwah-wārah*.
 دوبی *dūbai*, s.m. Summer, hot weather. *dobī*, s.m. A dyer, washerman. H. (*dhobī*).
 دوپ *dūp*, s.m. Sunshine, glare, haze. S. (*dhūp*).
 دوتار *dawtar*, s.m. Estate, hereditary, possession in land, fief. P. (*daftar*).
 دود *dod*, s.m. Custom, fashion, way; dowry, property given with a bride; entertainment of a guest. a. Similar, like. ad. Likewise, similarly. *dūd*, s.m. Vapour, smoke. P.
 دور *dūr*, a. Far, distant, remote. P. *daur*,

s.m. Revolution, circular motion; age, cycle, period; time, turn. A.
 دوران *daurān*, s.m. Time, age, cycle; vicissitude, fortune; turn, period, revolution. A.
 دورمه *dūrma*, s.f. See دروي. H. (*durma*). Pens for writing the oriental character, made from the reed stalk.
 دوره *dūra*, s.f. Dust, dry earth. S. (*dhūr*).
 دوزخ *dozak*, s.m. Hell. P.
 دوزخی *dozakī*, a. Infernal, hellish.
 دوزه *dūza*, s.f. Bosh, folly, nonsense.
 دوزی *dūzai*, s.m. A blockhead, booby, fool, simpleton, twaddler.
 دوست *dost*, s.m. A friend; lover. P.
 دوسه *dūsa*, s.f. A rush, forcible entry. H. (*dhasū*). *dusa-karul*, v.a. To invade, rush into, force through, etc.
 دوش *dosh*, s.m. The shoulder, back. ad. Last night. P.
 دوشاله *doshāla*, s.f. A mantle or plaid made of two breadths of cloth sewn together. P.
 دوشخانه *doshkhāna*, s.f. A vessel in which skins are placed preparatory to tanning. P.
 دوشرل *dosharal*, s.m. A two-year-old goat, etc.
 دوشنبه *doshanba*, s.f. Monday. P.
 دوغ *dogh*, s.m. Butter-milk. P.
 دوغین *doghak*, s.m. See دوزخ.
 دوک *dwak*, a. A two-year-old (colt, sheep, etc.). H. (*dok*). *dūk*, s.m. A bodkin, knitting pin; spindle. P.
 دوکان *dūkān*, s.m. A shop, workshop. P.
 دوکانه *dūkānchā*, s.f. A platform, terrace; form, bench, settle (before a door or shop); seat or raised earth round a tree, etc.
 دوکړه *dūkra*, s.f. A kind of kettledrum.
 دوگانہ *dogānah*, a. Double, twofold; a prayer with two genuflexions. P.
 دولت *dawlat*, s.m. Riches, wealth; fortune, property; empire, state; cause, effect, means. A.

دولتي *dolata-i*, s.f. A kick with both hind legs.

دومي *dūmai*, s.m. } Cold, catarrh, influenza.
دومه *dūma*, s.f. }

دون *dūn*, a. Abject, base, ignoble, mean, vile. A.

دوند *dūnd*, s.m. See دند *dhundh*.

دونه *dūna*, s.f. A bonfire. H. (*dhūnī*).

دوني *dūne* or *dūnī*, ad. This much, to this extent.

دونري *donra-i* or *daunra-i*, s.f. A milk pail. H. (*dohnī*).

دو *drah*, a. Two.

دوحي *dūha-i*, s.f. Fireplace, chimney. H. (*dūhiyā*).

دوي *doe*, s.m. Custom, fashion, usage. *dvi*, pr. plural of دي *dai*, or *de*, This.

د *dah*, pr. This. See دي *dih*, s.m. A village. P. *dah*, in. A word used to drive or urge a horse.

دهات *dihāt*, s.m. The country. P.

دهان *dahān*, s.m. The mouth; orifice, aperture. P.

دهانه *dahāna*, s.f. Bridle bit, mouthpiece. P.

دهنج *dahadz*, s.m. Dowry, marriage portion, the property the wife carries with her to her husband. A. (*dahez*).

دهرد *dahra*, s.f. A jaw tooth, grinder, tusk.

دهشت *dahshat*, s.m. Alarm, fear, dread, terror. A.

دهقان *dihqān*, s.m. Peasant, villager; ploughman, farm servant. P.

دهلیدل *dahaledal*, v.n. To fear, quake, tremble. H. (*dakalnā*).

دهمرد *dahmardah*, a. Bold, brave, strong. *dahmarda*, s.f. A lever.

دهور *dahor*, s.m. A weaver.

دهوس *dahūs*, s.m. Cuckold, term of abuse. A. (*daiyūs*).

دهه *daha*, s.f. The first ten days of Muharram; models of the tombs of Hasan and Husen carried about in procession during that time. P. (*dahā*).

دي *dai* or *de*, pr. This. Also written د *dah*, د *da*, and د *di*. A. (*de* or *dī*).

ديار *diyār*, s.m. The cedar tree (*Cedrus deodara*).

ديارلس *diyārlas*, a. Thirteen.

ديانت *diyānat*, s.m. Honesty, probity; piety, virtue. A.

ديبا *debā*, s.f. Brocade. P.

ديباجه *debāja*, } s.f. Exordium, introduc-
ديباجه *dibācha*, } tion, preface. A.

ديت *diyat*, s.m. Law of retaliation; price of blood, fine paid for murder, wounding, etc. A.

ديچكه *derhka*, s.f. A cauldron, stewpan, cooking pot. P. (*degcha*).

ديد *did*, s.m. Sight, show, spectacle. P.

ديدار *didār*, } s.m. Interview, sight, seeing. P.
ديدن *didan*, }

دیده *didah*, a. Seen, observed. *dida*, s.f. The eye. P.

ديرش *dersh*, a. Thirty.

ديره *dera*, s.f. A dwelling, tent. H. (*derā*).

ديگ *deg*, s.m. A cauldron, boiler. P.

ديگچه *degcha*, s.f. Stewpan, saucepan. P.

دين *din*, s.m. Religion, faith. A.

دينار *dinār*, s.m. Name of a coin, a ducat. The tenth part of a pice. A.

ديني *dinī*, a. Religious; spiritual. A.

ديو *deo*, s.m. A demon, devil. P.

ديوال *dināl*, s.m. A wall. P. (*dinār*).

ديوان *dinān*, s.m. Divan, tribunal; steward, custodian; a book of poems, the rhymes of which end successively with every letter of the alphabet. P.

ديوانه *dinānah*, a. Mad. See ليوني.

د *dāl* or *de* is the fourteenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is similar in sound to the Sanskrit द, and corresponds to the दा of the Hindūstānī.

دان *dād*, s.m. Comfort, consolation.

دادد *dāda*, s.f. An unripe ear of corn; the ear of Indian corn roasted for food.

دار *dār*, s.m. Anxiety, fear; fright, terror. H. (*dar*).

دارد *dāra*, s.f. Arbour, shed, hut of branches, etc.

دات *dāg*, s.m. } Clear, dry and level ground ;
دایگه *dāga*, s.f. } a patch of hard and bare ground.

دال *dāl*, s.m. A shield, buckler. H. (*dhāl*).

دانډت *dāṇḍat*, s.m. A cotton carder's bow.

دانډي *dāṇḍa-ī*, s.f. The beam of a balance ; a pair of scales. H. (*dandī*). A blaze, conflagration.

دانگ *dāṅg*, s.m. A club, bludgeon, stick. H. Name of a copper coin, a penny.

دانگ لکي *dāṅg-laka-ī*, s.f. See تور آند.

دانگوري *dāṅgora-ī*, s.f. A small club, baton.

دانگي *dāṅga-ī*, s.f. See ټانگي.

دب *dab*, s.m. A slap, blow, thump. H. (*dhap*). An eddy, whirlpool; backwater, still water. Power, authority, strength. H. Fashion, shape; breeding, manners; mode, way. H. (*dhab*).

دبدبني *dabḍabanai*, a. Anxious, irresolute, wavering.

دبدوب *dabḍūb*, a. Apathetic, paralyzed, senseless.

دبره *dabara*, s.f. A pebble, stone, boulder.

دبلي *dabala-ī*, s.f. A mallet, pestle.

دبول *dabarul*, v.n. To beat, thrash, pommel.

دټي *ḍaṭai*, s.m. A brag, boaster, bully; term of abuse.

دچکه *daḥka*, s.f. A trot; amble; jolt.

دد *dad*, a. Empty, vacant, void; deep, bass, hoarse (sound).

دډوز *daḍūza*, s.f. Haze, smoke; flame and smoke.

دډد *dada*, s.f. The flank, side; edge, border; direction.

دران *darān*, s.m. A bellow, low, bray (as of ox, ass, etc.).

درپل *dirpal*, s.m. A flatterer, parasite, toady.

درپلي *dirpatī*, s.f. Flattery, toadyism.

دره *dara*, s.f. Chip, splinter, fragment, shred, bit.

دز *daz*, s.m. Bang, burst, explosion, report. A braggart, bully, blusterer.

دزدوز *daz-dūz*, s.m. Report of firearms; a skirmish.

دغره *daḡhara*, } s.f. Butting, shoving, push-
دقره *daḡara*, } ing; a butt, shove, push.
H. (*takkar*).

دک *dak*, a. Full, replete.

دکال *dukāl*, s.m. Dearth, famine, scarcity. H.

دکه *daka*, s.f. A thrust, jolt, shove, push. H. (*dhakkā*). A clutch, grab, pounce, swoop. a. Pregnant, with young; full.

دکي *dakai* or *dikai*, s.m. A sapling, young tree; a dry stump or stalk; a twig, switch, stick, dry bush.

دگلاند *duḡlānd*, s.m. Amble, jog, trot; ambling horse.

دکه *daga*, s.f. The penis.

دکي *dagai*, s.m. A thin, lean, bony ox or horse, a rosinante. H. (*daggā*).

دل *ḍal*, s.m. A kind of rake; cantonment, camp.

دله *ḍala*, s.f. Assembly, crowd, mob. s. (*ḍal*).

دم *ḍum*, s.m. Name of a tribe or caste of musicians and dancers. H. (*dom*).

دمامه *ḍamāma*, s.m. A drum; drumming. *ḍamāmc-wahal*, v.a. To drum.

ددم damdām, s.m. Rattle, roll, sound of a drum.

دندره danbara, s.f. Hornet, wasp. Name of a tree with thorny stems and dotted leaves; the black berries are used as pepper, and sticks are made from the branches.

دند dand, s.m. A pool, pond, tank.

دنداره dandāra, s.f. A hornet, wasp; a stem, stalk, sprout (of herbs); stalk of leaves.

دندوکی dandūkai, s.m. A puddle, pool, tank.

دنگ dang, s.m. Melody, tune, modulation. H.

دنگر dangar, a. Thin, lean, scraggy. s.m. Cattle; a bullock, buffalo. H. (dangar).

دنگری dingara-i, } s.f. A machine for draw-
دنگلی dingala-i, } ing water from wells (by means of a lever pole, which is supported on a post, and has a bucket slung at one end and a weight fixed at the other). H. (dhenkti).

دو dar, s.m. Flatus, emission of wind from behind.

دوب dāb, a. Drowned, immersed, sunk. H.

دودا dāda or dīcda, s.f. The hip, haunch; hip joint.

دودای dōda-i, s.f. Bread; food. S. (rofi).

دور dūr, s.m. Knitting. dūr-karūl, v.a. To knit. H. (dor).

دوزک dūzak, s.m. A brag, bully.

دوزد dāza, s.f. Chatter, prattle, nonsense; boasting, bragging, bluster, swagger.

دوغ dūgh, s.m. Expectoration, hawking, clearing the throat of phlegm.

دوغل doḡhal, s.m. A cavity, hole, pit.

دول daul, s.m. Manner, mode; dress, fashion. H. dol, s.m. A large drum; the cog-wheel of a Persian irrigation wheel; hopper, rim of a hand- or other mill. H. (dhol).

دولکی dolkai, s.m. A small drum.

دوله dola, s.f. A small bowl or basin; a cup, jar.

دولای dola-i, s.f. A sedan chair or litter (carried by two men). H.

دومبک dūmbak, s.m. The rattle or roll of a drum.

دومبکی dūmbakai, s.m. A kettledrum, tambourine, gong, small drum.

دیده dīda, s.f. A bung, plug, stopper; the piece of wood let into the hole of the lower stone of a handmill (to hold the iron pivot on which the upper one turns). dēda, s.f. A kind of ear-ring. H.

دیر der, a. Abundant, plenty, enough; many, much. H. (dher). der-xālai, s.m. Abundance, plenty.

دیران derān, s.m. A dunghill; a cloth worn by women during the menses.

دیرد dera, s.f. A camp, tent, temporary lodging. H. (derā).

دیری dera-i, s.f. A hillock, mound, heap, pile. H. (dheri). derai, s.m. A crowd, mob, multitude.

دیل dīl, s.m. Dress, mode, fashion; form, manner, shape; body, bulk, size. H. dīl-daul, s.m. Appearance, dress, costume, fashion.

دینگ dīng, s.m. A crane, stork (Ardea sp.).

دینگ دینگ dīng-dīngai, s.m. Ding-dong, lullaby, song, chime, nursery rhyme.

دیوالی dīwālai, s.m. A bankrupt. H. (dewāliya).

دیوات dīwat, s.m. A candlestick, lamp-stand. S.

دیداد dīwad, s.m. A kind of perfumed candle used at weddings; a lamp-stand.

دیوا dīwa, s.f. A lamp. S. (dīwā).

ن

نāl is the fifteenth letter of the Pukkhito alphabet, and the ninth of the Arabic. It

is only found in words adopted from the latter language.

ذات *zūt*, s.m. Essence, nature, soul; body, person, substance; breed, caste, race. A.

ذبحه *zabha*, s.f. Sacrifice, slaughter. A.

ذخیره *zakhira*, s.f. Store, treasure; provisions, victuals. A.

ذره *zarra*, s.f. An atom, bit, jot, particle, little. A.

ذکر *zakar*, s.m. Membrum virile. A. *zīkr*, s.m. Memory, recital, mention, relation. A.

ذلت *zillat*, s.m. Baseness, vileness, meanness. A.

ذلیل *zālil*, a. Abject, base, mean. A.

ذم *zam*, s.m. Blame, reproach. A.

ذمه *zimma*, s.f. Charge, trust; duty, responsibility, obligation. A.

ذوق *zauq*, s.m. Taste; delight, joy, pleasure. A.

ذهن *zihn*, s.m. Acumen, mind, sagacity, genius. A.

ذهین *zahin*, a. Acute, sagacious, witty. A.

ر

ر *re* is the sixteenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet; it has a soft, but clear and distinct, sound as the *r* in the word *rain*.

را *rā*, A particle used with verbs and adverbs as a pronominal dative prefix for the first person: me, us, to me, to us. Ex. *rākanul*, to give me; *rāt^sakhla*, with me, etc.

راب *rāb*, s.m. Syrup. H.

رابری *rābrī*, s.f. Caudle, gruel, pap. H.

رابطه *rābiṭa*, s.f. Bond, connection, link. A.

رابیا *rābiyā*, s.f. A pair of leather sacks or bags for carrying water upon bullocks, camels, etc.

رابور *rāpori*, } ad. On this side, here, hither-

رابوری *rāpore*, } ward, near me, us, etc.; up to me, or us.

راتگ *rātag*, s.m. Arrival, coming.

راتل *rātlal*, v.n. To arrive, come. See راتلل.

راج *rāj*, s.m. Government, kingdom, reign, sway. S. A mason, builder, bricklayer. H.

راجا *rājā*, s.m. A title of Hindu potentates; king, prince, duke. S.

راحت *rāhat*, s.m. Ease, quiet, repose, tranquillity. A.

راره *rāra*, s.f. See بروره.

راز *rāz*, s.m. A secret, mystery. A.

رازدار *rāz-dār*, a. Trusty, faithful. s.m. A confidant.

رازق *rāziq*, s.m. The Deity; provider of daily wants. A.

راس *rās*, s.m. A bridle, leading-string, reins. H. Head; head of cattle. A.

راست *rāst*, a. Right, just, true; straight, level; right, right hand. P.

راستی *rāstī*, s.f. Fidelity, justice, loyalty. ad. Truly, indeed, really. P.

راشیل *rāsh^hbel*, s.m. A wooden shovel (used to winnow corn).

راشلی *rāsh^htalai*, s.m. Refuse grain left on the ground after removal of the corn from the threshing floor.

راشکی *rāsh^hakai*, s.m. A heap, lump, small mound.

راشه *rāsh^ha*, s.f. A heap of grain, provisions, supplies; eminence, hillock, mound.

rāsh^ha-darsh^ha, s.f. Visiting, acquaintance, intercourse.

راشکو *rāk^hko*, s.m. A wire drawer; puller, drawer, strainer.

راضی *rāzī*, a. Agreed, content, willing, satisfied. A.

راغ *rāgh*, s.m. A meadow, lawn; villa, summer-house; hill-side, declivity. P.

راغلل *rāgh^hlal*, v.n. To arrive, come. (Not used in infin.) See راتلل.

راغه *rāgh^hah*, s.m. Mountain skirt, hill-side.

رافضی *rāfiṣī*, s.m. A heretic. A.
 رافی *rāfi*, s.f. Cornelian, red agate.
 راکس *rākis*, s.m. The centre one of a bevy of oxen treading out corn. *rākas*, s.m. Demon, devil. s.
 راکول *rākarul*, v.a. To give me, or us.
 راک *rāg*, s.m. Music, song, tune. s.
 رامزدگی *rāmzadagī*, s.f. A crowbar, lever; roller.
 راموسی *rāmūsai*, s.m. The musk deer.
 رانجونونی *rānjūnūnai*, s.m. A box or case for rānjah.
 رانجه *rānjah*, s.m. Powdered antimony (applied to the edges of the eyelids as an ornament, and as a protection from excessive glare), collyrium.
 رانده *rāndah*, a. Driven out, rejected, expelled. P.
 رانیول *rānīvul*, v.a. To capture, seize, take.
 رانرال *rānrāl*, v.a. To bear, bring, carry, fetch, etc. (only applied to inanimate objects). To bear, produce, bring forth, yield (as young fruit, etc.). P. (*ānurdan*).
 رانوستال *rānustal*, v.a. To lead, conduct, bring, fetch, etc. (only applied to animate objects). P. (*fīristādan*).
 راد *rāh*, s.m. Road, way; manner (in comp.). P.
 راهب *rāhīt*, s.m. Head man of a village.
 راهیسته *rāhīsta*, ad. Here, hither, this way, near me, etc.
 رای *rāc*, s.m. Opinion, thought; counsel. P.
 رب *rabb*, s.m. The Deity. A. *rub*, s.m. Juice, syrup. P.
 ربا *ribā*, s.f. Usury. A. *ribā-khor*, s.m. An usurer.
 رباب *rabāb*, s.m. A rebeck, violin. P.
 رباط *rabāt*, s.m. Hostelry, inn, caravansary. A.
 ربار *rabar*, s.m. Bother, trouble, toil, labour. H.
 ربارمول *rabramul*, v.a. To bother, worry, fatigue, drive about.

ربردل *rabredal*, v.n. To labour, toil, trudge about, fatigue oneself, etc.
 ربنره *rabanra*, s.f. Moonlight.
 رپ *rap*, s.m. A shelf, cupboard P. (*raf*).
 رپک *rapak*, s.m. A small shelf, bracket.
 رپدل *rapedal*, v.n. To flutter, palpitate, quake, quiver, tremble, writhe, etc.
 رت *rat*, A particle used with adjectives to denote intensity (mostly of colour). Ex. *rat-tor*, a. Jet black. *rat-shīn*, a. Bright green.
 رتی *rata-i*, s.f. Name of a seed used as a weight (*Abrus precatorius*). s. (*rattī*).
 رت *ra-at*, s.m. A gush of tears, violent crying. a. Ample, capacious; loose, open, expanded.
 رتال *ratāl*, v.a. To reject, turn away, repel (as a visitor). To abuse, scold, taunt, reprove. H. (*raṭnā*).
 راجرومه *rajrūma*, s.f. A collyrium box, case for powdered antimony. See رانجه.
 رجوع *rujū*, s.f. Turning towards, return; bent, bias. A.
 رج *raḥ*, s.m. A weaver's loom. H. (*rāḥk*).
 ریح *ruch*, s.m. Avidity, desire, pleasure (in eating). s. An ox that wounds itself by crossing the feet in walking.
 رحلت *riḥlat*, s.m. Departure; death. A.
 رحم *rahm*, s.m. Compassion, kindness, mercy, pity. A. *riḥam*, s.m. The womb. A.
 رحمان *rahmān*, s.m. The Deity. a. Merciful. A. [pity. A.
 رحمت *rahmat*, s.m. Compassion, mercy,
 رخت *rahht*, s.m. Apparel, furniture, goods, implements; a plough; tanned leather. P.
 رخسار *ruḥsār*, s.m. The cheek, face. P.
 رخصت *ruḥṣat*, s.m. Discharge, leave, permission. A.
 رخنه *raḥna*, s.f. A cleft, fissure; hole, notch, fracture, flaw. P. See مخدره.
 رخنه *raḥla*, s.f. Hatred, malice, spite.

رد *radd*, s.m. Refutation, rejection; rejoinder. A.
 رد *radda*, s.f. A layer, series, row; layer of bricks in a wall; work of a day (mason's). H. (*raddā*).
 ردیف *radif*, s.m. Following in regular succession (as the letters of the alphabet), the rhyming word of a poem, a man riding behind another on the same horse, etc. A.
 رد *rad*, a. Ajar, open, wide open; amazed, confounded, petrified, stunned.
 رری *raṛa-ī*, s.f. Seed of a tree (*Melia sempervirens*).
 رز *raz*, s.m. A vineyard. P.
 رزق *rizq*, s.m. See روزی.
 ریذدل *rajedal*, v.n. To cast off, moult, shed (as hair, horns, feathers, leaves, etc.); to be dispersed, shed, dropped, scattered. P. (*rekhtan*, *rez-*).
 رس *ras*, s.m. Extract, juice, sap. S. Arriving (in comp. only). P.
 رساله *risāla*, s.f. Mission; book; essay, letter; troop of horse. A.
 رسالیندی *rasāṭindai*, s.m. An archer, Bowman.
 رسد *rasad*, s.m. Grain, provision, stores; supplies collected for an army. P.
 رسم *rasam*, s.m. Custom, law; model, plan. A.
 رسوا *rusnā*, a. Disgraced, dishonoured. P.
 رسوایی *rusnā-ī*, s.f. Ignominy, disgrace, dishonour.
 رسول *rasūl*, s.m. A messenger, apostle; the prophet Muḥammad. A. *rasarvul*, v.a. To send to, to convey to, conduct or lead to, etc.; make arrive. P. (*rasāndan*).
 رسولگی *rasarvā-ī*, s.f. Bunion, corn, gall, wen; a cancer, diseased gland.
 رسی *rasa-ī*, s.f. A cord, rope, string. S. (*raṣṣi*).
 رسید *rasid*, s.m. Arrival; acknowledgment, receipt. P.
 رسیدل *rasedal*, v.n. To arrive, attain, reach, come up to, etc. P. (*rasidan*).

رشته *rishta*, s.f. Line, series; connexion, relation. *rishta-dār*, s.m. Relation, kinsman. P.
 رشک *rashk*, s.m. Envy, jealousy; malice, spite. P.
 رشکی *rashakai*, s.m. A small mound, tumulus; heap, pile.
 رشوت *rishwat*, s.m. A bribe. A.
 رستی *rikhhtiyā*, a. True. s.f. Truth, veracity, reality. P. (*rāṣṭi*).
 رستینتوب *rikhhtin-tob*, s.m. Truthfulness, honesty, probity, righteousness.
 رستینی *rikhhtinai*, } a. True, truthful, vera-
 رستونی *rikhhtūnai*, } cious; honest, upright, righteous.
 ریشکی *rikhka-ī*, s.f. A band, fillet, ribbon, shred, slip, strip, fibre. P. (*resha*).
 رضا *raṣā*, s.f. Assent, consent; pleasure, will. A.
 رطوبت *ruṭūbat*, s.m. Humidity, wetness. A.
 رعایت *rī'ayat*, s.m. Attention, favour; protection, kindness; indulgence, remission; honour, respect. A.
 رعیت *ra'yat*, s.m. A subject, tenant. A.
 رغبت *raqibat*, s.m. Avidity, desire, wish; pleasure; affection, esteem. A.
 رغرول *rgharavul*, v.a. To trundle, roll (as a hoop, etc.). P. (*ghaltānidan*).
 رغریدل *rgharedal*, v.n. To roll, wallow, tumble, toss (as an animal on the ground); to roll, trundle (as a stone down a slope). Def. in past ten. P. (*ghaltīdan*).
 رغبتهل *rghakkhtal*, v.n. See preceding word.
 رگی *raghai*, s.m. A bowl, deep plate (as a soup plate); a deep and flat basket (in opposition to a shallow one).
 رفتار *raftār*, s.m. Going, motion; gait, pace. P.
 رفع *raf'a*, s.f. Removing, repelling. A.
 رفع *raf'a-daf'a*, s.f. Deciding, settling, finishing. A.

رفو, *rafū*, s.m. Darning, mending clothes; a darn. A.
 رفیق, *rafīq*, s.m. Associate, comrade, friend. A.
 رقص, *raqs*, s.m. A dance, dancing. A.
 رقعه, *ruq'a*, s.f. A letter, note; bit, patch, piece. A.
 رقم, *raqam*, s.m. A royal edict; kind, sort; mode, method; mark, sign. A.
 رقیب, *raqīb*, s.m. Rival, enemy. A.
 رکاب, *rikāb*, s.m. Stirrup; escort, train. A.
 A platter, salver, tray. P.
 رکابی, *rikābī*, s.f. A plate, dish. P.
 رکات, *rakāt*, s.m. A genuflexion, prostration (in prayer). A. (*rak'at*).
 رکن, *rakkh*, s.m. Furrow, groove (as of a rifle); line, rut, track, scratch. P. (*rakh*).
 رکن, *rukn*, s.m. A pillar, prop, support. A.
 رکوع, *rukū'*, s.f. Bowing the head or body (in prayer). A.
 رکیب, *rikeb*, s.m. A stirrup iron. P. (*rakib*).
 رکیبی, *rikebī*, s.f. See رکابی.
 رگ, *rag*, s.m. A vein; tendon; nerve. P.
 رگ-راه, *rag-rahā*, v.a. To inoculate; to bleed, let blood.
 رگرای, *rigarai*, a. A child stunted in milk.
 رگی, *ragai*, s.m. Consanguinity, blood relation; congenital or hereditary trait.
 رمبار, *rambāra*, s.f. A bellow, low (as of oxen).
 رمبکی, *rambakai*, s.m. The bellow of a bull.
 رمبه, *ramba*, s.f. A borer, centre-bit, auger. H. (*barmā*).
 رمبی, *rambai*, s.m. A hoe, instrument for weeding; a cobbler's knife for cutting leather. H. (*ramba*).
 رمز, *ramz*, s.m. A hint, nod, sign, wink. A.
 رموز, *ramūz*, s.m. Enigma, riddle. A.
 رمول, *ramarul*, v.a. To frighten, scare, terrify; to conduct or lead cattle (out to graze). H. (*ramnā*).

رمد, *ra-ama*, s.f. Mucus; muco-purulent matter from the bowels; any mucous discharge; dysentery. Also *r-ima*, and mostly used in the plural as *ra-ame* or *r-ime*. P. (*rīm*).
 رما, *ramma*, s.f. A herd, drove, or flock (of cattle, sheep, etc.). P.
 رمی, *ra-amai* or *r-imai*, s.m. Dysentery, bowel complaint.
 رمیدل, *ramedal*, v.n. To be alarmed, terrified; to flock, herd together. P. (*ramidan*).
 رنج, *randz*, s.m. Affliction, grief, pain; disgust, offence, vexation. P. (*ranj*).
 رنجر, *randzarah*, s.m. Pitch, tar; crude turpentine.
 رنخور, *randzūr*, a. Afflicted, sick, pained; distressed, grieved; offended, vexed. P. (*ranjūr*).
 رنخول, *randzarul*, v.a. To afflict, pain, vex, etc.
 رنخیدل, *randzcdal*, v.n. To fret, grieve, be hurt, pained, distressed. P. (*ranjidan*).
 رنجک, *ranjak*, s.m. Priming powder. H.
 رند, *rind*, s.m. Debauchee, blackguard, rake. P.
 رندار, *rundār*, s.f. See رندار.
 رنده, *randā*, s.f. A plane; carpenter's tool. P.
 رنگ, *rang*, s.m. Colour; paint; kind, sort; manner, method, way. P.
 رنگی, *rangat*, s.m. Crying, blubbering, weeping. H. (*rohat*).
 رنجر, *ringar*, a. } Beaten down, laid low,
 رنجرای, *ringarai*, } levelled (as crops by wind and rain).
 رنگی, *rangai*, a. Scanty, thin (as hair, crops, rain, etc.).
 رنگین, *rangīn*, a. Coloured, painted; variegated, etc. P.
 رنرا, *ranrā*, s.f. Light, daylight, brilliancy, lustre, etc.
 رو, *ro*, a. Easy, slow, soft, quiet. *ro-ro*, ad. Gently, slowly. *rū*, s.m. Face, surface. P.

روا *raṇā*, a. Allowable, lawful, right, current, proper, etc. P. *raṇā*, s.f. See روا.
 رواج *rināj*, s.m. Custom, usage, fashion. a. Customary, current, fashionable, saleable. A.
 رواش *raṇāsh*, s.m. Rhubarb; blanched leaf-stalk of the plant. P.
 روان *raṇān*, a. Current, flowing, moving, going. P. *ruṇān*, a. See روان.
 روانه *raṇānah*, a. Despatched, departed. P. *raṇāna*, s.f. A pass, passport. P.
 رواني *raṇānī*, s.m. Course, proceeding. P. *rumānī*, s.f. See رواني.
 روايت *rināyat*, s.m. Fable, fiction, tale; history. A.
 روبرو *rūbarū*, ad. Face to face, in front, opposite. P.
 روپي *rūpa-ī*, s.f. Name of a silver coin, rupee. S. (*rupiyā*).
 روځ *ruḍz*, s.f. A day, day, daytime. P. (*roz*).
 روح *rūh*, s.m. Soul, spirit. A.
 روځ *roḥ* or *rūḥ*, a. Fit, proper, ready; side, direction. P. (*rukḥ*).
 روخي *roḥlai*, s.m. Part, side (as of opponents).
 رود *rod*, s.m. A river, stream. P.
 رودل *randal*, v.a. To suck (as a child the breast). To mow, reap, cut (as corn, etc.).
 رودنگ *rodang*, s.m. Madder (*Rubia tinctoria*). P.
 روز *roz*, s.m. Day, daytime (in comp.). P.
 روزگار *rozgār*, s.m. Employment, service; time, world. P.
 روزمره *rozmarra*, ad. Always, daily, continually. P.
 روزي *rozī*, s.f. Daily food, sustenance. P.
 روزني *rojātai*, s.m. A faster, keeper of Lent.
 روزنه *roja*, s.f. Fast, Lent. P. (*roza*).
 روي *rūgad*, a. Habituated, accustomed; affluent, comfortable. A. (*raghd*).

روست *rost*, a. Decayed, carious, corrupt, rotten; fetid, putrid, stinking. Also *وروست*.
 روستو *rūsto* or *ruusto*, ad. See روستو.
 روښان *rokkhān*, a. Bright, light, luminous; clear, manifest, conspicuous; glittering; radiant, refulgent. P. (*roshān*).
 روښن *rokkhan*, a. Bright, light, shining. P. (*roshan*).
 روښنايي *rokkhnā-ī*, s.f. Brightness, light. P. (*roshnā-ī*).
 روضه *rauza*, s.f. Mausoleum, tomb, garden. A.
 روغ *rogh*, a. Hale, healthy, sound, vigorous, well.
 روغبر *roghbar*, s.m. Shaking hands, asking after health; embracing.
 روغن *roghan*, s.m. Grease, fat, tallow. P.
 روڼه *rogha*, s.f. Amity, peace; harmony, intercourse, friendship.
 روک *rok*, s.m. Cash, ready money. S.
 روک *rog*, s.m. A strap, thong of a sandal, strap of a churning stick, etc.
 روگه *ruuga*, s.f. See روپو.
 رومال *rūmāl*, s.m. A handkerchief; towel, napkin. P.
 روڼ *rūn*, s.m. The thigh. H. (*rān*).
 رونق *raunaq*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; order, symmetry; ornament, splendour. A.
 رونر *rūnr*, a. Bright, lustrous, radiant, shining.
 روه *roh*, s.m. Name of an extensive tract occupied by the Eastern highlands of Afghanistan, between Kandahar on the west and the Indus on the east, Badakhshan on the north and Sind on the south.
 روڼلای *rohilai*, s.m. A Rohilla, native of Roh, so called by the people of Hindūstān; a highlander.
 روي *rawai* or *rixai*, s.m. A ghost, goblin, demon; nightmare. *rūe*, s.m. Face, countenance, surface; cause, reason, sake. P.
 رويت *rūyat*, s.m. Appearance, shape, etc. A.

رؤدل *ra-edal*, v.n. To cavil, dispute, wrangle.
 رته *rahata*, s.f. Content, ease, tranquillity.
 A. (*rāhat*).
 رحت *rahat*, s.m. A wheel for drawing water,
 an irrigation wheel. H.
 رحل *rahel*, s.m. Reading desk, support for
 a book. P. (*rahl*).
 ری *rai*, s.m. Price current, rate, tariff.
 ریا *riyā*, s.f. Dissimulation, evasion, hypocrisy.
 A. *rayā*, s.f. Braying of an ass.
 ریاست *riyāsāt*, s.m. Command, dominion. A.
 ریاضت *riyāzat*, s.m. Temperance, contin-
 nence. A.
 ریاکار *riyā-kār*, s.m. A hypocrite. A.
 ریار *rebār*, s.m. A go-between, match-maker
 (between lovers or betrothed couples).
 ریارنی *rebārī*, s.f. Match-making, etc.
 ربدون *rebdān*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Tecoma*
undulata).
 ربل *rebal*, v.a. To mow, reap, cut (as corn,
 etc.).
 ریچه *ričha*, s.f. Young louse, nit, egg of a
 louse; a particle, jot, tittle. *ričhe-ričhe*,
 p. Atoms, particles, bits, etc.
 ریخ *rikl*, s.m. Dung of birds; loose stool,
 watery excrement of man or animals (as
 in diarrhoea). P.
 ریخان *riklhān*, a. Loose in the bowels, affected
 with diarrhoea, purged.
 ریخی *riklhai*, s.m. Dysentery, diarrhoea (in
 cattle). Tear, rent, slit (in clothes); a
 hole in a reservoir to let out the water.
 ریدوان *redwān*, s.m. See ریدون.
 ریدی *redai*, s.m. Wild poppy; ragged robin;
 wild tulip.
 ریز *reza*, s.f. A bit, chip, filing, scrap, shred,
 etc. P.
 ریدول *regdanul*, v.a. To agitate, shake,
 move, etc.
 ریڑدیل *reydedal*, v.n. To flutter, shake,
 quiver, vibrate.

رئیس *ra-is*, s.m. A chief, prince, lord. A.
 ریش *riśh*, s.m. The beard (in comp.). P.
 ریشل *reshal*, v.a. To spin, twist. P. (*resha*,
 fibre).
 ریشم *rekham*, s.m. Silk. P. (*resham*).
 ریشمین *rekhamin*, a. Silken, silky. P. (*resh-
 min*).
 رینه *rekha*, s.f. A fibre, shred, thread, yarn,
 strip, etc. P. (*resha*).
 ریگ *reg*, s.m. Sand (in comp.). P.
 ریم *rim*, s.m. Matter, pus, rheum; dregs,
 dross. P.
 ریمان *riman*, a. Purulent, mattery, filthy, etc.
 رینه *rīna*, s.f. A cobbler's awl. Also *nira*.
 ریودل *riyandal*, v.a. To raise, elevate, lift.
 ریوڑی *renra-i*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat. H.
 (*renri*).
 ریوند *renvand*, a. Sloping, slanting.

ر

ر *re* or *ra* is the seventeenth letter of the
 Pukkhito alphabet. It has the same sound
 as the Sanskrit र *ra*, or the Hindustānī
 र *ra*, with which it corresponds.
 رپ *rap*, s.m. Mucus, slimy discharge from
 the bowels (as in dysentery).
 رپول *raparul*, v.a. To agitate, shake.
 رپیدل *rapedal*, v.n. To palpitate, writhe,
 quiver, tremble, wag, wave, move, etc.
 رت *rat*, a. Red, reddish. s. (*rat*). *rat-
 ghwāye*, s.m. A red bull. *rata-gira*, s.f.
 A red beard.
 رقول *raqarul*, v.a. To mix, mingle, stir up;
 to jostle, shove, shake: punch, thump.
 رونبی *runbai*, a. See رونبی.
 رندول *randanul*, v.a. To blind, deprive of
 sight.

رندیدل *randedal*, v.n. To grow blind, become blind.

رنگ *rang*, a. Broken up, destroyed, spoiled, razed; desolate, ruined, deserted.

رواندی *rwānde*, p. See رواندی.

روند *rūd*, a. Blind, sightless; dark, obscure.

ری *rī*, in. A word used in driving cattle.
رای, m. and رای-ی, f. A particle affixed to nouns as a sign of diminution. Ex. *khās*, s.m. A dry stick or straw. *khāsarai*, s.m. A straw, splinter (such as gets blown into the eye). *kūza*, s.f. A water jar or gugglet. *kūza-ṛa-ī*, s.f. A small gugglet.

ز

ز *ze* is the eighteenth letter of the Pukkhito alphabet, and eleventh of the Arabic. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit. It is often used instead of the letters ز and چ, and sometimes also for ز and چ.

زاد *zād*, s.m. Food, provisions. ا. a. Born (in comp.). P.

زار *zār*, a. Afflicted, lamenting. s.m. Lament, groan, complaint. P. See زار *zār*.

زاری *zārī*, s.f. Crying, lamenting, groaning. P.

زاری *zārī*, s.m. A weanling, young of cattle, etc. after being weaned. a. Late, former; old, worn out. *zāra-ī*, s.f. A woman, cow, etc. whose milk has run dry; an animal out of milk.

زامن *zāman*, s.m. pl. of زامی *zāme*.

زانگو *zāngo*, s.f. A cradle, rocking chair, swing; rocking, swinging.

زانو *zānū*, s.m. The knee. P.

زانره *zānra*, s.f. A crane, the Coolan (*Ardea courlan*).

زاهد *zāhid*, s.m. Hermit, monk, recluse. a. Religious, devout. ا.

زای *zāe*, s.m. See زامی *zāme*.

زباد *zād*, a. Proved, tested, tried, verified. ا. (*isbāt*).

زبان *zabān*, s.m. Dialect, language, speech; tongue. P.

زبر *zabar*, a. Above, superior; the vowel mark \bar{a} . ا.

زبردست *zabar-dast*, a. Oppressive, powerful, violent. P.

زبرگ *zaburg*, s.m. Ancestor, elder; saint. a. Venerable, saintlike, reverend; great, large. P. (*buzurg*).

زبرگی *zaburgī*, s.f. Eminence, greatness, superiority, etc.

زبون *zabūn*, a. Bad, evil, wicked; faulty, unlucky. P.

زبینل *zabekhal*, v.a. To suck, inhale, imbibe; to crumble, squash with the fingers (as bread, etc.).

زحمت *zahmat*, s.m. Affliction, trouble, pain. ا.

زخم *zakhm*, s. A cut, wound, injury, sore, pain. ا.

زخمی *zakhmī*, a. Wounded, hurt, pained, injured.

زخه *zakha*, s.f. A wart; excrescence on the bark of a tree. P.

زخیره *zakhlira*, s.f. See ذخیره.

زد *zad*, s.m. A blow, striking (in comp.). P.

زدايت *zdāyat*, s.m. Descent, family, race.

زدویل *zdoyal*, v.a. To grate, pare, rub, wear away; polish, scour, etc. P. (*zidāyīdan*).

زد *zdah*, a. Acquired, known, learned; remembered, recognized. P. (*āzmūdah*). *zaduh*, a. Struck, beaten (in comp.); decayed, withered (as wood, etc.). P.

زر *zar*, s.m. Gold, money, riches. P. *spīn-zar*, s.m. Silver. *srah-zar*, s.m. Gold, pure gold. a. A thousand. P. (*hazār*).

زا-ار or ز-یر, ad. Quickly, speedily, sharply. P. (*zād*).

زاراست *zarā'at*, s.m. Agriculture, husbandry; crops, cultivation. A.

زربرخ *zarbarakh*, s.m. Tale, mica. A. (*abraq*).

زربیانگ *zarbiyāng*, s.m. Name of a currier's tool; a wooden scraper or muller for cleaning leather.

زردالو *zardālū*, s.m. An apricot. P.

زردک *zardaka*, s.f. A carrot; name of a bird, yellow-hammer. P. (*zardak*).

زرخاله *zarghāla*, s.f. A lying-in or puerperal woman; the forty days after childbirth, puerperal state.

زرخون *zarghūn*, a. Green, verdant; sprouted, grown, germinated, fresh, new.

زرکه *zarka*, s.f. Red-legged partridge, chikor.

زرگر *zar-gar*, s.m. A goldsmith. P.

زرگیر *zar-gīr*, s.m. A thumbstall of leather (worn by archers, etc.).

زرنی *zaranai*, s.m. A spy, scout, detective.

زارانا-ی *zarana-ī*, s.f. Peeping, spying; scouting, watching.

زرنیک *zarnīkh*, s.m. Orpiment. P.

زارا *zara*, s.f. Mud, slime, ooze (as at bottom of pools, etc.). *zaranrah*, s.m.

See زرخره.

زرای *zarai*, s.m. A spy, scout; the sight (at the muzzle) of a gun. *zarī*, a. Golden, worked or woven with gold. P. *zare-zare*, a. Shattered, broken to atoms, etc. See ذره.

زارین *zarīn*, a. Golden. P.

زارک *zarūkai*, s.m. A dress, garment; apparel, clothes; old rags, old clothes, etc.

زرا *zrah*, s.m. Heart, mind, soul; courage, spirit; the heart. P. (*zakra*).

زارای *zarai*, } s.m. A flat seed (as of melons,
زارای *zanrai*, } etc.) in opposition to round
ones (called *tukhm*).

زیرگی *ziggai*, s.m. See شیشکی.

زیهت *zikkht*, a. Ugly, deformed; stern, severe. P. (*zighit*).

زغران *z'afarān*, s.m. Saffron. A.

زغ *zagh*, s.m. See زغ.

زغاهتل *zghākkhtal*, v.n. To run, flee. Def. in. pres. ten. See زغیدل.

زغرد *zghard*, a. Fast, quick. ad. Quickly, fleetly.

زغره *zghara*, s.f. Chain armour, mail. P. (*zira*).

زغلول *zghalawul*, v.a. To drive, put to flight, make run, urge (as a horse).

زغیدل *zghaledal*, v.n. To run, flee. See زغاهتل. P. (*gurekhtan*).

زغمل *zghamal*, v.a. To bear, endure, undergo, sustain, suffer.

زغن *zaghan*, s.m. A kite. P.

زقوم *zaqūm*, s.m. Name of a plant, Indian cactus; it is said to form the diet of those condemned to hell. A.

زک *zik*, s.m. An inflated hide for crossing over rivers.

زکات } Alms distributed according
زکاة } *zakāt*, s.m. to the rules laid down in
زکوت } the Qurān. A.

زکام *zūkām*, s.m. Catarrh, influenza, cold. A.

زکه *zaka*, c. See زکه. P. (*zirā ki*).

زکی *zakī*, a. Pious, continent. A.

زگی *zag*, s.m. Foam, froth, scum. H. (*jhāg*).

زگیروی *zgerwai*, s.m. A groan, moan, wail, whine.

زالزاله *zalzala*, s.f. An earthquake. A.

زلفه *zulfa*, s.f. A curl, ringlet, lock of hair. P. (*zulf*).

زلفنی *zulfa-ī*, s.f. A sword knot, tassel; door chain, staple, hook. P.

زال *zalat*, s.m. Injury, loss, deficiency; blundering, erring; falling, stumbling. P.

زلمی *zalmāi*, s.m. A youth, young man. A. (*talmīz*).

زالو *zallū*, s.m. A leech. P.

زلیچه *zālīcha*, s.f. A rug, woollen carpet. P. (*qālīcha*).

زم *zam*, s.m. Hurt, injury, wound. P. (*zakhm*). *zam-zmolai*, a. Halt, helpless, crippled, maimed. Also *zam-zambolai*.
 زمانه *zamāna*, s.f. Age, time; fortune; the world; the heavens. A. *zamāna-sāz*, s.m. A time server. P.
 زمبور *zambūr*, s.m. See امبور.
 زمرد *zumurrud*, s.m. An emerald. P.
 زمري *zmarai*, s.m. A tiger. Name of a plant, dwarf palm (*Chamærops Richiana*).
 زمزم *zamzam*, s.m. Hagar's well at Mecca. A.
 زمزمه *zamzama*, s.f. A concert; singing. A.
 زمستان *zamistān*, s.m. Winter. P.
 زمكه *zmake*, s.f. Land, ground, earth, soil; the earth.
 زموخ *zmokh*, a. } Astringent, binding, dry,
 زموخت *zmokht*, } rough (to the taste). P. (*zamukht*).
 زمول *zmol*, a. } Helpless, crippled, maimed,
 زمبول *zambol*, } wounded, unable to move from wounds.
 زمولي *zmolai*, a. } Carried by the hands and
 زمبولي *zambolai*, } legs (as a wounded man).
 See زم. (For *zam-birulai*).
 زمي *zma-i*, s.f. Name of a plant that is burnt for the potash it yields (*Suaeda fruticosa*).
 زمين *zamīn*, s.m. The earth; ground, soil, land. P.
 زميندار *zamīn-dār*, s.m. A farmer; peasant. P.
 زمينداري *zamīn-dārī*, s.f. Agriculture; husbandry; an estate, farm.
 زن *zan*, s.f. A woman, wife. P.
 زنا *zinā*, s.m. Adultery, fornication. P.
 زناكار *zinā-kār*, s.m. An adulterer, fornicator.
 زنانه *zanāna*, s.f. A woman, female; wife; the women's apartments. a. Feminine. P.
 زنبق *zanbaq*, s.m. The tuberose (*Polianthes tuberosa*). Flowers embroidered on a dress. P.

زنبك *zunbuk*, s.m. Tassel, knot, rosette, flower.
 زنبه *zunba*, s.f. Down or hair on the body.
 زنجير *zandzir*, s.m. A chain. P. (*zanjir*).
 زندان *zindān*, s.m. A prison, jail. P.
 زندگاني *zindagāni*, } s.f. Existence, life; liv-
 زندگي *zindagi*, } ing, livelihood. P.
 زنده *zindah*, a. Alive, living. P.
 زندني *zunda-i*, s.f. A halter, hangman's rope.
 زندي *zundai*, s.m. A tassel, pendent. H. (*jhund*).
 زنده *zanza*, s.f. A centipede.
 زنگي *zanka-i*, s.f. Cummin seed.
 زنگ *zang*, s.m. Mould, rust. P. (*zangār*).
 Cymbal, bell (for the feet of dancing women). Name of a country, Zanguebar.
 زنگل *zangul*, v.n. To hang, swing, wave, sway, etc. s.m. A forest, wood; wilderness. S. (*jangal*).
 زنگول *zangawul*, v.a. To rock, swing, wave, etc.
 زنگوله *zangūla*, s.f. A small bell, cymbal. P.
 زنگون *zangūn*, s.m. The knee. P. (*zānū*).
zangūnah-starga, s.f. The knee cap, knee pan.
 زنگي *zangi*, s.m. An African, negro. P.
 زنگيدل *zangedal*, v.n. To hang, swing, wave, vibrate.
 زنل *zanal*, v.a. To imbed, insert, implant; strike, thrust, hit; stab, prick, impale. P. (*zadan, zan*).
 زنه *zana*, s.f. The chin; pit of the chin. P. (*zanakh*).
 زنبور *zanrghoza*, s.f. A pine cone, fir cone; pine tree; seed of the edible pine. P. (*chalghoza*).
 زنبري *zanrai*, s.m. A flat seed (as of melons, etc.). A boy under the age of puberty; a school-boy.
 زوال *zarāl*, s.m. Decline, wane, setting. A.

زوانک *zawānaka*, s.f. Acne, pimples on the face of youths.

زود *zūd*, ad. Quick, quickly. P.

زودی *zūdi*, s.f. Alacrity, haste, quickness.

زور *zor*, s.m. Force, power, strength; effort, violence, vigour; weight. P. *zaur*, s.m.

Anxiety, grief, sorrow, pain, trouble. A.

(*jaur*). *zvar*, s.m. The vowel-point zabar.

زورار *zorāwar*, a. Powerful, violent, strong. P.

زورل *zorāl*, v.a. To vex, irritate; compel, force, coerce; to digest.

زور *zor*, a. Aged, ancient, old, worn out. P. (*zāl*).

زوزات *zauzāt*, s.m. Children, issue, pro-

زوزاد *zauzād*, } geny, offspring. P. (*zahnā-zād*).

زور *znag*, s.m. Clamour, din, noise, sound.

زوبه *zūkha*, s.f. A syrup or jelly prepared from her or jujube berries.

زوغال *zūghāl*, s.m. Charcoal. P. (*zughāl*).

زونی *zawlān* or *zawlān*, a. Purulent, suppurating, mattery.

زوم *zūm*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamā-i*).

zwam, a. Deficient, less, little; deducted, subtracted. ad. Rarely, seldom.

زومگي *zūmgai*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamā-i*).

زومنه *zwamna*, s.f. Deficiency, loss.

زورول *zorul*, v.a. To bear, bring forth (as young). P. (*zādan*).

زورولي *zorulai*, a. Born, brought forth.

زود *zīwa* or *zawa*, s.f. Matter, pus, ichor.

زوي *zoe*, s.m. A son.

زويگي *zweygi*, s.m. See زويگي.

ز *zah*, pr. I, the first person.

زهر *zakar*, s.m. Poison. P.

زهره *zahra*, s.f. Bile; the gall bladder; courage, heart, pluck. P.

زهکیر *zahgīr*, s.m. The catch or notch at the end of a bow (to hold the bow-string).

زوب *zahūb*, s.m. Matter, discharge (of a sore), pus.

زهي *zake*, in. Bravo! Well done! Lo! P.

زهيدل *zahedal*, v.n. To decrease, waste, grow thin.

زهير *zahīr*, a. Reduced, weakened, thin (from sickness); melancholy, sad. A.

زي *zai*, s.m. Son, child, descendant (in comp.). P. Added to Afghan surnames it denotes the clan or tribe. Ex. *Yūsufzai*,

s.m. A man of clan Yusuf. *Yūsufza-i*,

s.f. A Yusufzai woman. *Yūsufzī*, s.m.

pl. The Yusufzais.

زيات *ziyāt*, a. Excessive, surplus, too much; more. A. (*ziyād*).

زياتي *ziyāti*, a. Excessive, great, more. A. (*ziyādātī*).

زيارت *ziyārat*, s.m. A shrine; tomb of a saint; visiting a shrine. A.

زيان *ziyān*, s.m. Damage, deficiency, loss; miscarriage, abortion. P.

زيانکار *ziyān-kār*, } a. Injurious, pernicious,

زياني *ziyānī*, } noxious. P.

زيب *zeb*, s.m. Beauty, elegance, ornament. P.

زيتونه *zaitūna*, s.f. The olive tree. A. (*zaitūn*).

زير *zer*, a. Below, under. The vowel point

— i. P.

زيرآستر *zerāstar*, s.m. The lining of a dress. P.

زيرک *zīrak*, a. Acute, sagacious, penetrating,

witty. P.

زيرکي *zīrakī*, s.f. Acumen, discernment, wit. P.

زيرمه *zcrma*, s.f. Arrangement, preparation,

disposal, setting in order.

زيري *zerai*, s.m. Glad tidings, good news.

زيرنگر *zerai-gar*, } s.m. Bearer of glad

زيرنگري *zerai-garai*, } tidings.

زير *ziyar*, a. Yellow. P. (*zard*). s.m. Brass.

زيرآنگه *ziyarānaka*, s.f. The yellow wagtail.

زيرگل *ziyargula*, s.f. Name of a herb (*Cal-*

lendula officinalis).

زیري *ziyarai*, s.m. Jaundice, icterus; yellowness.

زیر *zig*, a. Hard, rough, harsh, rigid, stiff; stern, austere, severe. P. (*zish*).

زیرول *zegarul*, v.a. To beget, procreate, produce.

زیردل *zegedal*, v.n. To be born, begotten, brought forth. P. (*zā-īdan*).

زیست *zist*, s.m. Existence, life; employment. P.

زیله *zela*, s.f. A creeping plant; creeper, tendril.

زیم *zyam*, s.m. Humidity, moisture, dampness.

زیمناک *zyam-nāk*, a. Damp, humid, moist.

زین *zin*, s.m. A saddle. P.

زینت *zinat*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; dress, ornament. A.

زینه *zina*, s.f. A ladder, steps. P.

زیر *zear*, s.m. Jewels, ornaments. P.

ژ

ژ *je* is the nineteenth letter of the Pukhhto alphabet, and the fourteenth of the Persian, from which it is adopted. It has the sound of *s* in the word *pleasure*. By the Eastern Afghans it is sometimes used for *ج* or *چ* and by the Western tribes for *ز*.

ژامه *jāma*, s.f. The jaw, jaw-bone. P.

ژانه *jāna*, s.f. Adulation, flattery; coaxing.

ژاوله *jānla*, s.f. Resin, pitch, wax, gum.

ژبه *jiba*, s.f. The tongue; language, speech; dialect. S. (*jibh*).

ژبونکي *jabūnkai*, s.m. Collar, cuff, frill, etc. (of a garment).

ژر *ju-ir* or *ju-ar*, ad. Quickly, speedily. See زیر *zir*.

ژرنده *jaranda*, s.f. A water mill. See چرنده.

ژړا *jarā*, s.f. Crying, sobbing, weeping. P. (*giriya*).

ژړل *jaral*, v.n. To weep, cry, sob, wail.

ژخند *jghand*, s.m. A notch, nick, dent.

ژغ *jaqh*, s.m. See جغ.

ژخول *jghoral*, v.a. To keep, preserve, protect, guard, defend, nourish, support.

ژخوري *jghorai*, s.m. Protector, guardian, etc.

ژخوندی *jaghlūndai*, s.m. The peg in a yoke (to prevent its slipping from the ox's neck).

ژلي *jāla-i*, s.f. Hail. P. (*jāla*).

ژمي *jimai*, s.m. Winter, cold weather.

ژنري *janrai*, s.m. Catgut, bow-string, fiddle-string. A boy, lad, school-boy.

ژواک *jwāk*, s.m. Life, existence, being.

ژوبل *jōbal*, a. Bruised, wounded, hurt.

ژور *jarar*, a. Deep, depressed, sunk.

ژورغالي *jarar-ghālai*, s.m. A pit or trench dug round the root of a tree (for water); a small pit made to hold a plant or sapling.

ژورره *jarara*, s.f. A leech.

ژورژ *jwaj*, s.m. See زور.

ژوند *jrand*, s.m. } Being, life, existence.
ژوندون *jrandūn*, s.m. }

ژوندی *jrandai*, a. Alive, living. P. (*zinda*).

ژورول *jorul*, } v.a. To chew, masticate; chew
ژویل *joyal*, } the cud. P. (*jūnīdan*).

ژا-ي *ja-i*, s.f. Catgut, string of a bow or violin, etc. A water bag made of hide.

ژ

ge is the twentieth letter of the Pukhhto alphabet, and peculiar to the Afghan language. By the Western tribes it is sounded like ژ, with which it is often interchanged. By the Eastern tribes it is pronounced as گ, for which it is generally changed. In words introduced from Persian or Sanskrit,

where this letter replaces چ, it has the sound of that letter or of z in *azure*.

دول *gdal*, v.a. To fix, place, put, set, lay.

Def. in past ten. See کینبول. P. (*hīdan*).

دول *gdan*, s.m. A kind of millet. H. (*kodon*).

دول *gagh*, s.m. Noise, sound; accent, voice.

دول *gghoral*, v.a. See زغورل.

دول *gala-i*, s.f. Hail. See زلزل.

دول *gamandz*, } s.f. A comb, hair comb.

دول *gamanz*, }

دول *go*, ad. A word used in comp. to denote oath or affirmation. Ex. *khudāe-yo*, in.

By God!

دول *grand*, s.m. See ژوند.

دول *grag*, s.m. Noise, clamour, din, etc.

دول *gawai*, s.m. A being, creature, person.

See وگري.

دول *gīra*, s.f. The beard. P. (*rīsh*).

دول *gīrai*, a. Bearded, having a beard.

spīn-gīrai, s.m. A white beard, grey beard,

old man, elder. *rat-gīrai*, s.m. A red

beard, one who dyes the beard with *nakrīza*

(*henna*).

س

س *sin* is the twenty-first letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and the twelfth of the Arabic. It has the same sound as the English *s* in the word *song*, and in Pukkhto is sometimes, though wrongly, changed for the letters خ and چ.

سا *sā*, s.f. Breath, life, respiration, vital spark. s. (*sāns*).

سابق *sābiq*, a. Former, preceding. A.

سابون *sābūn*, s.m. Soap. A.

سابو *sābū*, s.m. Name of a grass from which mats are made (*Panicum Colonum*).

سابه *sābah*, s.m. Name of a grass (see preceding). Vegetables, greens.

سایپت *sāpat*, ad. Completely, entirely, wholly.

ساتل *satal*, v.a. To keep, preserve; defend, protect, shelter; nourish, support.

ساتندوي *sātandoe*, } s.m. Guardian, keeper,

ساتونکي *sātunkai*, } protector, etc.

ساتول *sātul*, s.m. A chopper, cleaver; bill-hook.

ساحر *sāhir*, s.m. Magician, juggler, conjurer. A.

ساخت *sākht*, s.m. Make, construction; fabrication, pretence. P. A kind of leather, morocco leather.

ساختگي *sākhtagi*, s.f. Fabrication, pretence, sham.

ساخه *sākha*, s.f. A grating sound; calamity; judgment day. A. (*sākhat*).

ساد *sād*, a. Honest, good, trustworthy. s. (*sād*).

سادو *sādū*, s.m. Imposter, knave, cheat.

ساده *sādah*, a. Plain, simple, unadorned; artless, candid, sincere; beardless; white. P.

سادين *sādīn*, s.m. Newly ploughed land, land prepared for sowing.

سار *sār*, s.m. Good news, glad tidings.

سارمه *sārma*, s.f. Name of a potherb.

سارنده *sārinda*, }

سارنگي *sāringa-i*, } s.f. A violin, guitar.

ساروان *sārnan*, s.m. A camel driver. P. (*sārbān*).

ساري *sārai*, a. Equal, par. s.m. A match,

compeer, peer. P. (*sār*).

سارو *sāra*, s.f. Cold weather; cold, frigidity.

ساز *sāz*, s.m. Accoutrements; apparatus,

furniture; a musical instrument. P.

سازش *sāzish*, s.m. Confederacy, combination;

plot, conspiracy. P.

سازنده *sāzindah*, s.m. Maker, performer. P.

ساعت *sā'at*, s.m. A minute, moment, hour. A.

ساعي *sā'i*, a. Eager, earnest, zealous. A.

ماشر *sāghar*, s.m. A bowl, goblet. P.
 ماشری *sāghari*, s.m. The space between the tail and anus of a horse; a kind of leather, shagreen. P.
 ساکن *sākin*, a. Quiet, tranquil, at rest. s.m. Resident, inhabitant. A.
 ساگ *sāg*, s.m. Greens, potherbs, vegetables. s.
 ساگینری *sāginrai*, s.m. A dish of rice and greens.
 سالن *sālan*, s.m. Mixed or spiced food; flesh, fish, etc., eaten with rice or bread. H.
 سالو *sālū*, s.m. A kind of red cloth of cotton. s.
 ساله *sālūh*, a. Aged (in comp. only); added to numeral adjectives, denotes age or years. Ex. *chār-sālāh*, a. Four years old. P.
 سالیانہ *sāliyanah*, a. Annual, yearly. P.
 سامان *sāmān*, s.m. Apparatus, furniture, tools; arms, accoutrements. P.
 سامانہ *sāmāna*, s.f. Parade, pomp, state.
 سامع *sāmi*, s.m. A hearer. A.
 سان *sān*, s.m. Muster, review of an army; calico; a grindstone, whetstone. P.
 ساندہ *sānda*, s.f. Lament, wail.
 ساندا *sāndā*, s.m. Name of a kind of lizard with a thick tail. H.
 سانگہ *sānga*, s.f. A travelling party; a spear. s. A lament, wail; a bough, branch.
 سانگہی *sānga-i*, s.f. A pitchfork.
 سانر *sānr*, s.m. A stallion, bull. s.
 ساو *sān*, s.m. Tax, tribute. *sāū*, a. Noble, well bred. P. (*shākū*).
 ساوئر *sācanr*, s.m. Name of the fourth Hindu month, July-August. s. (*sāran*).
 ساد *sāh*, s.m. Breath, vital spark, life. s. (*sāns*).
 سادلندی *sāh-landai*, a. Asthmatic. *sāh-landī*, s.m. Asthma, dyspnoea, shortness of breath.
 سادویسا *sāh-nīsā*, s.f. Belief, faith, trust, hope.
 سایل *sāyil*, s.m. Asker, petitioner. A.
 سایہ *sāya*, s.f. Shade, shadow; apparition,

spectre; shelter, protection; awning, canopy. P.
 سب *sibb*, s.m. Reproach, reviling. A.
 سبا *sabā*, s.m. Dawn, morning; morrow. A. (*ṣabāḥ*).
 سبب *sabab*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason; means, instrument; affinity, connexion, relationship. A.
 سبحان *subhān*, s.m. Praising (God); the Deity. A. *subhān-allah*, in. Good God! Oh God! A.
 سبزہ *sabza*, s.f. Herbage, verdure; incipient beard, bloom. *sabzah*, a. Grey, iron grey; sallow. P.
 سبزی *sabz-i*, s.f. Greens, vegetables. P.
 سبت *sabaq*, s.m. A lecture, lesson, reading. A.
 سبک *subuk*, a. See سبک.
 سبوس *sabūs*, s.m. Bran, chaff. P.
 سپارش *sipāriṣh*, s.m. Recommendation, intercession. P. (*sifūriṣh*).
 سپارل *spāral*, v.a. To commit, consign, give in charge, intrust; recommend, etc. P. (*sipāridan* or *sipurdan*).
 سپارہ *sipāra*, s.f. Name of a chapter in the Qurān (for *sipāra*, thirty sections). P.
 سپارا *spāra*, s.f. An iron ploughshare.
 سپاہ *sipāh*, s.m. An army; a soldier. P.
 سپاہی *spāhi*, s.m. A soldier. P.
 سپر *spar*, s.m. A shield, buckler. P. (*sipar*).
 سپرخی *sparkh-lai*, s.m. A packing needle, skewer, pin.
 سپرد *sipurd*, s.m. Care, charge, keeping, trust. P.
 سپرغہ *spargha*, s.f. A well. (Raverty).
 سپرانی *sparlanai*, s.m. Cavalier, horseman, rider.
 سپرلی *sparlai*, s.m. The spring. *sparli*, s.f. Riding, horse riding, equitation.
 سپرہ *sapara*, s.f. Name of the second month of the Muḥammadau calendar. A. (*ṣafar*).

supra, s.f. The anus; a napkin, tablecloth. P. (*sufra*).

سپړل *sparal*, } v.a. To undo, uncloze, un-
سپړدل *sparḍal*, } fold, unravel, open out,
etc.

سپړن *spagan*, a. Lousy, full of vermin, filthy.

سپړد *spaga*, s.f. A louse. P. (*sapash*).

سپک *spuk*, a. Light, flimsy; cheap; mean, trifling. P. (*subuk*).

سپلم *spalam*, s.m. See سپړلم.

سپلما *spalama*, s.f. A ring-dove.

سپلمې *spalma-i*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Calotropis procera*, *Asclepias gigantea*), the mudar plant.

سپم *spam*, s.m. The eye of a needle; aperture, orifice, perforation. A. (*famm*).

سپند *sipand*, s.m. See سپینې.

سپندځ *spandakh*, s.m. A large ball of worsted or cotton; a stuffed calf placed near a cow deprived of her own (to make her give milk).

سپنرسي *spanrsai*, s.m. Cord, thread, twine, string.

سپوځه *spokhadz*, } s.f. Hypogastrium, belly
سپوځه *spokhadza*, } below the navel, pubes,
pelvis.

سپور *spor*, a. Dry, plain, unmixed, stale (as food). *spora-doda-i*, s.f. Dry bread. *spor*, a. Riding, mounted, seated upon. s.m. A horseman, cavalier. P. (*saxār*).

سپوگمې *spogma-i*, s.f. Moon, moonlight.

سپونري *spūnrai*, s.m. Ringworm, porrigo.

سپه *sipah*, s.m. See سپاه.

سپهر *sipahr*, s.m. Celestial sphere, sky; fortune, time; the world. P. *sipahar*, s.m. Afternoon, the third watch. P.

سپې *spai*, s.m. A dog, hound.

سپيازه *spiyāza*, s.f. Abortion, miscarrying, dropping the young prematurely (applied

to brutes only). a. Raw, unripe; useless, foolish.

سپېته *sapeta*, ad. Never, positively, not a bit.

سپېشال *spedzal* or *spetsal*, v.a. To clean, clear, purify.

سپېشلاي *spetsalai*, a. Spotless, clean, neat, spick-span.

سپيد *saped*, a. White. P. (*safed*).

سپيدار *spedār*, s.m. The white poplar tree. P. (*safedār*).

سپيده *sapeda*, s.f. White lead; dawn, day-break. P. (*safeda*).

سپيدي *sapedi*, s.f. Whiteness; dawn. P. (*safedi*).

سپيرکې *sperka-i*, s.f. Lovage (the plant and seed). (*Ligusticum ajowan*).

سپيرلم *sperlām*, s.m. The grey-tailed fox; any quadruped (cattle) with a grey or white tail.

سپيره *sperah*, a. Grey, ashy, hoary; pale, colourless, ghastly.

سپيره کي *sperah-kai*, a. Pale, ashy, ghastly; coward.

سپيرمه *spagma*, s.f. The nostril.

سپېکته *spekkhta*, s.f. Membrane covering the stomach or heart; peritoneum, pericardium.

سپيلاني *spelanai*, s.m. Name of a plant, Syrian rue (*Peganum harmala*).

سپيمه *spiyama*, s.f. A bitch in heat seeking the dog.

سپين *spin*, a. White, pure, fair, spotless.

سپينگه *spenga*, s.f. See سپيرمه.

سپينه *spina*, s.f. The tendon of the heel (*tendo Achillis*). Fat, suet, tallow.

ست *sat*, s.m. Invitation (to dinner), hospitality; civility, politeness. a. Flat, level; supine, straight on the back. H. (*chit*).

ستا *stā*, The genitive case singular of the second personal pronoun ت *tah*; of thee, thine.

ستار *sitār*, s.m. A guitar (of three strings), violin. P.

ستاره *stāra*, s.f. A star; a kind of firework. P. (*sitāra*). *stāra-prenatal*, v.n. To be unlucky, to have one's star in the descendant.

ستاس *stāsu*, } pl. of ستا. Yours, of you.
ستاسو *stāso*, }

ستانه *stāna*, s.f. A threshold; house, family, race (of saints particularly). P. (*āstāna*).

ستایل *stāyal*, v.a. To laud, praise, glorify, extol. P. (*sitūdan*).

ستر *satr*, s.m. Veiling, covering, concealing; privates. A. *star*, a. Big, bulky, great, huge, strapping, etc.; deep, profound (as a well). P. (*saturg*).

سترغلی *starghalai*, s.m. The orbit; eyeball.

سترگه *starga*, s.f. The eye; a planet. (Diminutive of P. *sitāra*).

ستره *satra*, s.f. A curtain, mantle, veil.

ستری *satrai*, s.m. A cut crop as it lies on the field; pile of corn sheaves; heap, pile, mass. H. (*sathrān*). *satrai-matrai*, a. Scattered, lying about (as leaves on the ground).

ستری *starai*, a. Fatigued, weary, tired, fagged. P. (*siturdah*).

ستغ *stagh*, s.m. A bot, worm in the skin of cattle; a boil or abscess produced by the worm. a. Astringent, binding, rough to the taste; mean, sordid, avaricious.

ستل *satal*, s.m. A copper pail or bucket, cauldron. P.

ستم *sitam*, s.m. Oppression, violence, tyranny. P. *stam*, s.m. Forcing, straining; labour, travail. *stam-mahal*, v.a. To force, strain (as at stool, etc.).

ستن *stan*, s.f. A needle, pin; pillar, post. P. (*sitūn*).

ستنه *stana*, s.f. Return, retreat; retrenchment.

ستنول *stanarul*, v.a. To send back, return; to take back, retrench.

ستنیدل *stanedal*, v.n. To return, go back, retire.

ستوان *satwān*, s.m. Peasemeal, meal of parched corn, pulse, etc. S. (*sattū*).

ستوخ *stokh*, } a. Straight, difficult; bad, hate-
ستوخ *stogh*, } ful. P. (*satakh*).

ستور *sutūr*, s.m. Cattle, beast of burden. P.

ستوری *storai*, s.m. A star. P. (*sitāra*).

ستوگه *stoga*, s.f. See استوگه.

ستومان *stomān*, a. Disgusted, vexed; repentant, sorry; fatigued, tired, fagged, weary.

ستون *stūn*, a. Returned, sent back; retrenched, withdrawn.

ستونول *stūnarul*, v.a. To send back, call back, recall; withdraw, retrench, subtract.

ستونیدل *stūnedal*, v.n. To return, come back; retire, etc.

ستونی *stūnai*, s.m. The larynx, *pomum Adami*.

ستونی-ستغ *stūni-stagh*, a. Supine; flat on the back.

ستیزه *steza*, s.f. Argument, controversy, dispute; quarrel, battle, conflict. P. (*siteza*).

سازه *sateza*, s.f. Table-land, flat ground on a hill side.

سب *saṭ*, s.m. A cutler's block, a block of wood for fixing an anvil; a log, stump, root of a tree. An assault, sudden attack. The nape, back of the neck.

سبکوری *saṭkūrai*, a. Burnt, scorched, parched; dried up, withered, shrivelled; frost-bitten.

سجده *sijda*, s.f. Bowing the head and touching the ground with the forehead, prostration, adoration. A.

سجل *sijzil*, s.m. Bond, deed, register; decree of a judge; seal of a judge. The recording angel. A.

سج *such*, a. Pure, genuine, real; candid, honest. S. Also سجه *suchah*.

سحار *saḥār*, } s.m. Dawn, daybreak; morning,

سحر *saḥr*, } forenoon; morrow, to-morrow. A.

سحر *sihr*, s.m. Sorcery, magic, jugglery. A.
 سحرگر *sihr-gar*, s.m. Magician, conjurer, sorcerer.
 سخ *sakh*, in. Excellent! Good! ad. The present year.
 سخا *sakhā*, s.f. } Munificence, gene-
 سخاوت *sakhāwat*, s.m. } rosity, liberality. A.
 سخا *shkhā*, a. Putrid, rotten, stinking. H. (*ubsā*).
 سخاورد *shkhāwaga*, s.f. Name of a medicinal root (*Kaempferia galanga*); orris root, root of the Iris (*Iris Persica*).
 سخت *sakht*, a. Hard, strong; difficult, troublesome; obdurate, violent; austere, stingy; cruel, harsh; painful, rigid, severe. P.
 سختی *sakhti*, s.f. Difficulty, trouble; violence, cruelty; austerity, severity, etc. P.
 سخر *shkar*, s.m. A father-in-law. P. (*khūsar*).
 سخر *sakhar*, s.m. A rock, boulder, stone.
 سخره *sakhara*, s.f. A rock, boulder, stone.
 سخن *sukhun*, s.m. Word, speech; affair, matter. P.
 سخونتن *shkhakhtan*, s.m. Cinders, hot ashes.
 سخوند *shkhand*, s.m. The cud. *shkhand-wahal*, v.a. To chew the cud.
 سخوند *shkhandar*, s.m. A young bullock, steer.
 سخته *sakhta*, s.f. Joy, delight, gladness, etc. (at the misfortune of another), crowing over an enemy.
 سخی *sakhi*, a. Munificent, generous, liberal. A. *shkhai*, s.m. A calf, yearling calf.
 سد *sud*, s.m. Consciousness, intelligence; sensation, sense; memory. S. (*sudh*).
 sadd, s.m. A barrier, wall. A.
 سر *sar*, s.m. The head; point, apex, summit, top. P. *sirr*, s.m. A mystery, secret. A.
 سراب *sarāb*, s.m. Mirage, glare, vapour, resembling water at a distance (seen on desert plains). A. Mica, talc. A.

سراج *sarrāj*, s.m. A saddler. A.
 سراسر *sarāsar*, a. All, the whole. ad. Wholly, entirely. P.
 سراسری *sarāsari*, a. Brief, short, concise. P.
 سراسیمه *sarāsimah*, a. Amazed, confounded. P.
 سراغ *surāgh*, s.m. Enquiry, search; mark, trace. P.
 سرانه *sarāna*, s.f. The upper bar of a doorway or frame.
 سرانجام *sarānjām*, s.m. Apparatus, utensils, materials; chattels, furniture, goods; ingredients, requisites; conclusion, accomplishment, end. P.
 سرانداز *sarāndāz*, s.m. The head piece of a bed; a carpet spread at the head of a room. P.
 سراي *srāe*, s.m. A caravansary, hospice, inn, hostelry; house. P. (*sarāe*).
 سربانده *sarbānda*, s.f. A patch of land, or portion of a field left unploughed or uncut. A rope used to fix the yoke of a plough.
 سربانده *sarbānda*, s.f. Rope made of slips of raw hide; a rope for fastening the yoke of a plough.
 سربسته *sarbasta*, s.f. A cloth tied round the head by women when occupied with household duties, etc. P.
 سرب *surup*, s.m. Lead. P. (*surb*). *sirp* or *srup*, ad. Simply, purely, altogether, out and out, merely, etc. P. (*sirf*).
 سرپوش *sarpokkh*, s.m. A cover, lid. P. (*sarposh*).
 سرچشمه *sarchashma*, s.f. A fountain, spring. P.
 سرحد *sarhadd*, s.m. Boundary, frontier, limit. P.
 سرخ *surkh*, a. Red (in comp.). P. *surkh-bād*, s.m. Name of a disease, erysipelas. P.
 سرخچه *surkhcha*, s.f. A red apricot. P.
 سرخکه *sarkhaka*, s.f. A starling; a kind of Mina (*Graculus roscus*).

سرخي *surkhi*, s.f. Blight in corn, mildew; jaundice; brick dust; redness. P. *surkha-i*, s.f. A frill or fillet of cloth sewn on to the legs of women's trousers.

سرد *sard*, a. Cold (in comp.). P.

سردار *sardār*, s.m. Chief, principal, head. P.

سرشته *sar-rishṭa*, s.f. Affinity, connection; office, employment; cord, rope. P.

سرژد *sarja*, s.f. A species of mountain deer.

سرسام *sarsām*, s.m. Delirium, frenzy. P.

سرسایه *sarsāya*, s.f. Alms distributed on the conclusion of the Ramazān fast. A veil given by the father to a bride on the last day of the marriage festivities. P.

سرسری *sarsarī*, a. Easy, facile. P.

سرشاهی *sarshāhī*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to half an ounce.

سرشت *sarishṭ*, s.m. Intellect, nature; temperament, disposition; complexion. P.

سرغنه *sarghanah*, s.m. A chief, head man. P.

سرغوند *sarghūnd*, s.m. A glandular tumour of the neck.

سرفه *sarfa*, s.f. Advantage, gain, profit; frugal, sparing in expense; deficiency, default; forbearance. A. (*sarf*). *surfa*, s.f. A cough. P.

سرکار *sarkār*, s.m. Government, court; province, district; superintendent. P.

سرکشی *sarkakḥh*, a. Obstinate, rebellious, disobedient, perverse, etc. P. (*sarkash*).

سرکشی *sarkakḥhī*, s.f. Obstinacy, rebellion, etc.

سرکندد *sarkunda*, s.f. A cropped, cut, or trimmed head of hair; the hair cut short.

سرکندای *sarkundai*, s.m. A man or boy with the hair trimmed or cut short.

سرکوزی *sarkūzai*, s.m. A pig, hog, swine.

سرکول *sarkol*, s.m. A mill-dam, weir.

سرکه *sirka*, s.f. Vinegar. P.

سرکي *sirka-i*, s.f. Name of a scarlet insect, the scarlet fly.

سرگردان *sargardān*, a. Bothered, confused, perplexed; wandering, at a loss, etc. P.

سرگردانی *sargardānī*, s.f. Perplexity, trouble, worry.

سرگري *sargarai*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Apluda aristata*).

سرگشته *sargashṭah*, a. Amazed, astonished; giddy, flighty, wandering. P.

سرگله *sargala*, s.f. A grazing tax, tax on cattle. P.

سرگین *sargin*, s.m. Cow-dung. P.

سرما *sarmā*, s.f. Winter. P.

سرماي *sarmātai*, s.m. Coping, eaves of a wall.

سرماي *sarmāl*, s.m. A rope used to fasten together the two halves of a bullock or camel load.

سرمايه *sarmāya*, s.f. Capital, stock, store. P.

سرمه *surma*, s.f. P. See راجه.

سرنا *sarnā*, } s.f. A clarion, flageolet. P.

سرنای *sarnā-i*, }

سرنای *surnāchī*, s.m. A flageolet player.

سرنامه *sarnāma*, s.f. Superscription, address, title. P.

سرنگ *surang*, s.m. A mine, tunnel, subterranean passage. S.

سرنگی *surangai*, s.m. A burrow, little tunnel, etc. Diminutive of preceding word.

سروایش *sarnākḥh*, s.m. A rope made of hair, and used to fasten cattle; a tether.

سروته *sarnatḥka*, s.f. See سکرته.

سرود *sarod*, s.m. A song; music, melody. P.

سرودگر *sarod-gar*, } s.m. A singer, musician. P.

سرودی *sarodī*, }

سرور *sarwar*, s.m. A chief, leader. P.

سروزنه *sarnazana*, s.f. The hem in trousers, through which the waistband passes; a frill or fillet of cloth added to a pair of trousers.

سرو *sarwa*, s.f. The cypress tree. P. (*sarw*).
 سرو *sara*, s.f. Manure, offal, dung. *sara*, ad.
 With, along with, together, in company.
 سرو *sarah-nar*, a. Ample, broad, wide. See
 سور.
 سرو *srīkh*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Mimosa*
scria). S. (*siris*).
 سرو *sarekhh*, s.m. See سلین.
 سرو *surin*, s.m. The buttock. P.
 سرو *saybanr*, s.m. Name of the eldest son
 of Kais (the great ancestor of the Afghans).
 His tribe. *saybanrai*, s.m. A male of the
 tribe.
 سرو *srāp*, s.m. The sound of splashing
 water; squash, smash, dash, etc. H. (*surāp*).
 سرو *sarah*, a. Done, finished; free, liberated;
 alone, solitary; genuine, pure.
 سرو *sarah-banr*, s.m. See سرو.
 سرو *sara-lire*, } s.f. Fever and ague.
 سرو *sara-lawe*, }
 سرو *sarai*, s.m. A man, human being. *sarī-*
tch, s.m. Human nature, humanity.
 سرو *sazā*, s.f. Correction, punishment, retri-
 bution. P.
 سرو *sazāwār*, a. Deserving, fit, worthy;
 suitable, proper. P.
 سرو *sazānal*, s.m. Bailiff, tax-gatherer.
 سرو *sag*, ad. } This year, the current year.
 سرو *sag-kāl*, }
 سرو *sagma*, s.f. The nostril.
 سرو *saganai*, a. This year's, of the present
 year.
 سرو *sagai*, s.m. The lung. P. (*shush*).
 سرو *saspār*, s.m. A ploughshare.
 سرو *saspor*, s.m. A mattock, hoe.
 سرو *sust*, a. Indolent, lazy, negligent;
 feeble, slow, languid; loose, relaxed. P.
 سرو *sustī*, s.f. Idleness, laziness, etc. P.
 سرو *sakkhā*, s.f. Fizz, sputter, etc. (as of
 roasting meat).

سرو *sakhsora*, s.f. See مسرور.
 سرو *satah*, s.m. A surface, flat surface. A.
 سرو *sa'adat*, s.m. Felicity, happiness,
 good fortune. A.
 سرو *sa'ya*, s.f. Endeavour, effort, purpose.
 A. (*sa'i*).
 سرو *sagh*, s.m. See شغ.
 سرو *safar*, s.m. A journey, voyage. A.
 سرو *safūf*, s.m. A powder. A.
 سرو *saqqāw*, s.m. A water carrier. A.
 سرو *sak*, a. Stiff, rigid. s.m. Lumbago,
 rheumatism. H. (*chik*).
 سرو *skārnai*, s.m. Pleurisy; rheumatism,
 sciatica.
 سرو *skālvah*, s.m. Conversation, discourse,
 talk, hum, buzz, murmur (of conversation).
 سرو *skānr*, a. Dark complexioned, ruddy,
 healthy, fresh, or agreeable complexion.
 سرو *skānr*, s.m. A horse of a light bay colour.
 سرو *skarnaṭa*, s.f. Embers, live coal.
 سرو *sukruk*, a. Numbed, chilled, paralyzed
 with cold. *sukrak*, s.m. Bread made of
 Indian corn or maize meal.
 سرو *skustal*, v.a. To shear, clip (as sheep,
 etc.).
 سرو *shakkhtal*, v.a. To cut, shape, design,
 cut out (as clothes). To clip, shear.
 سرو *skal*, v.a. See شنبل.
 سرو *sikanjabīn*, s.m. Oxymel; a drink
 made of lime-juice, honey and water. P.
 سرو *skandara-i*, s.f. A stumble, trip.
 سرو *skor*, s.m. Charcoal.
 سرو *skwal*, s.m. Shearing, clipping. *skwal-*
kanul, v.a. To shear, clip.
 سرو *sukūnat*, s.m. Habitation, residence;
 quiet, rest, tranquillity. A.
 سرو *skūndāra*, s.f. A pinch; pinching.
 سرو *skūndal*, v.a. To pinch, tweak.
 سرو *skoe*, s.m. A stitch; sewing. Anxiety,

solicitude. *skoc-karul*, v.a. To stitch, hem, sew.
 سکویل *skoyal*, v.a. To rub, scrape, scratch (as the skin).
 سکه *sika*, s.f. Lead; coin, impression, stamp; sterling, current. A. P. *sakah*, a. Related (of the same parents), full, own. s. (*sagā*).
 سکا, ad. Because, therefore, then; as if, as it were.
 سگ *sag*, s.m. A dog. P. *sag*, ad. See سگ.
 سگال *sigāl*, s.m. Suspicion, thought; calumny. P.
 سگول *sugul*, s.f. A kind of buskin made of untanned leather, and worn by mountaineers as a protection for the legs from the snow.
 سگالار *sagalār*, s.m. An otter. P. (*sagulāb*).
 سگالای *sagala-ī*, s.f. See سگایی.
 سگا *saga*, s.f. Capital, stock, store.
 سل *sal* or *sil*, a. A hundred, one hundred, centum. P. (*śad*). *sill*, s.m. Consumption, phthisis, hectic fever. A.
 سلار *silāra*, s.f. A kind of striped cloth.
 سلام *salām*, s.m. Salutation; peace, safety. A.
 سلامت *salāmat*, s.m. Health, recovery; safety, salvation. A.
 سالای *salā-ī*, s.f. A bodkin, pin, skewer, pencil, etc. s. The upright pillar of a Persian wheel; a steel bodkin for applying anti-mony to the eyelids, etc.
 سلات *salat*, s.m. A shield, buckler.
 سلسله *silsila*, s.f. Chain, series, succession; descent, lineage. A.
 سلطان *sulṭān*, s.m. Emperor, sovereign, king. A.
 سلطانی *sulṭānī*, a. Princely, royal. A.
 سلطنت *sulṭanat*, s.m. Empire, sovereignty. A.
 سگای *salga-ī*, s.f. A sob, sigh, hiccup, sobbing cry.
 سلوک *sulūk*, s.m. Behaviour, conduct, man-

ner; intercourse, treatment, usage; attention, civility. A.
 سله *sala*, s.f. A pig or mass of iron. H. (*sarī*).
 سلی *salai*, s.m. An iron ring for the finger (worn as a charm against all kinds of calamities).
 سلیخ *salekh*, } s.m. Glue; birdlime; ad-
 سلیخ *salekhh*, } hesiveness, cohesion, vis-
 cidity. P. (*saresh*).
 سلیقه *salīqa*, s.f. Disposition, nature; address, dexterity, method, etc. A.
 سم *sum*, s.m. A hoof, whole hoof (as of a horse, etc.). *sam*, a. Even, flat, level, plane, straight. *samm*, s.m. Poison, venom. A. *sam*, s.m. An arrow. A. (*sahm*).
 سماع *simā*, s.f. Hearing, listening; a song, singing. A.
 سمبالول *sambālarul*, v.a. To control, manage, moderate; to prop, support; protect, preserve; arrange, settle, put in order, etc. s. (*sambhālānā*).
 سمت *simt*, s.m. Path, road, way; direction, quarter. A.
 سمخ *smats*, s.f. A cavern, cave. P. (*sumuḡ*).
 سم دا لاسه *sam da lāsa*, ad. Straight from the hand, out of hand, forthwith, etc.
 سمسار *samsāra*, s.f. A kind of lizard, iguana.
 سمست *samist*, s.f. See سمخ.
 سمسور *samsor*, a. } Come out, ripened, ma-
 سمسوری *samsorai*, } tured (as corn when in ear). s.m. A peer, equal, match, compeer.
 سمن *saman*, s.m. Jasmine, lily of the valley. P.
 سمند *samand*, a. Dun-coloured (horse). P.
 سمندر *samandar*, s.m. A salamander. P.
 سمندی *samandai*, s.m. A rat of a dun colour.
 سمور *sumūr*, s.m. A marten, sable; sable skin. P.
 سמה *sama*, s.f. A plateau, plain. Name of the Yūsufzai plain.
 سن *san*, s.m. Age, year. A.

سنار *sundr*, s.m. A goldsmith. s.
 سنامکي *sand-makkī*, s.m. Senna leaves (*Cassia lanceolata*). Name of a stone, serpentine, porphyry. n.
 سنبل *sunbul*, s.m. Hyacinth. p. Maiden-hair fern.
 سنت *sunnat*, s.m. Circumcision; the traditions of Muḥammad; ordinance. a.
 سنخل *sandzal*, v.a. To empty, bale, pour out. p. (*sanjidan*).
 سنج *sanj* (in comp.), A weigher. p. *sunj*, a. Empty, void, desolate, waste, deserted.
 سنجاب *sanjāb*, s.m. Ermine. p.
 سند *sannad*, s.m. Certificate, deed, diploma, document, grant, etc. a. *sind*, s.m. A river. The name of a country. s. (*sindh*).
 سندان *sandān*, s.m. An anvil. p.
 سندرد *sandara*, s.f. A song; melody, song.
 سندرا *sandā*, a. Burly, powerful, strong, stout. s.
 سنداسي *sandāsī*, s.m. A Hindu ascetic, devotee. s. (*sunyāsī*).
 سندد *sandah*, s.m. A bull buffalo. s. (*sānd*).
 سنکيا *sankiyā*, s.f. Arsenic. s. (*sankhiyā*).
 سنگ *sang*, s.m. A stone (in comp.). p.
 سنگار *singār*, s.m. Decoration, dress, ornament, toilet. s.
 سنگاور *singāvar*, s.m. A rudder, helm; barge pole, boat hook. a. (*sukkān*).
 سنگر *sangar*, s.m. Barricade, stockade. s.
 سنگرن *sangzan*, a. Lop-sided, top-heavy, lurching over, overbalanced.
 سنگلاخ *sanglākh*, a. Stony, rocky; difficult, arduous. p.
 سنگين *sangin*, a. Heavy, weighty; solid, hard; important, serious, difficult; stony. s.m. A bayonet. p.
 سني *sunni*, s.m. An orthodox Muḥammadan; one who believes in the equality of the four successors of Muḥammad. a. Catholic, orthodox, true. a. *sunni-tob*, s.m. Orthodoxy.

سنر *saur*, The hemp plant (*Crotalaria juncea*); hemp. s. (*san*).
 سور *sau*, a. A hundred. Only used with reference to more than one hundred. Ex. *sal* or *sil*, One hundred. *dre-sava*, Three hundred. s.
 سوا *sinā*, p. Except, besides, without. a.
 سوال *savāl*, s.m. Question, interrogation, proposition. a.
 سوانگ *svāng*, s.m. Disguise, imitation, sham. s.
 سوانگي *svāngai*, s.m. An actor, imitator.
 سوتبوت *sūt-būt*, a. Cross, surly, ill-natured; withered, dry; pure, simple; disagreeable, ugly; pinioned, tightened; all of a heap, by the run, etc.
 سوتہ *sūta*, s.f. Dung of cattle (as found on pastures), scybala. a. (*sudda*).
 سوخول *sradzarul*, v.a. To burn, set on fire. p. (*sohktāndan*, *sozān*).
 سوچه *sūchah*, a. Genuine, pure, prime, real. s.
 سوخته *sohktah*, a. Burnt (in comp.). p.
 سود *sūd*, s.m. Gain, advantage; interest, profit. p.
 سودا *saudā*, s.f. Commerce, trade, marketing, etc. p. Hypochondriasis, melancholy, madness; desire, love, ambition. a.
 سوداگر *saudāgar*, s.m. A merchant, trader. p.
 سودائي *saudā-i*, a. Mad, melancholy, insane. a.
 سودا *sūdah*, a. Abraded, frayed, rubbed, galled. p. Genuine, pure, simple; artless. s. (*sūdhā*). *sūda*, s.f. A stoppage, obstruction (of the bowels). a. (*sudda*). *sawda*, s.f. A basket, hamper; a wicker frame used as a dish cover, meat safe, etc.
 سودار *soḍar*, s.m. A boar, wild boar. s. (*sūkar*). a. Bald, bare-pated.
 سور *sor*, s.m. Breadth, expanse, width. n. (*chaur*). *sor*, a. Riding, mounted. s.m. A cavalier, horseman. p. (*sawār*). *sūr*.

- a. Red. f. *sra*. P. (*surkh*). *sūr*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Afghans.
- سوراغزي *sūr-āghzai*, s.m. Name of a plant with red thorns (*Catha edulis*).
- سورپلي *sūr-palai*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed pod of which is covered with red prickles; cowitch (*Mucuna pruriens*); a kind of stinging nettle; a kind of grass with barbed spikes in the beard.
- سورت *sūrat*, s.m. A chapter (of the Qurān). A.
- سورسات *sūrsāt*, s.m. Provisions, stores, supplies, etc. (collected for a king, or an army on the march). P.
- سورلکي *sūr-lakai*, s.m. Name of a bird with a red tail; stonechat, wheatear.
- سورلند *sūrland*, s.m. A jackal.
- سورلي *swarī*, s.f. Riding; cavalcade, suite. P. (*sawārī*). *swarlai*, s.m. A chisel; burglar's tool, jemmy, pick.
- سورمل *sūrmal*, s.m. Name of a grass with barbed spikes in the beard (*Apluda aristata*).
- سورميرى *sūr-megai*, s.m. The red ant.
- سورده *swara*, s.f. A daughter or slave girl given as the price of murder or blood, or in exchange for a wife or girl eloped with or abducted.
- سورى *sūrai*, s.m. Aperture, orifice, hole, passage. P. (*sūrākh*). *sorai* or *sinrai*, s.m. Shadow, shade. *sūre*, s.f. (pl. of *sūra*, obsolete), A bawl, bellow, shout, scream.
- سورىته *sūryata*, s.f. A female slave or bond-woman who has borne a child to her master; a concubine.
- سور *sor*, a. Cold, frigid, frosty. P. (*sard*).
- سوربوئي *sor-bū-i*, s.f. Stink, faetor, stench.
- سورده *sūra*, s.f. A burrow, hole; aperture, orifice. P. (*sūrākh*).
- سورى *sūrai*, s.m. A fissure, crack, cleft.
- سوز *soz* (in comp.), Burning. P.

- سوزاک *sozāk*, s.m. Gonorrhœa. P.
- سوزش *sozish*, s.f. Burning, heat, fervour; inflammation; vexation.
- سوزن *sozan*, s.m. A needle; pricker, pin. P.
- سوزني *sozani*, s.f. A quilt, counterpane, coverlet. P.
- سوزد *sūza*, s.f. A fillet, patch, etc. in a dress; an adze.
- سوسر *sūsar*, s.m. A porpoise. S. (*sūs*).
- سوسن *sausān* or *sosan*, s.m. Name of a plant, the Chinese Iris, Daurian Lily; a purple or violet colour. A.
- سوغ *sogh*, s.m. A sniff, snort, snuff; sound of blowing the nose. S. (*sūngh*). *sūgh*, s.m. A pinch of snuff, or anything taken between the finger and thumb.
- سوغات *saughāt*, s.m. A curiosity, rarity, present. P.
- سوغالي *soghālai*, s.m. A hare's form.
- سوغن *sūghan*, a. Sniffing, snorting, snuffing. s.m. A sniveller.
- سوغول *sūghanul*, v.a. To prod, poke, thrust.
- سوغدال *sūghedal*, v.n. To be pierced, stabbed, etc.
- سوک *sūk*, s.m. The fist; a blow, cuff (with the fist); the stump of a tree.
- سوکړ *sūkar*, s.m. A tall, gaunt, thin, etc. man; a thin wiry beard.
- سوکړک *sūkrūk*, s.m. Bread made of Indian corn or maize.
- سوکړه *sokrah*, a. Dry, parched, withered. S. (*sūkhā*).
- سوکند *saugand*, s.m. An oath. P.
- سول *swal*, v.n. To burn, catch fire, ignite. Pr. *swadzi*. P. (*sokhtan*, *soz*).
- سولاه *sulāgh*, s.m. A hole, aperture, etc. P. (*sūrākh*).
- سولاهه *sulāgha*, s.f. A water bucket; a strainer, colander.

مولول *sūlawul*, v.a. To rub, file, rasp, grate, abrade.

مولي *sūla-i*, s.f. A gibbet, stake; a pole, juggler's pole. s. (*sūli*).

موليدل *sūledal*, v.n. To fray, chafe, fret, abrade, etc.

سوم *sram*, s.m. See سيم.

سونبه *sūnba*, s.m. A socket; heel of an arrow, axe, lance, etc.; a blacksmith's punch; a sponge staff, ramrod. H. (*sumbā*).

سوندر *srandar*, s.m. See سوندر.

سوند *sūnda*, s.f. Jealousy, suspicion.

سوند *sūnd*, s.m. Dry ginger, s. (*sonṭh*). See شونڊ.

سوندک *sūndak*, s.m. The trunk or proboscis of an elephant. s. (*sūnd*).

سونگت *sūngat*, a. Burnt, scorched; withered.

سونگي *songai*, s.m. A pigmy, dwarf.

سونر *sūnr*, s.m. See سونغ.

سونرول *sūnrarul*, v.a. To blow the nose, snuff, snort.

سونريدل *sūnredal*, v.n. To sniff, snuff, smell, etc.

سور *sror*, a. Riding, mounted. s.m. A cavalier, horseman. P. (*sarār*).

سورده *soma*, s.f. Name of a plant, sweet fennel (*Anethum sowa*). s. (*soā*).

سود *sra*, s.f. A cloven hoof (as of oxen, sheep, etc.).

سوهاگن *sohāgan*, s.f. A favourite wife. s. See سرونه.

سوهان *sohān*, s.m. A file, rasp. P.

سوي *sarai*, a. Consumed, burnt. *srai*, s.m. Burning, ardour; pain; compassion, pity.

سويشل *sveshal*, v.a. To milk. See لوشل.

سويه *soya*, s.f. } A hare. s. (*sasā*).

سوئي *so-e*, s.m. }

سه *sih*, a. Three (in comp.). P.

سهل *sahl*, a. Easy, facile. ad. Easily. A.

سahal, v.n. To bear, endure, suffer. s. (*sahnā*).

سهم *sahm*, s.f. Dread, awe, terror, fear. P.

سهود *sahwa*, s.f. Mistake, error. A. (*sahr*).

سهه *saha*, s.f. Breath, life; respiration. Clothes line, clothes horse.

سهيدل *sahedal*, v.n. To endure, suffer. See سيجل.

سهييل *suhel*, s.m. The star Canopus; the south. A.

سهييلي *saheli*, s.f. A lady's maid, housemaid; a concubine, handmaid. s.

سياخه *siyāḏza*, s.f. A slab for grinding spices on; a cobbler's lapstone.

سياست *siyāsat*, s.m. Government; punishment. A.

سيال *siyāl*, s.m. An equal, peer; clansman, kin; like, resembling.

سيالي *siyālī*, s.f. Equality, purity, resemblance.

سياد *siyāh*, a. Black (in comp.). P.

سياده *siyāha*, s.f. Muster, catalogue, register, etc.

سياهي *siyāhī*, s.f. Ink; blackness; register, list. P.

سيب *seb*, s.m. An apple. P.

سيپي *sipa-i*, s.f. A shell. H. (*sīpt*).

سيمت *set*, s.m. A banker, merchant. s. (*seth*).

سيخل *sedzal*, v.n. To burn, catch fire. See سول.

سيخ *sikh*, s.m. A skewer, spit, ramrod. P.

سيخچه *sikhcha*, s.f. A small skewer, etc.; a prong or bayonet fixed to a matchlock. P.

سيد *sayad*, s.m. A prince, lord; a descendant of Husain, the grandson of Muḥammad. A.

سير *sair*, s.m. Excursion, jaunt, picnic, recreation, walk. A. *ser*, s.m. Name of a weight

equal to two pounds. H. *ser*, a. Satiated, full, replete, etc. (in comp.). P.

سيراب *serāb*, a. P. See خروب.

سیرت *šīrat*, s.m. Manners, morals, conduct. A.
 سیرلی *serlai*, s.m. A yearling kid.
 سیرتی *sera-i*, s.f. Rent free land given to men of the religious classes, glebe; an estate, pension in land, fief.
 سیزل *sezal*, } v.n. To burn, consume, kindle,
 سیشل *sed-al*, } catch fire. P. (*sokhtan*, *soz-*).
 سیسه *sīsa*, s.f. Lead. S. (*sīsā*).
 سیکره *saikra*, s.f. A hundred; a centum. S.
 سیکل *sekal*, v.a. To foment, toast, warm. H. (*senknā*).
 سیکن *sekan*, s.m. Aversion, antipathy, disgust; dislike, loathing (of food, etc.).
 سیل *sail*, s.m. Walking, rambling; flowing, current; flood; flock of birds; shoal of fishes. A.
 سیلاب *sailāb*, s.m. A current, torrent, flood; deluge, inundation. a. Abounding in water. P.
 سیله *sela*, s.f. Partiality, friendship, affection. A. A javelin, pike; rapier, long sword. S.
 سیلای *siyalai*, s.m. Rennet; the prepared stomach of a kid or lamb filled with coagulated milk. *siyala-i*, s.f. Rope made of goat's hair, etc. *sila-i*, s.f. A slap, blow with the open hands. P. (*selī*). A dust storm, whirlwind; hurricane, tempest.
 سیم *sim*, s.m. Silver. P. Wire of any kind.
 سیماب *simāb*, s.m. Quicksilver, mercury. P.
 سیمرغ *simurgh*, s.m. A fabulous bird, griffin. P.
 سیمک *simak*, s.m. A weaver's bodkin; knitting needle. P.
 سیمه *scma*, s.f. A mare or ass in heat (seeking the male). *sīma*, s.f. Path, way, road; quarter, side, part.
 سیمیا *simiyā*, s.f. Vermicelli. H. (*senviyā*).
 سیند *sīnd*, s.m. A river, sea. S. (*sindh*).
 سینگار *singār*, s.m. See سنگار.
 سینه *sīna*, s.f. Bosom, breast. P.

سینی *sinī*, s.m. A tray, salver. P.
 سیر *ser*, s.m. An apple. P.
 سیرری *serrai*, s.m. Shadow, shade.

ش

ش *shīn*, is the twenty-second letter of the Pukkhito alphabet. It has the sound of *sh* in English, and in Persian words introduced into Pukkhito is often changed to *ش*.
 شا *shā*, s.f. The back; the shoulders. P. (*shāna*).
 شاباز *shābāz*, s.m. The bass string of a musical instrument; a royal falcon. P.
 شاباش *shābāsh*, in. Bravo! well done! P.
 شاپانگه *shāpiyānga*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Withania coagulans*).
 شاپیتی *shāpetai*, s.m. A small shell found in hill streams and on mountain sides; a snail (*Achatina acicula*).
 شاتر *shātar*, s.m. A groom, running footman.
 شاتینگه *shā-tinga*, s.f. The gizzard (of a fowl, etc.).
 شادو *shādo*, s.m. A monkey. P. (*shādi*).
 شاربل *shārbal*, v.a. To churn, stir about, etc. P. (*shor dādan* or *shorīdan*).
 شار *shār*, a. Rude, unmannered, boorish. Idle, out of work, unemployed; fallow, waste, uncultivated. s.m. A boor, bumpkin, clown, clodhopper.
 شاش *shāsh*, s.m. Urine. P.
 شاعر *shā'ir*, s.m. A poet. A.
 شاگرد *shāgird*, s.m. An apprentice, pupil, disciple. P.
 شال *shāl*, s.m. A shawl. S.
 شالی *shāla-i*, s.f. Rice plant, rice crop. S. (*shālī*).
 شامت *shāmat*, s.m. Adversity, bad fortune. A.
 شامل *shāmil*, a. Blended, comprised, united;

included, contained, ad. Together, along with. **ا.**
 شامي *shāma-ī*, s.f. A sepulchre, tomb, vault for dead bodies.
 شاميانه *shāmiyāna*, s.f. Awning, canopy. **P.**
 شان *shān*, s.m. Affair, business; condition, degree; dignity, state; constitution, nature. **a.** Like, resembling; used as an adjunct of similitude. Ex. *tor-shān*, a. Blackish; *spin-shān*, a. Whitish. **ad.** Like, as, similar, etc. **P.** (*sān*).
 شانه *shāna*, s.f. A weaver's comb. **P.**
 شاول *shāwul*, s.m. A plummet, plumb-line. **п.** (*sāhul*). **P.** (*shāqul*).
 شاولي *shāwlay-nāwlay*, a. Careless, untidy; foolish, indiscreet; loose, dishevelled.
 شاه *shāh*, s.m. A king; a title assumed by men of the *pīr* class. **P.**
 شاه تره *shāhtara*, s.f. Name of a herb, common fumitory (*Fumaria officinalis*). **P.**
 شاهد *shāhid*, s.m. A witness. **A.**
 شاهده *shāhida*, s.f. A sweetheart, mistress. **P.**
 شاهدي *shāhidī*, s.f. Evidence, testimony. **A.**
 شاهزاده *shāh-zādah*, s.m. A prince, king's son. **P.**
 شاهزادي *shāh-zāda-ī*, s.f. A princess. **P.**
 شاهي *shāhī*, a. Kingly, royal. **s.f.** Sovereignty, reign. **P.**
 شاهين *shāhīn*, s.m. A kind of falcon. **P.**
 شايان *shāyān*, a. Legal, worthy, suitable. **P.**
 شايد *shāyad*, ad. Perhaps, possibly, perchance. **P.**
 شب *shab*, s.m. Night (in comp.). **P.**
 شب بو *shab-bo*, s.m. The tuberosc lily (*Polianthes tuberosa*). **P.**
 شبكه *shabaka*, s.f. A lattice, latticed window; a net, reticulated veil. **P.**
 شبنم *shab-nam*, s.m. Dew; hoar frost. **P.**
 شبه *shiba*, s.f. Agate, coral; a bead. **P.**

شبهه *shubha*, s.f. Uncertainty, doubt; suspicion; hesitation. **A.**
 شپارس *shpāras*, a. Sixteen.
 شپه *shpag*, a. Six. **P.** (*shash*).
 شپشتي *shpishtai*, s.m. The spoke of a wheel.
 شپنغوده *shpan-ghoda*, s.f. Name of a bird, the shepherd's deceiver, lapwing, pewit.
 شپنكي *shpankai*, s.m. A shepherd boy.
 شپني *shpanī*, s.f. Shepherd life, tending sheep.
 شپول *shpol*, s.m. A sheep cot, sheep pen, or fold; a thorn hedge; halo round the moon.
 شپون *shpūn*, s.m. A shepherd. **P.** (*shubān*).
 شپه *shpa*, s.f. Night. **P.** (*shab*).
 شپيته *shpetah*, a. Sixty.
 شپيتي *shpetai*, s.m. A wedge to cleave wood with.
 شپيشتي *shpeshtai*, s.m. A wedge; a kind of clover. **P.** (*supust*).
 شپيشترى *shpeshtarai*, s.m. A kind of trefoil or vetch (*Medicago denticulata*).
 شپيلي *shpela-ī*, s.f. A tube, pipe, barrel of a gun; fife, flute, whistle; hollow reed; blow-pipe. *shpelai*, s.m. Whistling, a whistle. *shpelai ghagarul*, v.a. To whistle.
 شتاب *shitāb*, s.m. Haste, quickness, speed. **a.** Hasty, quick, rash. **P.**
 شتاء *shatāh*, a. Artful, cunning; immodest, lewd. **A.**
 شتاهه *shatāha*, s.f. A lewd, wanton, etc. woman.
 شترلر *shuturlar*, s.m. The bar or beam that prevents the ropes of a Persian wheel (on which are fastened the water pots) from coming in contact with each other.
 شترکه *shuturaka*, s.f. A cascade; spurt, jet, gush (of water).
 شتري *shuturi*, s.f. Name of a kind of cloth made of camel's hair. **P.**
 شته *shita*, A form of the third person singular and plural, present tense of the auxiliary

verb *yam*, I am; there is, there are. P. (*hast*).

شني *shata-i*, s.f. A barbed arrow; the spike or ear of maize after the grain has been removed; the green mould on old walls; the green scum on stagnant pools.

شدل *shatal*, a. Lazy, indolent. See شدل.

شجاع *shujā'*, a. Brave, bold, courageous. A.

شجاعت *shujā'at*, s.m. Bravery, courage. A.

شجره *shajara*, s.f. List of saints; genealogical table. A.

شخړلي *shatsurlai*, s.m. A chisel.

شخ *shakh*, a. Hard, rough, tough, rigid, stiff. P.

شخړه *shkhara*, s.f. Gibberish, nonsense, twaddle, trash; crowd, mob, multitude.

شخړه *shakhudah*, a. Clawed, scratched. P.

شخړل *shkhnal*, s.m. Din, tumult, noise; rumble, murmur, rustle.

شخړلي *shkhnalai*, s.m. A quiver for arrows.

شخړند *shkhwand*, s.m. The cud. *shkhwand-nahana*, s.f. Chewing the cud, ruminating. *shkhwand-nakunkai*, s.m. A ruminant, an animal that chews the cud. See شخړندر *shkhmandar*.

شدت *shiddat*, s.m. Force, violence, vehemence. A.

شدني *shudani*, a. Possible, practicable, probable. P.

شدياره *shudyāra*, s.f. Land ploughed and made ready for sowing. P. (*shudhār*).

شديد *shadid*, a. Difficult; acute, intense; vehement, violent. A.

شدل *shadal*, a. Indolent, lazy, slow; unbleached or unwashed cloth.

شر *sharr*, s.m. Villany, wickedness, depravity, evil. A. *shir*, s.m. Pitter-patter, sound of falling rain; the whizz of an arrow passing through the air.

شراب *sharāb*, s.m. Wine, spirits. A.

شرارت *sharārat*, s.m. Depravity, villany, wickedness. A.

شراکت *shirākat*, s.m. Partnership, fellowship. A.

شربت *sharbat*, s.m. Sherbet, beverage, drink. P.

شرحه *sharḥa*, s.f. Commentary, explanation; allowance, pay, rate. A.

شرشاي *sharshā-i*, s.f. See مرشاهي.

شرط *shart*, s.m. Agreement, bargain; stipulation, condition; bet, wager; mark, sign. A.

شرطي *shartī*, a. Conditional; a bargainer, better. A.

شرعه *shar'a*, s.f. Muḥammadan law; equity, law. A.

شرعي *shar'a-i*, a. According to law, legal. A.

شرغشي *sharḡhashai*, s.m. Name of a reed from the stalks of which stools, baskets, etc. are made (*Saccharum sara* and *S. spontaneum*).

شره *sharḡhah*, a. A horse with a white forehead, or with white eyes.

شرک *shirk*, s.m. Infidelity, paganism; company, society, partnership. A.

شرکت *shirkat*, s.m. Partnership. A.

شرم *sharm*, s.m. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. P.

شرمين *sharmakkh*, s.m. A wolf.

شرمناک *sharm-nāh*, a. Bashful, modest, unassuming. P.

شرمنده *sharmindah*, a. Ashamed, disgraced, shamed. P.

شرمندگي *sharmindagī*, s.f. Disgrace, shame. P.

شرمول *sharmarūl*, v.a. To disgrace, shame, dishonour; to rape, ravish.

شرميدل *sharmedal*, v.n. To blush, be modest, be abashed, ashamed, etc.

شروع *shurū'*, s.f. Beginning, commencement. A.

شري *sharai*, s.m. The measles; a rash on the body of infants; tooth-rash. A. (*sharā*).

شریر *sharīr*, a. Wicked, depraved, vicious. A.
 شریعت *sharī'at*, s.m. Muhammadan law; equity, justice, law. A.
 شریف *sharīf*, a. Noble, eminent. A.
 شریفه *sharīfa*, s.f. The eave of a roof; projecting ledge of a wall.
 شریک *sharīk*, s.m. Accomplice, ally; comrade, partner. A.
 شرته *sharata*, s.f. See شرته.
 شرم *sharsham*, s.m. Mustard (the plant and seed). P. (*sarshaf*). S. (*sarson*).
 شرل *sharal*, v.a. To eject, depose, turn out, drive away. A. (*shārid*).
 شریک *sharang*, s.m. A jingle, clink, chink; chime, ring, echo.
 شرنگول *sharangatul*, v.a. To jingle, ring, etc.
 شرنگدل *sharangedal*, v.n. To chime, jingle, ring, tinkle, etc. P. (*charangīdan*).
 شروکی *sharūnkai*, } a. Deposed, expelled,
 شرونی *sharūnai*, } ejected.
 شرته *sharhata*, s.f. A barleycorn, grain of barley; a particle, bit, small quantity.
 شرحدل *sharhedal*, v.n. To crumble, decay, decompose, rot, become sodden, etc. H. (*sarṇā*).
 شرث *shara-i*, s.f. A blanket. A. (*sh'ar*).
 شست *shast*, s.m. The space between the thumb and forefinger; a thumbstall (used by archers); aim, sight (as of a gun or arrow). P.
 شستی *shasta-i*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Chrysanthemum Indicum*).
 ششت *shasht*, s.m. A mirror attached to a ring and worn on the thumb by women.
 ششني *shashanai*, } s.m. The neigh of a
 ششني *shashanrai*, } horse.
 ششريدل *shashanredal*, v.n. To neigh.
 شعر *shī'r*, s.m. Poetry, verse. A.
 شعله *shu'la*, s.f. A blaze, flame. A.

شعور *shu'ūr*, s.m. Intellect, reason, knowledge. A.
 شغ *shaqh*, s.m. Whizz, whirr (as of a bullet or bird passing through the air), etc.
 شغال *shaqhāl*, s.m. A jackal. P.
 شغرب مغرب *shaqhrib-maghrib*, s.m. East and west. A. (*mashriq-maghrib*).
 شغل *shughl*, s.m. Employment, occupation. A.
 شغله *shughla*, s.f. See شعله.
 شفا *shifā*, s.f. Cure, recovery; remedy. A.
 شفاعت *shafā'at*, s.m. Entreaty, intercession, recommendation. A.
 شفتالو *shafṭālā*, s.m. A peach. P.
 شفق *shafaq*, s.m. Twilight, dusk. A.
 شفقت *shafaqat*, s.m. Clemency, compassion, kindness, mercy. A.
 شک *shakk*, s.m. Doubt, suspicion; hesitation, uncertainty. A.
 شکار *shkār*, s.m. Alkali, potash.
 شکال *shkāl*, s.m. Hobbles for the fore feet of a horse. See شکیل.
 شکایت *shikāyat*, s.m. Complaint, accusation. A.
 شکر *shukr*, s.m. Gratitude, thanks. A.
 شکرانه *shukrāna*, s.f. Gratitude, thanks; premium, fee, payment for service done. P.
 شکره *shakara*, s.f. Sugar. P. (*shakar*).
 شکري *shikrai*, s.m. A kind of falcon or hawk. P. (*shikrah*). *shkarai*, s.m. A flat basket of a circular shape. H. (*sikhar*).
 شکست *shikast*, a. Broken, fractured; dispersed, worsted, beaten. P.
 شکل *shakl*, s.m. Appearance, figure, form, etc. A.
 شکلي *shaklai*, s.m. The end or tail of a turban.
 شکم *shikam*, s.m. The belly (in comp.). P.
 شکمن *shakk-man*, a. Doubtful, dubious, suspicious.
 شکنجه *shikandza*, s.f. A press, vice; book-

binder's press; stocks for the legs; rack, pillory; torture. *ر.* (*shikanja*).
 شکور *shkor*, } *س.م.* A flat basket. *ه.* (*sikhar*).
 شکر *shker*, }
 شکور *shkūr*, *س.م.* A porcupine.
 شکیل *shkel*, *س.م.* *ر.* (*shikil* or *shigil*). See شکل.
 شکاره *shigāra*, *س.ف.* A pregnant woman or animal.
 شگری *shigrai*, *س.م.* A priming horn, powder horn.
 شگلن *shiglan*, *ا.* Sandy, gravelly.
 شکونه *shigūfa*, *س.ف.* A bud, blossom. *ر.*
 شکه *shiga*, *س.ف.* Sand, gravel.
 شل *shall*, *ا.* Paralyzed, palsied. *ر.* *shal*, *س.م.* A pike, javelin, spear. *ر.* *shil*, *ا.* Twenty, a score.
 شلاند *shlānda*, *س.ف.* A toad, frog.
 شلات *shalat*, *ا.* See شتل.
 شلخی *shalkhai*, *س.م.* Name of a pot-herb; common dock (*Rumex acutus*).
 شلغم *shalgham*, *س.م.* A turnip. *ر.*
 شلک *shilik*, *س.م.* A discharge, salvo, round, volley, salute, boom of a gun. *ا.* (*shalakh*).
 شلم *shilam*, *ا.* Twentieth.
 شلوار *shalwār*, *س.م.* Trousers, pants. *ر.*
 شلول *shlarul*, *و.ا.* To tear, rend, split, break, burst. *ه.* (*chīrnā*).
 شلوم *shlom*, *س.م.* } See شوملي.
 شلونبي *shlonbe*, *س.ف.* }
 شلیته *shalita*, *س.ف.* A large sack or net for baggage, etc. (when loaded on cattle). *ر.*
 شلیدل *shlidal*, *و.ن.* To burst, tear, split, break, etc. *ه.* (*chīrnā*).
 شمار *shumār*, *س.م.* Counting, reckoning. *ر.*
 شمارل *shmaral*, *و.ا.* To count. See شمیرل.
 شمال *shimāl*, *س.م.* The North. *shamāl*, North wind. *ا.*
 شمشي *shamdza-i*, *س.ف.* Spine, backbone.
 شمشتي *shamshatu-i*, *س.ف.* A tortoise.

شمشیر *shamsher*, *س.م.* A sword. *ر.*
 شمع *sham'a*, *س.ف.* A candle, lamp. *ا.*
 شمکلي *shamkalai*, *س.م.* The unwoven end of a web or warp (used as a duster, etc.).
 شمکور *shamkor*, *ا.* Night-blind, nyctalopic. *س.م.* One who is subject to night-blindness. *ر.* (*shab-kor*).
 شمکوري *shamkori*, *س.ف.* Night-blindness, nyctalopia.
 شمکي *shamkai*, *س.م.* Name of a plant used in medicine; vervain.
 شمله *shamla*, *س.ف.* The end of a turban; a shawl or sash for the waist.
 شموخه *shamūkha*, *س.ف.* Name of a grass and its seed (*Panicum frumentaceum*). *ر.* (*shāmūkha*).
 شمه *shama*, *س.م.* An atom, jot, particle; odour, perfume. *ا.*
 شمیرل *shmeral*, *و.ا.* To count, compute, reckon. *ر.* (*shumāridan*).
 شناخت *shnākh*, *س.م.* Acquaintance, recognition, knowledge. *ر.* (*shinākh*).
 شناز *shināz*, *س.م.* An inflated hide, used to cross rivers upon. *ر.* (*shinā*, swimming).
 شنبه *shanbah*, *س.م.* Saturday. *ر.*
 شنده *shandah*, *ا.* Desperate, inconceivable, incredible, impossible.
 شند *shand*, *ا.* Barren, sterile, unproductive, unfruitful. *ه.* (*sandhar*).
 شندی *shanda-i*, *س.ف.* Name of a tree (*Melia sempervirens*); evergreen bead-tree.
 شنگرب *shingrip*, *س.م.* Cinnabar, vermillion. *ر.* (*shangarf*).
 شنگري *shingra-i*, *س.ف.* Tower, keep, hornwork of a fort; a mould for casting pottery, etc.
 شنل *shanal*, *و.ا.* To explore, look, search, try, sound, etc. *ر.* (*shāndan*, to comb).
 شنوا *shinwā*, *ا.* Hearing. *ر.* (*shinudan*).
 شنه *shna*, Feminine of شين, which see.

شني *shnai*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Pistacia Kabulica*), the mastic tree.

شنيدل *shanedal*, v.n. To flutter, writhe, quiver, wriggle, shake, etc.

شو *sho* or *sham*, s.m. See شب.

شوبا *shopā*, a. Uncircumcised; term of abuse.

شوپرک *sho-parak*, s.m. A bat. P. (*shab-para*).

شوتل *shotal*, s.m. Name of a trefoil (*Trifolium repens*). P. (*shastal*). Name of a pot-herb (*Malva parviflora*), marsh-mallow.

شوڅ *shokh*, a. Cheerful, humorous; playful, mischievous; insolent, pert; wanton, saucy. P.

شوځون *sho-khūn*, s.m. A night attack, surprise. P. (*shab-khūn*).

شوځي *shokhi*, s.f. Fun, mischief, frolic; coquetry, lewdness, wantonness. P.

شوده *shaudah*, s.m. Milk.

شور *shor*, s.m. Cry, noise, riot. P.

شوره *shora*, s.f. The beard of grasses; a wisp of grass or straw used as a plug or bung.

شوشک *shūshk*, s.m. The curve of an arch.

شوشی *shūsha-ī*, s.f. A firebrand, torch. P. (*shūsha*).

شوق *shauq*, s.m. Desire, inclination; fondness, love; gaiety, cheerfulness; curiosity. A.

شوقدر *sho-qadar*, s.m. Name of a festival on the 14th of the month *sh'abān* (*shabi-barāt*). P. (*shab-qadr*).

شوگ *shūk*, a. Plucked, robbed, stripped, etc.

shūk-pūk, a. Plucked bare, bare as a bone.

شوکاني *shokānrai*, s.m. A flat stone used to bake cakes upon; soapstone, firestone (used for the vent hole of a furnace, etc.).

شوکت *shaukat*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state. A.

شوکور *sho-kor*, a. See شمکور.

شوکل *shūkārul*, v.a. To pluck, pick, cull; to rob, strip, tear off, etc. P. (*shūkhūdan*).

شوکه *shūka*, s.f. Plundering, robbing, strip-

ping (as passengers on the roads). The beak of a bird.

شوکه *shūga*, s.f. A kind of rice.

شوگرير *sho-gīr*, a. Watching by night, vigilant; a night watch, vigil. P. (*shab-gīr*).

شوگرير *sho-gīrī*, s.f. Watching at night, awake all night, etc.

شول *shwal*, v.n. To be, become, exist. P. (*shudan*).

شولځ *sholakh*, s.m. The skin of the tongue.

شوگلره *sholgara*, s.f. A rice field, a rice swamp.

شوله *shola*, s.f. The rice plant. P. (*shālā*).

shūla, s.f. The colic. S. (*sul*).

شوم *shūm*, a. Miserly, stingy; unfortunate, vile; hungry, faint. A.

شوملي *shomle*, s.f. (pl. of *shomla*, obsolete), Buttermilk, curds and whey.

شومه *shūma*, s.f. The watch between midnight and daylight; food taken at that hour; food given to the friends of a deceased person on the night of the funeral. P.

شومي *shūmī*, s.f. Hunger, faintness; stinginess, niggardliness; misfortune, etc. A.

شونتي *shonta-ī*, s.f. A pine torch, slips of resinous pine wood used as torches, matches, etc.

شوند *shūnd*, s.m. The lip. S. (*honṭh*).

شوندپاره *shūnd-pāra*, s.f. Hare lip.

شوندک *shūndak*, s.m. The proboscis of an elephant.

شونده *shūnda*, s.f. The lip.

شوه *shara*, s.f. Name of a tree, the sisoo (*Dalbergia sisoo*).

شوي *shoc*, s.m. Coarse cotton cloth.

شها *shahā*, s.f. A mistress, sweetheart. A.

شهاب *shihāb*, s.m. A meteor, falling star. A.

shahāb, s.m. Milk and water. A.

شهتير *shahṭir*, s.m. A rafter, beam. P.

شهد *shahd*, s.m. Honey. P.

شہدہ *shuhdah*, s.m. A blackguard, debauchee, rake, libertine, profligate. **ن.** (*shuhdā*).

شہرت *shuhrat*, s.m. Fame, renown; divulging, celebrating, publishing. **ا.**

شہلا *shahlā*, a. Hazel-eyed. **ا.**

شہند *shahand*, s.m. A kind of falcon.

شہوت *shahwat*, s.m. Lust, concupiscence. **ا.**

شہونناک *shahwat-nāk*, } a. Lascivious, lewd,
شہوتی *shahwati*, } lustful; lust ex-
citing. **ا.**

شہید *shahid*, s.m. A martyr, witness. **ا.**
Killed. **ا.**

شہین *shahīn*, s.m. A kind of Falcon; a camel gun, a wall piece, carronade. **ر.**
The beam of a balance.

شی *shai*, s.m. An article, item, thing. **ا.**

شہبارہ *shebara*, s.f. A continued fever.

شہبہ *shebah*, s.m. A downpour, heavy shower (of rain).

شہخ *shekh*, s.m. A chief, prelate; venerable old man; a title given to converts to Islam. **ا.**

شہدا *shaidā*, a. Love mad; in love. **ر.**

شیر *sher*, s.m. A lion, tiger. **ر.** *shīr*, s.m. Milk (in comp.). **ر.**

شیرازہ *shīrāza*, s.f. The stitching at the back of a book; the curtain or wall of a fort. **ر.**

شیرخشت *shīr-khishht*, s.m. A kind of manna. **ر.**

شیرخط *sher-khat*, s.m. Heads and tails, pitch and toss, tossing money for play.

شیرہ *shīra*, s.f. Batter, pap. **ر.**

شیرین *shīrīn*, a. Sweet; affable, gentle, pleasant, etc. (in comp.). **ر.**

شیشک *shīshk*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Lithospermum arvense*).

شیشکی *shīshkai*, s.m. A hedgehog. **ر.** (*chizak*).

شیشہ *shīsha*, s.f. A mirror, looking glass. **ر.**

شیطان *shaiṭān*, s.m. The devil, Satan. **ا.**

شیطانہ *shaiṭānī*, s.f. Devilry, wickedness.

شیعہ *shī'ah*, s.m. A follower of the sect of 'Alī; a heretic, infidel; sectarian. **ا.**

شیلہ *shela*, s.f. A ravine, gully, watercourse; dry bed of a river.

شین *shīn*, a. Green, verdant; fresh, clear; blue, azure (as the sky). **ف.** *shīna*.

شینہ *shīnai*, s.m. A whitlow; a tick, dog-louse.

شیوہ *shewa*, s.f. Declivity, slope, slant. **ر.** (*sheba*). Business, profession, trade; custom, habit; toilet, decoration; coquetry.

نہ

نہ *kkhīn* or *kshīn*, called also *kheshīn*, is the twenty-third letter of the Pukkkho alphabet. It is a combined form of **خ** and **ش** and corresponds in sound with the Hindi **क्ख** or **क्ख**. By the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally, it is pronounced as *kkh*, and by the *Khataks* and Western tribes as *ksh*. It is very often substituted for **ش** in words introduced from the Persian.

نہاپرک *kkhāperak*, s.m. A bat. **ر.** (*shab parak*).

نہاپری *kkhāperai*, s.m. A fairy; the king of the fairies. **ر.** (*shūh-part*).

نہاخ *kkhākh*, s.m. Branch or bough of a tree; the branch or arm of a river, etc. **ر.** (*shākh*).

نہاخی *kkhākha-i*, s.f. A pitchfork, prong.

نہاد *kkhād*, a. Delighted, happy, pleased, gay. etc. **ر.** (*shād*).

نہادان *kkhādān*, } a. Joyous, happy, gay.
نہادمن *kkhādman*, }

نہادی *kkhādī*, s.f. Delight, joy, happiness, pleasure, etc. **ر.** (*shādī*).

نہادیانہ *kkhādiyāna*, s.f. Festivity, music, song; rejoicing. **ر.** (*shādiyāna*).

نہارک *kkhāarak*, s.m. The piece of wood (in the mouth of the upper millstone) through

which the iron axle of a hand-mill passes ; a piece of wood in the mouth of a churning jar or bottle for the passage of the churn stick.

چرگ *kkhārag*, s.m. The jugular vein. P. (*shāh-rag*).

چرگ *kkhārūna-i*, s.f. A starling.

چرگ *kkhāghal*, v.a. To gratify, please, content ; to choose, like, prefer.

چرگ *kkhāmār*, s.m. King of serpents, a dragon. P. (*shāh-mār*).

چرگ *kkhānak*, s.m. A kneading dish, trencher, a wooden platter. P. (*shānak*).

چرگ *kkhānga*, s.f. The lower limb, thigh and leg, inferior extremity.

چرگ *kkhānga-war*, a. Long-legged, spindle-shanked.

چرگ *kkhāyast*, s.m. Beauty, comeliness, elegance, grace ; worthiness, propriety, fitness. Also *kkhāyast-wālai*.

چرگ *kkhāyastah*, a. Handsome, beautiful, comely ; worthy, fit, proper ; well, good. P. (*shā-istah*).

چرگ *kkhā-i*, ad. May be, perhaps, possibly, probably. P. (*shāyad*).

چرگ *kkhpa*, s.f. The foot.

چرگ *kkhatrī*, s.m. A Hindu trader or shop-keeper. S. (*khatrī* or *kshatrī*).

چرگ *kkhatgarai*, s.m. The ankle, ankle joint ; fetlock, fetlock joint.

چرگ *kkhadzonak*, s.m. Hermaphrodite, effeminate man.

چرگ *kkhadza* or *kkhidza*, s.f. Woman. wife. a. Female, feminine, feminine gender. A. (*zauja*).

چرگ *kkhakb*, a. Hard, rigid, inflexible, stiff. P. (*shakh*). a. Buried, etc. See *خبین*.

چرگ *kkharā*, s.f. A curse. See *چیر*.

چرگ *kkharana*, s.f. The yew tree (*Taxus*

baccata). The castor oil tree (*Ricinus communis*). A. (*khuroa*).

چرگ *kkhkār*, s.m. Chase, hunting, sport ; game, prey ; plunder. P. (*shikār*).

چرگ *kkhkārah*, a. Clear, manifest, apparent, visible, evident. P. (*āshkār*).

چرگ *kkhkārī*, s.m. A hunter, fowler, sportsman ; a robber. P. (*shikārī*).

چرگ *kkhkālmah*, s.m. Conversation, discussion ; buzz, hum, murmur (of talking).

چرگ *kkhkata*, ad. Down, below, under. *kkhkatanai*, a. Inferior, lower, under.

چرگ *kkhkar*, s.m. A horn, antler ; powder horn.

چرگ *kkhkarai*, s.m. A flat round basket. See *شکری* *shkarai*.

چرگ *kkhkul*, s.m. A kiss. *kkhkul-karūl*, v.a. To kiss. *kkhkal*, v.a. To draw, pull, tighten ; to pen, write ; endure, suffer ; flay, remove, strip. See *کینل*.

چرگ *kkhkulanul*, v.a. To kiss.

چرگ *kkhkulai*, a. Kissed ; handsome, pretty ; comely, elegant ; agreeable, pleasant. *kkhkalai*, a. Drawn, tight, tense ; written ; suffered, endured, etc.

چرگ *kkhkandzal*, s.m. Abuse, vituperation. P. *kkhkandzal* or *kkhkandzal-karūl*, v.a. To abuse, call bad names, etc. P. (*shikanjidan*).

چرگ *kkhakarūl*, v.a. To move, shake, loosen ; slide, slip ; push, thrust. *kkhkarūl*, v.a. To cause to draw, extract, etc. See *چکل* *kkhkal*.

چرگ *kkhakedal*, v.n. To fall, glide, slip, slide.

چرگ *kkhkcl*, s.m. A hobble, tether, fetter for the feet of cattle (to prevent their straying) ; cheat, fraud, imposition, trick. See *شکیل*.

چرگ *kkkhiya*, ad. See *چکته*.

چرگ *kkhalūna*, s.f. A whitlow, abscess, boil.

چرگ *kkhandal*, v.a. To bestow, contribute, give, dispense, spend, etc.

چنرہ *kkhanza*, s.f. A boil, abscess, pustule.
 چنگري *kkhangarai*, s.m. Ankle, ankle-joint ;
 fetlock ; a cloven hoof.
 چنه *kkhna*, s.f. The hip bone (*os ilium*).
 چوخه *kkhūtsa*, s.f. Nettle-rash, hives.
 چور *kkhor*, s.m. Nest or hive of ants, bees,
 or wasps, etc.
 چورن *kkhoran*, a. Barren, sterile ; nitrous,
 saline (as land).
 چوروا *kkhoricā*, s.f. Soup, broth. P. (*shorbā*).
 چورول *kkhorawul*, v.a. To move, agitate,
 rock, wave to and fro, etc.
 چوره *kkhora*, s.f. Nitre, saltpetre. P. (*shora*)
kkhora-nāk, a. Barren, sterile, full of nitre.
 چوریدل *kkhoredal*, v.n. To move, undulate,
 vibrate, wave, swing. P. (*shoridan*).
 چونه *kkhona*, s.f. The olive tree.
 چوول *kkhorul*, v.a. To show, indicate. See چیل.
 چوئی *kkhrai*, a. Slippery, smooth.
 چوهول *kkhwahawul*, } v.a. To slide, slip, or
 چویول *kkhwayawul*, } push along (on a
 smooth surface).
 چوئیدل *kkhra-cdal*, v.n. To slip, slide, glide,
 fall down. Also چوهیدل *kkhwahedal*. P.
 (*shāfidan*).
 چه *kkhah* or *kshah*, a. Good, proper, well ;
 healthy, sound ; fair, pleasant, etc. in.
 Well ! Good ! P. (*khūb*).
 چهر *kkhahr*, s.m. A town, city. P. (*shahr*).
 چہی *kkhai* or *kshai*, a. Right, right hand, etc.
 چہیرہ *kkhera* or *kshera*, s.f. Curse, malediction,
 imprecation, denunciation.
 چہینہ *kkhikha*, s.f. A bottle, glass, phial. P.
 (*shīsha*).
 چہیگرہ *kkhagara*, s.f. Excellence, goodness ;
 value, worth ; profit, advantage, benefit.
 چیل *kkhayal*, v.a. To show, point out ; teach,
 instruct. P. (*nishāndan*). Def. in past ten.
 See چورول. *kkhayal*, v.a. To reject, re-

pudiate, turn off (as a disobedient son, etc.);
 to arm, equip oneself. P. (*shāyidan*).
 چہینہ *kkhina*, s.f. Sister-in-law, wife's sister.

ص

ص *ṣwād* is the fourteenth letter of the
 Arabic and the twenty-fourth of the
 Puḳḳhṭo alphabet. It is generally pro-
 nounced like س, and is only found in
 words adopted from the Arabic.

صاحب *ṣāhib*, s.m. Master, lord ; owner,
 possessor. A.

صادر *ṣādir*, a. Happened, issued, produced,
 passed, etc. A.

صاف *ṣāf*, a. Clean, pure, candid, frank, etc. A.

صافی *ṣāfi*, s.f. A filter, strainer.

صبا *ṣabā*, s.m. Morning, dawn ; to-morrow ;
 the morning breeze. A. (*ṣabāḥ*).

صبح *ṣubḥ*, s.f. Morning, daybreak, dawn. A.

صبر *ṣabr*, s.m. Endurance, patience. A.

صاف *ṣaḥḥāf*, s.m. A bookbinder ; book-
 seller. A.

صحبت *ṣuḥbat*, s.m. Companionship, society,
 picnic, dinner party, company ; cohabita-
 tion ; coition. A.

صحت *ṣiḥḥat*, s.m. Health, integrity, per-
 fection. A.

صحرا *ṣahrā*, s.f. A desert, wilderness. A.

صحی *ṣaḥī*, a. Accurate, true, just, certain,
 perfect, entire. A. (*ṣaḥīḥ*).

صداقت *ṣadāqat*, s.m. Sincerity, truthfulness,
 candour, friendship. A.

صدقه *ṣadqa*, s.f. Alms, propitiatory offerings,
 sacrifice. A.

صدیق *ṣadiq*, a. Faithful, true, sincere, just. A.

صراف *ṣarrāf*, s.m. A banker, money lender. A.

صرف *ṣirf*, ad. Only, alone ; simply, merely,

etc. **ا.** *şarf*, s.m. Excess, gain, increase ; expense, expenditure, waste. **ا.**
صرفه *şarfa*, s.f. Expense, expending ; profit, profusion ; surplus ; waste. **ا.**
صف *şaff*, s.m. A line, file, rank, row ; series, order, etc. **ا.**
منا *şafā*, **ا.** Clean, clear, pure. **ا.**
صفائی *şafā-ī*, s.f. Purity, cleanness ; innocence. **ا.**
صفت *şifat*, s.m. Attribute, quality ; commendation, praise ; description ; an adjective. **ا.**
صفحه *şafha*, s.f. Page of a book ; face, surface. **ا.**
صفره *şafara*, s.f. Name of the second month of the Muḥammadan calendar. **ا.** (*şafar*).
صلحه *şulha*, s.f. Concord, peace ; reconciliation, truce, treaty, armistice. **ا.** (*şulh*).
صلوة *şalūt*, } s.m. Benediction, prayer ;
صلات *şalāt*, } mercy or compassion of God. **ا.**
صندل *şandal*, s.m. Sandal wood. **ا.**
صندوق *şandūq*, s.m. A box, trunk, chest, casket. **ا.**
صندوقچه *şandūqça*, s.f. Casket, small box.
صنوبر *şanobar*, s.m. A fir, pine, conifer. **ا.**
صواب *şarwāb*, s.m. Virtuous action ; rectitude, right. **ا.**
صوبه *şūba*, s.f. A province, division of a country. **ا.** *şūba-dār*, s.m. Viceroy, provincial governor.
صورت *şūrat*, s.m. Appearance, form, face ; portrait, countenance ; manner ; case, condition, state ; body, person ; the privates. **ا.**
صوفی *şūfī*, **ا.** Pious, devout ; intelligent, wise. **س.م.** A philosopher, members of the Sūfī sect. **ا.**
صیاد *şayād*, s.m. A hunter, fowler, sportsman. **ا.**
صيد *şaid*, s.m. Game, prey. **ا.**

میقل *şaiqal*, s.m. Cleaning, polishing, scouring, furbishing ; a polisher, etc. **ا.**
میقلگر *şaiqal-gar*, s.m. A polisher of swords, knives, etc.

فی

ض *drād* or *zād*, is the fifteenth letter of the Arabic, and the twenty-fifth of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is pronounced like *ز*, and is only found in words from the Arabic, in which language it has the sound of *d* or *dh*.
ضابط *zābiṭ*, s.m. Master, ruler, governor. **ا.**
ضابطه *zābiṭa*, s.f. Canon law, rule, regulation. **ا.**
ضامن *zāmin*, s.m. Security, sponsor, bail, bond. **ا.**
ضامنی *zāminī*, s.f. Surety, bail, security.
ضایعه *zāy'a*, s.f. Loss, detriment, injury. *zāy'ah*, **ا.** Lost, destroyed, spoiled, perished ; fruitless, abortive. **ا.** (*zāī*).
ضبط *zabt*, s.m. Confiscation ; check, control. **ا.** Confiscated, seized. **ا.**
ضحی *zuḥā*, s.m. Forenoon, between sunrise and noon ; a prayer repeated at that time. **ا.**
ضد *zidd*, s.m. Contrary, opposite ; enemy, rival ; opposition, contrariety. **ا.**
ضرب *zarb*, s.m. A blow, thump ; coining ; stamp ; violence ; emphasis (in speech). **ا.**
ضرر *zarar*, s.m. Damage, detriment, injury ; loss, ruin ; affliction, distress. **ا.**
ضرور *zarūr*, **ا.** Expedient, necessary ; urgent, unavoidable. **ا.**
ضرورت *zarūrat*, s.m. Necessity, exigence, want ; compulsion, force. **ا.**
ضعف *zu'f*, s.m. Debility, weakness. **ا.**
ضعیف *zā'if*, **ا.** Weak, feeble, infirm. **ا.**
ضلع *zil'a*, s.f. A district, division of a province. **ا.**

ضماد *zamād*, s.m. Embrocation, plaster. A.
 ضمانت *zamānat*, s.m. Security, bail, surety. A.
 ضيافة *ziyāfat*, s.m. Banquet, entertainment,
 feast; invitation, hospitality. A.

ط

ط *ṭoe* is the sixteenth letter of the Arabic and
 the twenty-sixth of the Pukkhito alphabet.
 It is only found in words adopted from the
 Arabic, and has a sound stronger than ت,
 for which it is sometimes changed.

طابوت *tābūt*, s.m. A coffin, bier. A.
 طاعت *tā'at*, s.m. Obedience, devotion. A.
 طاق *tāq*, s.m. An arch, cupola; alcove, shelf.
 a. Odd, singular, unique, not even. A.
juft-o-tāq, s.m. Odd and even (the game).
 طاقچه *tāqcha*, s.f. A niche, recess, shelf.
 طاقت *tāqat*, s.m. Ability, force, power,
 strength. A.
 طاقی *tāqī*, a. Arched, arching.
 طالب *tālīb*, s.m. An enquirer, seeker; student.
 Asking, demanding. A.
 طالع *tālī*, s.m. Appearing, rising (as the sun).
 A. *tālī-man*, a. Fortunate, prosperous.
 طائفة *tā-ifa*, s.f. People, nation, race, tribe;
 party, band, troop; suite, equipage. A.
 طب *tibb*, s.m. Medicine, magic. A.
 طبابت *tibābat*, s.m. The practice of medi-
 cine. A.
 طباق *tābāq*, s.m. A kneading dish or platter. A.
 طبعه *tab'a*, s.f. Disposition, temperament,
 nature, quality. A. (*tab'*).
 طبق *tabaq*, s.m. A dish, plate; leaf; disk;
 cover; a layer; gold leaf. A.
 طبقه *tabqa*, s.f. A floor, stage, story; class,
 order; degree, rank; a shelf, recess. A.
 طبل *tabl*, s.m. A drum. A.
 طبله *tabla*, s.f. A small tambourine, small

drum; a wooden platter or tray for fruit,
 etc. A.
 طبیب *ṭabīb*, s.m. A physician. A.
 طبیبی *ṭabībī*, s.f. Profession of a physician,
 physic. A.
 طبیعت *ṭabī'at*, s.m. Nature, disposition,
 temper; constitution, health; property,
 quality, essence. A.
 طبله *ṭabela*, s.f. A stable. A.
 طرب *ṭrab*, s.m. Hilarity, mirth, joy. A.
 طرحه *ṭarḥa*, s.f. Manner, mode. A. (*ṭarāḥ*).
 طرز *ṭarz*, s.m. Fashion, mode, manner. A.
 طرف *ṭaraf*, s.m. Side, direction, quarter. A.
ṭaraf-dār, s.m. A follower, partizan. a.
 Partial, prejudicial. *ṭaraf-dārī*, s.f. Favour,
 assistance; prejudice.
 طرفین *ṭarafain*, s.m. Both sides, both parties. A.
 طریقہ *ṭarīqa*, s.f. Path, way; manner, mode;
 religion, rite; sect, party; custom, habit. A.
 طعام *ṭa'am*, s.m. Food, victuals; eating. A.
 طعامبه *ṭa'amba*, s.f. Food, victuals.
 لعنه *ṭa'na*, s.f. Reproach, disgrace, reproof;
 scoffing, reviling, taunting. A. (*ṭa'n*).
 طغیان *ṭughīyān*, s.m. Rebellion, sedition;
 perverseness, insolence. *ṭughīyānī*, s.f.
 Excess, overflowing, flood. A.
 طفل *ṭifl*, s.m. Babe, infant. A. *ṭiftī* or *ṭufa-*
liyat, s.m. Infancy, childhood. A.
 طفیل *ṭufail*, s.m. Sponger, parasite, glutton.
 A. ad. Through, by means of, by agency
 of. A.
 طلا *ṭilā*, s.f. Gold; name of a gold coin,
 ducat. A.
 طلاق *ṭalāq*, s.m. Divorce, repudiation. A.
 طلائی *ṭilā-i*, a. Golden, covered with gold. A.
 طلب *ṭalab*, s.m. Demand, desire, request;
 call, summons; enquiry, search; pay,
 salary. A. *ṭalab-dār*, s.m. A creditor; dun-
 ning, demanding. *ṭalab-gār*, s.m. A seeker.

enquirer. a. Desirous. *ṭalab-nāma*, s.f. A summons, citation.
 طلبه *ṭalaba*, s.f. A lure, call, etc. for hawks, etc.
 تلمسم *ṭilism*, s.m. Amulet, charm, spell, talisman; marvel, wonder, prodigy. A.
 طمعه *ṭam'a*, s.f. Avidity; desire, longing; avarice, greediness, covetousness. A. (*ṭam'*).
 طناب *ṭanāb*, s.m. Tent rope, clothes line, cord, etc. A.
 طور *ṭaur*, s.m. Manner, mode; condition, state. A.
 طوفان *ṭūfān*, s.m. Deluge; inundation; tempest, storm, hurricane. A. *ṭūfānī*, a. Boisterous, stormy; quarrelsome.
 طوق *ṭauq*, s.m. Yoke, collar; necklace; ring for the neck. A.
 طول *ṭul*, s.m. Length. a. Long, lasting. A.
 طومار *ṭūmār*, s.m. A book, volume. A.
 طهارت *ṭahārat*, s.m. Purity, cleanliness; sanctity; purification. A.
 طي *ṭai*, s.m. Folding, rolling up. A.

ظ

ظ *zoe* is the seventeenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-seventh of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is only found in words from the Arabic.
 ظالم *ẓālim*, s.m. Oppressor, tyrant. a. Cruel, oppressive, tyrannical. A.
 ظاهر *ẓāhir*, a. Manifest, apparent, evident, clear; outward appearance.
 ظاهراً *ẓāhirā*, } ad. Outwardly, apparently,
 ظاهراً *ẓāhiran*, } publicly, openly, evidently. A.
 ظاهري *ẓāhiri*, a. Outward, external, apparent. A.
 ظرافت *ẓarāfat*, s.m. Elegance; politeness; wit, humour; polish. A.

ظرف *ẓarf*, s.m. A vase, vessel, jar.
 ظريف *ẓarīf*, a. Witty, jocose; ingenious, clever; elegant, polished, polite. A.
 ظفر *ẓafar*, s.m. Victory, triumph. A.
 ظلم *ẓulm*, s.m. Oppression, injustice, cruelty, tyranny. A.
 ظلمت *ẓulmat*, s.m. Obscurity, darkness. A.
 ظن *ẓann*, s.m. Idea, thought, opinion; suspicion, jealousy. A.
 ظنني *ẓannī*, a. Supposed; suspected. A.
 ظهر *ẓuhr*, s.m. Mid-day; the time just after the sun has passed the meridian. A.

ع

ع *'ain* is the eighteenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-eighth of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is a very weak guttural aspirate, articulated by compression of the muscles of the fauces. It varies in sound according to the vowel point by which it is "moved," and in this work is represented by ' placed above and before the vowel by which it is "moved," as 'a, 'i, 'u, etc. It is only found in words derived from the Arabic, and is sometimes replaced by l.
 عابد *'ābid*, s.m. A devotee, votary. A.
 عاجز *'ājiz*, a. Humble, helpless; hopeless, dejected; exhausted, weak; impotent, powerless. A.
 عاجزي *'ājizī*, s.m. Weakness; helplessness; humility.
 عادت *'ādat*, s.m. Custom, usage, habit. A.
 عادتي *'ādatī*, a. Habituated, accustomed, inured, addicted.
 عادل *'ādil*, a. Just, upright, impartial. A.
 عارف *'arīf*, a. Devout, holy; wise, ingenious. A.

عاريت 'āriyat, s.m. Borrowing, lending (what is itself to be returned). A. 'āriyatī, a. Borrowed; lent.

عاشق 'āshiq, s.m. A lover. A. 'āshiqī, s.f. Amour, love, courtship.

عاشوره 'āshūra, s.f. The first ten days of the month Muharram. A.

عاصي 'āsī, s.m. A sinner, rebel. A.

عافيت 'āfiyat, s.m. Health, safety. A.

عاقبت 'āqibat, s.m. Conclusion, end; futurity, the future. ad. After all, finally, at last. A.

عاقل 'āqil, a. Sensible, wise. A.

عالم 'ālam, s.m. The world, universe; people, mankind, creation; time, state. A. 'ālim, a. Learned, knowing, wise. A.

عالي 'ālī, a. Eminent, high, sublime. A.

عام 'āmm, a. Common, general, public. s.m. The vulgar, public, common people. A.

عامي 'āmmī, s.m. A layman; one of the public.

عامل 'āmil, s.m. Revenue collector, governor, ruler, finance minister. A.

عائد 'ā-id, a. Happening, occurring; reverting, returning (as money, etc.). A.

عبادت 'ibādat, s.m. Adoration, divine worship. A.

عبارت 'ibārat, s.m. Meaning, signification; phrase, style, speech. A.

عيب 'abaḡ, a. Vain, useless, absurd, idle. ad. In vain, uselessly. A.

عبرت 'ibrat, s.m. Example, warning. A.

عبور 'ubar, s.m. A ferry, ford; crossing, passing over. A.

عتاب 'itāb, s.m. Anger, displeasure, rebuke, reproach, reprimand. A.

عجائب 'ajā-ib, a. Wonderful, astonishing. s.m. Wonders, curiosities. A.

عجيب 'ajab,) a. Wonderful, rare, curious. A.

عجيب 'ajīb,)

عجز 'ajz, s.m. Impotence, weakness, helplessness; meekness, humility, submission. A.

عدالت 'adālat, s.m. A court of justice; equity, justice; law. A.

عداوت 'adāwat, s.m. Animosity, enmity, hostility, hatred, strife. A.

عدد 'adad, s.m. Number; item. A.

عدل 'adl, s.m. Justice, equity. A.

عدم 'adam, s.m. Nonexistence, nonentity; nothing; privation. A.

عدول 'udāl, s.m. Refusing, declining. A.

عذاب 'azāb, s.m. Anguish, torment, pain; torture, punishment. A.

عذر 'uzr, s.m. Apology, excuse. A. 'uzr-khāh, s.m. Apologist; condoler, sympathizer. P. 'uzr-khāhī, s.f. Apology, excuse; condolence, sympathy. P.

عرس 'urs, s.m. Oblations, offerings (to a saint); a marriage feast. A.

عرش 'arsh, s.m. Firmament; roof; throne. A.

عرصة 'arṣa, s.f. Area, space; interval, while, time; a plain. A.

عرض 'arz, s.m. Petition, request, representation. A. 'arz-begī, s.m. An officer who presents petitions, letters, etc. (in native courts). T. 'arz-dāshī, s.m. Statement, written petition. P. 'arz-dār, s.m. A petitioner. P. 'araz, s.m. An accident, casualty; muster of troops. A.

عرضي 'arṣī, s.f. A memorial, petition; letter from an inferior. A.

عرف 'urf, a. Known as, alias, commonly called; the late; proper, equitable; goodness, merit; confession. A.

عرفي 'urfi, a. Notorious, well-known, public. A.

عرق 'araq, s.m. Essence, juice; spirit; sap; sweat. A.

عروس 'arūs, s.f. Bride, spouse. A. 'arūsi, s.f. Marriage, wedding. A.

عزت 'izzat, s.m. Grandeur, power; glory; honour, respect. A.

عزلة 'azlat, s.m. Retirement (from office), dismissal, discharge. A.

عزلي 'azlati, s.m. A hermit, recluse. A.

عزلي 'azli, s.f. Abdication, retirement. A.

عزم 'azm, s.m. Purpose, intention, design. A.

عزيز 'aziz, a. Dear, beloved, precious. s.m. An esteemed or honoured friend; great man, saint; a nephew; a king of Egypt (the title). A.

عزيركلي 'aziz-gali, } s.m. Relationship be-
عزيركلي 'aziz-mali, } tween nephew and
uncles.

عزيرزي 'azizi, s.f. Esteem, respect, friendship.

عسل 'asl, s.m. Honey. A.

عشر 'ushr, s.m. Tithe, tenth part. A.

عشرت 'ashrat, s.m. Enjoyment, pleasure, delight; society, pleasant intercourse, etc. A.

عشق 'ishq, s.m. Affection, love. A. 'ishq-bāz, a. Amorous, gallant. P. 'ishq-bāzī, s.f. Love-making, gallantry. P.

عصا 'asā, s.f. A club, mace, baton, staff. A.

عطا 'atā, s.f. A gift, present; giving. A.

عطار 'attār, s.m. A perfumer. A.

عطر 'atr, s.m. Perfume, fragrance, essence. A.

عظيم 'aẓīm, a. Great, huge, immense; high in dignity. A.

عفريت 'ifrit, s.m. Demon, spectre, ghost. A.

عقب 'aqab, ad. After, behind, in rear. A.

عقد 'aqd, s.m. Agreement, compact, contract; knot; marriage knot; necklace, collar. A.

عقل 'aql, s.m. Reason, sense; intellect, wisdom; opinion, understanding. A. 'aql-man, a. Intelligent, wise. P. 'aql-manī, s.f. Wisdom, intelligence. P.

عقلي 'aqli, a. Judicious, rational, sensible, reasonable. A.

عقوبت 'uqubat, s.m. Punishment, torture. A.

عقيدة 'aqida, s.f. Belief, faith, tenet. A.

عكس 'aks, s.m. Contrary, opposite; reflection, inversion; image, shadow. A.

علاج 'ilāj, s.m. Cure, remedy; medicine. A.

علاقة 'ilāqa, s.f. Relation, connection, interest; commerce, correspondence, intercourse. A.

علامت 'alāmat, s.m. Mark, sign, symptom; emblem, ensign, escutcheon. A.

علاوة 'alāwa, ad. Besides, in addition. A.

علت 'illat, s.m. Cause, pretence; dirt, filth; defect, disease. A.

علف 'alaf, s.m. Grass, hay, fodder. A.

علم 'ilm, s.m. Knowledge, science. A.

علمو 'ulamā, s.m. The learned, scholars, wise. A.

علمي 'ilmī, a. Learned, scientific. A.

علي 'alī, a. Eminent, high, noble. A. 'alī bau-bau, s.m. A bogey, goblin, scarecrow.

عليحدہ 'alaihidah, a. Apart, separate, distinct. A.

علیم 'alim, a. Learned, wise. A.

عمارت 'imārat, s.m. Building, edifice; habitation, fortification. A.

عمدة 'umdah, a. Great, noble; choice, excellent. A.

عمر 'umr, s.m. Age, lifetime. A.

عمل 'amal, s.m. Action, operation, effect; work, practice. A.

عمله 'amala, s.f. Officials, staff, subordinates. A.

عملي 'amali, a. Practical, artificial. A.

عنان 'unnāb, s.m. Jujube fruit and tree. A.

عناد 'inād, s.m. Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness. A. 'inādī, a. Stubborn, obstinate, etc.

عنایت 'ināyat, s.m. Favour, gift, present. A.

عنقا 'unqā, s.f. The phoenix. A.

عنقریب 'anqarīb, ad. Nearly, shortly, soon. A.

عنكبوت 'ankabūt, s.m. A spider. A.

عود 'ūd, s.m. Aloes wood; incense. A.

عورت 'aurat, s.m. The private parts. A.

- عورتہ *'aurata*, s.f. A woman, wife.
 عوض *'iraz*, s.m. Retribution, recompense, reward; exchange. ا.
 عهد *'ahd*, s.m. Compact, contract; promise, treaty; conjuncture, season, time; reign, life-time; oath, vow. ا.
 عهد *'uhda*, s.f. Commission, obligation, agreement; appointment, office, post. ا.
 عيال *'ayāl*, s.m. Family, children; household, domestics, etc. ا.
 عيان *'ayān*, a. Clear, visible, manifest. ا.
 عيب *'aib*, s.m. Blemish, defect, vice; disgrace, fault, sin. ا. *'aib-nāk*, a. Defective, faulty.
 عيد *'id*, s.m. Festival, holy day; Easter. ا.
 عيش *'aish*, s.m. Enjoyment, delight, pleasure. ا. *'aish-o-'ashrat*, s.m. Jollity, enjoyment. ا.
 عين *'ain*, a. Exact, just, very, real, etc. s.m. The eye; sight; essence. ا.
 عينک *'ainaka*, s.f. An eyeglass, spectacles. ا. (*'ainak*).

غ

- غ *ghain*, is the nineteenth letter of the Arabic, and the twenty-ninth of the Pukkkhto alphabet. It is a guttural letter, and is pronounced by a compression of the fauces at the time of articulation. It is sometimes used instead of ق, and is itself sometimes replaced by ک.
 غاب *ghāb*, s.m. A dish, plate. ت. (*qāb*).
 غار *ghār*, s.m. A cave, cavern, pit. ا.
 غارت *ghārat*, s.m. Devastation, plunder, sack. ا.
 غارمہ *ghārmah*, s.m. Sun's rays; heat of the sun; noonday heat. پ. (*garma*).

- غاري *ghārai*, s.m. A glutton.
 غارہ *ghāra*, s.f. The throat, fauces; coast, shore; border, bank, margin; neck of a bottle or jar; joke, pleasantry, fun. *ghāra-ghara-i*, s.f. Embracing, hugging. ا. Connected, joined together.
 غازی *ghāzī*, s.m. Champion, hero, warrior (for the faith), crescentader. ا.
 غائب *ghākkh*, s.m. A tooth.
 غائبور *ghākkhavar*, s.m. Having large teeth; a kind of harrow or rake.
 غائبی *ghākkhai*, s.m. A prong, pitchfork; crest or ridge of a mountain, pass over a mountain.
 غافل *ghāfil*, a. Careless, negligent, thoughtless. ا.
 غالب *ghālib*, s.m. A form, mould. ا. (*qālib*). *ghālib*, a. Excelling, overcoming, superior. ad. Most likely.
 غالبوزہ *ghālbūza*, s.f. A hornet, wasp.
 غال و بول *ghāl-o-būl*, } s.m. Clamour, uproar,
 غال و غول *ghāl-o-ghul*, } noise, din.
 غالی *ghāla-i*, } s.f. A rug, small carpet. ا.
 غالیچہ *ghālīcha*, }
 غاندہ *ghāndah*, a. Disagreeable, offensive, loathsome, stinking. پ. (*gandah*).
 غاو *ghān*, s.m. Noise, din, uproar, tumult.
 غاوجی *ghāwchī*, s.m. Doorkeeper, porter.
 غائب *ghā-ib*, a. Absent, invisible, concealed. ا.
 غایت *ghāyat*, a. Very, chiefly, extremely. s.m. Extremity, end; filth, ordure, dirt. ا.
 غبار *ghubār*, s.m. Dust, haze, obscurity, vapour; impurity, foulness. ا.
 غبرگ *ghbarg*, a. Double, duplex, twofold.
 غبغب *ghab-ghab*, s.m. Dewlap, double-chin. پ.
 غب *ghap*, s.m. Bark, yelp, snap (of a dog).
 غپل *ghapal*, v.a. To bark, snap, yelp, etc.
 غپہ *ghupa*, s.f. A dip, dive, plunge.

غبت *ghat*, a. Big, bulky, large, stout, great, etc.; great in rank, power, etc. H. (*kaṭṭā*).

غتي *ghatai*, s.m. A block, lump, mass, etc.

غٹکي *ghutskai*, s.m. A bullock, ox, bull.

غچ *ghach*, s.m. Hatred, malice, spite, envy. Noise, sound of walking in mud, etc. H.

غچي *ghachi*, s.f. Scissors. See بياتي.

غدر *ghadr*, s.m. Villany, deceit, perfidy. A.

غذا *ghizā*, s.m. Aliment, food, diet. A.

غر *ghar*, s.m. Mountain, hill. s. (*gir*). *ghur*, s.m. Bronchocele, goitre. *gha-ar*, s.m.

Leap, bound, jump. Rattle (as of wheels).

غرا *gharā*, s.f. Peal, roar, boom, thunder; roaring, thundering (noise).

غرارد *gharāra*, s.f. A large sack. A.

غراند *gharānda*, s.f. A blaze, flame.

غربت *ghurbat*, s.m. Emigration, travelling; exile, separation from friends. A.

غربه *gharaba*, s.f. A cannon, gun.

غرټي *gharabbai*, s.m. Boom, report (of a cannon). A buckle, breastplate, clasp.

غرب *ghurap*, s.m. A gulp. P.

غربش *ghurpish*, s.m. Din, clamour, noise, row.

غرځني *ghartsanai*, a. Mountain, highland, of the hills.

غرځه *ghartsah*, a. A hill goat; inhabitant of the hills, highland (animal).

غرزنګ *ghurzang*, s.m. A bound, leap. P.

غرغ *gharaz*, s.m. Aim, object, design, purpose; business, meaning, interest, occasion, use, want; spite, selfishness, hatred. ad. In fine, in short, in a word.

غرغړه *gharghara*, s.f. Gurgling; a gurgle. A. A blaze, flame, fire.

غرغشت *gharghusht*, s.m. Romping, frolic, fun, sport; a play amongst women.

ghurghusht, s.m. Name of the third son of Kais. *ghurghushti*, s.m. The Ghurghushtis, clan or tribe of Ghurghusht.

غرغشتي *gharghashṭi*, s.f. A kind of peach (*Amygdalus Persicus*).

غرق *gharq*, a. Drowned, sunk, immersed. A.

غرقاب *gharqāb*, s.m. A whirlpool, vortex. P.

غرګمانه *ghur-kamāna*, s.f. A pellet bow. P. (*golā*). P. (*kamān*).

غرګي *ghargai*, s.m. Boulder, rock; stone, pebble; hillock, mound.

غرمه *gharma*, s.f. Noon, mid-day, hottest part of the day. *ṭakanda*, *ṭakanra*, or *ṭakana-i-gharma*, s.f. Exactly noon, hottest time of the day.

غرند *ghrand*, s.m. The neck, throat, windpipe. P. (*gardan*).

غرندي *ghrandai*, s.m. The hollow over the collar bone.

غرنگ *gharang*, s.m. The creaking of a wheel.

غرنيکه *ghur-nikah*, s.m. A great grandfather.

غروب *ghurūb*, s.m. The west; setting (of the sun). A.

غرور *ghurūr*, s.m. Pride, vanity. A.

غروري *ghurūrai*, s.m. A node, tumour.

غره *gharah*, a. Haughty, arrogant, proud, vain; deceived, misled; cross, stern. A.

ghara, s.f. Backside, podex. *ghurra*, s.f. First day of the moon; whiteness. A.

غري *gharai*, s.m. The throat. See غرند.

غريابه *ghuryākkha*, s.f. } A button hole, loop.

غريابه *ghuryākkhai*, s.m. } See پلواڼه.

غريب *gharib*, a. Meek, humble; poor; foreign, strange. A.

غريدل *gharedal*, v.n. To chatter, gabble, jabber; to bellow, roar; peal, boom, thunder.

غريز *ghariz*, s.m. Clemency, forbearance. P.

غرو *gharem*, s.m. Noise, hum, murmur; lamentation, groaning, weeping. P.

غرانګه *gharānga*, s.f. A shout, scream, yell; a long neck. *gharānga-war*, a. Long-necked.

غړکي *ghurutsai*, s.m. A spark. See ښځي.

غزل *gharal*, v.a. To plait, spin, twist, roll ; to fold, roll up, envelop. See غنبتل.

غرنب *ghurunb*, s.m. Boom, peal, roar, thunder, etc.

غرنبل *ghranbal*, v.n. } To bellow, roar, low ;
غرنبدل *ghranbedal*, } to peal, thunder, boom.

غرند *gharand*, a. Lax, loose ; frail, soft, weak ; idle, lazy, negligent ; tardy, slow ; cautious, stealthy, sly.

غروندی *gharvandai*, s.f. A dog collar, halter, tether for horses ; a loop, slip knot ; the loop in the letters ر, د, ت.

غری *gharai*, s.m. A kind of coarse bread given to the poor ; the calf of the leg.

غریدل *gharcdal*, v.n. To growl, snarl ; to grate, jar (upon the ear) ; to blow, wheeze, breathe roughly.

غز *ghaz*, s.m. The Tamarisk tree (*Tamarix Indica*).

غزا *ghazā*, s.f. War against infidels, crescentade. in. Astonishing ! a.

غزار *ghuzār*, a. Dropped, fallen, upset.

غزال *ghazal*, s.m. An ode, love song. a.

غزول *ghazawul*, v.a. To lay flat, lay down, prostrate, stretch out (as the arm, leg, etc.).

غزیدل *ghazedal*, v.n. To lie down, lie flat, recline, etc. Also *gazedal*.

غیر *ghag*, s.m. Noise, sound, voice, etc.

غیرول *ghagarul*, v.a. To sound, make a noise, etc.

غیریدل *ghagedal*, v.n. To sound, resound, vibrate, etc.

غسل *ghusl*, s.m. Ablution, bathing. a.

غشابه *ghushāyah*, s.m. pl. of غشوی.

غشو *ghasho*, s.m. A curry comb.

غشوی *ghushoe*, s.m. Dung of cows and buffaloes.

غشوی *ghashai*, s.m. An arrow ; spoke of a

wheel ; pole or shaft of a cart, plough, etc. a. Direct, swift, straight.

غنبتل *ghakkhtal*, v.a. To plait, twist ; roll, fold, envelop. Def. in pres. ten. See غزل.

غصب *ghasab*, } s.m. Compulsion, force ; op-
غصب *ghazab*, } pression, violence ; plun-
der ; passion, vengeance, wrath. a.

غصه *ghussa*, s.f. Anger, passion. a.

غفلت *ghafat*, s.m. Negligence, carelessness. a.

غفور *ghafur*, a. Merciful, forgiving. a.

غل *ghal*, s.m. A thief, robber. *ghul*, s.m. Dung, excrement, faeces.

غلا *ghlā*, s.f. Robbery, theft. a.

غلاف *ghilāf*, s.m. A case, cover, sheath. a.

غلام *ghulām*, s.m. A slave. a.

غلانزه *ghulānza*, s.f. Udder, mammary gland.

غلبه *ghalbala*, s.f. Noise, uproar, tumult.

غلبه *ghalaba*, s.f. Advantage, superiority ; assault ; prevalence ; strength. a.

غلبیل *ghalbel*, s.m. A colander, sieve ; sifting, winnowing. P. (*ghirbāl*).

غلت *ghulat*, s.m. Cheat, trick, deceit (at play). *ghulati*, s.f. Swindling, cheating.

غلط *ghalat*, s.m. Error, mistake. a. Wrong, mistaken. a.

غلغله *ghulghula*, s.f. Tumult, row, disturbance, etc. P.

غلوزہ *ghlawza*, s.f. A honey bee. See لوزہ.

غلول *ghulanul*, v.n. To deceive, dupe, mislead. H. (*war-ghulānā*).

غله *ghalla*, s.f. Corn, grain. a.

غلی *ghalai*, a. Concealed, hidden ; silent, still ; sneaking, stealthy. *ghulai*, s.m. A whirlpool, eddy, vortex ; a bubble.

غلیم *ghalim*, s.m. A robber ; enemy. a. (*ghanīm*). *ghalimī*, s.f. Animosity, hatred, enmity.

غم *gham*, s.m. Anxiety, sorrow, grief. a. *gham-jan*, a. Grieved, sorrowful.

غماز *ghammāz*, s.m. Informer, tale-bearer. ا.
ghammāzi, s.f. Backbiting, tale-bearing.
 غماشه *ghamāsha*, s.f. A gnat, mosquito.
 غمبه *ghumba*, s.f. A gland, bubo, tumour.
 غمزہ *ghamza*, s.f. A wink, glance; ogling. ا.
 غمی *ghamai*, s.m. The stone of a ring; a seal; ferule of a knife handle, etc.
 غمیدل *ghamedal*, v.n. To fret, chafe, worry; to be overcome, subdued, conquered.
 غنا *ghanā*, s.f. Riches, wealth. ا.
 غنچه *ghuncha*, s.f. A bud, sprout; a bunch. پ.
 غندی *ghundi*, a. See غوندہ.
 غندل *ghandal*, s.f. A sprout, shoot; young shoots of mustard and other plants used as pot-herbs. *ghandal*, v.a. To disparage, run down, find fault with; to dislike, disapprove, disrelish.
 غنداری *ghundārai*, s.m. A noose, snare for birds (formed of a hair loop fixed to a lump of clay); a phlegmon, carbuncle; a disease in cows, etc.
 غندایہ *ghundāyah*, s.m. A lad, youth, strippling; a boor, clodhopper, country bumpkin.
 غندہاری *ghundhārai*, s.m. See غنداری.
 غنزابنہ *ghunzākha*, s.f. A kind of sweet cake made of flour and sugar, fried in butter.
 غنزابنی *ghunzākhai*, s.m. An instrument for separating the seeds of cotton from the fibre.
 غنم *ghanam*, s.m. Wheat. پ. (*gandum*).
 غنہ *ghanna*, s.f. A thorny bush, branch of a thorny tree. pl. *ghane*, Thorns, bramble.
 غنی *ghanī*, a. Wealthy, rich. ا.
 غنیمت *ghanīmat*, s.m. Plunder; abundance; good fortune, boon. ا.
 غنرہ *ghanra*, s.f. A kind of spider, the tarantula (*Lycosa tarantula*).
 غو *gho*, s.m. Copulation, coition.
 غوا *ghnā*, s.f. A cow. س. and پ. (*gām*).
 غوارودونی *ghwārūdānai*, s.m. A kind of lizard, the iguana.

غواہکی *ghwākkhai*, s.m. The notch in the head of an arrow.
 غوباری *ghobārai*, s.m. A horsefly, gadfly.
 غوبل *ghobal*, s.m. Treading out corn by driving cattle over it; threshing.
 غوبنی *ghobanī*, s.f. Cowherding, tending cattle.
 غوبہ *ghobah*, s.m. A cowherd, grazier of cows.
 غوبہ *ghopa*, s.f. A dive, dip, plunge; dipping, submersion, immersion.
 غوت *ghūt*, a. Docked, clipped, cut short.
 غوتہ *ghoṭa*, s.f. A dip, dive, plunge; dipping, immersion; a clutch, snatch, swoop; a fit, paroxysm, convulsion. ا. (*ghoṭā*). *ghūṭa*, s.f. An articulation, joint, knot; band, strap; group, party (of horsemen).
 غوتی *ghūtai*, a. Docked, cropped, cut short. s.m. A horse with a docked tail, dog with cut ears, man with an amputated limb, tree with the boughs cut off, etc. *ghūṭa-i*, s.f. A rose-bud, a bud; a globule, drop, bubble; a button, knot, jewelled flower, etc.
 غوجل *ghojal*, s.f. A cow-shed, cow-pen.
 غوخ *ghwats*, a. Cut, divided, incised.
 غوچہ *ghūcha*, in. Ho! Hallo! I say!
 غور *ghaur*, s.m. Reflection, thought, meditation, care, attention. ا.
 غورزول *ghwarzanul*, v.a. To fling, pitch, project; to cast off, throw away.
 غورزیدل *ghwarzedal*, v.n. To palpitate, toss, flutter, bound, etc.
 غورہ *ghūrah*, s.m. A cotton pod; unripe dates or grapes. پ. *ghwarah*, a. Choice, good, excellent, preferable. پ. (*ganārah*).
 غور *ghwar*, s.m. Fat, grease, suet. ا. Oily, greasy, fatty, unctuous.
 غوراسکی *ghwarāskai*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Dodonaea Burmanniana*).
 غورپکہ *ghorpaka*, s.f. Calamity, accident; event, occurrence; cry of distress.
 غورول *ghwaranul*, v.a. To unclothe, open (the

eyes); distend, inflate, spread. *ghararaul*, v.a. To anoint, grease, oil, lubricate, etc.
 غوري *gharī*, s.m. Butter, grease, tallow, *ghī*.
 غوریدل *gharedal*, v.n. To germinate, sprout, grow, expand, spread, open, unfold, etc.
 غوریه *ghareja*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Indigofera Gerardiana*).
 غوز *ghoz*, s.m. The fat of the kidneys; flatus, wind from the belly. P.
 غوزکری *ghozakarkai*, s.m. A dung beetle.
 غوزه *ghoza*, s.f. Pod, capsule, cocoon, shell, etc. P. (*ghoja*).
 غوزی *ghūzai*, s.m. Bosom, embrace, arms; armful; lap. P. (*āghosh*). *ghozai*, s.m. A kind of black beetle.
 غور *ghrag*, s.m. The ear; screw of a violin. P. (*gosh*).
 غوری *ghragai*, s.m. A floodgate, lock, sluice; the horn end of a bow; key of a violin; streak of sunlight through clouds.
 غوشاک *ghoshāk*, s.m. Fresh cowdung.
 غوشت *ghokkht*, s.m. Italian millet (*Panicum Italicum*). Desire, request, want, wish. P. (*khwāst*).
 غوشتل *ghokkhtal*, v.a. To solicit, request, desire, wish, want. P. (*khwāstan*, *khwāh*).
 گوشت *ghwakkha*, s.f. Flesh, meat. P. (*gosh*).
ghwakkha-nar, a. Fleshy, stout, plump.
 غوشتی *ghokkhai*, s.m. See غوری.
 غوغا *ghoghā*, s.f. Clamour, din, noise, etc. P.
 غول *ghul*, s.m. An imaginary demon of the woods, man-wolf, loup-garou. A. *ghol*, s.m. Party, crowd, gang; corps, troop, company; flock, flight (of birds). H. (*gol*).
 غولونکی *gholanunkai*, s.m. A sty on the eyelid.
 غوله کمانه *ghola-kamāna*, s.f. See شرکمانه.
 غولی *gholai*, s.m. Area, yard, court. *ghola-i*, s.f. A small party, gang; small flock (of birds).

غوند *ghūd*, a. Alike, similar.
 غوند *ghūndi*, } ad. As if, as it were, just as,
 غوندی *ghūnde*, } etc.
 غوندی *ghūndai*, s.m. A bag, pannier or sack of goat's hair (for carrying loads upon camels, bullocks, etc.). s. (*gon*).
 غوند *ghūd*, a. Round, globular, circular; plump, squat; lumpy. s.m. A bubo.
 غوندی *ghūndurai*, s.m. A ball, globe, anything circular or round, a lump.
 غوندکی *ghūndaka-i*, s.f. Any round projection, knob, or mass; *mons veneris*.
 غونده *ghūnda*, s.f. A hillock, small detached hill, a mound; lump of dough; boulder, pebble, etc.
 غوندهاری *ghūndhārai*, s.m. See عندهاری.
 غوندی *ghūndai*, a. Dumpy, low, squat, dwarf, short; a venomous spider, tarantula. *ghūnda-i*, s.f. A low mound, hillock; a dumpy or short woman, etc.
 غونزدل *ghūnzadal*, v.n. To creep, crawl.
 غونه *ghūna*, s.f. The hair of the skin; pores of the skin; colour of the skin. *ghūna-zigedal*, v.n. To roughen (as the skin from cold, etc.), to stand on end (as the hair, etc.), to horripilate.
 غورول *ghorul*, v.a. To copulate, have sexual intercourse. P. (*gādan*). Def. in pres. ten. See غیل.
 غوئیلنگ *ghwa-e-lang*, s.m. The rope passed between the hind legs of a bullock to fix the packsaddle; a crupper.
 غوئیمند *ghwa-e-mand*, s.m. Stampede of oxen or cattle; footmarks of a herd of cattle; a rush, bolt, stampede. a. Trodden, trampled, crushed (under foot)
 غوئیمه *ghwa-e-ma*, s.f. A cow or buffalo ready for, or seeking the male.
 غوئی *ghwa-e*, s.m. A bull; bullock, ox.
 غه *ghah*, pr. See هغه.

ghaib, a. Absent, invisible, concealed. A.
ghibat, s.m. Slander, detraction, calumny. A. *ghaibat*, s.m. Absence, invisibility. A.
ghair, a. Different, strange, foreign. ad. Except, unless. s.m. A stranger. In composition it denotes negation. A.
ghairat, s.m. Modesty, bashfulness; self-respect; honour, courage; emulation, jealousy, enmity. A. *ghairat-man*, a. or *ghairat-nāk*, a. Bashful; jealous; emulous, etc.
ghiyara, s.f. The wild donkey, wild ass.
ghay, s.m. The arms, embrace, bosom; an armful; the lap; a wallet. P. (*āghosh*).
ghayal, v.a. To copulate. Def. in past ten. See غورول. P. (*gā-īdan*). *ghil*, s.m. A grove, wood, forest. A.
ghela, s.f. A herd or flock of goats and sheep. P. (*galla*).
ghenr, s.m. The penis of a man or beast; *membrum virile*. P. (*ker*).

ف

fe is the twentieth letter of the Arabic, and thirtieth of the Pukkkto alphabet. It is frequently changed for پ.
fātiha, s.f. Commencement, exordium; the beginning of the first chapter of the Qurān; it is repeated when praying for the souls of the dead. A.
fājir, s.m. Adulterer, fornicator. A.
fāhish, a. Indecent, obscene. A.
fārsi, a. Persian. P.
fāriql, a. Disengaged, at leisure. A.
fāsīd, a. Depraved, vicious. A.
fāsiq, a. Impious, sinful; fornicator. A.
fāsh, a. Apparent, manifest. P.

fāsila, s.f. Interval, space. A.
fāzil, a. Abundant; excellent; learned. A.
fā'il, s.m. Agent, actor; doing, making. A.
fāqa, s.f. Starvation; poverty, want. A.
fāl, s.m. Augury, omen; diet, regimen. A.
fāltū, a. Spare, surplus. H.
fālūda, s.f. Name of a sweetmeat; a kind of flummery. P.
fānūs, s.m. A lantern; shade for a lamp. P.
fānī, a. Transitory, inconstant. A.
fā-ida, s.f. Advantage, benefit, profit. A.
fātḥa, s.f. Conquest, victory. A.
fitrāk, s.m. Saddle straps; cords fixed to a saddle and used to tie game, etc., to. P.
fitna, s.f. Disturbance, hostility; sedition, strife. A.
futar, s.m. Anarchy, strife, quarrel. A.
fatwā, s.f. Decree, sentence, judgment. A.
fatīla, A match, wick. A.
fidā, s.f. Ransom, sacrifice. A.
farākh, a. Ample, spacious; abundant, cheap; wide, expanded. P.
farār, a. Absconding, flight. *farārī*, s.m. A deserter, runaway. A.
firāsāt, s.m. Sagacity, penetration. A.
farūsh, s.m. Valet, bed-maker, chamberlain; carpet spreader. A.
firāghat, s.m. Ease, leisure, repose. A.
firāq, s.m. Absence, separation. A.
farāmosh, a. Forgotten. P.
farāwān, a. Abundant, much. P.
farḥat, s.m. Pleasure, joy. A.
fard, s.m. A list, catalogue, roll; sheet (of paper); individual, one, single. A.
fardā, s.f. Tomorrow, to-morrow. P.
farzand, s.m. A child, issue, progeny. P.
farsakh, } s.m. A league, parasang;
farsang, } four miles. P.

فرش *farsh*, s.m. Flooring, pavement; carpeting; bedding; matting, etc. Δ .
 فرشته *firikkhta*, s.m. An angel. P. (*firishhta*).
 فرصت *fursat*, s.m. Ease, convenience, leisure; occasion, opportunity, rest. Δ .
 فرض *farz*, s.m. Divine command; obligation, duty, indispensable duty. Δ .
 فرق *farq*, s.m. Difference, distinction. Δ .
 فرقه *firqa*, s.f. A class, tribe, set, sect. Δ .
 فرمان *farmān*, s.m. Command, order; edict, grant, patent. P.
 فرمایل *farmāyal*, v.a. To command, order, direct. P. (*farmūdan*).
 فرنگی *farangi*, a. European, Frank. P.
 فرنگی *farangai*, s.m. A European.
 فریاد *faryād*, s.m. Complaint, cry for redress, exclamation, lament. P.
 فریب *fareb*, s.m. Deception, trick; fraud, deceit. P.
 فریبی *farebī*, a. Impostor, cheat. P.
 فریفته *fareftah*, a. Infatuated, charmed, enamoured. P.
 فروان *frevan*, a. See فراوان.
 فساد *fasād*, s.m. Mutiny, rebellion; disturbance, tumult, riot. Δ . *fasādi*, a. Rebelious, mutinous, seditious, etc.
 فسق *fisq*, s.m. Adultery; obscenity; iniquity, sin. Δ .
 فصل *faṣl*, s.m. Crop, harvest; time, season; section, chapter. Δ .
 فصیح *faṣīḥ*, a. Eloquent, fluent (in speech). Δ .
 فصیل *faṣīl*, s.m. Breastwork, parapet. Δ .
 فضل *faẓl*, s.m. Excellence, virtue; increase, gain; favour, gift, grace. Δ .
 فضول *fuẓūl*, a. Redundant, exuberant; excessive, extravagant. Δ . *fuẓūlī*, s.f. Excess, redundancy, extravagance.
 فطر *fiṭr*, s.m. Breaking (a fast). Δ . 'idu-l-*fiṭr*, s.m. The festival held on the termination of the Ramazān. Δ .

فطرت *fiṭrat*, s.m. Cunning, sagacity; alms distributed on the 'idu-l-*fiṭr*. Δ .
 فعل *f'īl*, s.m. Operation, action, work; a verb. Δ .
 فغان *fighān*, s.m. Complaint, lament, wail. in. Alas! P.
 فقر *faqr*, s.m. Poverty, beggary. Δ .
 فقط *faqat*, ad. Merely, simply, only. Δ .
 فقه *fiqha*, s.f. Theology, jurisprudence. Δ . (*fiqh*).
 فقیه *faqīh*, s.m. A theologian. Δ .
 فقیر *faqīr*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant (religious). Δ . *faqīrī*, s.f. Beggary, poverty; life of a faqīr.
 فکر *fikr*, s.m. Reflection, thought; idea, notion; care, concern; anxiety, solicitude. Δ .
 فلان *salān*, s.m. Penis, *membrum virile*. P.
 فلانکی *salānkai*, } s.m. A certain one, so and
 فلانی *salānai*, } so, such a thing, etc. Δ .
 (falāna).
 فلک *salak*, s.m. The heavens, sky; destiny, fate, fortune. Δ .
 فلیته *salīta*, s.f. See فتیه.
 فلیل *fulel*, s.m. A kind of scented hair oil.
 فن *fann*, s.m. Science, skill, art. Δ .
 فنا *fanā*, s.f. Frailty, mortality. a. Frail, mortal. Δ .
 فواره *fanāra*, s.f. A jet, spout, fountain, spring. Δ .
 فوت *faut*, s.m. Death. Δ . *fautī*, a. Dead.
 فوج *fauj*, s.m. An army. Δ .
 فوفا *fū-fanā*, a. Annihilated, destroyed, utterly destroyed, exterminated.
 فهرست *fiḥrist*, s.m. Index; list, inventory. P.
 فیصله *faiṣala*, s.f. Decision, decree; sentence, settlement. Δ . *faiṣal*, a. Decided, settled.
 فیض *faiẓ*, s.m. Abundance, plenty; bounty, favour, grace. Δ .
 فیل *fil*, s.m. An elephant. P.

ج

ج *qāf*, is the twenty-first letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-first of the Pukkkhto alphabet. With few exceptions it is only found in words from the Arabic.

قاب *qāb*, s.m. A kneading trough; platter, dish, salver. A.

قابض *qābiz*, a. Astringent; seizing, taking. A.

قابل *qābil*, a. Able, clever, skilful, worthy; possible, sufficient. A.

قابله *qābila*, s.f. A midwife.

قابو *qābū*, s.m. Authority, command; will, power; opportunity, possession. T.

قاطر *qātir*, s.m. A mule. P.

قاتل *qātil*, a. Deadly, killing, mortal. s.m. An assassin, murderer. A.

قَاتِي *qātī*, s.f. See قَاتِي.

قادر *qādir*, a. Powerful, potent. A.

قادري *qādirai*, a. Curtailed, docked, cut off. *qādara-i*, s.f. A kind of frock or gown worn by the Afghans.

قارغه *qārghah*, s.m. A crow, rook.

قاري *qārī*, s.m. A reader of the Qurān. A.

قاري درياب *qārī-dariyāb*, } s.m. The ocean, sea.

قالي درياب *qālī-dariyāb*, } A. (q'ari-daryā).

قاشغه *qāshoghā*, s.f. A ladle, spoon. P.

قاصد *qāsid*, s.m. Courier, messenger, post-man. A.

قاصر *qāsir*, a. Defective, impotent; deficient, failing. A.

قاضي *qāzī*, s.m. A judge, lawgiver. A.

قاعد *qā'ida*, s.f. Rule, system; custom, manner. A.

قاعه *qāghā*, s.f. A crow, jackdaw, chough. s. (*kāghā*).

قافله *qāfila*, s.f. A caravan, travelling party. A.

قال *qāl*, s.m. A word, saying, speech. A.

قيل-و-قال *qīl-o-qāl*, s.m. Dispute, altercation, controversy. A.

قالب *qālīb*, s.m. A mould, cast; form, figure, bust, model; the body. A.

قالي *qālī*, s.f. } A carpet, woollen carpet. P.

قالين *qālīn*, s.m. }

قاليجه *qālīchā*, s.f. A rug, drugget, small carpet. P.

قام *qām*, s.m. Family, tribe. See قوم.

قامت *qāmat*, s.m. Stature; figure, form. A.

قانع *qān'i*, a. Satisfied, contented. A.

قانون *qānūn*, s.m. Canon, regulation, statute, rule. A.

قائزه *qā-iza*, s.f. A watering bridle; bit of a bridle. A. (*qā-izī*).

قائل *qā-il*, a. Convinced, acknowledging. A.

قائم *qā-im*, a. Firm, fixed, stable, erect. A.

قبا *qabā*, s.f. A frock, gown, jacket; a quilted coat; cover for a book. A.

قباحت *qabāhat*, a. Deformity; dishonesty, wrong. A.

قبر *qabar*, s.m. A grave, tomb. A.

قبض *qabz*, s.m. Contraction; costiveness; astringency; receipt; tax, tribute. A.

قبضه *qabẓa*, s.f. Handle (of a sword, etc.); grip, grasp; possession. A.

قبل *qabl*, First, foremost. ad. Previously, before. A. *qabal*, a. Besieged, invested, surrounded. A. *qibal*, s.m. Power; plenty; presence; on the part of, in respect of. A.

قبيله *qibla*, s.f. In front, opposite; altar, temple; worship; father. A.

قبول *qabūl*, s.m. Assent, consent; approbation, favourable reception. a. Accepted, approved, consented. A. A holster.

قبولي *qabūlai*, s.m. A holster, pistol case for saddle. A. (*qubūr*).

قبه *qubba*, s.f. An arch, dome, vault. A.

قبيله *qabila*, s.f. A family; tribe; wife. A.

قت *qat*, s.m. A fold, layer, plait. *qat-pa-qat*, Fold on fold, layer on layer.

قاتر *qatār*, s.m. A line, file, rank, row, series, order. A. (*qaṭār*).
 قاتاري *qatārai*, s.m. Contention, squabble, foolish talk; a wrangler.
 قتر *qatra*, s.f. A drop, minim. A. (*qatra*).
 قنخ *qataḡḡ*, s.m. Meat, fish, soup, etc., eaten with bread to give it a relish; made dish, entrée. P.
 قتال *qitāl*, s.m. Battle, slaughter. A.
 قتل *qatl*, s.m. Slaughter, homicide, murder. A.
 قتي *qutai*, s.m. A ball for play (made of leather or cotton). *quta-i*, s.f. A dimple on the cheek. *qutta-i*, s.f. A powder flask (made of untanned leather). S. (*kuppī*).
 قجاري *qajari*, s.f. A kind of saddle cloth made of thick felt (it covers the saddle and the horse's fore and hind quarters as well). P.
 قچار *qachar*, s.m. A mule. a. Obstinate, perverse. H. (*khachchar*). s.m. A sneak, knave, rogue, cheat.
 قچاي *qichai*, s.m. A band, gang, party.
 قحط *qahṭ*, s.m. Famine, scarcity, dearth. A.
 قد *qadd*, s.m. Height, stature. A.
 قدر *qadr*, s.m. Value, worth, price; dignity, importance; degree, measure; quantity, size; destiny, fate. A.
 قدرت *qudrat*, s.m. Authority, power; omnipotence. A.
 قدرتي *qudratī*, a. Divine. A.
 قداغان *qadaḡḡan*, } s.m. Prohibition, injunction. P.
 قتاغان *qataḡḡan*, }
 قدم *qadam*, s.m. Footstep, pace. A.
 قديم *qadīm*, a. Ancient, old. A.
 قر *qur*, s.m. Rumbling sound in the bowels.
 قور-قور *qur-qur*, s.m. Borborygmus. A. (*qarāqar*).
 قرابت *qarābat*, s.m. Affinity, kinship, relationship; vicinity, proximity. A.
 قرات *qirāt*, s.m. Reading, pronunciation. A.
 قرار *qarār*, s.m. Rest, quiet, tranquility; stability, firmness, agreement, engagement;

patience, waiting. a. Firm, stable; quiet, tranquil. A.
 قراري *qarārī*, s.f. Firmness, stability; rest, ease. a. Firm, stable, quiet, etc.
 قرآن *qurān*, s.m. Name of the book of the Arabian prophet Muḥammad; also called *furqān*.
 قراول *qarāwal*, s.m. Advance guard of an army; picquet, vidette, sentinel. T.
 قربان *qurbān*, s.m. Sacrifice, oblation, victim; a quiver. A.
 قربت *qurbat*, s.m. Relationship; proximity. A.
 قورت *qurut*, s.m. A kind of very hard cheese; a ball of compressed and dried curds.
 قوروت-کانرای *qurut-kānrai*, s.m. A pebble of nodular limestone (so named from the resemblance to a nodule or ball of *qurut*). H. (*kankar*).
 قرص *qurs*, s.m. An orb, disc; the sun; name of an ornament for the neck (of women).
 قرض *qarṣ*, s.m. A debt; loan. A.
 قرط *qurṭ*, s.m. A gulp, draught. A.
 قرعه *qur'a*, s.f. Lot, wager, drawing lots. A.
 قرق *qurq*, s.m. Confiscation, embargo, seizure. A.
 قرقاره *qarqara*, s.f. A plume of feathers for the head (generally of crane's feathers). A. (*qarqarā*, a crane).
 قرقري *qarqarai*, s.m. The gripes in a horse.
 قرقچهان *qarghechan*, } a. Benumbed, chilled,
 قرقچهان *qargechan*, } doubled up with cold, etc.
 قورمساق *qurramsāq*, s.m. Cuckold; pimp; a term of abuse. T.
 قرن *qarn*, s.m. A conjunction of the planets; a century. A.
 قارنا *qarnā*, s.f. Clarion, trumpet, horn. A.
 قارب *qarīb*, a. Close, near; akin, relative. A.

قرينه *qarīna*, s.f. Analogy, context, likeness, similarity, tenour. A.

قز *qaz*, s.m. Raw silk. P.

قزاق *qazzāq*, s.m. A cossack, robber. T.

قشب *qasab*, s.m. Red silk; small turban.

قسط *qist*, s.m. Instalment, portion, tax. A.

قسم *qism*, s.m. Kind, species, sort; division, part. A. *qasam*, s.m. An oath. A.

قسمت *qismat*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot; distribution, share; division, portion. A.

قشلاق *qishlāq*, s.m. A hamlet, village; winter quarters of the nomade tribes of western and northern Afghanistan. T. The summer quarters are termed *ilāq*. T.

قصاب *qasṣāb*, s.m. A butcher. A.

قصاص *qiṣās*, s.m. The law of retaliation (as eye for eye, blood for blood, etc.). A.

قصد *qaṣd*, s.m. Intention, purpose, aim, wish. A.

قصداً *qaṣdan*, ad. Purposely, intentionally. A.

قصر *qaṣr*, s.m. Defect, diminution. A.

قصور *quṣūr*, s.m. Defect, failure, omission, want; error, fault; crime, sin. A.

قصة *qiṣṣa*, s.f. Story, tale; relation, narration; dispute, quarrel. A.

قصيدة *qaṣida*, s.f. An ode, poem. A.

قضا *qazā*, s.f. Fate, destiny; death, fatality; order, decree, judgment; praying at the appointed time; saying a prayer after the appointed time has passed. A.

قضية *qaziya*, s.f. Contention, litigation, quarrel; calamity, misfortune; death; declaration, proposition. A.

قطب *qutb*, s.m. North pole; Polar star; axis or spindle of a millstone; axis. A.

قاضي *qat'at*, a. Incontestible, true, fact. ad. Really, truly, fully. A.

قفص *qafas*, } s.m. A cage; latticework. A.

قفص *qafas*, }
قفل *qufl*, s.m. See قفل. A.

قلا *qalā*, s.f. See قلعة.

قلاب *qullāb*, s.m. A hood for the head of a hawk. A.

قلاية *qulāba*, s.f. A hook, hinge, staple. A.

قلاير *qalār*, a. Resting, quiet. See قرار.

قلاش *qalāsh*, a. Cunning, crafty, shrewd.

قلبة *qulba*, s.f. A plough. A.

قल्प *qalp*, a. Adulterated, alloyed; counterfeit (as coin, etc.). A. (*qalb*).

قلعة *qil'a*, s.f. Castle, fort; royal residence. A.

قلعي *qil'ai*, s.f. Tin; solder. A.

قلف *qulf*, s.m. A lock; bolt.

قلم *qalam*, s.m. A pen, reed; graft; cutting of a plant. A.

قلىنج *qulinj*, s.m. The colic. A.

قلندر *qalandar*, s.m. A hermit, anchorite, ascetic; a monk who has abandoned the world, family, friends, etc. P.

قلىنگ *qulang*, s.m. Revenue, tax.

قمار *qimār*, s.m. Dice, gambling with dice. A.

قمار باز *qimār-bāz*, s.m. A gambler.

قماش *qamāsh*, s.m. Manners, foibles; goods, chattels. A.

قمچي *qamchī*, s.f. A horsewhip. T.

قمر *qamar*, s.m. The moon. A.

قمری *qumrī*, s.f. A turtle dove. A.

قميص *qamiṣ*, s.m. Chemise, shirt. A.

قنات *qanāt*, s.m. Walls of a tent; canvas walls used to enclose a space about a tent.

A. *qanāt*, s.m. Confectionery, sweetmeats.

A. (*qanād*).

قناعت *qanā'at*, s.m. Contentment, tranquillity; abstinence. A.

قنيح *qanj*, s.m. Deceit, imposture, trick. A.

قند *qand*, s.m. Sugar candy, sugar. A.

قندیل *qandil*, s.m. Chandelier, lamp. A.

قواعد *qurā'id*, s.m. Regulations, rules; military exercise, drill. A.

قوام *qivām*, s.m. Essence, extract, syrup. A.

قوامی *qivāmī*, a. Ropy, thick, syrupy.

قوت *qūt*, Victuals, aliment, food; subsistence, livelihood. A. *qūt-lā-yamūt*, s.m. Sufficient to sustain life. A. *qurat*, s.m. Strength, vigour; power, authority; faculty, virtue. A.

قوج *qūj*, s.m. A fighting ram. P.

قوجق *qūchaq*, a. Fat, stout, lusty. T.

قوده *qawda*, s.f. A handful, a gripful.

قورمه *qorma*, s.f. A dish of meat stewed up with spices and fruits. T.

قول *qaul*, s.m. Word, saying; contract, promise; agreement, consent. A.

قوم *qaum*, s.m. Nation, people, family, sect, tribe. A.

قوي *qawī*, a. Powerful, strong, vigorous; solid, firm, stable. A.

قهر *qahr*, s.m. Anger, passion, rage; vengeance, fury; severity, punishment. A.

قهران *qahr-jan*, } a. Irascible, passionate,
قهرناک *qahr-nāk*, } wrathful, furious.

قهقهه *qahqaha*, s.f. Loud laughter. A.

قي *qai*, s.m. Spewing, vomiting. A.

قياس *qiyās*, s.m. Consideration, judgment, opinion, thought; guess, supposition. A.

قيامت *qiyāmat*, s.m. The last day; resurrection; calamity. a. Wonderful, marvellous. A.

قيد *qaid*, s.m. Bondage, imprisonment; fetter, obstacle; obligation, compact. A.

قيدي *qaidī*, s.m. Prisoner, captive.

قیزه *qaiza*, s.f. See قائر.

قيل *qil*, s.m. A word, speech, saying. A.

قيمت *qimat*, s.m. Price, value. A. *qimati*, a. High-priced, expensive; valuable.

قیمه *qima*, s.f. Minced meat. A.

قینچی *qainchī*, s.f. Scissors. T.

ک

ک *kāf* is the twenty-second letter of the Arabic and the thirty-second of the Pukhto

alphabet. It is pronounced like the English *k*, and is sometimes interchanged with گ.

ک *ka* is a form of the third person singular and plural of the present tense of the verb کول *kawul*, to do. It is also used as an abbreviated form for ک *ka*, and ک *ku ka*, which are forms of the imperfect and past tenses, and the imperative mood of that verb. See following word.

ک *kū* is a form of the third person singular and plural of the present tenses, and imperative mood of the verb کول *kawul*, to do.

کابین *kābin*, s.m. A marriage portion or settlement, wife's portion, dowry. P.

کاتک *kātak*, s.m. Name of the seventh Hindu month: October-November. S. (*kātik*).

کاته *kātah*, s.m. A glance, look; looking.

کاپور *kāpār*, s.m. Camphor. A. (*kāfūr*).

کاتب *kātib*, s.m. A scribe, writer. A.

کافی *kāfi*, s.f. A wooden saddle; stocks for criminals. S. (*kāṭki*).

کاختی *kākhī*, s.f. Famine, scarcity, dearth. A. (*qahī*).

کاذب *kāzib*, s.m. A liar. a. False. A.

کار *kār*, s.m. Business, profession; action, affair; labour, work. P. *pa-kār*, a. Necessary, useful; required, wanted.

کارد *kārd*, s.m. A knife. P.

کارپت *kārikht*, s.m. A wine-press; a vat in which grapes are pressed.

کاروان *kārnān*, s.m. Caravan, travelling party. P.

کاره *kāra*, s.f. A deep basket made of cane or reeds; a kind of millet (*Paspalum kora*).

کاری *kārī*, a. Effectual, efficacious. P.

کاريز *kārez*, s.m. An aqueduct; subterranean canal for irrigating fields. P.

کاريزه *kāriza*, s.f. Name of a plant, safflower (*Carthamus oxyacantha*). P. (*khāriza*).

کارگر *kārī-gar*, s.m. Artificer, mechanic, workman; skilful workman. P.

کار *kār*, } s.m. Coarse sand, gravel, shingle.
کانر *kānr*, }

کاره *kāra*, s.f. Caudle, posset, curdled milk.

کاز *kāz*, s.m. Shears, scissors; den of a wild beast; a cavern or cave used by shepherds as a shelter for their flocks. P. *kāz*, s.m. A wild goose. T. (*qāz*).

کابل *kāgal*, v.a. To draw, extract, pull out; to write, delineate, sketch. Def. in past ten. See کهنل.

کاسب *kāsib*, s.m. Mechanic, artist, artificer. A.

کاسه *kāsa*, s.f. A bowl, cup, goblet. A. *shna-kāsa*, s.f. A rainbow.

کاسیر *kāsīr*, s.m. Adulterer, fornicator. *kāsīrī*, s.f. Adultery, fornication.

کاش *kāsh*, s.m. Pommel or bow of a saddle; a small holster or saddle bag.

کاشکی *kāshke*, in. God grant! Would to God! P.

کاشی *kāshī*, s.m. A glazed tile or brick. P.

kāshī-gar, s.m. Maker of glazed pottery.

P. *kāshīn*, s.m. Glazed pottery. P.

کاغ *kāgh*, a. Cunning, clever, acute.

کاغذ *kāghaz*, s.m. Paper. P. *kāghāzī*, s.f.

A kind of thin skinned lime. a. Delicate, soft, thin; written, printed; documentary.

کافر *kāfir*, s.m. Unbeliever, infidel. A. *kāfirī*, Name of a people inhabiting Kafiristan, a country of Hindu Kush to the north of Kabul. *kāfirai*, s.m. A man Kafir. *kāfira-i*, s.f. A Kafir woman.

کافی *kāfi*, a. Enough, sufficient; competent, able. A.

کاک *kāk*, s.m. A biscuit, a hard cake of bread, etc. baked upon heated stones. P.

کاکا *kākā*, s.m. Paternal uncle; term of respectful address to a senior. H. Elder brother. P.

کاکار *kākar*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

کاکل *kākul*, s.m. A curl, lock, ringlet. P.

کاکنج *kākanj*, s.m. Name of a kind of millet (*Panicum Italicum*).

کاکنی *kāka-i*, s.f. Paternal uncle's wife. H.

کال *kāl*, s.m. A year. P. (*sāl*). *sag-kāl*, This year. *paros-kāl* or *parosag-kāl*, Last year. *vayam-kāl*, Year before last. *lā-vayam-kāl*, Three years ago.

کالبوت *kālbūt*, s.m. Human body; heart; form, figure, mould, model. P. (*kālbud*).

کالخواهی *kālkhwāhī*, s.f. Good will, good wishes; approbation, choice. P. (*khair-khwāhī*).

کالکوح *kālkūch*, s.m. A bend, turn, curve, twist.

کالکوحان *kālkūchan*, a. Bent, curved, distorted.

کالکوحاکه *kālkūchaka*, s.f. A bend, turn, swerve (as of a hunted hare, fox, etc.).

کالکوندی *kālkundai*, s.m. A kind of small edible melon that grows wild.

کالکه *kālaka*, s.f. Cotton in the pod; the cotton plant. *kālak-cho*, s.m. Dry stalks of the cotton plant (used as fuel).

کالی *kālai*, s.m. Article, instrument, tool; garment, dress; ornament, jewel. pl. *kālī*, Apparatus, tools; furniture, clothes, jewelry, etc. P. (*kālā*).

کام *kām*, s.m. Desire, wish. P. *kām-nā-kām*, ad. Willing or unwilling, nolens volens.

کامبوری *kāmbūrai*, s.m. Dry mustard stalks after threshing out the seed.

کامبيله *kāmbela*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Rottlera tinctoria*). H. (*kamīla*).

کامل *kāmil*, a. Complete, perfect; learned. A.

کامیاب *kāmyāb*, a. Prosperous, successful. P. *kāmyābī*, s.f. Prosperity, success.

کان *kān*, s.m. A mine, quarry. P. *kān*, s.m. Reed, rush, bullrush (*Panicum spicatum* and *Juncus effusus*).

کانتی *kānta-i*, s.f. Book-board, pasteboard.
کاجنر *kānjarr*, s.m. Part of a Persian wheel;
the large beam that rests on the side walls,
it fixes the central upright pillar of the
wheel.

کاندی *kāndi*, } A form of the third person
کاندی *kānde*, } singular and plural of the
present tense of the verb کول *kavul*, to do.

کانگه *kānga*, s.f. Gripes, tenesmus, tormina;
violent straining at stool without ejection
of matter. H. (*kānkḥā*).

کانگی *kāngai*, s.m. Echo, reverberation.

کانه *kāna*, s.f. Calamity, disaster; business,
affair; border, margin; frame, edging;
a quill feather; upper part of the face.
کاناه *kānah*, a. Stupid, ignorant, foolish; de-
cayed, rotten at the core. s. (*kānā*).

کانی *kāni*, a. Mineral, fossil. P. *kānai*, a.
Blind of one eye. s. (*kānā*). *kānai*, s.f.
Whiskers, hair at the temples; a reed,
straw, cane, etc. (used by weavers to
spread the warp upon).

کانری *kānrai*, s.m. A stone. P. (*kān*).

کاراک *kāwāk*, a. Demented, insane; awk-
ward, clumsy; hollow, useless; thought-
less; acting as one deprived of self-control.

کاد *kāh*, s.m. Straw, stubble. P. *kāh-gil*, s.m.
Plaster of mud and straw for walls. P.

کاهکیت *kāhakkht*, s.m. Mange, itch; grating
or setting the teeth on edge.

کاهل *kāhil*, a. Indolent, lazy, slow. A. *kāhilt*,
s.f. Apathy, indolence, neglect.

کاهن *kāhin*, s.m. Astrologer, magician. A.
kāhini, s.f. Astrology, magic, sorcery.

کاب *kab*, s.m. A fish.

کباب *kabāb*, s.m. Roasted meat. P. *kabābi*,
s.m. A cook.

کبر *kibr*, s.m. Arrogance, pride. A. *kibr-jan*,
a. Arrogant, haughty, proud.

کبره *kbara*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Capparis
spinosa*). H. (*kabar*).

کبک *kabk*, s.m. A partridge. P.

کبل *kabal*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason. *kabl*,
s.m. Name of a grass (*Agrostis linearis*).

کبلی *kablai*, s.m. A fawn, young gazelle;
sandpiper, snippet; curlew.

کبی *kabi*, s.f. A halter for a horse; a rope
passed over the head and through the
mouth, instead of a headstall and bit.

کبیر *kabir*, a. Great, large; senior, full-
grown. A.

کپری *kaparai*, s.m. The skull. s. (*khoprī*).

کپری *kupra-i*, s.f. A powder flask of leather,
a leathern jar or bottle. s. (*kuppī*).

کپی *kapī*, s.f. See کپی. *kupa-i*, s.f. See
کپری.

کت *kat*, s.m. Catechu. H. (*kath*). *kat*, s.m.
A pile, heap; line, series, row.

کتاب *kitāb*, s.m. A book. A. *kitābī*, a.
Written; learned, well read.

کاتال *katal*, v.n. To look, see, view. H. (*tahnā*).

کته *kata*, s.f. A pack-saddle or pad for
bullocks, donkeys, etc.

کیتی پتی *kiti-pitī*, s.f. Gibberish, nonsense.
a. Confused, jumbled (as speech).

کوتی لعل *kuti-lal*, s.m. Name of a plant
(*Withiana somniferum*).

کت *kaṭ*, s.m. A cot, bed, bedstead. s. (*khṭ*).

کاṭ-kai, s.m. A small bed, settle, cot. *kat-
oṭai*, s.m. A child's bed, cradle.

کت و ت *kaṭ-waṭ*, a. See کد.

کاتور *kaṭorai*, s.m. A brass bowl, metal cup.
H. (*kaṭorā*).

کاتری *kaṭra-i*, s.f. An earthenware cooking
pot.

کاته *kaṭah*, a. Big, bulky, large. H. (*kaṭṭā*).

کاتای *kaṭai*, s.m. A buffalo calf; the straw of
pulse (used as fodder).

کثرت *kasrat*, s.m. Abundance, excess. ا.
 کثیر *kaṣīr*, a. Abundant, excessive. ا.
 کُتُور *katsora*, s.f. A bag, purse, reticule, wallet.
 کُتِرَک *katsrak*, s.m. Mild small-pox, chicken-pox.
 کجاء *kajāwa*, s.f. A camel-litter. P.
 کجک *kajak*, s.m. Hammer or cock of a gun; a curl or lock of hair worn on the forehead by females.
 کجل *kajal*, s.m. Soot, lamp-black. s.
 کچ *kach*, s.m. Measurement; fault, flaw, error. a. Diminutive, small, less, little. H. (*kachchā*). *kuch*, s.m. Butter.
 کچول *kachhol*, s.m. A bowl or trough of wood used by mendicants to collect contributions in. P.
 کچماجو *kachmāchā*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Solanum nigrum*), deadly nightshade.
 کچنی *kachana-ī*, s.f. Courtesan, whore, dancing girl. H. (*kanchanī*). *kuchinai*, a. Small, diminutive, puny.
 کچوتی *kachotai*, a. Diminutive, tiny, wee.
 کچه *kachak*, a. Crude, immature, raw; silly, inexperienced; clay-built, slight. H. (*kachchā*).
 کدائی *kadā-ī*, s.f. A kind of frock, long coat, gown.
 کدخدا *kad-khudā*, s.m. Head man of a village or family; married man, master. P. *kad-khudā-ī*, s.f. Marriage, the office of *kad-khudā*.
 کدو *kadū*, s.m. Pumpkin, bottle-gourd. P.
 کدله *kaḍala*, s.f. A cabin, hut, hovel (of reeds, etc.); a hole, pit.
 کده *kada*, s.f. Family, household; migration, flitting, change of residence.
 کدھل *kadhal*, s.m. Land prepared for sowing rice in.

کدھ *kada-ī*, s.f. A pit, hole; ditch, trench; the hole under a loom for the weaver's feet when at work.
 کر *kar*, s.m. Agriculture, farming; tilling, ploughing, and sowing. P. *ka-ar*, s.m. Thin, watery excrement, looseness of the bowels.
 کراسته *krāsta*, s.f. Felt, a thick woollen fabric (unwoven).
 کرام *kirām*, a. Venerable, noble, great. ا.
 کرامت *kirāmat*, s.m. Excellence, nobleness; miracle. ا.
 کراہت *kirāhat*, s.m. Aversion, disgust. ا.
 کراہ *kirāha*, s.f. Hire, rent, fare. P. (*kirāya*).
 کربوری *harborai*, s.m. A kind of lizard; chameleon.
 کرب *krap*, s.m. A munch, crunch.
 کربندوکی *krapandūkai*, } s.m. Cartilage,
 کربندی *krapandai*, } gristle.
 کربول *krapanul*, v.a. To crunch, munch; bite, champ, gnaw.
 کرت *karat*, s.m. One time, stroke, turn, go. ا. *yo-karat*, Once. *dre-karata*, Thrice, etc. *karāt-marāt*, Often, frequently, etc. ا.
 کرتب *kartab*, s.m. Action, business; practice, exercise; skill; horse exercise. s.
 کرتوت *kartūt*, s.m. Work, business, action. s.
 کرتہ *kurta*, s.f. A coat, jacket, tunic. P.
 کرت *kruṭ*, ad. At all, not at all, never, by no means, not in the least.
 کرچ *krach*, s.m. An old hawk or falcon (one fully trained). *krach*, s.m. Sound of a crunch, crash, squash, etc.
 کرجونی *krachūnai*, } s.m. Cartilage, gristle.
 کرجی *krachai*, }
 کرجی *kriṇī*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Anthemis nobilis*).
 کرخت *karakht*, a. Austere, rigid, rough, hard. P.

کردار *kirdār*, s.m. Conduct, action, deed. P.
 کرری *kirrai*, s.m. A cricket. *kariṛi*, s.m.
 Name of an Afghan tribe, also called کرلانی.
 کرسی *kursi*, s.f. Chair, seat, throne; firmament, heaven. P. *kursi-nāma*, s.f. Genealogical tree; list of precedence.
 کرشمه *karakkhma*, s.f. Amorous look, wink, ogle, leer. P. (*karashma*).
 کرشمه *karakkhna*, s.f. Carving, drawing, painting, engraving.
 کرشه *karkkha*, s.f. A line, streak, scrawl, scratch, furrow.
 کورغ *kurugh*, s.m. A meadow, pasture.
 کرک *karak*, s.m. A snipe, woodcock. P. *kark*, s.m. Rhinoceros, rhinoceros hide. P. (*karg*).
 کرک *krak*, s.m. A furrow, rut, scratch.
 کرکانده *karkanda*, s.f. A rolling stone; landslide on a hill-side; rock or stone hurled down a hill upon an enemy.
 کرکانر *karkanr*, s.m. A brake, copse, thicket.
 کرکانره *karkanra*, s.f. A bramble, brier, thorny bush; the jujube tree (*Zizyphus vulgaris*).
 کرکه *kraka*, s.f. Aversion, disgust. A. (*ikrāh*).
 کرل *karal*, v.a. To till, plough and sow. P. (*kāshṭan-kār*).
 کرلانی *karlānrī*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Afghans located in Bājawar.
 کرم *karam*, s.m. Clemency, kindness. A. *kirm*, s.m. A worm. P.
 کرمنگ *kurmanḡ*, s.m. Pheasant, wild fowl.
 کرندنی *karanda-i*, s.f. A trowel. H. (*karnī*).
 کرور *karor*, a. Ten millions; a crore. S.
 کروره *karora*, s.f. A whip, scourge. H. (*korā*).
 کرماڤه *karmaḡa*, s.f. Blackberry bush and fruit (*Rubus vulgaris*).
 کروسند *krosand*, a. Dry, withered (as wood).
 کروه *kroh*, s.m. A coss; a measure of distance nearly equal to two miles. P.
 کره *karah*, a. Genuine, pure; candid, sincere.

S. (*kharā*). *kara*, s.f. Spade, hoe. *kara*, ad. With, along with. See سره.
 کورده *kurhad*, s.m. Name of a plant used as a pot-herb (*Chenopodium album*).
 کرای *kara-i*, s.f. A fetter, ring, buckle, link, staple; beam, rafter. H. (*karī*). *kara-i*, ad. All, the whole, the entire (day or night). *kara-i-nradz*, All day. *kara-i-shpa*, All night. *kure*, in. Begone! Get out! Away! (to a dog).
 کریاب *kariyāb*, a. Disengaged, idle, unused; clogged, hampered, hindered, obstructed; distressed, helpless, tired.
 کریابی *kariyābī*, s.f. Obstruction, hindrance, impediment, bar, hitch, etc.
 کریره *kirīra*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Capparis aphylla*). S. (*karīl*). Weeds, grass, etc., collected from a ploughed field.
 کریرای *kirīrai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Salvadora Persica*).
 کریر *kuriz*, s.m. Moulting (of birds). P.
 کریم *karīm*, a. Merciful, gracious, bountiful. A.
 کرهه *kreha*, s.f. See کراهه.
 کرهه *karīh*, a. Abominable, detestable; dirty, filthy. A. *karya*, s.f. Injunction, charge, command.
 کمر *kur*, s.m. A gurgle, bubbling sound; cackle or cluck of a hen.
 کمرانه *karārna*, s.f. See کنراوه.
 کربیزن *kurbezan*, a. Snotty-nosed, sniveller.
 کربیزی *karbeze*, s.f. (pl. of *karbeza*, obsolete) Snot, mucus from the nose.
 کرپ *krap*, s.m. See کرپ.
 کرتی *kratai*, s.m. A crease, furrow, crumple, pucker, wrinkle.
 کرشپ *karshap*, a. Toothless, old. *karshapai* s.m. A toothless old man.
 کورکرای *kurkurai*, s.m. A turtle dove.
 کورکه *kuruka*, s.f. A clucking hen; a sitting or hatching hen.

کُرکِی *kurka-i*, s.f. A kind of bird trap made of a horn bow and catgut, a gin, springe.

کِرکِا-ی, s.f. A wicket, window, loophole; gate. H. (*khirki*).

کِرل *kral*, v.a. To do, perform, execute, etc. P. (*kardan*).

کِرَم *kayam*, a. Maimed, halt, crippled, lame.

کِرْمِزِی *karmeze*, s.f. Snot. See کِرْمِزِی.

کِرْمِزِی *kaymasai*, s.m. A great grandson.

کِرَد *krāh*, s.m. Act, deed; doing, making.

کِرَدِوَر *krāh-mrah*, s.m. Beauty, grace; neatness, tidiness, spruceness; arrangement, order.

کِرْهَی *karahai*, s.m. A caldron, boiler (metal); an iron cooking pot. S. (*karāhī*). کُرْهَی, s.m. Name of a corn measure, the fourth part of an اُورِی *ogai*.

کِرْهَی *karṣa-i*, s.f. A ladle, iron spoon. H. (*karchhī*).

کِرْدَل *karēdal*, v.a. To be parched, scorched, dried; to be reduced, emaciated; to waste, wither, pine, droop (through sickness or grief). H. (*kurhād*).

کِرْهَی *krīng*, a. Awry, distorted, crooked, twisted. *krīng-prīng*, a. All awry, all askew.

کِرْدِی *kyda-i*, s.f. A tent made of coarse camlet, or goat's hair cloth (used by nomad Afghans).

کِرل *kagal*, v.a. To disapprove, to dislike; find fault with, disparage, rundown. P. (*kaj*).

کِرْی *kayalai*, a. Calamitous, unlucky; unwelcome.

کِرْچ *kaglech*, s.m. A bend, crook, turn.

کَس *kas*, s.m. Human being, individual, person; anyone, a man. P. *kas*, s.m. A ravine, gully, dry course of a torrent, passage cut by floods. H. *kus*, s.m. Vulva, vagina. P.

کَسب *kash*, s.m. Trade, occupation, employment. A.

کَسْبَت *kisbat*, s.m. An instrument case; huntsman's bag for balls, powder, etc., etc.; a bag or case in which barbers, surgeons, etc., keep their tools. A.

کَسْتِج *kustij*, s.m. The hole in the hem of a pair of drawers, etc., through which the string passes.

کَسْکَر *kaskar*, a. Burnt, dry, arid, scorched; contracted, shrivelled; withered, frost bitten.

کَسَل *kasal*, v.a. To see, look. See کَتَل.

کَسُورِی *kasūrai*, a. Broken spirited, distressed, unequal to, impotent.

کَسِی *kasai*, s.m. The pupil of the eye.

کَشَالَه *kashāla*, s.f. Dragging, trailing, pulling, etc.

کَشَب *ka-shp*, s.m. A tortoise. P. (*kashaf*).

کَشْتَه *kishta*, s.f. A kind of dried plum, used in medicine, and by goldsmiths to clean their metals with. P. *kushṭa*, s.f. A sublimate of mercury. P. *kushṭah*, a. Killed, slain; slaked (as lime, etc.). P.

کَشَر *kashr*, a. Junior, younger; cadet, subaltern; less, minor.

کَشِکِچِی *kishikchi*, s.m. Watchman, guard, porter. P.

کَشْمَالُ *kashmālū*, s.m. Name of a plant, holy basil (*Ocimum sanctum*).

کَشُور *kishor*, s.m. The manis or pangolin, scaly ant-eater (*Manis crassicaudata*).

کَشِنَار *kishnar*, s.m. Country, region, climate. P.

کَشِی *kashai*, s.m. An only son. *kashā-i*, s.f. Bar or pig iron; a hoe, mattock. H. (*kasī*).

کَشِی *kakkh*, s.m. A draw, pull; inhalation, whiff, inspiration; suck. P. (*kash*).

کَشِت *kikht*, s.m. A crop, sown field, growing crop. P. (*kisht*). *kukht*, s.m. A defile, gorge, gap in the hills. (Raverty.)

کنبل *kakshal* or *kkshal*, v.a. To draw out, extricate, extract, pull, pluck out; to write, draw, sketch, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See کارل. P. (*kashidan*). *kkshul*, s.m. A kiss.

کنبلول *kkshulamul*, v.a. To kiss.

کنبللی *kkshulai*, a. Comely, fair, handsome, pretty; kissed.

کنبول *kaksharul* or *kksharul*, v.a. To cause to extract, draw, etc. To cause to write, etc. See کنبل.

کنبد *kakha*, s.f. Brace, tightener, puller.

کنبی *kakkhai*, s.m. A watchman, guard (over cattle, crops, etc.). P. (*kashak*). *kksh*, p. In, within. *pa-kksh*, ad. Inside, within.

کنبباسل *kkshēbāsal*, v.a. To insert, introduce, implant, stick in, stuff in, etc. Def. in past ten. See کنببستل *kkshēyastal*.

کنببد *kakkheda*, s.f. A kind of needlework, embroidery. P. (*kashida*).

کنببدل *kkshēgdal*, v.a. To place, set, put down, arrange, dispose, etc. Def. in past ten. See کنبببول.

کنببکشل *kkshēkkshal*, v.a. To shampoo (or *kkhkekkhal*).

کنببناستل *kkshēnāstal*, v.n. To sit, settle, be seated. P. (*nishastan*).

کنببنول *kkshēnarul*, v.a. To seat, settle, instal, fix, set down, etc.

کنببول *kkshēwatal*, v.n. To fall into, drop into, enter, descend into, etc.

کنبببستل *kkshēyastal*, v.a. To insert, introduce, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See کنببباسل *kkshēbāsal*.

کعبه *k'aba*, s.f. The temple at Mecca. A.

کفارت *kifārat*, s.m. Expiation, atonement, penance. A.

کفایت *kifāyat*, s.m. Enough, sufficiency; economy, thrift. A.

کفر *kufi*, s.m. Blasphemy, infidelity, paganism. A.

کفن *kafan*, s.m. Winding sheet, shroud. A.

کک *kak*, s.m. A splinter, straw; treacle, syrup.

ککڑی *kakara-i*, s.f. The skull. *kakarai*, s.m. A pup, puppy dog.

ککار *kakar*, a. Defiled, polluted, stained; a spiritless man. f. *kakara*, Raped, ravished; a whore, strumpet.

ککوی *kakarai*, s.m. Name of a bird.

ککورہ *kakora*, s.f. Name of a plant, bitter gourd.

ککورای *kakorai*, s.m. A kind of biscuit, round cake baked on heated stones; a disk.

کل *kal*, a. Bald, scald headed. P. *kal*, s.m. Oilcake. s. (*khal*). *kull*, a. All, universal; amount, total. A.

کلال *kulāl*, s.m. A potter. P.

کلام *kalām*, s.m. A word, speech; conversation, talk. A.

کلان *kalān*, a. Elder, great; large. P.

کلت *kulat*, s.m. Name of a grain, seed of (*Dolichos biflorus*). s. (*kulthi*).

کلک *klak*, a. Firm, hard; stiff, rigid, etc. P. (*karakht*).

کلکل *kalkal*, s.m. Wrangling, quarrelling. H.

کلمہ *kulma*, s.f. An entrail, gut; sausage. A. (*qulmā*). *kalima*, s.f. A word, speech; the Muhammadan belief or creed. A.

کلنگ *kulang*, s.m. A long-legged fowl; a crane, heron. P. A pick, pickaxe; a bow; hammer of a gun; dower, furniture of every description which a bride brings to her husband.

کلنی *kalunai*, Added to words in composition, denotes the age. Ex. *pind-ah-kalanai*, a. Five years old.

کلوت *kalot*, a. Dark, dark-complexioned.

کلوہ *kalokkhta*, s.f. A wisp of straw, floss of silk, curl, tuft, bundle, etc.

کله *kula*, ad. Ever, at any time, sometime;

when? since when? *kala-kala*, Now and then, occasionally, sometimes. *kala-shālā-kala*, Since when? how long? *kala*, s.f. The head. P.

کلی *kilai*, s.m. A village. A. (*qil'a*). *kalai*, a. Short-horned, without horns. P. (*kal*). *kala-ī*, s.f. Bunion, callosity, corn. *kilti*, s.f. A key. H. *kultī*, s.f. A gargle, gargling. H.

کم *kam*, a. Deficient, less, little, seldom, scanty (in comp.). P. *kum* or *kam*, pr. What? which? See *کوم*.

کمال *kamāl*, s.m. Perfection, excellence; completion. a. Complete, perfect. A.

کمان *kamān*, s.m. A bow. *kamān-gar*, s.m. A bow-maker. P.

کمانچه *kamāncha*, s.f. Bow of a violin. P.

کماپی *kamā-ī*, s.f. Earning, gain, profit, wages. H.

کمبالی *kambala-ī*, s.f. A butterfly.

کمر *kamar*, s.f. A cliff, precipice; steep bank; ridge of a hill, etc.; the waist, loins. P. *kumar-kisa*, s.f. A waist belt with powder flask, etc., etc. *komar-band*, s.m. A girdle, waist-belt. P.

کمری *kamarī*, a. Relating to the loins, lumbar; weak in the loins (as a horse).

کمک *kumak*, s.m. Aid, help; reserve of an army. P. *kumakī*, a. Auxiliary. s.m. Assistant, helper.

کمند *kamand*, s.m. A ladder of ropes; halter, lasso, noose; a tethering rope; ringlet or long curl. P.

کمانر *kamanr*, a. Faded, withered, decayed.

کمانردال *kamanredal*, v.n. To droop, decay, wither, fade, etc. H. (*kumlānā*).

کموده *kamoda*, s.f. A dish of rice boiled with ghee, and flavoured with spices.

قمیص *kamīs*, s.m. A shirt. See *قمیص*.

کمین *kamīn*, a. Mean; defective; humble,

poor. s.m. A village serf. P.; an ambuscade. A.

کمین *kaminah*, a. Humble, meek; abject, base; mean, ignoble. P. *kamīnī*, s.f. Humility, meekness; baseness.

کن *kan* (in comp.), Digger, digging. P. *kun* (in comp.), Actor, doer; doing, acting. P.

کنای *kunātai*, s.m. Buttock, rump. *kunāta-war*, a. Broad-buttocked, large rumped.

کنار *kinār*, s.m. Side, edge; bosom, embrace. P.

کنال *kanāl*, s.m. A land measure equal to twenty *marla*; the fourth part of a *jarīb*.

کنایت *kināyat*, s.m. } Allusion, hint, metaphor, sign. A.
کنایه *kināya*, s.f. }

کنتکین *kantkin*, a. Made of thread.

کنج *kunj*, s.m. A corner, nook; grove, bower. P.

کنجک *kunjak*, s.m. } A cowrie, small shell
کنجکه *kunjaka*, s.f. } (used as money).
(*Cypraea moneta*).

کنجوغه *kanjogha*, s.f. Saddle straps, cords attached to a saddle (used to tie game, etc.).

کنجی *kunja-ī*, s.f. A key. H. (*kunji*). A small water jar or ewer (of pottery).

کند *hand*, s.m. A gorge, ravine, dry watercourse, excavation. P. *kind*, s.m. A tattered and patched garment worn by dervishes.

kund, a. Blunt. P.

کنداغ *kundāgh*, s.m. The stock of a gun. P. (*kunda*).

کندره *kandara*, s.f. A fissure, chasm; gully, watercourse, ravine; broken or ravine cut ground. S. (*kandarā*).

کندال *kandal*, v.a. To dig, excavate. P. (*kandan*).

کندو *kandā*, s.m. A corn bin.

کند *kanda*, s.f. A gully, ravine, watercourse (cut by floods). P. *kunda*, s.f. Block, log; stock of a gun, ploughshare, etc. P.

کندای *kandai*, s.m. A potsherd, bit of broken pottery; a division, or quarter of a village,

parish ward. s. (*khand*). *kundī*, s.f. Calendering (cloth). H.
kand, s.m. Sugar candy. s. (*khand*).
 Gum. s. (*gond*). *kund*, s.m. A widower.
kundā, a. Harelipped, having a broken horn.
kundās, s.m. A man who has lost, or broken his front teeth; a toothless old man.
kundāl, s.m. A cup, bowl, basin, etc. (of pottery).
kundtūn, s.m. Widowhood.
kandar, s.m. Ruins of a house or village, broken and decayed walls, ruins; a place haunted by demons. H. (*khandar*).
kandak, s.m. A herd of deer, flock of goats or sheep; a piece of bread.
kand-o-kapar, a. Shattered, smashed, broken to bits, cut to pieces, etc.
kandala-i, s.f. Name of a plant (*Bryonia grandis*). A prickly seed that sticks to the fleece of sheep.
kandar, s.m. A notch, dent, gap; dip in a hill, gap in a wall, notch in wood, etc.
 a. Dented, notched. H. (*khandā*).
kandol, } s.m. See کنډال.
kandolai, }
kandā, s.f. The spring or source of a river. *kundā*, s.f. A widow. A hook, fish hook, hook of a door, etc. H. (*kundā*).
kandā-i, s.f. See کنډي.
kanzal, v.a. See کنڙل.
kunzala, s.f. Sesame, the plant and seed (*Sesamum orientale*). P. (*kunjad*).
kanza-gūta, s.f. The third or ring finger.
kanastal, v.a. To dig, excavate.
kanaf, s.m. Brink, edge, margin. A.
kangāl, a. Poor, friendless. s.
kangakhar, s.m. Rubbish, sticks, straw, etc. carried down by floods, drift wood.

kan̄gar, s.m. Pumicestone. H. (*kh̄angar*).
kan̄gura, s.f. A pinnacle, turret; battlement, parapet; niched or loopholed wall; porthole; the plume of a helmet; ornaments on a crown. P.
kan̄garai, s.m. A puppy. See کوتري.
kan̄gas, s.m. A trip, stumble.
kan̄gal, a. Congealed, frozen; compact, solid, dense. s.m. Ice.
kan̄gū, s.m. Saffron.
kanal, v.a. } To dig. See کنډل.
kanardal, }
kana, s.f. A dog tick, sheep louse, large tick. The border of a garment, edge of a shawl. P.
kan̄iza, s.f. A female servant, housemaid; a concubine. P. (*kan̄iz*).
kanr, s.m. Mucus from the nose, snot.
kan̄rāwa, s.f. A clog, patten. H. (*kh̄arānw*).
kan̄ra, c. If not, of course, otherwise, then.
kan̄rai, s.m. The warp (in weaving).
kan̄ra-i, s.f. A wooden cup or bowl.
kan̄wāra, s.f. A pannier or basket, used to carry fruit, etc. in. H. (*gan̄wārā*).
kūb, s.m. A hump, hunch. a. Humped. s. (*kub*).
kūbai, s.m. A hunch-back, humped ox or camel, etc. One of the pieces or stops of wood, in the horizontal wheel of a Persian wheel, which catches the cogs of the smaller wheel.
kūp, a. Bowed, stooping, bent, crooked in the back (as from old age).
koplā, s.f. A lark, skylark.
kan̄t, a. Contracted, drawn in, pinched, tucked in, shrunk (as the belly from hunger).
kotān, s.m. A pelican.
kotāh, a. Brief, short (in comp.). P.

کوتره *kautara*, s.m. A pigeon. P. (*kabūtar*).
 کوتری *kūtrai*, s.m. A pup, puppy dog. H. (*kutrā*).
 کونک *kotak*, s.m. Bludgeon, club; a pestle. H. (*kūtak*). The back of the head, occiput.
 کوتل *kotal*, s.m. A pass over a mountain. P. A led horse. H. *kūtal*, v.a. To cut up, disjoint, divide. H. (*kūṭnā*).
 کوتی *kratai*, s.m. A dimple on the cheek or chin.
 کوتی لال *kūṭi-lāl*, s.m. See کتی لعل.
 کُوت *koṭ*, s.m. A castle, fort, stronghold, hill fort. S.
 کُوتِکَ *koṭakha*, s.f. A cap made to cover the forehead and ears, a travelling cap; a mouthpiece or nosebag for cattle.
 کُوتَل *kūṭal*, v.a. To pound, bruise; cudgel, beat, thrash, wallop. H. (*kūṭnā*).
 کُوتِوَال *koṭwāl*, s.m. The chief constable of a village or town. H.
 کُوتَه *koṭa*, s.f. A mansion, large house; a chamber room. H. (*koṭhā*). *kūṭah*, s.m. A dog. H. (*kuttā*).
 کُوتِی *koṭa-i*, s.f. A factory, warehouse, bank. H. (*koṭhī*). *koṭai*, s.m. The head. *kūṭai*, s.m. An ass colt, a young donkey. H. (*khotrā*).
 کُوتَر *kaugar*, s.m. Name of a well in Paradise. Name of a disease, tetanus, lockjaw; stroke of the wind, or of cold.
 کُوتِسا *kūṭsa*, s.f. A lane, street. P. (*kūcha*).
 کُوتِی *koṭsa-i*, s.f. See کونخی.
 کُوتِج *kūch* or *koṭh*, s.m. Migration, a march. P. *kochi*, s.m. A nomade.
 کُوتِج *kūchaf*, a. Small, little, young. P. (*kūchak*). *kūchaf-nālai*, s.m. Smallness; childhood.
 کُوتِجَمَال *kūchmāl*, s.m. The leader of a march; conductor of a caravan.
 کُوتِجَی *kūchai*, s.m. The tendon of the heel

(*Tendo Achillis*). H. (*khūnch*). *kūchai*, s.m. An ass colt. *koṭa-i*, s.f. A cloak made of felt. *koṭī*, s.m. A romade.
 کُودَالِی *kūdāla-i*, s.f. A hoe, mattock. S. (*kudālī*).
 کُودِی *kawdarai*, s.m. A potsherd.
 کُودِک *kodak*, s.m. A boy, youth. P.
 کُودِلَه *kodala*, s.f. Hut, cabin, hovel.
 کُودِن *kandan*, a. Silly, foolish, imbecile. A.
 کُودِی *kodai*, s.m. A pot, pipkin; potsherd.
 کُودِیک *kawdik*, s.m. A cooking pot, earthen pot.
 کُود *kod*, s.m. A shell, charm. S. (*gadk*).
 کُود *koḍa*, s.f. Sorcery, enchantment; jugglery. *koḍ-gar*, s.m. A sorcerer, magician, conjurer.
 کُودِی *kandā-i*, s.f. A cowrie. S. (*kaurī*).
 کُودِی *kūda-i*, s.f. A shed, arbor, temporary hut made of boughs and leaves. H. (*kūṭī*).
 کُور *kor*, s.m. A house, dwelling, habitation; wife, family. H. (*ghar*). *kar*, s.m. A wild grape tree, vine. *kor*, a. Blind. P. Border, margin, side. H.
 کُورَبَه *korbah*, s.m. Landlord, master of house; host, paterfamilias.
 کُورَتَه *kūrta*, s.f. A coat, jacket, frock. H.
 کُورِغُنْدَل *korghundal*, s.m. Indian cactus, prickly pear.
 کُورِکَمَان *kūrkamān*, s.m. Turmeric.
 کُورِمَانَه *kormāna*, s.f. Domestic economy, housewifery, keeping house.
 کُورِوَالِی *kor-nālai*, s.m. Marital duty, intercourse between husband and wife.
 کُورَه *korah*, a. New, unused. H. (*korā*).
 کُورِی *korai*, s.m. Net for carrying grass, forage, etc. H. (*khūrā*). *kūrī*, in. Away! Get out!
 کُورِی *kor*, s.m. Leprosy. S. (*koṭh*).
 کُورِمَه *korma*, s.f. Family, household, wife.

کور *korā*, s.f. A hole made in the ground for playing at marbles. **ك**.

کورای *kūrai*, s.m. A measure of corn equal to the fourth part of an اوڤی *ogai*. **ك**.
(*kurā*). کورے *korī*, s.m. A leper. **ا**. Leprous. **ا**. (*korhī*).

کوز *kūz*, **ا**. Below, under; low, lower
کوز کاتل *kūz-katal*, v.a. To look down, be sick at stomach, feel nausea.

کوز غالی *kūz-ghālai*, s.m. A dog's basin or eating dish.

کوزا *kūza*, s.f. A gugglet, long-necked water jar.

کوژدان *kojdan*, } s.f. Betrothal, marriage en-
کوژدانه *kojdana*, } gagement. See غوہتل.

کوژد *koja*, s.f. Eating the fast, not keeping the روزه.

کوج *kog*, **ا**. Bent, crooked, askew. **پ**. (*kaj*).

کوجال *knagal*, v.a. To endeavour, strive.

کوج-کوج *kog-kog*, **ا**. Very crooked, all awry.

کوس *kūs*, s.m. A large drum. **پ**.

کوشن *kokkhiikh*, s.m. Endeavour, application, zeal. **پ**. (*koshish*).

کوشلای *kūkhhalai*, **ا**. See کوشلی *kkskulai*.

کوشه *kokkha*, A kind of slipper. **پ**. (*kaush*).

کوک *kūh*, s.m. Crying, sobbing. **ا**.

کوکرای *kūkarai*, s.m. A puppy dog. **ا**.

کوکرای *kokarai*, s.m. A biscuit, bun. See ککوری.

کوکنار *koknār*, s.m. The poppy plant; the capsule. **پ**.

کوکا *kūka*, s.f. See کوکت.

کوکورای *kokorai*, s.m. A large bannock or cake of bread baked upon heated stones.

کوکای *kūka-i*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Rhamnus virgatus*). *kokai*, s.m. A boy, lad, child.

کوکای *koka-i*, s.f. The cheek, side of the face; a little girl, female child.

کول *karul*, v.a. To do, act, perform. *kāl*, **ا**. Cotemporary, peer, of the same age. *kol*,

s.m. A pond; a ford, shallow water. **ا**. (*qāl*). *kol*, s.m. See کھول.

کولک *kolak*, s.m. The brow above the forehead; a hole in the roof by way of chimney.

کولند *koland*, s.m. A piece of stick used to tether cattle, etc. by the neck or foot; a log of wood attached to the neck of cattle to prevent their straying.

کولای *kolai*, s.m. A helmet, hat. **پ**. (*kulāh*).

کولیاری *koliyār*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Bauhinea variegata*). **ك**. (*kachnār*).

کوم *kūm*, pr. What? which? that which. **پ**. (*kudām*).

کومت *komak*, s.m. Aid, help. See کمک.

کومی *kūmai*, s.m. The palate; cleft in the palate.

کونتار *kanntar*, s.m. A pigeon. See کوتر.

کونٹای *kūntai*, s.m. A shepherd's crook; a stick with a crook at the end.

کونٹسای *kontsa-i*, s.f. The braided or plaited hair at the back of the head of women.

کونسٹ *kūnsat*, **ا**. Contracted, shrunk, shrivelled. s.m. Foundation, base, root; stock or stump (as of a tree).

کونکای *kanunkai*, s.m. Actor, agent, doer, performer. *konkai*, **ا**. (for *kamkai*), Diminutive, small.

کونگرای *kūngarai*, s.m. A puppy dog.

کونه *kūna*, s.f. Backside, podex, anus. **پ**. (*kūn*).
kūna-starkai, s.m. A clout, child's napkin.

کونی *kūnī*, s.m. }
کونیکای *kūnigai*, s.f. } A catamite.

کونای *kūnai*, s.m. A dog louse, dog tick. Mortar, lime, whitewash.

کونی کبر *kūnī-kabar*, s.m. A crab.

کونر *kanr*, **ا**. Deaf. **پ**. (*kar*). *kour*, s.m. A tick, dog louse.

کود *koh*, s.m. Mountain, hill (in comp.). **پ**.

کوهستان *kohistān*, s.m. Mountain country,

highlands. **P.** Name of the highland tract north of Swat.
 کوهی *kūhai*, s.m. A well. **S.** (*kūā*).
 کوئی *loe*, s.m. Itching, titillation.
 کرکخال *krckkhal*, v.a. To write. Def. in pres. ten. See کارل.
 کوه کابر *hoc-kabar*, s.m. See کوهی کابر.
 کویلی *koyilai*, } s.m. Pot-scrapings, burnt
 کوینی *koyinai*, } part of victuals at the
 bottom of a pot. **H.** (*khurchan*).
 که *li*, c. If, as, that. **P.**
 کاهاره *kahāra*, s.f. A pannier. See گواره.
 کاهاره *kahāra*, s.f. A ring of rope, straw, etc. used as a target for arrows.
 کاهالی *kahālī*, s.f. Indolence, laziness; yawning, gaping, stretching. **A.** (*kāhili*).
 کیهتر *kihtar*, a. Junior, minor, less, small. **P.**
 کاهربا *kahrubā*, s.f. Amber. **P.**
 کوهاند *kuhand*, a. Ancient, old. **P.** (*kuhan*).
 کاهول *kahol*, s.m. Family, house, tribe.
 کاهه *kaha*, s.f. Itching; nausea.
 کاهای *kahai*, s.m. A reed, rush; a kind of clay, ochre. *kaha-i*, s.f. A pickaxe; axle of a water mill; a ditch, trench.
 کجهم *kejam*, s.m. A saddle cloth of felt.
 کیدل *kedal*, v.n. To be, to become.
 کیر *kīr*, s.m. Rice and milk cooked together. **S.** (*khīr*). *her*, s.m. *Penis virilis*. **P.**
 کیررای *kīrrai*, s.m. A mole cricket.
 کیرای *kīra-i*, s.f. The felloe or rim of a wheel.
 کیر *ker*, s.m. A screen or wattling made of the twigs of the tamarisk tree; a hedge, paling, etc. of tamarisk twigs.
 کیره *kerā*, s.f. An iron ring in a plough; twigs or saplings (generally of the tamarisk tree) used in forming the roof of a house. **H.** (*herā*).
 کهدال *kegdal*, v.a. (For کهدال or کهدال). To set, place, put, etc. Def. in past ten. See کینول.

کيس *kais*, s.m. The name of the great ancestor of the Afghans. He had three sons named Sarabān, Batān, and Ghurghusht, to whom are traced in three great divisions all the different tribes of Afghans.
 کیش *kes*, s.m. Faith, religion, belief; manner, quality. **P.** Damask, diaper. **H.** (*khīs*).
 کینودل *kekkhodal*, } v.a. To place, put, set,
 کینول *kekkhawul*, } etc. Def. in pres. ten.
 کینول *kekkhawul*, } See کهدال.
 کیکھا-ی *kīkha-i*, s.f. A worm, mite, insect.
 کیف *kaif*, s.m. Intoxication. **A.** *kaifī*, a. Intoxicated; intoxicating. s.m. A drunkard, sot.
 کیفیت *kaifyat*, s.m. Condition, state; statement, account; description, remark. **A.**
 کیک *kaik*, s.m. A flea. **P.**
 کیکر *kīkar*, s.m. Acacia tree. **H.**
 کیل *kīl*, s.m. Furrow, rut, track, scratch. **H.** (*lik*).
 کیلک *kīlak*, s.m. A hobble or fetter for the feet of a horse; a cord or tassel used to tie the scabbard to the sword handle.
 کیمخت *kīmulḥt*, s.m. Shagreen; leather prepared from the hide of the horse or ass.
 کیمیا *kīmiyā*, s.f. Alchemy, chemistry. **A.**
 کیناستل *kenāstal*, v.n. To sit, sit down, settle, subside. (For کیناستل or کیناستل).
 کیند *kīnd*, s.m. A tattered and patched garment worn by dervishes.
 کینول *kenawul*, v.a. To seat, instal, set. (For کینول or کینول).
 کینه *kīna*, s.f. Malice, spite, rancour. **P.**
 کینامار *kīnamar*, a. Spiteful, revengeful, malicious.
 کینر *kīnr*, a. The left hand, left side, left.

گاف *gaf*. This letter being unknown in the Arabic is called the Persian kāf. It is the twenty-sixth letter of the Persian, and the

- thirty-third of the Puk^{kh}to alphabet. It always has the sound of *g* hard as in *gun*. By the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans it is very generally substituted for *g*.
- گاتہی *gāṭla-i*, s.f. A bundle, package. H. (*gaṭhrī*).
- گاتہی *gāṭa-i*, s.f. A small flat pebble, or bit of pottery set at the bottom of a pipe bowl, to prevent the tobacco getting into the stem. *gāṭai*, s.m. A round pebble, or pellet of dried clay, used to shoot from a sling.
- گادہی *gāḍa-i*, s.f. A cart, waggon. H. (*gāṛī*).
- گادیرہ *gāḍera*, s.f. Mixed grain, meal of pulses, corn, etc. mixed together; bread of mixed meal.
- گازرہ *gāzara*, s.f. A carrot. S. (*gājar*).
- گاگرہ *gāgra*, s.f. Granite amygdaloid, trap-rock.
- گال *gāl*, v.a. To keep, preserve; watch over, care for; to finish, complete.
- گام *gām*, s.m. A pace, step. P.
- گانداہ *gāndah*, s.m. Future, coming time. P. (*āyanda*).
- گانداہی *gānda-i*, s.f. The pole or shaft by which a Persian wheel is set in motion, and to which the bullocks are yoked. H. (*gādhi*).
- گانگورہ *gāngura*, s.f. Snivelling, snuffling, speaking through the nose.
- گانرہ *gānra*, s.f. Pawn, pledge; jewel, ornament, trinket. S. (*gahnā*).
- گانرہی *gānra-i*, s.f. An oil press. H. (*ghānī*).
- گاردہم *gārdum*, a. Tapering, like a cow's tail. P.
- گاوز *gāwuz*, s.m. Stag, elk. P. (*gawaz*).
- گاولہی *gāwla-i*, s.m. A kind of sandal or slipper made of leather. [mesk].
- گاوہمککلی *gāwmeckli*, s.m. A buffalo. P. (*gāw*).
- گاونہ *gāwand*, a. Neighbouring, next door.

- گاونہی *gāwand-i*, s.m. A neighbour, parish ioner, fellow townsman. S. (*gāontī*).
- گاہ *gāh*, s.m. Time; place (in comp.). P.
- گاھر *gāhar*, s.m. A drove of oxen, herd of cows.
- گاھو *gāhū*, s.m. Drover, cattle driver.
- گاھی *gāhe*, ad. Ever, anytime; once, sometime. P. *gāhe-gāhe*, ad. At times, sometimes, occasionally. P. *gāhī*, s.f. A deep wound or sore.
- گایل *gāyal*, a. Wounded. H. (*ghāyal*).
- گابر *gabr*, s.m. A fire worshipper, Zoroastrian. P.
- گابینہ *gabīna*, s.f. Honey; honeycomb. P. (*angabīn*).
- گاپہ *gapa*, s.f. Chatter, prattle, talk. H. (*gap*). A lump or handful of mud.
- گاپی *gapī*, s.f. A cord used as halter, bit and bridle of rope.
- گاکہ *gatka*, s.f. Fencing foil. H. (*gadkā*).
- گتہ *gutma*, s.f. A button hole or loop; a thimble, thumbstall of leather.
- گٹ *gaṭ*, s.m. A boulder, rock, stone; a dark and heavy cloud. *guṭ*, s.m. A corner, angle, recess; a hole dug in a wall by burglars.
- گٹال *gaṭal*, v.a. To acquire, realize, gain; to win, succeed, gain the victory, etc. P. (*yāftan*).
- گٹماہی *guṭma-i*, s.f. A thimble.
- گٹہ *gaṭa*, s.f. A pebble, stone; advantage, gain, profit.
- گٹہی *giṭa-i*, s.f. A potsherd, bit of stone; gravel, shingle; urinary calculus, stone in the bladder. *giṭai*, s.m. Pebble, small stone. H. (*giṭī*).
- گٹین *giṭin*, a. Stony, pebbly, gravelly, shingly.
- گٹارہی *gul-ārai*, s.m. Refuse, chaff, stubble.
- گٹ *gaṭs*, a. Left, the left side.
- گٹسای *gaṭsai*, a. Left-handed.

گچ *gach*, s.m. Lime, cement, mortar. H.
 گدای *gadāc*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant. P.
 (*gadā*). *gadā-i*, s.f. Begging; beggary,
 poverty. P.
 گدل *gdal*, v.a. To place, set. P. (*hīdan*). See
 بدل.
 گد *ga-ad*, s.m. A ram, sheep. H. (*gādar*).
 گدل *gud*, a. Mixed, compounded, blended. *gud*,
 a. Halt, lame, crippled, maimed.
 گدر *gīdar*, s.m. A jackal. H. (*gīdar*).
 گدندی *gadandai*, s.m. A dancer.
 گد *gad-wad*, a. Higgledy-piggledy, con-
 fused, entangled, jumbled. H. (*gad-mad*).
 گدیری *gadūrai*, s.m. A lamb.
 گدوزی *gadozai*, s.m. A span, the space be-
 tween thumb and forefinger.
 گدول *gadawul*, v.a. To mix, compound, com-
 bine, etc.; to make dance.
 گدون *gadūn*, s.m. Intercourse; mixture. Name
 of a Pathan tribe located on the southern
 slopes of the Mahaban mountain.
 گده *ga-ada*, s.f. An ewe, sheep.
 گدال *gadhal*, s.m. A bucket, tub, pail.
 گدی *gudā-i*, s.f. A lame woman; a doll. H.
 (*guddā*). *gudai*, s.m. A lame man, etc.
 گدا-ی, s.f. A cushion, pad. H. (*gaddi*).
 گدیل *gadedal*, v.n. To dance; to be mixed,
 confused, blended, etc.
 گدیده *gadedana*, s.f. Dancing; mixing,
 blending.
 گدیدونکی *gadedunkai*, } s.m. A dancer;
 گدیدونی *gadedūnai*, } mixer.
 گدیر *gadera*, s.f. Mixture; intercourse.
 گدیکه *gudeka*, s.f. The support of a spinning
 wheel; the crutch at the side of a sandal.
 گذار *guzār*, s.m. A blow, stroke; pass, turn,
 round, etc. P.
 گذر *guzar*, s.m. A ferry, ford, passage. P.
 گذران *guzrān*, s.m. Employment, living, live-
 lihood. P.

گڑ *ga-ar*, s.m. Rumble, rattle, clatter, etc. (as
 of wheels).
 گر *gar* (in comp.), added to words denotes
 -doer, -maker, -performer. P.
 گران *grān*, a. Important, momentous; heavy,
 weighty; dear, precious; difficult, hard. P.
 (*girān*). *grānī*, s.f. Dearth, scarcity, dear-
 ness of provisions, etc.
 گرت *grut*, s.m. Interdigital space (hand or
 foot); angle between the trunk and branch
 of a tree. *grut-nixul*, v.a. To hold between
 the finger and thumb (as a pen, arrow, etc.).
 گرد *gird*, a. Circular, round. P. *girdāgird*, a.
 Round about, all round, on all sides. P.
 گرد *gard*, s.m. Dust; the globe; fortune. P.
 گرداب *girdāb*, s.m. A whirlpool. P.
 گردن *gardan*, s.m. The neck. P.
 گردنی *gardanī*, s.f. A horse cloth. P.
 گردون *gardūn*, s.m. A wheel; firmament,
 heavens; destiny, fortune; a chariot. P.
 گردی *gardai-lechai*, s.m. The arm above
 the elbow; humerus.
 گرز *garz*, s.m. Dust. P. (*gard*). *gurz* or
gruz, s.m. A battle-axe, club, mace. P.
 گرزندی *garzandai*, } s.m. A reel, spindle;
 گرزنی *garzanai*, } whirlingig.
 گرزول *garzanul* or *girzanul*, v.a. To turn,
 change about, turn round, wheel, twirl, etc.
 گرزیدل *garzedal* or *girzedal*, v.n. To re-
 volve, spin, turn about, wander, meander,
 walk about, etc. P. (*gardidan*).
 گربول *gargal*, v.a. To scratch, claw, scrape
 (with the nails).
 گرکندہ *garkanda*, s.f. See گرکندہ.
 گزگی *ga-arkai*, s.m. The rattle or rumble of
 wheels.
 گزگرت *garg*, s.m. Mange, itch, scab. *gurg*, s.m.
 A wolf. P.
 گزگور *gurgura*, s.f. Name of a tree yielding an
 edible fruit or berry (*Reptonia buxifolia*).

گِگس *gargas*, s.m. A vulture. P. (*kargas*).
 گِگس *gargus*, s.m. The cavity of the chest, thorax.
 گِگه *garga*, s.f. A log, block, stump of a tree.
 گرم *garm*, a. Hot, warm; active, zealous;
 fiery, virulent; eager, intent; crowded,
 thronged. P. *gram*, a. Confuted, convicted;
 censured, rebuked. *guram*, s.m. A clump
 of trees; anxiety, mental distress, pertur-
 bation.
 گرمکه *garmaka*, s.f. A heat spot, vesicle, pus-
 tule. pl. *garmake*, Prickly heat (*Lichen
 tropicus*).
 گرمه *garmah*, s.m. A kind of melon. P.
 گرمی *garmi*, s.f. Heat, warmth, etc.; the
 venereal disease. P.
 گِرند *garanda*, s.f. Name of a shrub and its
 fruit (*Carissa spinarum*). H. (*karaundā*).
 گِرَو *gram*, s.m. Pawn, pledge. P. (*girau*).
 گِرَوَل *garawul*, v.a. To scratch, claw, scrape
 (with the nails).
 گِرولبی *grolbai*, s.m. Phlegm, mucus or pus
 from the lungs.
 گِرِوا *griva*, s.f. The collar bone, neck above
 the collar bone; collar of a garment;
 button-loop. P. (*girebān*). *guroh*, s.m. A
 band, troop; people, tribe; party, sect. P.
 گِرِوهدل *grohedal*, To admire, follow; be
 attracted, captivated; flock to; to fear,
 respect, revere. P. (*girmīdan*).
 گِرِوَن *girewān*, s.m. Collar of a garment; the
 neck. P. (*girebān*).
 گِرِوَه *grewa*, s.f. See گِرِوَه *griva*.
 گِر *gar*, A castle, fort. S. (*garh*).
 گِرَدِی *gar-da-i*, s.f. The whirl of a spindle.
 گِرَنج *granj*, s.m. A clink, jingle, ring (of
 money), tinkle (of a bell), etc. *guranj*,
 s.m. A low voice, whisper.
 گِراندی *garandai*, a. Quick, hasty, precipitate,
 rash; nimble, swift, fast.
 گِرَنگ *garang*, s.m. Abyss, crater; cavity,

shaft, pit. *grang*, s.m. Mucus from the
 nose, snot.
 گِرِوبای *gurobai*, s.m. Sherbet, eau sucré, sugar
 and water.
 گِرِوَنج *garwanj*, s.m. A frame or stand for water
 jars; a stand, stage, platform. S. (*ghar-
 ranchā*).
 گِرِو *gura*, s.f. Raw sugar, brown sugar. S. (*gur*).
 گِرِی *gara-i*, s.f. A measure of time, about
 twenty-four minutes; a clock, watch. S.
 (*gharī*). A pond, pool. H. (*garhā*). A
 fort, castle. S. (*garhī*).
 گِر *gaz*, s.m. A yard measure; a ramrod. P.
 گِرَز *gazar*, a. Festered, sloughed, suppurated,
 mortified (a wound); nipped with cold. P.
 s.m. Corruption, decay.
 گِرَن *guzan*, s.m. Palsy, paralysis. *guzan-
 rahulai*, a. Palsied, paralysed.
 گِر *gay*, a. Dappled, mottled; hybrid, mongrel.
 گِرِستخ *gustākh*, a. Insolent, impertinent, rude,
 saucy, pert. P. *gustākhī*, s.f. Impertinence,
 assurance, pertness, etc.
 گِرِس *gasa*, s.f. Rebound, recoil, ricochet; blow,
 dig, stroke, poke.
 گِرِی *gasiyā*, a. Abraded, rubbed, frayed. S.
 (*ghasā*).
 گِرِیت *gakkht*, s.m. Patrolling, walking round,
 strolling, wandering. P. (*gashī*).
 گِرِتار *guftār*, s.m. Discourse, conversation. P.
 گِرِتار *guft-goe*, s.m. Conversation, talk, etc. P.
 گِرِگ *gagar*, a. Brawny, muscular, stout, strong.
 گِرِوَه *gagarod-a*, s.f. A shiver, tremble.
 گِرِشتر *gugushī-tā*, s.m. A turtle dove, ring-
 dove. H. (*ghūghā*).
 گِر *gul*, s.m. A rose; a flower in general. P.
 A disease of the eye, albugo. Monday.
 گِر *gil*, s.m. Clay, earth. P.
 گِرلاب *gulāb*, s.m. Rosewater. P. *gulābai*, s.m.
 A barber.
 گِرلخن *gulkhan*, s.m. A flat slab of stone used

- for the flooring of a Turkish bath; a furnace, stove. P.
- گلستان *gulistān*, } s.m. A rose bed, flower
گلشن *gulshan*, } garden. P.
- گلو *gulu*, s.m. The throat, neck. P. *gilau*,
s.m. Name of a plant, called also *kulma-
calai* (*Mimosa scandens*). H. (*gilau*).
- گله *gila*, s.f. Complaint, lament, grumble.
P. *gila-man*, a. Complaining, grumbling. P.
گاله *galla*, s.f. A herd, flock. P.
- گالی *gala-i*, s.f. Hail. See برلی.
- گم *gum*, a. Lost, missing, wanting. P.
- گمارل *gumāral*, v.a. To consign, entrust, give
in charge, commit. P. (*gumārīdan*, *gumāsh-
tan*).
- گماشته *gumāsh-tah*, s.m. Agent, factor. P.
- گمان *gumān*, s.m. Doubt, suspicion; imagina-
tion, fancy; thought, supposition. P.
- گمراه *gumrāh*, a. Erring, astray. P.
- گمنز *gaman-z*, s.f. A comb. See برمنز.
- گناه *gunāh*, s.m. Crime, fault, sin. P.
- گنبد *gunbata*, s.f. An arch, dome, cupola,
vault. P. (*gumbad*).
- گنج *ganj*, s.m. A granary, market; treasure,
store. P.
- گنجی *ganjai*, a. Bald, scald headed; a vul-
ture. H. (*ganjā*).
- گنجیفه *ganjifa*, s.f. A pack of cards; game at
cards. P.
- گند *gand*, s.m. A patchwork garment worn
by dervishes. *gind*, s.m. A ball for play.
s. (*gend*). *gund*, a. Equal, level, even, on
a par; peer, compeer, match. *gundi*, ad.
By chance, perhaps, possibly.
- گندنه *gandana*, s.f. A leek (*Allium porrum*). P.
- گندد *gandah*, a. Fœtid, stinking. P. *gundah*,
a. Coarse, thick. P.
- گند *gand*, s.m. Edging of a garment; an
ornamental collar worn by women; edging
of clay round a millstone. s. (*gandā*). A
patchwork coat worn by dervishes.
- گندل *gandal*, v.a. To hem, sew, stitch, baste,
etc. P. (*nigandan*).
- گندولی *gandolui*, s.m. A short sleeved shift or
jacket worn by women.
- گندهر *gandher*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Rhazzia
stricta*).
- گندهری *gandhera-i*, s.f. A joint or segment of
sugar cane (cut for convenience of chew-
ing). s. (*ganderi*).
- گندی *gundi*, s.f. Collar of a dress; edging of
a garment; a button loop, button. H.
(*ghundi*). *gundai*, s.m. Refuse ears of
corn, straw, etc. left on the threshing-floor.
gunde, ad. By chance, possibly, perhaps.
- گندیرای *gandera-i*, s.m. The oleander or rose
bay (*Nerium odorum*).
- گنز *gunza*, s.f. A crease, crumple, pucker,
wrinkle; a comb.
- گنس *gans*, a. Stunned, stupefied, deafened. P.
- گنک *gankap*, s.m. A cut-purse, pickpocket.
H. (*gaṭh-katā*).
- گنگ *gung*, a. Dumb, mute. P.
- گنگری *gungrī*, s.m. Boiled grain of pulse,
wheat, etc. Grain steeped in water. s.
(*ghāngri*).
- گنگرای *gingarai*, s.m. A small bell for the feet
of pigeons, hawks, etc. H. (*ghāngrū*).
- گنگس *gangas*, s.m. A bend, swerve, turn,
twist; narcissus, daffodil.
- گنگوسی *gangosai*, s.m. Rumour, report; hum,
murmur, whisper; sound of footsteps,
talking, etc.
- گناه *gunah*, s.m. Sin, crime, fault. P. *gunah-
gār*, s.m. A sinner, culprit. *gunah-gārī*,
s.f. Sinfulness, guiltiness, criminality. P.
ganna, s.f. The sugar cane. H. (*gannā*).
- گنهر *gunhar*, s.m. Name of a pot-herb (*Ama-
rantus polygamus*).

گنر *ganr*, a. Close, dense, thick, crowded; cloudy. s. (*ghan*).

گنرل *ganral*, v.a. To count, reckon; to consider, know. P. (*angārdan*).

گنرانی *ganranai*, s.m. The womb.

گنره *ganra*, ad. As if, as though; know, reckon.

گوایی *gwākkh*, s.m. Arbitration, mediation; compromise, settlement.

گوایش گرندي *gwākkh-grandai*, s.m. Intercessor, mediator; negotiator, arbitrator.

گوایش *gwākkhal*, } v.n. To pick a quarrel,

گوایشیدل *gwākkhedal*, } peck at, irritate, prepare to quarrel; chide, reproach, blame.

To mediate, parley, compromise, settle a quarrel. P. (*garwāndan*).

گواندي *garāndai*, s.m. A neighbour. n.

گواه *garāh*, s.m. A witness. P.

گواهی *garāhī*, s.f. Evidence, testimony. P.

گواهی-لال *garāhī-lal*, v.a. To testify, give evidence.

گواهی-لنای *garāhī-lūnai*, s.m. A witness, testifier.

گوب *gūp*, s.m. The evening star, Venus; a bank of clouds.

گوت *gūta*, s.f. A finger, toe.

گوت *gūt*, s.m. A corner, angle, nook; a hole dug in a wall by burglars. *gūt-mātarul*, v.a. To break into a house through a hole in the wall (as burglars).

گوچار *gūjar*, s.m. A grazier, cowherd. Name of a tribe of Rājputs dwelling amongst the Eastern Afghans, and mostly occupied as cattle breeders and graziers. s.

گوچای *gūjai*, s.m. A small fresh-water shell; a fir cone.

گودر *gūdar*, s.f. Ford, ferry, passage. P. (*guzar*).

گود *god*, s.m. Weeding, thinning plants. s. (*khod*). *god-karul*, v.a. To weed.

گودا *gūdā*, s.m. A doll, puppet. n.

گودای *gūdai*, s.m. A pouch; ear of Indian

corn before the grain is formed. *gūda-i*, s.f. A doll, puppet.

گور *gor*, s.m. A grave, tomb. P. *gor-kan*, s.m. A grave-digger. P. *gūr*, a. See گنر.

گورآگور *gorāgor*, a. Fast, quick.

گورستان *goristān*, s.m. A graveyard. P.

گورکاکھ *gor-kakkh*, s.m. Name of an animal found in graveyards, Indian badger.

گورل *goral*, v.a. To see, look, inspect, view, etc. P. (*girāndan*). Def. in past tenses. See کتل.

گورام *goram*, s.m. A drove of buffaloes.

گورمان *gorwān*, s.m. A drover, grazier, cattle driver.

گوراکھار *gorak-khar*, s.m. The wild ass. P. (*gor-khar*).

گورهند *gorhanda*, s.f. Rough uneven ground; ravine, chasm, pit, fissure.

گورای *gūra-i*, s.f. Juice or sap of trees.

گوشی *goshī*, s.f. Capitation tax on cattle.

گوکھا *gokkha*, s.f. Corner, angle, nook; privacy, retirement; aside, side; cell, closet. P. (*gosha*).

گوغار *gogar*, s.m. Sulphur. P. (*gogird*). *gūgar*, a. Aged, old, worn out (man or beast).

گوجل *gogal*, s.m. Cavity of the chest, thorax.

گوجل *gūgal*, s.m. Name of a gum resin, Indian bdellium. s. *gogil*, s.m. Sulphur. P. (*gogird*).

گوله *gola*, s.f. A mouthful, morsel.

گولای *gola-i*, s.f. A ball, bullet, pill. n. (*golā*).

گوماند *gūmandū*, s.m. Mushroom, toadstool.

گوندز *gūndza*, s.f. A crease, wrinkle. See گنزد.

گونگت *gūngaṭ*, s.m. A dung beetle.

گونغو *gūngū*, s.m. The yellow crocus, saffron.

گونگای *gūngai*, s.m. An owl.

گونہ *gūna*, s.f. Colour, face, figure, form; kind, species. P.

گونر *gūnr*, s.m. A weevil, insect in corn. n. (*ghun*).

گولہ *golāḥa*, A stack of cowdung (dried and stored for use as fuel).

گولہار *gūhār*, s.m. A drove of oxen or buffaloes.

گوہر *gauhar* or *gūhar*, s.m. A pearl, gem; essence, nature, substance, disposition; intellect, wisdom; lustre of a gem or metal. P.

گوی *goc*, s.m. Dry cowdung; a ball. P.

گویا *goyā*, ad. As if, thus, as one would say, etc. P.

گاہ *gah*, s.m. Time, place. See گاہی.

گاہوار *gahwāra*, s.f. A cradle, swing. P.

گاہر *gahār*, a. Dense, shady, umbrageous.

گاہی *gahē*, ad. Ever. See گاہی.

گاہیل *gahīl*, s.m. Dawn, morning.

گیاه *giyāh*, s.m. Grass, herbage, weeds. P.

گیدی *gedī*, a. Stupid. P. *gedī-khar*, s.m. Stupid ass.

گیدا *gedā*, s.f. Belly, abdomen.

گیدی *gedai*, s.m. A load of wood, grass, etc., for the head. *gedā-ī*, s.f. A small sheaf of corn, a bundle of grass, faggot of sticks, etc.

گیر *gir*, a. Caught, seized, captured, taken; (in comp.) conqueror, taker, seizer. P. *ger*, a. Surrounded, besieged, enclosed. H. (*gher*).

گیگا *gīgaka*, s.f. A magpie.

گیسو *gesā*, A curl, ringlet. P.

گیندی *gendai*, s.m. A rhinoceros; a shield of rhinoceros hide. S. (*gaindā*).

گینرنی *genranai*, s.m. The womb.

گیول *gayaul*, | v.a. To interlace, intertwine,

گیول *gayayul*,) wattle, net.

ل

ل *lām* is the twenty-third letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-fourth of the Pukkkhto alphabet. It is often substituted for the letters د and ر in words from the Hindi and Persian.

ل *lā*, ad. Even, yet, still, hitherto, otherwise, unless. A particle prefixed to words to denote privation or negation, and equivalent to the English prefixes *im-*, *in-*, *un-*, etc., and the affix *-less*. A.

لاب *lāba*, s.f. Jest, irony, ridicule. P.

لاپ *lāpa*, s.f. Boasting, bragging. P. (*lāf*).

لاپ-شاپ *lāp-shap*, a. Proud, arrogant; bragging, boasting.

لات *lāt*, s.m. Name of an idol of the ancient Arabians.

لات *lātā*, s.m. A shrike, butcher bird; a humming-top; a whip-top. H.

لاجبر *lājbar*, s.m. Lapis lazuli. P. (*lājward*).

لاجی *lāchī*, s.f. Cardamums. H. (*ilāchī*).

لاڈو *lādū*, s.m. A kind of sweetmeat. H. (*ladū*). A humming-top. H. (*latū*).

لار *lār*, s.f. A road, way, path. P. (*rāk*).

لارہ *lārḥah*, s.m. Delay, procrastination; lateness, slowness. ad. Ago, formerly. *līre-lārḥah*, ad. Long ago, of yore; long since.

لارل *lāral*, v.n. To go, depart, set out. Def. in pres. ten. See تل *tal*. P. (*rāh-raftan*).

لارہ *lāra*, s.f. Saliva, spittle. S. (*lār*).

لازم *lāzim*, a. Necessary, urgent; proper, suitable. A.

لاس *lās*, s.m. The hand; the arm. P. (*laṣṭ*).

لاستہ *lāsta*, s.f. Direction, side, quarter.

لاستی *lāstai*, s.m. Handle, haft, hilt.

لاشورہ *lāshora*, s.f. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Cordia Myxa*). H. (*lāsora*).

لاش *lāsh*, s.m. A corpse, carcase. P. (*lāsh*).

لاغر *lāghar*, a. Weak, thin, lean. P.

لاف *lāfa*, s.f. See لاپ.

لاک *lāk*, s.m. Gum lac; sealing wax. S. (*lākh*).

لاکی *lākan*, a. Waxed; covered with wax. *lākin*, c. But, etc. See لیکن.

لاگ *lāg*, s.m. Dealings on credit with a tradesman.

لَاجِي *lāgi*, s.f. Trade, commerce. s.m. A dealer, customer.

لال *lāl*, a. Red; dumb. P. s.m. A ruby. P. (Tal).

لَا لَا *lālā*, in. Master! Sir! H.

لَالَن *lālun*, s.m. A lover, sweetheart. S.

لَالُو *lālu*, s.f. A tulip. P. *lāla-gul*, s.m. The corn-poppy.

لَالِي *lālai*, a. Dear, beloved, darling.

لَانْبُو *lānbo*, s.f. Swimming. *lānbo-zan*, s.m. A swimmer.

لَانْدِي *lāndi*, } ad. Below, under, beneath,
لَانْدِي *lānde*, } down. *lānde-bānde*, ad. Up-
side down, topsy-turvy, tumbled, jumbled.

لَانْدِي *lāndai*, s.m. Salt meat, sun-dried meat.

لَانْدِي *lānda-i*, s.f. A kind of snake, *amphis-bæna*.

لَانْدِيس *lāndes*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Cassia fistula*).

لَانْكَ *lānga*, s.f. The cord at the foot of a bed, which is used to brace up or tighten the netting. The name of a tree from the wood of which arrows are made.

لَانْر *lānra*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Salsola kali*); it is burnt for the potash it yields. Spittle, saliva. See لَار.

لَانْرَدَاه *lānrдах*, a. Wet, damp. Pl. of لُونْد.

لَانْرَن *lānran*, s.m. Caudle, posset.

لَاكُو *lākū*, a. Flooded, swept away by a flood, floated down by a river, etc.

لَاكِه *lāka*, s.f. Alluvium, mud, mire, muddy deposit left by floods.

لَاكِي *lāk*, s.m. Mire, mud. See preceding word.

لَايَقِي *lā-iq*, a. Becoming, fit, suitable; proper, deserving, worthy; capable, qualified, expedient. A.

لَاب *lab*, s.m. The lip; brim, edge; bank, margin; coast, shore. P.

لِبَاس *libās*, s.m. Apparel, clothes, dress; garb. A.

لَبَخْت *lap-tsāt*, a. Fertile, fruitful (as land).

لَبَر *lapar*, a. Coarsely ground, gritty, unevenly mixed, clogged, clotty, lumpy (as food); thick stalks, stringy fibres, etc. mixed with pot-herbs; stiff, stark.

لَپ *lapa*, s.f. The palm held to receive a thing; a handful, palmful. *lapakai*, s.m. The quantity containable in both hands held together. H. (*laphā*).

لَت پَت *lat-pat*, a. Soiled, polluted, splashed; trampled, trodden down, etc.

لَتَارَه *latārah*, a. Trodden, trampled; spoiled, ruined.

لَتَه *lata*, s.f. A kick. H. (*lāt*).

لَت *lat*, s.m. An axle; axle of a Persian wheel, weaver's loom, etc. A fishing stake, bird springe. a. Dull, indolent, lazy, listless. s.m. A lubber, lazy brute.

لَت پَت *lat-pat*, a. Tangled, tumbled, confused; soiled, stained; trampled, trodden.

لَتَوَل *latānūl*, v.a. To examine, seek, search, rummage, turn over, investigate, look into, etc. H. (*taṭolnā*).

لَتَا پَر *lata-per*, s.m. Romping, frolicking, playing pranks, playing roughly, boisterous play.

لَهَاف *lihāf*, s.f. A coverlet, quilt. A.

لَهَاد *lahad*, s.m. The niche in the side of a grave for the reception of a dead body. A.

لَهَظَه *lahẓa*, s.f. A moment; glance, look. A.

لِد *lid*, s.m. Horse dung. H. (*līd*).

لَدَن *ladan*, } s.m. Inspiration. 'ilm-i-ladūn,
لَدُون *ladūn*, } s.m. Inspired knowledge, inherent wisdom. A.

لَدَار *ladār*, s.m. A dealer in old clothes, rags, etc. a. Imbecile, foolish, stupid.

لَذَت *lizẓat*, s.m. Flavour, taste; delight, enjoyment. A. (*lazẓat*).

لَذِيز *lazīz*, a. Pleasant, savoury. A.

لَر *lar*, a. Lower, inferior; subordinate, minor;

conquered, subdued. *p.* Under, below, beneath. *lar-taraf*, s.m. The losing side, lower side. *liri*, ad. Far, far off, off, away. *P.* (*dār*)

لرغون *larchūni*, ad. Already, are now, before, long since, long ago.

لرغوناي *larchūnai*, a. Former, pristine, old.

لرغونه *larchūne*, ad. Long ago, formerly, anciently, of old.

لرگي *largai*, s.m. A stick, staff; timber, wood. *H.* (*lakrī*). *liragai*, s.m. The lobe of the ear.

لرل *laral*, v.a. To own, have, possess. *P.* (*dāsh̄tan*, *dār-*).

لرد *lura*, A particle used as the sign of the dative case; to, unto, near, with, at; for, for the sake of.

لري *larai*, s.m. The small intestines; bowel, gut. Defeat, discomfiture, loss. *lire*, ad. Off, away; far, far off, distant.

لر *lar*, s.m. A row, bead, string, thread (as of beads, pearls, pots, etc.). *H.* [(*larza*).

لرز *larza*, s.f. A shake, tremor, quiver. *P.*

لرزیدل *larzedal*, v.n. To tremble, shake, shiver, quiver. *P.* (*larzidan*).

لرل *laral*, v.a. To mix, stir, stir up, combine, stir about. *H.* (*lahrānā*).

لرم *luram*, s.m. A scorpion.

لرمون *larmūn*, s.m. The bowels, the internals, the heart, liver, lungs, etc. *P.* (*darūn*).

لرمه *larāma*, s.f. Nettlerush, hives, urticaria.

لروختو *laro-tsafo*, a. Mean, low, vulgar. s.m. A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel, vagabond.

لر *lara* or *la-ara*, s.f. Fog, mist, vapour.

لر *la-ag* or *lag*, a. Small, little, less; few, scarce. *la-ag-der*, a. More or less, somewhat, a little, few, some.

لرکوئي *la-aghūtī*, ad. Little; somewhat, few; scantily, slightly.

لس *las*, a. Ten. s. (*das*). *lasam*, a. Tenth.

لستروري *lastūrrai*, s.m. Sleeve of a dress.

لسته *lasta*, s.f. Handle, hilt. *P.* (*dasta*).

لسره *lasara*, ad. Never, not at all, not a bit.

لشمکه *lashmaka*, } s.f. Artful, intriguing,
لشمکي *lashmaka-i*, } cunning, deceitful (wo-
man); wanton, lewd, shameless (woman).

لشه *lasha*, s.f. Spike, prickle, bristle; sting of an insect; beard or spike of corn, grasses, etc. *P.* (*nes̄h*).

لنبتنه *lakkhta*, s.f. A twig, switch, rod, cane.

لنبتني *lakkhtai*, s.m. A brook, rivulet, linn, stream. *lakkhta-i*, s.f. A dancing girl; ear-drop, pendant (of gold or silver). Name of a plant, the root of which is used as a charm by wounded persons to protect them from the evil wishes of their enemies, who, it is believed, by eating some of the root and then breathing upon a wounded man can prevent the healing of his wound, until some of their own spittle be applied to it; visitors to a wounded man are therefore requested to spit on a bit of the root, which is then passed over the wounds. The root is commonly found mixed with those of the madder plant (*majit* or *rodang*) as sold in the shops.

لنکر *lakkhkar*, s.m. An army, multitude. *P.* (*lashkar*).

لکوئي *lakkhke*, ad. Little. See لکوئي.

لطف *latāfat*, s.m. Delicacy, elegance; humour, wit, facetiousness. *Δ.*

لطف *lutf*, s.m. Courtesy, gentleness, kindness. *Δ.*

لطيف *latīf*, a. Elegant, delicate; agreeable, pleasant; courteous, kind, gracious. *Δ.*

لطيفه *latīfa*, s.f. A joke, witticism. *Δ.*

لعب *lu'āb*, s.m. Mucilage. *Δ.*

لعل *l'al*, s.m. A ruby. *P.*

لن *lan*, s.m. Cursing, damning. *Δ.*

لنعت *lanat*, s.m. Anathema, curse, malediction. *Δ.* *lanutī*, a. Damned, cursed, execrated. *Δ.*

لغٲ *luḡhat*, s.m. Dialect, phraseology ; dictionary ; word. A.
 لغٲه *luḡhata*, s.f. A kick. P. (*lagad*).
 لغٲر *luḡhar*, a. Bare, stripped, naked ; poor, destitute. *lūts-luḡhar*, a. Bare as a bone, stark naked.
 لغز *luḡz*, s.m. A slip, slide, stumble. P. *luḡh*, s.m. Enigma, riddle. A.
 لغوي *luḡawī*, a. Linguistic, literal meaning of a word. A.
 لفافه *lifāfa*, s.f. Cover, envelope, wrapper. A.
 لفظ *lafz*, s.m. A word, saying. A.
 لقب *laqab*, s.m. Surname, title ; nickname. A.
 لقمة *luqma*, s.f. A morsel, mouthful. A.
 لقوة *luqwa*, s.f. Spasmodic distortion of the face ; paralysis of the facial nerve. A.
 لقة *luqah*, s.m. A bully, brag.
 لك *lak*, a. Stiff, rigid, straight ; punctured, bored, pierced. s.m. A lac, a hundred thousand. S.
 لكة *lakaṛa*, s.f. A beam, rafter ; pole, staff ; barge pole ; boat hook. H. (*lakaṛ*).
 لكوتى *lakūṭe*, or *lakūṭi*, ad. A little, somewhat, slightly, not much. See لكوٲى.
 لكورى *lakoṛai*, s.m. Name of a fruit.
 لكه *laka*, s.f. A blemish, blot, spot, stain ; the tail (of bird or beast). ad. Like, so, as, thus.
 لكه لامي *laka-lamai*, s.m. The rump bone, tail bone, coccyx.
 لكى *laka-i*, s.f. The tail (of bird or beast) ; a meteor, falling or shooting star.
 لكة *lakaṛ*, s.m. A kind of hawk. H.
 لكٲر *lagaṇr*, s.m. A washing basin. P. (*lagaṇ*).
 لكول *lagaṇul*, v.a. To attach, fix, join ; ascribe, impose, add ; place, put, set ; employ, engage, use ; set to work, etc. H. (*lagāṇā*).
 لكيا *lagiyā*, a. Applied, attached, placed ; employed, occupied ; intent.

لكيدل *lagedal*, v.n. To adjoin, reach, touch, apply ; happen, befall, occur, begin ; be occupied, employed, etc. H. (*lagnā*).
 لل *lal*, a. Dumb, mute, speechless. P. (*lāl*).
 لل *lal*, v.a. To utter, pronounce, say, express. Only used with a few words as, *ganāhī-lal*, v.a. To give evidence, testify, bear witness, etc. *salām-lal*, v.a. To say salām, pay respects.
 لل *lalam*, a. Arid, dry, unirrigated (land).
 لل *lalamī*, s.m. Crops entirely dependent on the rains for water, unirrigated crops.
 للى *lala-i*, s.f. Lullaby, hushaby. *lala-i-laloshā*, Hushaby baby, words intoned to put a child to sleep.
 للون *lalūn*, s.m. Weeding, thinning (a field or garden).
 لم *lam*, s.m. Tail, end, extremity ; fat tail of the Afghan sheep. P. (*dum*). *lamarar*, a. Fat tailed, having a fat tail.
 لمبر *lumbar*, s.m. A fox. H. (*lūmbar*).
 لمبل *lambal*, v.a. To bathe, wash, clean, purify.
 لمبه *lamba*, s.f. A blaze, flame.
 لمبیدل *lambedal*, v.n. To wash, bathe.
 لمبى *lamtsai*, s.m. Felt. P. (*namad*).
 لمسول *lamsaul*, v.a. To incite, instigate, urge, prompt, tempt. A. (*lams*).
 لمسون *lamsūn*, s.m. Instigation, prompting.
 لمغزى *lamḡhara-i*, s.f. Contortion, writhe, twist ; device, trick, wile ; shamming, malingering.
 لمن *laman*, s.m. Border, hem, skirt ; margin, edge, verge. P. (*dāman*).
 لمور *lamarar*, a. Fat tailed (as Afghan sheep).
 لمبل *lanbal*, v.a. To bathe. See لمبل.
 لندہ *linda*, s.f. A bow.
 لندى *lindai*, s.m. An archer, Bowman. *linda-i*, s.f. A small bow used by carpenters to work a drill or *barma* ; the bow of a fiddle ; one of the bones of the forearm ; the outer

bone of the leg ; the hamstrings ; any bent or arched twig ; guard of a sword ; a jet, spout, spurt of water.

لند *land*, a. Brief, short.

لندہ *landah*, s.f. Lower end of the spine, sacrum.

لندی *landa-i*, s.f. A kind of poetry or verse, with seven or eight syllables to the line. A kind of snake, the head and tail of which are like each other (*amphisbæna*).

لنگ *lang*, a. Lame, crippled. P. *lung*, s.m.

A cloth worn over the loins and hips when bathing ; a clout worn between the thighs. P.

لنگائی *linga-i*, s.f. Name of a herb (*Heliotropium orientale*).

لنگر *langar*, s.m. An anchor ; almshouse, kitchen. P.

لنگری *langarai*, s.m. A shallow metal dish, in which dough is kneaded ; a deep bowl of metal or pottery in which snuff, spices, etc. are pounded ; mortar. H. (*langri*).

لنگور *langor*, s.m. A span between the thumb and forefinger.

لنگہ *langa*, a. Puerperal, childbed ; a puerperal woman, a woman for forty days after childbirth ; an animal about to drop its young ; an animal suckling its young ; a bird hatching or sitting on eggs ; with young, breeding, pregnant. *langa-khadza*, A puerperal woman. *langa-ghnā*, A milch cow. *langa-chirga*, A brood hen. *langu*, s.f. A brace. See لنگہ.

لنگی *lunga-i*, s.f. A scarf, sash (used as a headdress, or waist-band, or worn as a sash over the shoulders). P. (*lungi*).

لنگیدل *langedal*, v.n. To litter, drop young. P. (*langidan*).

لہ *lā*, s.m. Smoke. P. (*dūd*). *lau*, s.m. Reaping, mowing. P. (*dirau*).

لوار *lwār*, a. Coarse, thick ; rough, uneven ; boorish, clownish ; rude, unpolished.

لواطتہ *lirdat*, s.m. Sodomy. A.

لوال *lirāl*, a. Hungry, peckish ; longing, yearning ; inclined, hankering. A. (*lurāk*).

لوارہ *larā-or*, s.m. A sickle, scythe. See لور *lor*.

لوبان *lobān*, s.m. Benzoin. A.

لوبہ *loba*, s.f. Play, fun, frolic, game. A. (*l'ab*).

لوبیا *lobiyā*, A kind of bean (*Dolichos sinensis*).

لوت *lūt*, s.m. Booty, plunder, spoil. S.

لوتہ *lūṭa*, s.f. A clod, clod of earth. H. (*londā*).

لوتکی *loṭhai*, s.m. A pot, pipkin (of the kind used on Persian wheels). H. (*loṭā*). A small pillar of baked clay, three of which are used to form a tripod for the support of the iron dish on which cakes of bread are baked.

لوت *lūts*, a. Bare, naked, nude. P. (*lūch*).

لوتس-لپار, or لوتس-پوتس, a. Stark naked, bare as a bone, without a shred.

لوتساک *lūtsak*, } a. Alone, destitute, friendless ;

لوتچاک *lūchak*, } profligate, vagabond, libertine ; having little hair on the body (as a dog, etc.).

لوتسہ پوتسہ *lotsa-potsa*, s.f. Rolling and tumbling (as a baby on its back) ; rolling on the ground (as a dog, horse, etc.). H. (*loṭ-poṭ*).

لوح *lauḥ*, s.m. A board or tablet used by schoolboys to write upon. A.

لوحہ *loḥa*, s.f. A ruler, or scale of iron for drawing lines.

لوتخہ *lūkhara*, s.f. A blaze, flame. S. (*lūkh*).

لوتخہ *lūkha*, s.f. Bulrush (*Pencilaria spicata*) ; soft rush (*Juncus effusus*). P.

للد *lardal*, v.a. To say, express. See لل. Particularly applied to giving evidence, paying respects, etc. P. (*lāwīdan*).

لودی *lodi*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe, famous as having furnished emperors of Hindostan.

لور *lor*, s.m. A sickle, scythe. Direction, side.

لور, s.f. A daughter. P. (*dukhṭar*).

لورايه *lamarāya*, ad. From afar, a long way off.
(For لورايه *la warāya*.)

لوري *lorai*, s.m. Direction, quarter, side.

لور *lavar*, s.m. A bludgeon, club, baton ; a wooden pestle. s. (*lorhā*). *lvar*, a. Elevated, raised, high ; upland, rising, hilly, etc. (ground). *brarajawara-zmaka*, High and low-, up and down-, undulating-, uneven-, or broken ground.

لورول *lvararul*, v.a. To detach, divide, separate, part, sever.

لوريدل *lvarcdal*, v.n. To part, separate, fall away.

لوز *lauza*, s.f. A honey bee.

لورږ *lwuga*, s.f. Hunger. s. (*bhūkh*).

لورږي *lwugai*, a. Hungry, famished. s. (*bhūkhā*).

لوستل *lwustal* or *lūstal*, v.a. To read, learn. P. (*nabistan*, to write).

لوستل *larastal*, v.a. To bale, empty ; disperse, scatter, strew, daub, dash, besmear. Irr. pres. *larani*. Past, *larast*.

لوشل *lwashal*, v.a. To milk (as a cow, etc.). P. (*doshidan*).

لوښتل *lwukhtal*, v.n. To part, separate, diverge, fall away, abscond. Def. in pres. ten. See لوريدل.

لوښي *lokkhai*, s.m. A basin, pan, pot, etc. s. (*lokhar*). Nature, temperament, quality.

لوغزه *braghza*, s.f. A milch cow, goat, etc.

لوغړن *lugharan*, a. Charred, smoked, smoke stained.

لوغونه *laraghāna*, s.f. A milk pail.

لوگري *lau-garai*, s.m. A reaper, mower.

لوگي *lūgai*, s.m. Smoke, vapour, steam.

لولپه *lūlapah*, a. Burnt to ashes, scorched.

لولو *lolo*, s.m. An ornament for the arm or turban.

لولول *lwulanul*, v.a. To cause to read, to teach or learn by reading.

لوله *lola*, s.f. A ball or skein of thread ; roll of paper, cloth, etc. P.

لولي *lolai*, s.m. A dancing boy. *lola-i*, s.f. A dancing girl, prostitute. P. (*laṭi*).

لوم *lām*, s.m. A net, noose, snare. P. (*dām*). s. (*lām*).

لومکه *lūmaka*, } s.f. A noose, snare ; a bird
لومه *lūma*, } trap of horse-hair nooses.

لون *laun*, s.m. Colour, hue ; kind, species. s.

لونبر *lūnbar*, s.m. A fox. See لمبر.

لوند *lünd*, a. (f. *lunda*) Damp, moist, wet. P. (*nam*).

لوند *larand*, s.m. A bachelor ; widower ; adventurer, vagabond, rake. P. (*larind*).

لونگت *larang*, s.m. A clove. s. (*laung*). *laung*, s.m. Posset, caudle, boiled milk and sugar.

لونه *lāna*, s.f. An abscess, boil.

لوهار *lohār*, s.m. A blacksmith. s.

لوهاني *lohāni*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe, principally occupied as carriers of merchandise between Hindustan and Turkistan. (For *rawāni*, by which name they are sometimes called.)

لوي *loe*, a. Great, large ; corpulent, stout ; chief, superior ; full grown ; great in office, rank, etc.

لويدل *lwedal*, v.n. To fall, slip, slide ; drop down, fall down, tumble down, etc.

لوښت *lwesht*, s.f. A span between the thumb and little finger. P. (*bilisht*).

لوښتنک *lweshṭinak*, } s.m. A pigmy, dwarf ;
لوښتينک *lweshṭinak*, } small span ; precocious child.

لوښنده *lweganda*, s.f. The temple, space between the ear and eye ; fontanelle of an infant.

لوښنه *lwina*, s.f. A net or snare for birds.

لوښند *lwegand*, s.m. A sponger, parasite, toady.

له *la*, A preposition governing the ablative

case; from. A preposition or affix governing the dative case; to, unto.

لاہاری *laharai*, s.m. A beam, rafter.

لاہلاپاند *lahlapānd*, a. Scorched, charred. See لولہ.

لیاقت *liyāqat*, s.m. Capacity, fitness; ability, skill; merit, worth. ا.

لہتا *leṭa-i*, s.f. Batter, paste, pap. ه. (*leṭi*).
لہتای *leṭai*, s.m. Hard clay, marl.

لہچ *lech*, s.m. Ophthalmia, disease of the eyes.

لہچان *lechan*, a. Blear-eyed.

لہچا *lecha*, s.f. The cubit, forearm.

لہچا *lecha-i*, s.f. The trotters of a sheep, etc.

لیدل *lidal*, v.a. To see, look, perceive. P. (*didan*). Irr. Pres. (*icīnū*). Past, *lidad*.

لیدر *lidad*, s.m. Seeing, sight, vision. P. (*didah*).

لیر *lira*, s.f. A shred or strip of cloth. ه. (*lir*).

لیرا *lera-i*, s.f. Narrow ridge or edge of a hill.

لیرم *lezam*, a. Confuted, abashed.

لیردل *legdal*, v.a. To march, set out, pack up and depart.

لیردول *legdarul*, v.a. To load and move off, march.

لیرل *legal*, v.a. To send, despatch, transmit.

لیرل *lekhal*, v.a. To load, lade; march, set out. Def in pres. ten. See لیردل.

لیک *lik*, s.m. A line, mark, ruled line; furrow, rut, scrawl, wheel track. ه.

لیکل *likal*, v.a. To write. ه. (*likhnā*).

لیکن *lekin*, c. But, yet, moreover. ا.

لیک *tika*, s.f. A line, furrow. See لیک.

لیمہ *lema*, s.f. The pupil of the eye; the eye.

لیندہ *linda*, s.f. A bow.

لیندای *lindai*, s.m. A bow. See لندی.

لیندہ *lendah*, a. Bald; scald headed.

لینگای *lengai*, s.m. The leg.

لیر *lem*, s.m. Plaster, mud plaster. ه.

لیرال *lerāl*, a. Hungry. s.m. Appetite, hunger. See لوال.

لیرار *lexar*, s.m. Husband's brother. s. (*denar*).

لیونای *lexanai*, a. Demented, mad. r. (*dīrānah*).

لیراھال *lexahal*, v.a. To plaster, daub, smear.

لیود *levah*, s.m. A wolf.

لیہ *liyah*, a. Useless, worthless; uncontrolled, dissolute; wanton, lewd. Covered, veiled; noble, exalted. ا. *liya*, s.f. The tamarisk tree. ad. Merely, simply, only.

م

م *mim* is the twenty-fourth letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-fifth of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is a labial letter, and is sounded like the English *m*. In words where it is followed by ب it is sometimes changed to ن, as لنبہ *lanba* for لمبہ *lamba*, flame. Prefixed to the imperative of a verb it denotes prohibition, being in place of the particle مہ *ma*, as مکودہ *makoda*, don't. It is added to the cardinal numbers to form the ordinals, as لس *las*, ten—لسم *lasam*, tenth.

می *mi*, A form of the genitive and instrumental cases, singular number, of the first personal pronoun مہ *ma*, I. Also written می *me*.

ما *mā*, The instrumental case and inflected form of the first personal pronoun مہ *ma*.

ماہوب *mābūb*, a. Beloved. See محبوب.

ماہین *māpakkhīn* or *māpakshīn*, s.m. Afternoon; afternoon prayers. P. (*namāz-peshīn*).

مات *māt*, a. Broken, cracked; beaten, dispersed; torn, lacerated. P.

ماتول *mātarul*, v.a. To break, burst open, smash; to break in upon, disperse, beat, etc.

ماتہ *māta*, s.f. Prey, quarry. s. (*mārā*).

ماتیدل *mātedal*, v.n. To break, burst, crack.

ماتس *mātus*, s.m. A bump, swelling (from a blow).

ماچی *māche*, s.f. (pl. of *mācha*) Vermicelli.

ماخستن *mākhustan*, s.m. Bedtime, evening; bedtime prayers. P. (*namāz-khustan*).

ماده *māda*, s.f. Article, clause; matter, subject. A. (*mādda*). ماده, s.f. Female. A. Feminine. P.

مادیان *mādiyān*, s.f. A mare. P.

مادین *mādin*, s.f. A female. P.

مار *mār*, s.m. A serpent, snake. P.

مارج *mārij*, s.m. A flame of fire. A.

مارجری *mār-jarai*, s.m. Name of a bulbous root used as a remedy for snake bites.

مارغه *mārglah*, s.m. Pl. of مرغ which see.

ماری هاری *māre-hāre*, in. Exclamation of complaint, dear me! oh dear!

مازدگار *māzdigar*, s.m. Afternoon; evening; afternoon prayers. P. (*namāz digar*).

مازو *māzū*, s.m. A gallnut. P.

ماسپنن *māspakkhin*, s.m. See ماینین.

ماسته *māstah*, s.m. Curds, curds and whey.

ماستختن *māshkutan*, s.m. See ماخستن.

ماسوا *mā-sirū*, ad. Besides, moreover. A.

ماسه *māsa*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to twelve grains. II.

ماسی *māsa-i*, s.f. Leather socks worn inside the shoes, and not removed in the house.

ماش *māsh*, s.m. Name of a kind of pulse or bean (*Phascolus Mux*). S. *girgirah-māsh*, s.m. Bean meal.

ماشله *māshala*, } s.f. A skein, hank of thread
ماشوره *māshora*, } or silk.

ماشوق *māshūq*, s.m. A lover. See معشوق.

ماشوم *māshūm*, s.m. An infant. See معصوم.

ماشی *māshai*, s.m. A mosquito, gnat.

ماشام *māshām* or *māshām*, s.m. Evening. P. (*namāz shām*).

ماغزه *māghzah*, s.m. The brains (pl. of مغز which see).

ماکو *mākū*, s.m. A weaver's shuttle. S. (*māklo*). Name of an Afghan clan.

مال *māl*, s.m. Property, wealth; effects,

goods; cattle, merchandise. A. *māl* (in comp.), Rubbing, rubber. P. *ma-āl*, s.m. End, issue. A. *khair-ma-āl*, s.m. A happy issue.

مالدار *māl-dār*, a. Wealthy, rich in cattle, etc. Owner of cattle; cattle grazier.

مالت *mālat*, s.m. A division, quarter, parish, ward. A. (*muḥalla*).

مالش *mālsh*, s.m. Polishing, rubbing, friction. P.

مالک *mālik*, s.m. Master, owner, proprietor. P.

مالکندی *mālkunda-i*, } s.f. Name of a plant,
مالکندی *mālkunra-i*, } caltrops (*Tribulus terrestris*).

مالکه *mālga*, s.f. Salt.

مالکبه *mālgbah*, s.m. Collector of salt, dry-salter.

مالکین *mālgin*, a. Salt, saline.

مالکینری *mālginrai*, s.m. A game played by boys.

مالوچ *mālūch*, s.m. Picked cotton, carded cotton

ماله *māla*, s.f. A weaver's brush; clod crusher; rubber. P.

ماما *māmā*, s.m. Maternal uncle. S.

مامن *māman*, Place of security, asylum. P.

مامور *māmūr*, a. Established, ordered, fixed. S.

مامولکه *māmūlaka*, s.f. A water-wagtail. A. (*māmolā*).

ماموی *māmū-i*, s.f. A dried apricot, with the kernel preserved inside it.

مامی *māmī*, s.f. Aunt, maternal uncle's wife.

مانجی *mānji*, s.m. A marriage guest of the bridegroom. II. (*mānjhā*, wedding feast).

ماندره *māndara*, s.f. A tent rope; a heart string, one of the *cordae tendineae*.

مانده *māndah*, a. Weary, fatigued, tired. P. *mānda*, s.f. A heart string, tendinous cord of the heart.

ماندینه *māndina*, s.f. A female. P. (*mādin*).

مانع *mān'ī*, s.m. Forbidder, preventer ; obstacle, hindrance. A.

مانگی *māngai*, } s.m. A boatman, sailor. H.
مانرگی *mānrgai*, } (*mānjhī*).

مانموله *mānmola*, s.f. Name of a pot-herb.

مانه *māna*, } s.f. Blame, complaint ; mur-
مانره *mānra*, } mur, lament.

مانرو *mānrū*, s.m. A kind of wild sloe or plum, the name of a herb used in medicine.

مانری *mānrī*, s.m. Estrangement, misunderstanding ; umbrage, pique. *mānrī-ī*, s.f. Edifice, building ; pile, storied house.

مانریگر *mānrī-gar*, a. Annoyed, piqued, displeased, estranged.

ماولی *mānlai*, s.m. The piece of wood in the centre of the upper millstone, through which the pivot of the lower one passes.

ماه *māh*, s.m. The moon (in comp.) ; month. P.

ماهی *māhai*, s.m. A fish. P. (*māhi*).

مانچی *mā-iche*, s.f. Vermicelli. See ماحی.

مائل *mā-il*, s.m. Propensity, inclination, tendency. A.

مائلان *mā-ilān*, a. Partial, biassed, inclined. A.

مایه *māya*, s.f. Capital, stock ; leaven, ferment ; rennet. P. *māyah*, s.m. A double humped camel. P.

مباح *mubāh*, s.m. An indifferent action, an action neither ordained nor prohibited in the law. A.

مبادا *mabādā*, in. God forbid ! lest ! be it not ! P.

مبارک *mubārak*, a. Fortunate, happy ; holy. in. Hail ! welcome ! A. *mubārakī*, s.f. Congratulation, happiness. A.

مبالغه *mubāligha*, s.f. Hyperbole, exaggeration. A.

مبتدی *mubtadi*, s.m. Tyro, novice, beginner ; beginning. A.

مبتلا *mubtilā*, a. Captivated, fascinated ; involved in trouble, distracted. A.

مبلغ *mublagh*, s.m. A sum, ready money ; much, many. A.

مبهم *mubham*, a. Ambiguous, occult, unknown, secret. A.

متره *matra*, s.f. Posset, sillabub, curdled milk ; dregs, sediment, refuse. *matrah*, a. Rare, scarce.

متصل *mutaṣṣil*, a. Contiguous, close, adjoining. A.

متعلق *mut'alliq*, a. Concerning, relative ; belonging to. A.

متفرق *mutafarrig*, a. Separate, distinct ; dispersed. A.

متفق *mutaffiq*, a. United, agreeing ; accomplice. A.

مثل *matal*, s.m. Proverb, adage ; fable, saying. A. (*maṣāl*).

متن *matan*, s.m. Middle or text of a book. A.

متوجه *mutawajjah*, a. Facing, turning ; attending, favouring. A.

متولی *mutawalli*, s.m. Superintendent or treasurer (of a mosque). A.

مته *matah*, s.m. A wild boar

متیاز *mitiyāza*, s.f. Urine. S. (*mūt*).

مهی *ma-at*, s.m. The arm ; fore limb of an animal.

مهی *maṭ*, s.m. Celerity, dispatch ; deep dust on a road ; a kind of earthenware pot.

مهی *muṭ*, s.m. The fist, closed hand. H. (*muṭh*).

مهاک *maṭāk*, s.f. A walnut with a hard shell.

مهاکه *maṭāka*, s.f. A bump, swelling from the sting of a bee, etc. ; nettlerash ; ball of a pellet-bow ; kind of hard walnut.

مهر *muṭar*, s.m. Dolt, fool, piss-a-bed. S. (*mātr*).

مهی *maṭhai*, s.m. Bracelet, ornament for the arm. A large earthen jar. H. (*maṭhā*).

مته *maṭa*, s.f. Clay, marl, greasy earth. S. (*maṭṭī*). *maṭah*, a. Lazy, stubborn, obstinate.

مُتَی *muṭai*, s.m. The fist; handle, hilt. s. (*muṭli*). **مُتَا-ی** *muṭa-ī*, s.f. A bow for cleaning cotton; the club with which it is worked. Handle of a plough, hilt of a sword, etc.
مُتِیَا-ی *mutiyā-ī*, s.f. A sweetmeat; confectionery. n. (*miṭhā-ī*).
مُتِیز *muṭīz*, s.m. A man who has eloped with another's wife or daughter.
مُتِیزَا *muṭīza*, s.f. A woman who has eloped with a man to whom she is not married; elopement, running away (of lovers).
مِثَال *miṣāl*, s.m. Metaphor, allegory; likeness, simile, parable, saying. a.
مِثْقَال *miṣqāl*, s.m. Name of a weight equal to fifty-four grains (troy). a.
مِثْل *maṣal*, s.m. A proverb. See **مِثْل**.
مِثْلًا *maṣlan*, ad. For example; e.g.; i.e.; viz. a.
مُجَاوِر *mujāwar*, s.m. A verger, sweeper at a mosque or shrine. a.
مُجْرَا *mujrā*, s.f. Premium, allowance; deduction, retrenchment. a.
مُجَرَّب *mujarrab*, a. Proved, tried; skilled, expert. a.
مُجَرَّرَاد *mujarrad*, a. Alone, single; unmarried. a.
مُجْرِم *mujrim*, a. Sinful, criminal. s.m. A culprit. a.
مَجْلِس *majlis*, s.m. Assembly, congregation; meeting, party. a.
مَجْمِر *majmīr*, s.m. A chafing dish, incense dish. a.
مُجْمَل *mujmal*, s.m. Abstract, summary. a.
مُجْنُون *majnūn*, a. Insane, love mad. p.
مُتْسَوْتَسْکَی *matsotskai*, s.m. See **مُتْسَوْتَسْکَی**.
مُح *maḥ*, s.m. A fly; the sight at the muzzle of a gun.
مُحِیْکَی *maḥichkai*, s.m. Name of a plant used in medicine.
مُحَلَّک *maḥlak*, s.m. A shepherd's crook.
مُحَمَلَّی *maḥmachai*, s.m. A honey bee.

مُحَلَّوْزَا *maḥalophza*, } s.f. A sling (for throw-
مُحَوَّزَا *maḥoghana*, } ing stones).
مُحَا *maḥa*, s.f. A kiss. n. (*maḥkt*).
مُحَا-ی *maḥa-ī*, s.f. A bee.
مُحَافِزَات *muḥāfiẓat*, s.m. Custody, care, protection. a.
مُحَال *maḥāl*, a. Absurd, impossible. a.
مُحَابَبَت *muḥabbat*, s.m. Affection, love. a.
مُحَبُّوب *maḥbūb*, a. Loved, beloved. a.
مُحْتَاَج *muḥtāj*, a. Needy, indigent, necessitous. a.
مُحْتَسِب *muḥtassib*, s.m. A censor. a. An official who parades the streets armed with a thong, secs that the faithful duly perform their prayers and repeat the belief, etc. a.
مُحْرَاب *muḥrāb*, s.m. The alcove or closet in a mosque, in which the priest, facing Mecca, performs prayers before the congregation. a.
مُحَرَّم *muḥarram*, a. Sacred, forbidden. a.
مُحَرَّرَامَا *muḥarrama*, s.f. Name of the first month of the Muḥammadan calendar.
مُحَرَّم *maḥrām*, a. Forbidden, prohibited; deprived, excluded. a.
مُحْصُول *maḥṣūl*, s.m. Custom, excise, duty, tax.
مُحَضِّ *maḥṭ*, a. Pure, simple. ad. Purely, solely. a.
مُحْفُوظ *maḥfūẓ*, a. Secure, protected. a.
مُحْكَم *muḥkam*, a. Firm, strong, secure. ad. Firmly. a.
مُحْكَمَا *muḥkama*, s.f. A court of justice. a.
مُحَل *maḥall*, s.m. Place, house, abode; time. a.
مُحَلَّلَا *muḥalla*, s.f. A district, parish, ward; place, building, edifice. a.
مُحَمَّد *muḥammad*, a. Praised. s.m. Name of the Arabian prophet. a.
مُحْنَت *muḥnat*, s.m. Labour, toil, trouble; wages, hire; affliction, difficulty, misfortune. a.

منج *makh*, s.m. Face, front, surface; civility, kindness, courtesy. s. (*mukh*). *makhā-makh*, ad. Face to face, opposite.

مخالف *mukhālif*, a. Adverse, opposed, contrary. A.

مخالفت *mukhālāfat*, s.m. Opposition, contrariety. A.

مخبر *mukhbir*, s.m. Aspy, reporter, informer. A.

مختار *mukhtār*, s.m. A free agent, attorney. a. Absolute, independent; chosen, selected. A.

مختصر *mukhtaṣar*, a. Abridged. s.m. Compendium, abstract, epitome. A.

مختلف *mukhtalif*, a. Discordant, diverse. A.

مخسره *makhṣara*, s.f. Jest, joking. See مسخره.

مخرنبي *makhṣanai*, s.m. A kind of plum, apricot.

مخفي *mukhfi*, a. Secret, concealed, hidden. A.

مخلص *mukhlis*, a. Sincere, true (friend). A. *mukhlās*, s.m. Asylum, refuge. A.

مخلوط *makhḷūṭ*, a. Mixed, combined, confused. A.

مخلوق *makhḷūq*, s.m. Creature, created being. a. Created. A.

مخور *makhḥanur*, a. Polite, courteous, civil, kind.

مخه *mukhla*, s.f. A butt for arrows, archery butt. *makhla*, s.f. Direction, side, way.

مخي *makhai*, a. Equal, even, par. s.m. Compeer, peer, equal, clansman.

مدار *madār*, s.m. Affability, complaisance, favour, politeness, kindness. A. (*mudārā*).

مدام *mudām*, ad. Always, continually, ever. A.

مدت *muddat*, s.m. Time, space, long time. A.

مدد *mudad*, s.m. Aid, help, succour. A.

مدرس *mudarris*, s.m. Professor, teacher, head of a college. A.

مدرسه *madrassa*, s.f. College, university, school. A.

مدعا *mudḍā*, s.f. Desire, wish; object, view. A.

مدعي *mudda'i*, s.m. A plaintiff, claimant, prosecutor; enemy. A. *mudda'i-alaiki*, s.m. A defendant. A.

مذكور *mazkūr*, a. Aforesaid, mentioned. s.m. Discourse, mention, conversation. A.

مذمت *mazamat*, s.m. Abuse, contempt. A.

مذهب *mazhab*, s.m. Religion, sect. A.

مذي *maza-i*, s.f. Mucus from urethra or vagina. A.

مراد *murād*, s.m. Desire, wish; purport, design. A.

مرانده *marānda*, s.f. A tent rope. See مانده.

مراوه *mrāwa*, s.f. The part of a Persian wheel which supports one of the troughs.

مربی *murabbī*, s.m. Tutor; guardian; patron. A.

مرت *murt*, s.m. A kind of wormwood; a powder applied to the private parts of infants.

مرتبه *martaba*, s.f. Degree, office, rank; class, order; time, turn. A.

مرتد *murtadd*, s.m. Apostate, renegade. A.

مرجان *marjān*, s.m. Coral. P.

مرجیونره *marjīnanrah*, s.m. Coral diver, pearl diver. s. (*marjīyā*).

مرچ *mrach*, s.f. Pepper. s. (*mirch*). *sra-mrach*, s.f. Red pepper, capsicum.

مرد *mard*, s.m. A man; a male. P.

مردار *murdār*, a. Polluted, filthy, foul; ugly. s.m. Carrion, offal, pollution. P.

مردانه *mardānah*, a. Manly, brave. P.

مردرو *mard-rau*, s.m. Parapet, breastwork. P.

مردک *mardak*, s.m. A ball, cannon ball.

مردکه *mardaka*, s.f. } A bullet, pellet, bolus;

مردکی *mardakai*, s.m. } a marble, pebble.

مردم *mardum*, s.m. Man, mankind; people, the world. P.

مردود *mardūd*, a. Outcast, reprobate, rejected. A.

مرداه *murdah*, a. Dead. s.m. A corpse. P.

- مردی *mardī*, s.f. Manliness, bravery; virility, semen. P.
- مرسته *mrasta*, s.f. Partiality, favour; help, aid, assistance.
- مرسل *mursal*, s.m. Messenger; prophet. A.
- مرساله *mursila*, s.f. Epistle, missive. A.
- مرشد *murshid*, s.m. Guide, teacher, director (religious); monitor, instructor. A.
- مرصع *muraṣṣa'*, a. Jewelled, gilt. A.
- مرض *maraz*, s.m. Disease, sickness. A.
- مرضی *marzī*, s.f. Will, pleasure. A. *marazī*, a. Sick, diseased. A.
- مرع *mragh*, s.m. A large stone used in the exercise of "putting the stone."
- مرغی *marshachichai*, s.m. Name of a grain used to make necklaces, etc.; Job's tears, seeds of *Coix lachryma*.
- مرغی *marsharai*, s.m. A tumour, glandular swelling.
- مرغلره *marshalara*, s.f. A pearl.
- مرغمی *marshumai*, s.m. A kid. See مرغومی.
- مرغه *marshah* (pl. *mārgḥah*), s.m. A bird. P. (*murgh*). *marshā*, s.f. A kind of grass (*Milium filiforme*). P. (*marsh*).
- مرغی *marshā-i*, s.f. A little bird, any small bird.
- مرکندی *markanda-i*, s.f. The throat, neck; windpipe and gullet.
- مرگ *marg*, s.m. Death, decease, demise. P.
- مرگونی *margoṭai*, s.m. Paroxysm of death, death struggle, death.
- مرله *marla*, s.f. A land measure equal to four and a half yards square.
- مروت *marnat*, s.m. A coil, twist; screw.
- مروات *marnat*, s.m. Name of a district between the Indus and Sulaiman mountains; name of the tribe inhabiting Marwat. *murwat*, s.m. Urbanity, generosity; fortitude, manliness. A.
- مرور *maravar*, a. Displeased, offended, piqued.
- مروری *marori*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Helicteres isora*). H.
- مرور *maror*, s.m. Convolution, turn, twist. H.
- مروندی *marmanda-i*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Vitex negundo*).
- مرهم *marham*, s.m. A plaster, ointment, salve. A.
- مرئی *mara-i*, s.f. The neck, throat, gullet and windpipe; a bead; a charm.
- مرید *murid*, s.m. Disciple, follower. A.
- مریض *mariz*, a. Diseased, sick. A.
- مرینه *marinra*, s.f. Patch of a field left uncut, work left unfinished.
- مرئی *mra-e*, s.m. A slave, bondsman.
- مر *mur*, a. Dead, lifeless, defunct. P. (*murd*). *mur-karut*, v.a. To kill, deprive of life, put out (as fire, etc.).
- مرام *mram*, } a. Decayed, withered, faded.
- مراد *mran*, }
- مرانه *marāna*, s.f. Bravery, heroism, manliness. P. (*mardānah*).
- مرخین *marṭsapan*, a. Faded, withered, decayed.
- مرد *mard*, s.m. A saint, religious guide.
- مرشومه *mur-shūma*, s.f. Food sent by friends and relatives to the house of a deceased person on the day of death.
- مرز *mraz*, s.f. A quail.
- مرغونه *maraghūna*, s.i. Bitter apple, colocynth (*Citrullus Colocynthis*).
- مرغیچن *marshechan*, a. Faded, withered; frost bitten, nipped by cold. See مرخین.
- مرل *mral*, v.n. To die. P. (*murdan*).
- مرنی *maranai*, a. Brave, daring, manly. s.m. A hero. P. (*mardānah*).
- مرویه *marokkha*, s.f. A married woman, woman under coverture, wife.
- مروند *marwand*, s.m. The wrist, wrist joint.
- مرد *marak*, } in. Man! Sir! Master! Sirrah!
- مري *marai*, } P. (*mard*).
- مري *murai*, a. Dead, lifeless. s.m. A corpse,

dead body. *marā-i*, s.f. A morsel, mouthful.
 مزاج *mizāj*, s.m. Constitution, temperament, habit, disposition, temper, nature. A.
 مزاح *mazāḥ*, s.m. A joke, jest; ridicule. A.
 مزد *muzd*, s.m. Hire, salary, wages; perquisite, premium; corn taken by a miller as the price of grinding. P. *mazdah*, s.m. A miller.
 مزدگري *muzd garai*, s.m. A miller.
 مزدور *mazdūr*, s.m. A labourer, workman. P.
 مزدوري *mazdūri*, s.f. Labour, work; hire, wages. P.
 مزري *mzarai*; s.m. A leopard, panther; tiger.
 مزكه *mzaka*, s.f. Earth, ground, land, soil.
 منزل *mazal*, s.m. A stage. See منزل.
 مزه *maza*, s.f. Flavour, relish, taste; delight, enjoyment, pleasure. P. (*mazā*).
 مزى *mazai*, a. Powerful, strong. s.m. Cord, twine, thread, string; edging or piping of a dress.
 مږ *mag*, s.m. A ram. s. (*mekh*).
 مږك *magak*, s.m. A rat.
 مږل *magal*, v.a. To rub. Def. in past ten. See مينل.
 مږه *magah*, s.m. A rat. P. (*mūsh*).
 مږه كوري *magah-kūrai*, s.m. A mouse, young rat.
 مس *mis*, s.m. Copper. P. *mas*, s.m. A cup for collecting lamp-black.
 مسافر *musāfir*, s.m. A traveller, stranger. A.
 مست *mast*, a. Drunk, intoxicated; proud, wayward; wanton, sensual. P.
 مستك *mastak*, s.m. Name of a weed, darnel, tares. Name of a resin, mastick. A. (*maṣṭakī*).
 مسجد *masjid*, s.m. A mosque, house of prayer. A.
 مسحه *masha*, s.f. Anointing; wiping. A. (*maṣḥ*).
 مسخر اچي *maskharāchī*, s.m. A buffoon, jester, clown. T.

مسخره *maskhara*, s.f. Drollery, jesting. P.
 مسرف *musrif*, a. Prodigal, extravagant. A.
 مسكن *maskan*, s.m. Abode, dwelling. A.
 مسكي *maskai*, s.m. Laughing, smiling; simper, smile. H. (*muskān*).
 مسل *musal*, v.n. To simper, smile.
 مسله *masala*, s.f. Proposition, question; a precept of Muhammad. A.
 مسند *masnad*, s.m. A throne. A.
 مسواك *miswāk*, s.m. A toothbrush. A.
 مسي *masa-i*, s.f. An ornament for the head.
 مسيدل *musedal*, v.n. To simper, smirk, smile.
 مسين *misin*, a. Made of copper or brass, brazen. P.
 مسينه *misina*, s.f. A set of copper pots and pans.
 مشابه *mushābih*, a. Resembling, like. A.
 مشابهت *mushābihat*, s.m. Resemblance, likeness, conformity. A.
 مشاته *mushāta*, s.f. An ugly face, cross look.
 مشاد *mushād*, a. Ugly, cross-looking.
 مشال *mashāl*, s.m. A torch. A. (*mash'al*).
 مشت *mushṭ*, s.m. A fist, closed hand. P.
 مشته *mushṭa*, s.f. A cotton carder's beetle or club.
 مشر *mashar*, a. Elder, senior, chief.
 مشرف *musharraf*, a. Honoured, exalted. A.
 مشرق *mashriq*, s.m. The east. A.
 مشرك *mushrik*, s.m. An infidel. A.
 مشغول *mashghul*, a. Busy, occupied, employed. A.
 مشغولا *mashghulā*, s.f. Business, occupation; pastime, recreation.
 مشفق *mushfiq*, s.m. Friend, companion. a. Kind, merciful, obliging. A.
 مشق *mashq*, s.m. Copy, exercise, example. A.
 مشقاب *mashqāb*, s.m. A trencher, kneading dish. T.
 مشقت *mushaqqaṭ*, s.m. Labour, pains, trouble, toil. A.

مشک *maṣḥk*, s.m. A leather sac for holding water. P. *mushk*, s.m. Musk. P.

مشکار *mushkār*, s.m. A falconer; chief huntsman. P. (*mīr-shikār*).

مشکل *mushkil*, a. Difficult. A.

مشکندی *mushkunda-i*, s.f. A pod or bag of musk.

مشکنده *mashkanra*, s.f. A glass bead.

مشکی *mushkai*, a. Musk-coloured, dark brown.

مشکین *mushkīn*, a. Musky, smelling of musk.

مشوانری *mashwānra-i*, s.f. An inkstand. H. (*misiyānī*). *mashwānri*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

مشورت *mashwarat*, s.m. Consultation, counsel, advice. A.

مشه *maṣḥa*, s.f. The priming pan of a gun.

مشهور *mashhūr*, a. Notorious, celebrated, famous, well known, published. A.

میشل *mukḥhal*, v.a. To rub, polish; anoint, lubricate. Irr. Pres. *mugi*. Past, *mukḥlah*. P. (*mushṭan*).

میشوک *makhḥuka*, s.f. Beak, bill of a bird.

مصاله *maṣāla*, s.f. Spice, seasoning. A. (*maṣālah*).

مصرف *maṣraf*, s.m. Cost, expenditure. A. *muṣrif*, a. Prodigal, extravagant. A.

مصروف *maṣrūf*, a. Expended; changed. A.

مصلحت *maṣlaḥat*, s.m. Advice, consultation, counsel; convenience, expedience. A.

مصل *muṣallā*, s.f. A carpet used to pray on. A.

مصیبت *muṣibat*, s.m. Adversity, calamity, disaster, misfortune. A.

مضبوط *mazbūt*, a. Firm, fixed, strong. A.

مضر *muṣirr*, a. Hurtful, pernicious. A.

مضمون *mazmān*, s.m. Meaning, sense. A.

مطابق *mutābiq*, a. Agreeable, conformable, suitable. A.

مطالعه *mutāl'a*, s.f. Contemplation, consideration; reading, study. A.

مطبوع *maṭbū'*, a. Acceptable, worthy; innate, natural. A.

مطرب *muṭrib*, s.m. A musician. A.

مطلب *maṭlab*, s.m. Desire, wish; aim, object; meaning, purport. A.

مطلق *mutlaq*, a. Absolute, supreme. ad. Entirely, wholly, altogether. A.

مطلوب *maṭlūb*, a. Wanted, required. A.

مظلوم *mazlūm*, a. Injured, oppressed; mild, gentle. A.

معاش *m'āsh*, s.m. Living, livelihood, subsistence. A. *m'āsharat*, s.m. Conversation, society, living together. A.

معاف *mu'āf*, a. Absolved, exempted, forgiven. A. *mu'āfi*, s.f. Exemption, immunity; rent free lands. A.

معالجه *mu'ālīja*, s.f. Cure, remedy; healing. A.

معاملت *mu'āmalat*, s.m. } Affair, transaction, business. A.

معامله *mu'āmala*, s.f. } *mu'tabar*, a. Trustworthy, reputable, confidential, respectable. A.

معتدل *mu'tadil*, a. Temperate, moderate. A.

معتقد *m'utaqid*, s.m. A believer, faithful person. a. Confiding, believing, trusting. A.

معتکف *m'utakif*, a. Devout, pious. A.

معجزه *m'ijza*, s.f. A miracle. A. (*m'ijiz*).

معجون *m'ajūn*, s.m. Confection, electuary. A.

معدوم *m'adūm*, a. Abolished, non-existent. A.

معدة *m'ida*, s.f. Stomach. A.

معذر *m'azūr*, a. Excused, disappointed. A.

معرفت *m'arifat*, s.m. Knowledge; account, cause, reason. p. By, through, by means of. A.

معركة *m'arika*, s.f. Assembly or convocation of arbitrators to settle disputes between warring tribes. A.

معروف *m'arūf*, a. Known. A.

معشوق *m'ashūq*, s.m. A loved man; lover. A. *m'ashūqa*, s.f. A mistress, sweetheart.

معصوم *m'aṣūm*, s.m. An infant, babe. a. Innocent, simple; defended, preserved. A.

معتل *m'attal*, a. Idle, neglected, unemployed; suspended from office, disengaged. A.
 معتول *m'aqūl*, a. Just, proper, reasonable. A.
 معلوم *m'alūm*, a. Known; notorious, distinguished; apparent, evident. A.
 معمار *m'imār*, s.m. A builder; mason. A.
 معمور *m'amūr*, a. Full, stocked; cultivated; happy. A.
 معمول *m'amāl*, a. Customary, practised. A.
 معنا *m'anā*, } s.f. Meaning, signification,
 معنی *m'anī*, } sense. A.
 معهود *m'ahūd*, a. Agreed, determined, fixed, promised. A.
 معين *mu'aiyan*, a. Appointed, established, certified, fixed. A.
 مغاک *muḡlāk*, s.m. A pit. P.
 مغانه *mḡlāna*, s.f. The groin, inside of thigh.
 مغرب *maḡlrib*, s.m. The west. A.
 مغرور *maḡlūr*, a. Arrogant, proud, haughty. A.
 مغز *maḡz*, s.m. Brain, marrow, pith. P.
 مغزن *maḡzan*, a. Powerful, strong.
 مغزی *maḡzī*, s.f. Border, edging. P.
 مغلوب *maḡlūb*, a. Conquered, overcome. A.
 مغیلاں *muḡlilān*, s.m. Acacia tree. A.
 مفاجات *mafājāt*, s.m. Sudden death. A.
 مفارقت *mufāriqat*, s.m. Absence, separation. A.
 مفاصله *mafāsila*, s.f. Interval, distance. A.
 مفت *muft*, ad. Gratis, for nothing. A.
 مفتاح *miḡtāk*, s.m. A key. A.
 مفتی *muftī*, s.m. A lawgiver, chief justice. A.
 مفرد *muḡrad*, a. Alone, solitary, single. s.m.
 The singular number. A.
 مفسد *muḡsid*, s.m. Rebel, seditious person; evildoer, mischief maker. A.
 مفصل *mufaḡṣṣal*, a. Detailed, distinct; full, ample. ad. Fully, distinctly. A.
 مفلس *muḡlis*, a. Destitute, poor.
 مفید *muḡid*, a. Profitable, salutary. A.

مقابل *muqābil*, a. Confronting, opposite; comparing, matching, equalling. A.
 مقابله *muqābala*, s.f. Comparison, matching, opposition, contending. A.
 مقاتله *muqātala*, s.f. Slaughter, carnage. A.
 مقال *maqāl*, s.m. Speech, discourse, talk. A.
 مقام *muqām*, s.m. Abode, dwelling; mansion, place; stage, resting place. A.
 مقبره *maqbara*, s.f. A tomb, sepulchre, mausoleum. A.
 مقبول *maqbul*, a. Acceptable, agreeable; accepted. A.
 مقتدی *muqtadī*, s.m. Imitator, follower. A.
 مقتول *maqtūl*, a. Killed, slain. A.
 مقدار *miqdār*, s.m. Measure, quantity. A.
 مقدس *muqaddas*, a. Consecrated, holy. A.
 مقدم *muqaddam*, a. Prior, antecedent; chief leader. A.
 مقدمه *muquddama*, s.f. Preamble, preface; affair, matter, business; cause (in law). A.
 مقدور *maqdūr*, s.m. Ability, power, possibility. A.
 مقرر *muqarrar*, a. Fixed, established, certain; unquestionable, infallible. ad. Certainly, positively. A.
 مقسوم *maqsūm*, a. Distributed, divided. A.
 مقصد *maqṣad*, s.m. Design, purpose, wish, aim. A.
 مقعد *maq'ad*, s.m. The hips; anus, podex. A.
 مقل *muql*, s.m. Fruit of the dwarf palm. A.
 مقوی *muqawwī*, a. Strengthening, tonic. A.
 مقیش *muqqaish*, s.m. Brocade. A.
 مقیم *muqīm*, a. Constant, fixed, stable. s.m.
 Resident, dweller, lodger. A.
 مکار *makkār*, a. Deceitful, insidious. s.m.
 Cheat, hypocrite, impostor. A.
 مکاری *makkārī*, s.f. Hypocrisy, imposture, roguery. A.
 مکان *makān*, s.m. Place, station. A.
 مکتب *maktab*, s.m. A school. A.

- مکر *makr*, s.m. Deceit, evasion, fraud. A.
 مکرر *mukarrar*, a. Repeated, reiterated. A.
 مکروه *makruh*, a. Odious, hateful, disgusting. A.
 مکثره *makathra*, s.f. The wooden catch which
 fixes the upright pillar of a Persian wheel
 to the cross-beam.
 مکیز *makez*, s.m. Pretence, coquetry.
 مگر *magar*, c. Except, but, otherwise, only,
 moreover, unless. P. s.m. A crocodile,
 alligator. S.
 مگیر *magkar*, s.m. A stone used in a game
 like pitch and toss, ducks and drakes, etc.;
 a stone used in the exercise of "putting
 the stone."
 مل *mal*, s.m. Associate, comrade, chum. S.
 (mel).
 مل *mlā*, s.f. The loins, waist. *mullā*, s.m.
 Schoolmaster, doctor, scholar, learned
 man. A.
 ملاتر *mlā-tar*, s.m. Armed retainer, henchman;
 mercenary soldier; reserve of an army;
 aid, succour, support. a. Armed, accoutred,
 having the loins girded.
 مللچرگت *mullā-chargak*, s.m. The hoopoe.
 ملال *mallāh*, s.m. Boatman, sailor. A.
 ملاحظه *mulāḥaẓa*, s.f. Consideration, con-
 templation, notice, regard; looking at. A.
 ملازم *mulāzim*, s.m. Attendant, servant. a.
 Attentive, diligent. A.
 ملاست *mlāst*, a. Reclining, lying down.
 ملاستل *mlāstal*, v.n. To recline. See ملاستل.
 ملاقات *mulāqāt*, s.m. Interview, meeting;
 visiting. A.
 ملال *malāl*, a. Dejected, sad; drooping, faded.
 s.m. Languor; grief, sadness. A.
 ملامت *malāmat*, s.m. Blame, censure, re-
 buke. a. Reproved, censured. A. *malā-*
matī, a. Reprehensible, blameable. A.
 ملتوی *multawī*, a. Protracted, delayed. s.f.
 Delay, procrastination. P.

- ملخ *mlakh*, s.m. A locust. P. (*malakh*).
 ملعون *mala'ūn*, a. Cursed, execrated. A.
 ملخوزه *malḥūza*, s.f. Name of a potherb,
 fenugreek (*Trigonella fœnu-græcum*).
 ملک *mulk*, s.m. Country, kingdom, region.
 A. *malik*, s.m. Chief, master, king. A.
 milk, s.m. Possession, property, right. A.
 malak, s.m. An angel. A.
 ملکه *malaka*, s.f. An angel. *malika*, s.f.
 Queen, empress, mistress, wife of a *malik*.
 ملکی *malikī*, s.f. Office or duty of *malik*.
 mulkī, a. Civil, political, relating to the
 country or empire. *milki*, s.m. A farmer,
 landholder. A.
 ملگری *mal-garai*, s.m. Associate, comrade,
 chum.
 ملگرتیا *malgar-tiyā*, } s.f. Friendship, com-
 ملگیری *malgīrī*, } panionship, associa-
 tion, etc.
 ململ *malmaḥ*, s.m. Muslin. H.
 ملمه *malmaḥ*, a. Enamelled, glazed, gilded;
 coated, covered. A. (*mulamm'ā*).
 ملندہ *malandā*, s.f. A joke, jest.
 ملندہ *malandāi*, s.m. Buffoon, jester, clown.
 ملنگ *malang*, s.m. An ascetic, hermit. H.
 ملنگان *malangān*, s.m. Name of a grass
 (*Cyperus elatus*). H. (*malanga*).
 ملو *malaw*, s.m. A sac or bag in which loads
 are packed previous to loading.
 ملوب *malob*, s.m. Blood and water.
 ملوک *malūk*, a. Delicate, handsome.
 ملول *malūl*, a. Faded; sad. See ملال.
 ملونه *mlūna*, s.f. Bridle, reins and bit. P.
 (*dahāna*).
 مله *mala*, s.f. Name of a grass.
 ملهم *malham*, s.m. Ointment, salve. P. (*mar-*
ham).
 ملی *malai*, a. Emasculated, castrated (by
 crushing the testicles). H. (*malā*).
 ملیا *miliyā*, a. Encountering, meeting. S. (*mila*).

ممانعت *mumān'at*, s.m. Prohibition, hindrance. A.

مامانرا *mamānra*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Sageretia oppositifolia*).

ممتاز *mumtāz*, a. Eminent, illustrious, exalted. A.

مامرز *mamrez*, s.m. A spur. P. (*mahmez*).

ممکن *mumkin*, a. Possible. A.

مملکت *mumlakat*, s.m. Empire, dominion. A.

مملوک *mamlūk*, a. Possessed, in one's power. s.m. A Mameluke, captive, slave. A.

من *man*, s.m. Name of a weight. The *man* of Tabriz, used in Western Afghanistan, is equal to eight pounds (avoirdupois); that of Peshawur is equal to eighty pounds. A.

منا *manā*, s.f. A raised platform or stage for watching a field from.

منات *manāt*, s.m. Name of an idol of the ancient Arabians. A.

مناجات *munōjāt*, s.m. Prayers, supplications. A.

منادی *munādī*, s.f. Proclamation. A.

مناره *munāra*, s.f. A minaret, turret. A.

مناسب *munāsib*, a. Convenient, proper, fit. A.

مناسبت *munāsabat*, s.m. Expediency, propriety, fitness; comparison, connexion, relation. A.

منافق *munāfiq*, s.m. Atheist, heretic; hypocrite; enemy. A.

منال *manāl*, s.m. Substance, wealth. A.

منبر *minbar*, } s.m. A pulpit. A.

ميمبر *mimbar*, }

منت *minnat*, s.m. Entreaty, supplication, obligation, favour. A.

منتر *mantar*, s.m. Charm, spell, philter. s.

منتظر *muntazir*, a. Expecting, looking for. A.

منځ *mandz*, s.m. Centre, middle. ad. Between, atwixt.

منځگري *mandz-garai*, s.m. Mediator, go-between.

منځوي *mandz-wai*, a. Central, medial.

منج *manj*, s.m. A bed, bedstead. s. (*manjā*).

مونج *munj*, s.m. Name of a grass from which ropes are made (*Saccharum munja*). a. (*munj*).

منجقي *manjaqai*, s.m. Clitoris.

منجله *manjala*, } s.f. A ring of grass or rags,
منجيلة *manjila*, } used as a stand for round
bottomed vessels, or as a pad for the head
to support a load, etc.

مناخسر *munḥasir*, a. Besieged, surrounded. A.

من *man*, } m. A possessive particle added to
مند *mand*, } nouns and adjectives to denote
endowment or possession. P.

مندانرو *mandānrū*, s.m. A churning stick; rolling pin. H. (*manthanī*). Name of a plant.

مندري *mandrai*, a. Short, squat, little. H. (*mandarā*). *mundarai*, s.m. An ear-ring. H. (*mundrā*).

مندور *mandaur*. See مندور.

مندو *mandar*, s.m. The withers of a horse, etc. H. (*mondhā*). Mustard seed.

مند *mand*, s.m. Footprint, footmark; footstep; the stump of a tree.

مندور *mundar*, s.m. The stump of a tree.

مندور *mandar*, } s.m. Name of one of the
مندون *mandan*, } two great divisions of the
مندور *mandanr*, } Yūsufzai tribe, located on
the Sama or Yūsufzai plain.

مندول *mandal*, v.a. To cram, stuff, thrust, or force in; to knead the limbs, shampoo.

مندو *mandar*, s.m. An arbour; porch, verandah, shed, H. (*mandrā*).

مندوس *mandos*, s.m. A play ball. A cloth tied over the head and under the chin; a small turban. H. (*mundāsā*).

مندو *manda*, s.f. A pace, step; race, run, course. *mandā-wahal*, v.a. To stamp with the foot. *mande-wahal*, v.a. To run, race.

مندوځي *mandha-i*, s.f. A market. H. (*mandī*).

مندوي *mundai*, s.m. The innermost of two

bullocks treading corn, or working a Persian wheel. A pollard, or lopped tree; a man who has lost a limb; a short, squat person.

منزل *manzil*, s.m. A day's journey, stage. A.

منزلات *manzilat*, s.m. Dignity, rank. A.

منسوخ *munsūkh*, a. Abolished, cancelled. A.

منشأ *manshā*, s.f. Beginning, origin, source.

A. *munshā*, s.f. Intention, meaning, wish. A.

منشی *munshī*, s.m. Secretary, writer, clerk. A.

منصب *manṣab*, s.m. Dignity, office. A.

منصف *munsif*, s.m. Arbitrator, judge, umpire. a. Equitable, just. A. *munsift*, s.f. Arbitration, judgment; decision, justico. A.

منظور *manẓūr*, a. Approved, accepted, chosen; seen, looked at. A.

منعه *man'a*, s.f. Refusal, prohibition. A. (*mana'*).

منکر *munkir*, s.m. Denying, rejecting. A.

منگ *mung*, pr. We. See *مور*.

منگار *mangār*, s.m. A viper. See *منکور*.

منگاره *mangāra*, s.f. A scratch with the nails.

منگر *mangar*, c. But, etc. See *منکر*. s.m.

Name of the eighth Hindu month, October-November. s. (*aghan*).

منگري *mangarai*, s.m. A viper, a small venomous snake.

منگري *mangaz*, s.f. A hair comb, a comb.

منگل *mangul*, s.f. The hand, claw, paw.

منگور *manganr*, s.m. A bug.

منگور *mangor*, s.m. A viper. See *منگري*.

منگه *munga*, pr. One of the plural oblique forms of the first personal pronoun *ز*; us.

منگي *mangai*, s.m. An earthenware pitcher for water. *mangoṭai*, s.m. A small pitcher.

منال *manal*, v.a. To obey, submit, yield, comply, attend; accept, believe, agree, confess. s. (*mānnā*).

منه *manah*, s.m. An arbour, shed (of boughs and leaves).

منی *manai*, s.m. Autumn, autumn harvest.

مانی *manī*, s.f. Semen, sperma genitale. A. Egoism, egotism. P. *munai*, s.m. A sage; a devout, pious, or holy man. s. (*munī*).

منرد *manra*, s.f. An apple.

مور *mo*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases plural of the second personal pronoun *تو*. *mū*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases plural of the first personal pronoun *ز*. *mū*, s.m. Fat, grease, tallow, suet. The hair (in comp.). P.

مواجب *mucājib*, s.m. Pension, salary. A.

مورده *murāḍa*, s.f. An instrument for cleaning cotton.

موراس *murās*, s.m. Backbiter, tell-tale; rebel, mischief maker. *mavās*, s.m. Asylum, protection, refuge. H.

موانفی *murāfiq*, a. Apt, agreeing, conformable, like, consonant, suitable. A.

موافقت *murāfaqat*, s.m. Analogy, conformity, etc.

موت *maut*, s.m. Death. A.

موت *moṭ*, s.m. Name of a pulse (*Phaseolus aconitifolius*). H. (*moṭh*). *mūṭ*, s.m. The hand closed, fist; a handful; handle, hilt. s. (*muṭh*).

موج *muwj*, s.m. A wave, billow. A.

موجب *mūjib*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason. A.

موجود *maujūd*, Present; existing. A.

موجنره *mochanra*, s.m. A cobbler's wife; a shoe.

موجي *mochī*, s.m. A cobbler, leather worker. H.

موده *mūda*, s.f. Appointed time, season.

موزن *murazzzin*, s.m. Publiccrier to prayers. A.

مودي *mūzī*, a. Pernicious, hurtful, noxious. A.

مور *mor*, s.m. A mother. (pl. *mainde*). P. (*mādar*). *mor*, s.m. A peacock. s. *mor*, s.m. An ant. P.

موراني *morāna-i*, s.f. Ferule of a knife handle.

مورچنگ *morchang*, s.m. A Jew's harp. P.

مورچه *morchā*, s.f. A battery, redoubt; rust. P.
مورگنی *mor-ganai*, s.m. A relative by the mother's side.

مورگه *morga*, s.f. Brim, edge, rim, margin, border, etc.

مورنی *morani*, a. Of the same mother by different fathers.

موروث *maurās*, a. Hereditary. A.

موری *mora-i*, s.f. A drain, gutter, waterpipe. H. (*morī*).

مورد *mor*, a. Sated, satisfied, surfeited; comfortable, well off, in easy circumstances.

مورده *mora*, s.f. A pad, cushion for the back of a baggage animal. A stool. H. (*morhā*).

موز *mauz*, s.m. A plantain. A.

موزہ *moza*, s.f. A boot; a stocking. P.

موزہ *mūga*, pr. A plural form of the first personal pronoun **میں**. Also written **منگ**.

موری *moyai*, s.m. A peg, stake, tent peg.

موسم *mosim* or *mausim*, s.m. Season, time. A.

موسی *mosa-i*, s.f. A stone used in a game like pitch and toss.

موش *mūsh*, s.m. A rat; a mouse. P.

موصوف *maušūf*, a. Described; celebrated, praised. A.

موضع *mauẓ'a*, s.f. District, place, village. A.

موقع *mauq'a*, s.f. Contingency, occurrence; proper, fit, suitable. A.

موقوف *mauqūf*, a. Deferred, postponed; relinquished, stopped; dependent. A.

موک *mok*, s.m. A bribe.

مولا *maulā*, s.m. God; judge, lord, master. A.

مولی *molai*, s.m. A wooden pestle; stump of a tree. *mūla-i*, s.f. A radish. S. (*mūlī*).

موم *mom* or *mūm*, s.m. Wax. P.

مومن *momīn*, a. Believing, orthodox, faithful. A.

مومیائی *momiyā-i*, s.f. Name of a waxy substance found in caves, and used as a remedy

for fractures, bruises, and sprains; mummy wax. P.

موندہ *mūndra*, s.f. A ring, ear-ring, finger ring. S. (*mūndrī*).

موندل *mūndal*, v.a. To find, get, obtain, procure, gain, acquire, etc.

موندی *mūndai*, s.m. A goat or ram with short ears or horns, or without horns.

موند *mūnd*, s.m. Root of a tree, germ of a plant; source, origin, cause; germ, nucleus, radix.

مونز *mūnz*, s.m. Prayer. See **نمونہ**.

مونگ *mūng*, pr. See **منگ** or **مور**.

مونی *mūnrai*, s.m. A plug of rags, etc. used to stop the hole of a cistern or tank.

مونی *marēkkhe*, s.f. (pl.). Hemorrhoids, piles; *pruritus ani*.

ما *ma*, ad. of prohibition used with the imperative mood; no, don't.

مہار *muhār*, s.m. A bridle, reins; the nose peg and string by which a camel is led. P.

مہال *mahāl*, s.m. Delay, respite, pause. A.

مہتابی *mahtāba-i*, s.f. A kind of firework. P.

مہتر *mihtar*, s.m. A chief, prince; a groom. P.

مہتمم *muhtammim*, s.m. A superintendent, factor. a. Thoughtful, anxious. A.

مہجور *maljūr*, a. Forsaken, left; separated, cut off. A.

مہر *mahr*, s.m. Marriage portion, settlement.

A. *muh*, s.m. A seal; gold coin equal to sixteen rupees. P. *mīhr*, s.m. Affection, kindness. P.

مہرباش *mīhrbāsh*, } a. Indulgent, friendly,
مہربان *mīhrbān*, } kind, favouring. P.

مہربانگی *mīhrbāngī*, } s.f. Favour, friendliness,
مہربانی *mīhrbānī*, } kindness. P.

مہرکن *muh-kan*, s.m. A seal engraver. P.

مہرد *muhra*, s.f. A shell; a rubber for smoothing paper, etc. P.

مھري *muhri*, a. Sealed, stamped. s.f. A gutter, drain, waterpipe. P.
 مھلت *muklat*, a. Deferring, retarding; laziness, indolence; leisure, time. A.
 مھلك *muklik*, a. Deadly, killing, mortal. A.
 مھم *muhimm*, a. Important, momentous. s.m. Risk, hazard, danger. A.
 مھمان *milmān*, s.m. A guest, stranger. P.
 مھماني *milmāni*, s.f. Hospitality, entertainment.
 مھمند *muhmand*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe.
 مھميزه *mahmeza*, s.f. A spur. P. (*mahmez*).
 مھنره *mahanrah*, s.m. A boatman, sailor.
 مھي *makai*, s.m. A fish. P. (*mahi*). *mahe*, s.f. (pl.). A kind of pulse (*Phaseolus max*).
 مھيرگه *maherga*, s.f. Epilepsy. See مھيرگي.
 مھين *mahin*, a. Fine, subtle, thin. P.
 مھينه *mahinah*, a. Foregoing, preceding, prior; elder, first-born; early sown crops. ad. Before, ere now, previously.
 مھي *me*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases singular of the first personal pronoun زه. See مھي. *mai*, s.m. Wine, spirits. P.
 مھيا *miyā*, s.m. Title of a religious class; a friar; master, sir. II. (*miyān*).
 مھياشت *myāsh*, s.f. A month; new moon.
 مھيان *miyān*, s.m. The loins, middle, waist; sheath, scabbard. P. Between, betwixt. P.
 مھيانه *miyāna*, s.f. Name of the eleventh Afghan month, between the festivals of Ramazān and Qurbān. P. *miyānah*, a. Middling, medium, medial. P.
 مھيتل *mitul*, v.a. To piss, make water.
 مھيج *mech*, s.m. Measure, scale; measurement, reckoning. P. *mech-karul*, v.a. To measure.
 مھيجن *mechan*, s.f. A handmill. A. (*mijan*).
 مھيج *mech*, s.m. A bolt, peg, tent peg. P.

مھيجو *melhchū*, s.m. A nail, pin, spigot.
 مھيدان *maidān*, s.m. Area, field, plain; field of battle; parade ground; race-course. P.
 مھيده *maidah*, s.m. Meal, flour, fine meal. P.
 مھير *mīr*, s.m. Chief, leader; a title given to Sayads. P.
 مھيرات *mīrāt*, } s.m. Heritage, patrimony. A.
 مھيراث *mīrās*, }
 مھيراني *mīrāni*, a. Inherited, hereditary. s.m. Name applied to a class of bards, improvisators, or singers.
 مھيرسامان *mīrtsaman*, a. Deceitful, false, lying; hateful, vile, odious.
 مھيرسي *mīrtsi*, s.f. Woe, distress, trouble; malice, spite, enmity; pique, umbrage.
 مھيرخاني *mīrkhāna-i*, s.f. A kind of turban; a kind of fine cloth. P.
 مھيرزا *mīrzā*, s.m. Grandee, noble, prince; title given to a secretary or scribe. P.
 مھيرسنگ *mīr-sang*, s.m. A conch, a large shell used as a trumpet by hammām keepers, to announce the opening of the baths. s. (*sankh*).
 مھيرگنج *mīr-ganj*, s.m. A kind of vulture; the royal vulture. P.
 مھيرگي *mergai*, s.m. Epilepsy. II. (*mirgi*).
 مھيرمن *merman*, s.f. Lady, matron, madam, mistress, hostess.
 مھيره *maira*, s.f. Mother-in-law, stepmother. s. (*maibhā*). A desert, open plain.
 مھيره *merah*, s.m. Husband, lord, master, owner.
 مھيز *mez*, s.m. A table. P. *mezmān*, s.m. A guest. P.
 مھيزان *mizān*, s.m. Balance, pair of scales; metre, measure; addition. P.
 مھيزار *maizar*, s.m. A veil of fine muslin worn by women.
 مھيزاري *maizarai*, } s.m. The dwarf palm
 مھيزاري *maidzarai*, } (*Chamærops Richiana*).

میر *mcg*, s.f. An ewe. P. (*mesh*).

میرتون *megatūn*, s.m. An ant's nest.

میری *megai*, s.m. An ant, the black ant.

میرسر *muyassar*, a. Procurable, obtainable. A.

میش *mesht*, a. Settled, abiding, residing.

میشته *meshta*, s.f. Abode, residence, dwelling.
A. (*m'aishat*). *meshta-karul*, v.a. To inhabit, colonize.

میشین *mekkh*, s.m. A bull buffalo, buffalo. S. (*malish*).

میشنبه *mekkhbah*, s.m. A buffalo grazier ; owner of buffaloes.

میشنمیشین *mikkhmikh*, a. Sick at stomach, nauseated ; disappointed, chagrined.

میعاد *miy'ad*, s.m. Time or place of a promise.

میل *mīl*, s.m. A bodkin, needle, skewer ; the barrel of a gun ; a horse that stands on its hind legs. P. *mail*, s.m. Dirt, rust, scum.
S. *mai-l*, s.m. Partiality, desire, fondness, inclination. A.

میلان *mai-lān*, a. Inclined, partial, biassed, bent on. A.

میلستیا *melmastiyā*, s.f. Hospitality, entertainment.

میلمه *melmah*, s.m. A guest, visitor. P. (*mezma'n*).

میلو *melū*, s.m. A bear. H. (*mallū*).

میله *mela*, s.f. A fair ; picnic ; concourse of people gathered together for religious or commercial purposes. S. (*melā*).

میمی *meme*, in. The bleating of sheep, kids, etc. ; the call of a child for the mother's breast. S.

مین *mayan*, a. Fond of, loving, in love. s.m. A lover. A. (*muil*).

مینا *mainā*, s.f. Name of a bird (*Graculus Indicus*).

مینغ *myandz*, a. Midst. See منغ.

مینخل *mīndzal*, v.a. To wash. P. (*misidan*).

See وینخل.

مینجار *mīnjarar*, s.m. A sweeper at a mosque or shrine. A. (*mujāwir*).

مینده *mīndah*, s.m. A male kept for breeding purposes ; bull, ram, etc.

مینہ *mīna*, s.f. Affection, love ; partiality, regard. *mena*, s.f. Building, habitation, house.

میو *miyar*, s.m. The mew of a cat.

میود *mena*, s.f. Fruit in general ; raisins. P.

می *ma-i*, s.f. Name of a kind of pulse (*Phaseolus radiatus*).

ن

ن *nūn* is the twenty-fifth letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-sixth of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is a dental letter, and has the sound of the English *n*. It is added to some nouns to transform them to adjectives, as *پم pam*, mange ; *پمن paman*, mangy. Added to the Aorist and Future tenses of verbs it denotes certainty or belief, as *کوی karī* (he does), *کوین karīna* (he surely does). It is also used as an adverbial prefix of negation instead of *نه na*, as *منل manal* (to obey), *نمنل namanal* (to disobey).

نا *nā*, No, not ; a negative particle prefixed to nouns, participles, and adjectives, has the same meaning as the English prefixes *dis-*, *in-*, *un-*, etc. as *ناپاک nāpāk* (unclean), *ناقالار nāqalār* (discomposed), *ناراست nārast* (unfair), etc.

ناب *nāb*, a. Pure, genuine. P.

ناپر *nābar*, } a. Clumsy, sturdy, stout ; huge,
ناپر *nāpar*, } gigantic, immense.

ناتار *nātār*, s.m. Plunder, devastation, destruction.

ناتکی *nātha-i*, s.f. Individuality, oneness, unity.
 ناجو *nājū*, s.m. A pine, fir tree. P.
 ناچاره *nātsāra*, ad. Suddenly, unawares.
 ناچ *nāch*, s.m. A dance. s.
 ناخن *nākhun*, s.m. A nail (of finger or toe). P.
 ناخنه *nākhuna*, s.f. A disease of the eye,
 pterygium. P.
 نادان *nādān*, a. Ignorant, simple. P. *nādāni*,
 s.f. Ignorance, stupidity.
 نادر *nādir*, a. Exquisite, choice, rare. A.
 نار *nār*, s.m. A shoot, sprout. Fire, hell. A.
 A pomegranate. P.
 نارنج *nāranj*, s.m. An orange. P.
 نارو *nārū*, s.m. Guinea worm, dracunculus. H.
 ناره *nāra*, s.f. A shout, call. See نعره.
 نارینه *nārīnah*, a. Male, masculine; manly,
 bold, brave. P. (*narīnah*).
 ناری *nārai*, s.m. Food, refreshment. See نهاری.
 نار *nār*, s.m. A shoot, sprout; stalk, stem,
 stubble. H.
 ناره *nāra*, s.f. Stalk or stem of a grass or herb.
 ناری *nārai*, s.m. Rope made of strips of raw
 hide.
 ناز *nāz*, s.m. Blandishment, coquetry; elegance,
 gracefulness; fondling, soothing; con-
 sequential airs, pride. P.
 نازک *nāzak*, a. Delicate, elegant; fragile,
 tender; light, thin. P.
 نازکه *nāzaka*, s.f. A doll; mistress.
 نازل *nāzil*, a. Descending, alighting, dis-
 mounting; befalling, occurring. A.
 نازله *nāzila*, s.f. Calamity, misfortune. A.
 نازنین *nāznīn*, a. Delicate, lovely. P.
 نازول *nāzarul*, v.a. To fondle, pamper, spoil
 (as a child).
 نازیدل *nāzedal*, v.n. To coquet, assume con-
 sequential airs.
 ناست *nāst*, a. Seated, sitting.
 ناسره *nāsarah*, a. Alloyed, counterfeit, impure;
 false (as coin), etc. P.

ناسوت *nāsūt*, s.m. Humanity, human nature. A.
 ناسور *nāsūr*, s.m. Sinus, fistula. A.
 ناسولت *nāsolaṭ*, a. Uncircumcised. A. (*nāsun-
 nat*).
 ناشپاتی *nāshpātai*, s.m. A pear. P.
 ناشته *nāshṭa*, s.f. Breakfast, luncheon. P.
 (*nāshṭā*).
 ناشنده *nākkhanda*, } s.f. Impropriety, wrong.
 ناچنه *nākkhana*, }
 ناسیح *nāsih*, s.m. Adviser, counsellor, monitor. A.
 ناغی *nāṭiq*, s.m. Speaking, a speaker. A.
 ناظر *nāẓir*, s.m. Observing, seeing; inspector,
 supervisor; an officer in judicial courts,
 sheriff. A.
 ناظم *nāẓim*, s.m. Governor, ruler; arranger,
 composer. A.
 ناغه *nāgha*, s.m. Mulct, fine, poundage;
 respite, adjournment. *nāghah*, a. Vacant,
 empty, void; unemployed, out of use. T.
 ناف *nāf*, s.m. The navel. P.
 نافه *nāfa*, s.f. A musk pod. P.
 نافع *nāfi*, a. Advantageous, profitable, use-
 ful. A.
 ناقص *nāqis*, a. Deficient, imperfect. A.
 ناقل *nāqil*, s.m. A reciter, reporter. A.
 ناک *nāk*, s.m. A pear. P. m. A particle
 added to nouns to denote endowment or
 possession, and corresponding with the
 English affix *-ful*, as *gham-nāk* (woeful),
qahr-nāk (wrathful), *sharm-nāk* (bashful).
 etc.
 ناکاره *nākāra*, a. Useless. See نگاره.
 ناکه *nāka*, s.f. An alligator. s. (*nākā*).
 ناگاه *nāgāh*, ad. Suddenly, unawares, unex-
 pectedly, all at once. P.
 ناگهان *nāgumān*, } a. Abrupt, sudden, unex-
 ناگهانی *nāgahān*, } pected. ad. Unawares,
 by surprise. P.
 نعل *nāl*, s.m. A horse shoe. See نعل.
 نالشی *nālshī*, s.m. Complaint, lament, growl,
 grumble. P.

نالہ *nāla*, s.f. A canal, stream, rivulet; gutter, drain, watercourse; weeping, lamentation. P.
 نالی *nālī*, s.f. A quilt, etc. See نهالي.
 نام *nām*, s.m. Name (in comp.). P.
 ناموس *nāmūs*, s.m. Renown, fame, reputation; disgrace; female part of a family. A.
 نامہ *nāma*, s.f. Book, letter; treatise, writing. P.
 نامور *nāmwar*, } a. Celebrated, famous, renowned. P.
 نامیر *nāmer*, }
 نان *nān*, s.m. Baked or leavened bread. P.
 نانگہ *nānga*, s.f. A blackberry.
 نانواي *nānwā-i*, s.m. A baker. P.
 نار *nār*, s.m. A reservoir, pond, tank, cistern.
 ناک *nācā*, s.m. An arrow; tube, pipe; bee's sting. P.
 ناکہي *nācaka-i*, s.f. A doll, plaything. *nāwahai*, s.m. An arrow; name of a plant (*Jasminum revolutum*).
 نارد *nāra*, s.f. A canal, gutter; a tube, pipe; a long barrelled gun.
 ناري *nāre*, s.f. A bride.
 ناريات *nāriyāt*, a. Rare, choice, matchless, peerless.
 ناريت *nāriyat*, s.m. Honeymoon, bridal state.
 ناي *nā-i*, s.m. A barber. s. *nāe*, s.m. A reed, pipe; flute. P.
 نائب *nā-ib*, s.m. Deputy, lieutenant. A.
 نايک *nāyak*, s.m. Chief, leader, master, patron. s.
 نايئرہ *nāyānra*, s.f. A barber's wife.
 نبات *nabāt*, s.m. Sugar. P. A herb, grass. A.
 نبض *nabz*, s.m. The pulse (at the wrist). A.
 نبی *nabī*, s.m. A prophet. A. *nabūrat*, s.m. Prophecy, prophethood. P.
 نکتہي *nathka-i*, s.f. A small ring worn in the nose by women. n.
 نل *natal*, v.a. To despoil, plunder, sack, ravage, etc.

نتہ *nata*, s.f. A ring worn in the nose by women; the peg of wood in a camel's nose. s. (*nath*).
 نتیجہ *natija*, s.f. Consequence, result, issue; reward, retribution. A.
 نت *nat*, s.m. Name of a caste of Indians who are jugglers, tumblers, ropedancers, etc. A cheat, rogue, knave. s.
 نثار *niṣār*, a. Scattering, strewing. A.
 نجات *najāt*, s.m. Escape, flight; salvation. A.
 مجار *najjār*, s.m. A carpenter. A.
 مجاست *najāsāt*, s.m. Filth, impurity, dirt, offal. A.
 مجتل *njatal*, v.a. To implant, imbed, stick into, thrust. Irr. Pres. *njani*; Past, *njātah*.
 مجس *najis*, a. Nasty, dirty; filthy, foul. A.
 najas, s.m. Dirt, dung, filth, ordure. A.
 مجوم *nujūm*, s.m. Astrology, astronomy. A.
 najūmī, s.m. Astrologer, fortune-teller. A.
 مجیب *najīb*, s.m. A kind of soldier, guardaman. a. Noble, excellent. A. *najīb-zādah*, s.m. A nobleman.
 نجا *natsā*, s.f. Waving, shaking; bounding, dancing. s. (*nachā*).
 انجی *natsa-i*, s.f. Cord, twine. See انجی.
 نچور *nichor*, s.m. A squeeze, wring. H.
 نچورول *nichoravul*, v.a. To squeeze, wring, rinse.
 نچہ *nacha*, s.f. A weaver's reel; tube of a smoking apparatus or ḥuqqa. P. (*necha*).
 مخلص *nakhālas*, a. Genuine, pure, unmixed. A. (*nikhālas*).
 مخرد *nakhra*, s.f. Coquetry, pretence, artifice; trick, sham; joke, pleasantry. P. A hole, fissure, crevice. See رخنہ.
 مخرباز *nakhra-bāz*, s.m. An affected person.
 nakhra-bāza, s.f. A coquette. P.
 مخبن *nukhakkh*, s.m. A flesh-hook, an iron hook used to draw meat out of a pot.
 مخبہ *nakhkkha*, s.f. A plan, chart. See نہبہ.

مخل *nakhil*, s.f. A date tree, palm tree. A.
nakhlistān, s.m. A palm or date grove.
 مخوت *nakhwat*, s.m. Pomp, pride. A.
 مخود *nukhūd*, s.m. A kind of pulse (*Cicer arietinum*). P.
 ندا *nidā*, s.f. Voice, sound; call, shout. A.
 نداب *naddāp*, } s.m. A cotton carder, cotton
 نداف *naddāf*, } dresser. A.
 ندامت *nadāmat*, s.m. Contrition, regret. A.
 ندرور *ndror*, s.f., pl. *ndrende*, Sister-in-law,
 husband's sister. S. (*nand*).
 ندیم *nadīm*, s.m. A courtier; intimate
 friend. A.
 نذر *nazr*, s.m. A gift, present, offering. A.
 نذرانه *nazrāna*, s.f. A present offered or
 received when people of rank meet, or
 pay their respects to a prince; tribute;
 fees paid to Government for grants of
 land, office, etc. A.
 نر *nar*, a. Male, masculine; manly, bold. P.
 نرخ *nirakh*, s.m. Tariff, price current, rate. P.
 نرسوی *narsinai*, s.m. A kind of wild pome-
 granate. a. Sunburnt, scorched by the sun.
 نرکبن *narkakkh*, s.m. A mountain ram;
 leader of a herd.
 نرکوبن *narkokkh*, s.m. A fish-hook; a hook
 used to gather fruit from the tree. See
 مخین.
 نرگس *nargis*, s.m. The narcissus. P.
 نرلوه *narlūkh*, s.m. The bulrush. See لوه.
 نرم *narm*, a. Soft, tender; easy, gentle,
 silly. P.
 نرمی *narma-i*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.
narmī, s.f. Softness; mildness; silliness. P.
 نرناحق *nar-nāhaqq*, ad. Entirely unjust, alto-
 gether wrongfully, without cause, illegally.
 P. (*bar-nāhaqq*).
 نری *narai*, a. Fine, narrow, thin, slender.
 نرا *narā*, s.f. A bellow, bray, roar, low, shout.
 A. (*n'ara*).

نرل *naral*, v.a. To bray, roar, bellow; call,
 shout.
 نرول *nararūl*, v.a. To raze, demolish, knock
 down, level, overthrow (as walls, etc.).
 نری *nara-i*, s.f. World, universe, globe.
 نریدل *narēdal*, v.n. To crumble, fall down,
 tumble, fall to ruin, subside (as walls, etc.).
 نزاکت *nazākat*, s.m. Delicacy, neatness,
 elegance. P.
 نزله *nazla*, s.f. Defluxion of humours;
 catarrh. A.
 نزدی *nizde*, } ad. Close, near, adjacent, con-
 نزدی *nizde*, } tiguous. P. (*nizd*).
 نزدیکی *nizdeki*, s.m. Closeness, nearness, con-
 tiguity.
 نری *ngai*, s.m. A sneeze.
 نورور *ngor*, s.f., pl. *ngende*, Son's wife,
 daughter-in-law.
 نس *nas*, s.m. Abdomen, belly; concupi-
 scence, lust; a sinew, tendon; nerve,
 vein. A.
 نسب *nasab*, s.m. Genealogy, lineage. A.
 نسبت *nisbat*, s.m. Affinity, relation; re-
 ference, respecting, regarding. A.
 نسخه *nushkha*, s.f. Prescription, recipe; exem-
 plar, copy, model; book, letter, writing. A.
 نسرین *nasrīn*, s.m. A wild rose. P.
 نسخ *nasagh*, s.m. Boring, piercing (as the
 nose, ears, etc.). A. Order; execution, tor-
 ture. P. (*nasagh*).
 نسکور *nashkor*, a. Inverted, upside down.
 نسل *nasal* or *nasl*, s.m. Breed, descent,
 family, origin, pedigree, race. A.
 نسوار *naswār*, s.m. Snuff. S. (*nās*).
 نسیم *nasīm*, s.m. A breeze, gentle air, zephyr. A.
 نسیه *nasiya*, s.f. Credit, money promised. P.
 نشان *nishān*, s.m. A mark, sign; scar; butt;
 family arms; ensign, standard. P.
 نشتر *nishṭar*, s.m. A lancet. P.

نشته *nishṭa*, Negative form of نشسته, Is not. P. (nest).

نشست *nishast*, s.m. Sitting, seated (in comp.). P.

نشم *nashm*, s.m. Deceit, craft, artfulness; lewdness, wantonness, extravagance, luxury.

نشمی *nashmī*, a. Luxurious, extravagant; lewd, wanton; crafty, artful.

نشہ *nashā*, s.f. Intoxication. A. (*nashā*).

نشیب *nashēb*, s.m. Declivity; hollow. P.

نشان *nikkhān*, s.m. Mark, sign. See نشان.

نشانہ *nikkhānī*, s.f. A keepsake, token, sign.

نہتر *nakkhtar*, s.m. A pine tree, conifer.

نہت *nkkhatal* or *nkshatal*, v.n. To hitch, catch, stick, be caught, entrapped; to cling, cleave to, etc. P. (*nishākhtan*, *nashṭidan*).

نہتیش *nakkhted-al*, v.a. To squeeze, wring, strain.

نہلول *nkkhlawul*, v.a. To obstruct, catch, stop, jam, hitch, entrap.

نہہ *nakkha* or *naksha*, s.f. Mark, sign, token; emblem, device; banner, flag, standard; target, butt. A. (*naqsha*).

نصب *nasb*, s.m. Fixing, establishing, planting. A.

نصف *nisf*, a. Half. A.

نصیب *naṣīb*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot. A.

نصیحت *naṣiḥat*, s.m. Admonition, counsel, advice. A.

نطفہ *nutfa*, s.f. Seed, sperm; semen. A.

نظام *niẓām*, s.m. Arrangement, order; custom, habit, constitution; sovereign, ruler. A.

نظر *naẓar*, s.m. Sight, vision; look, glance; regard, observation. A.

نظم *naẓm*, s.m. Poetry, verse. A.

نعرہ *n'ara*, s.f. Bawl, shout, call; noise, clamour. A.

نعل *n'al*, s.m. A horse shoe; ferrule of a scabbard. A.

نعمت *n'imat*, s.m. Favour, benefit; delight, joy; affluence, ease, wealth. A.

نغارہ *naghāra*, s.f. A kettle-drum. A. (*naqāra*).

نغارل *nghāral*, v.a. To fold, envelop, wrap, roll up.

نغرای *ngharai*, s.m. A fireplace.

نغردل *nghardal*, v.a. To swallow, gulp.

نغنہتل *nghakkhtal*, v.a. To fold, wrap, roll, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See نغارل.

نغلاند *naghlānd*, a. Hungry.

نغم *nagham*, s.m. A mine, tunnel. P.

نغمہ *naghma*, s.f. Melody, music, song. A.

نغوتل *nghwatal*, v.a. To attend, listen, give ear, etc. Irr. Pres. *nghwagi*. Past, *nghwat*.

نغوبیدل *nghwakkhedal*, v.n. To crawl, creep.

نغی *nughai*, s.m. Brand, scar, cicatrix; cutting off the nose, ears, etc.

نفاق *nifāq*, s.m. Enmity, disagreement; hypocrisy, fallacy. A.

نفر *nafar*, s.m. A person, individual; servant, groom. A.

نفرت *nafrat*, s.m. Abomination, aversion; flight, terror. A.

نفرین *nafrīn*, s.m. Malediction. curse, imprecation. P. Detestation, aversion. A.

نفس *nafas*, s.m. Respiration, breath; moment, minute. A. *nafs*, s.m. Spirit, substance, soul; sensuality, concupiscence;

lust, desire; envy, pride; vice; gravity; sperm; penis. A.

نفسانی *nafsānī*, a. Carnal, sensual, lustful; luxurious. A.

نفعہ *naf'a*, s.f. Profit, advantage, gain. A. (*nafa'*).

نفاقہ *nafaqa*, s.f. Necessary expenses of living (food, clothing, and lodging). A.

نقاب *niqāb*, s.m. A veil. A.

نقاش *naqqāsh*, s.m. A draftsman, sculptor, painter; carver, engraver. A.

نقب *naqb*, s.m. Tunnel, mine. gallery;

burrow; excavation. **A.** *naqb-zan*, s.m. A miner, excavator; burglar. *naqb-zanī*, s.f. Tunneling; housebreaking by digging through the walls.

نقد *naqd*, s.m. Cash, ready money. **A.**

نقره *nugra*, s.f. Silver. **A.**

نقش *naqsh*, s.m. Carving, painting, embroidering, etc. **A.**

نقشه *naqsha*, s.f. Map, pattern, model, plan, etc. **A.**

نقصان *nuqsān*, s.m. Blemish, defect; injury, loss, damage, etc. **A.**

نقطه *nuqta*, s.f. A spot, dot, point. **A.**

نقل *naql*, s.m. Fable, anecdote; history, tale; copying, imitating, transcribing; copy; change of place, migration. **A.**

نکاح *nikāh*, s.m. Marriage, matrimony, wedlock. **A.**

نکاره *nakārah*, **a.** Useless, worthless; invalid. **P.**

نکته *nukta*, s.f. A subtle point, mystical meaning. **A.**

نکریزه *nakrīza*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Larsonia inermis*), the henna plant. pl. *nakrīze*, Henna leaves; the dye obtained from them.

نکس *nakas*, **a.** Abject, mean; friendless, poor. **P.** (*nākas*).

نکیر *nakir*, s.m. Name of an angel. *Munkir Nakir*, The names of two angels who examine the spirits of the dead in the grave. **A.**

نگار *nigār*, s.m. Effigy, picture, idol. **P.**

نگاه *nigāh*, s.m. A look, glance, sight; observing, watching; custody, care. **P.** *nigāh-bān*, s.m. Guard, keeper. **P.**

نگینه *ngakkhui*, s.m. A plaited lock of hair on the temple or forehead (of women).

نگوبی *ngūbai*, s.m. Pommel of a saddle.

نگولی *ngolai*, s.m. Meat, fish, etc., eaten with bread or rice as a relish, a made dish, entrée.

نگون *nigūn*, **a.** Inverted; hanging downwards. **P.**

نل *nal*, s.m. A reed; tube, pipe, spout. **S.**

نله *nalā*, s.f. Urinary passage, urethra. **S.** (*nalā*).

نم *nam*, **a.** Damp, moist, wet. **P.** *nam*, **a.** The ninth. **P.** (*nukum*).

نماز *namāz*, s.m. Prayer. See نمونخ.

نمازل *nmāzal*, v.a. } To rear, sustain, support,
نماندل *nmāndzal*, } bring up, cherish,
nourish; to pamper, spoil. **P.** (*namāzidan*).

نماهم *nmākkhām*, s.m. Evening. See ماهاهم.

نمد *namad*, s.m. Felt, unwoven woollen stuff. **P.**

نمر *nmar*, s.m. The sun, sunshine.

نمری *nmari*, s.m. (pl.) Clothes, garments, dress.

نمر *numar*, **ad.** Before, formerly. **a.** Prior, first; fixed, determined; betrothed, engaged; promised, pledged; bespoken.

نمری *numarai*, **a.** Former, preceding, etc. *nmara-i*, s.f. A morsel. See نورپی.

نمسی *nmasai*, s.m. A grandson. **P.** (*narāsa*).
nmusa-i, s.f. A granddaughter. **P.** (*narāsi*).

نمک *namak*, s.m. Salt (in comp.). **P.**

نمله *namla*, s.f. A felt pad for a saddle. **P.** (*namda*).

نمود *namūd*, s.m. Guide, index; display, show. **P.**

نمودار *namūdār*, **a.** Conspicuous, famed, noted. **s.m.** Specimen, model, sample; proof; index. **P.**

نمونخ *nmūndz*, s.m. Prayer. **P.** (*namāz*).

نمونه *namūna*, s.f. Pattern, specimen, sample. **P.**

نن *nan*, **ad.** To-day. *nan-rcradz*, This day, to-day. *nan-shpa*, This night, to-night. *nan-shabā*, To-day or to-morrow, in these days, in a day or two.

ننباسل *nanabāsal*, v.a. To insert, etc. **Def.** in past ten. See ننیستل.

نداره *nandāra*, s.f. Sight, spectacle, show; glance, look, inspection. **P.** (*namūdārī*).

nandror, s.f. Husband's sister. See *ندرور*.

nanzarah, s.m. Tar, pitch.

nanaka, s.f. A vesicle, pustule.

nanaka-i, s.f. Small pox.

nan, s.m. Honour, reputation; disgrace. P. *nan-o-nāmūs*, Honour, disgrace. P.

nanā, s.m. A span; the space between the thumb and forefinger.

nan-yālai, a. Honourable, reputable.

nananai, a. Hodiernal, of to-day.

nanarātah, s.m. Entrance, admission; refuge, shelter, asylum.

nananatal, v.n. To enter, go in, intrude; to take refuge, seek protection from another.

nana, ad. Inside, within.

nanayastal, v.a. To insert, introduce, draw in, retract, conduct, or lead in, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See *ننباصل*.

nar, s.m. Moisture, dampness. P. (*nam*).

nau, a. Fresh, new, young. P. *nū*, s.m. The navel.

narāb, s.m. A chief, governor of a province. A.

narwāhī, s.f. Environs; territories. A.

nawāra, s.f. Cultivation, habitation, population.

nirār, s.m. Broad tape. H.

nirārai, s.m. The tape or lacing of a pair of trousers; the hem in which the tape passes.

narāz (in comp.), Cherishing. P.

narāzish, s.m. Favour, patronage. P.

*no*bat or *naubat*, s.m. Period, time, turn; opportunity, occasion; accident; occurrence; degree, pitch; keeping watch; relieving guard; musical instruments sounded at the gate of a great man's

house, or at the market place, etc., at fixed intervals. A.

nau-bahār, s.m. Spring, early spring. P.

nūtsa-i, s.f. Pliers, forceps, pincers. H. (*nochtī*).

nor, a. Other, another, different, more. ad. Besides, moreover, also, likewise. H. (*aur*). *nūr*, s.m. Light, splendour. P. *nmar*, s.m. The sun. See *نمر*.

nūrānī, a. Bright, light, clear. P.

nau-roz, s.m. New year's day of the Persian calendar. P.

nwarī, s.m. Old clothes. See *نمری*.

nwaraz, s.f. A quail.

nwarā-i, s.f. A mouthful, morsel; food. P. (*niḥārī*).

nwarcdul, v.n. To peel, excoriate, strip off.

nogd, } s.m. Genus, kind, source, origin.
nogai, } A. (*nau'*).

naus or *naws*, s.m. Spirit, soul; self; lust, sensuality. A. (*nafs*).

nrasai, s.m. Grandson. See *نمسی*.

nau'a, s.f. Species, kind; manner, mode. A.

nāh, s.m. A nail (toe or finger); claw (of an animal or bird). S. (*nakh*).

nūkāra, s.f. A scratch, claw, scrape; clawing, scratching.

naukar, s.m. A servant. P. *nokari*, s.f. Service.

nāl, s.m. Grief, sorrow, affliction. P. (*nāla*).

nolas, a. Nineteen. *nolasam*, a. Nineteenth.

nolai, s.m. A weasel, mongoose. S. (*newla*).

nāledal, v.n. To fret, pine, grieve, sorrow.

nūm, s.m. Name; reputation, fame;

honour, character. *s.* (*nām*). *nām*, *s.m.*
The name.
nūmāndai, *a.* Named, called, yclept.
nūmd, *a.* Damp, wet. See *لوند*.
nūmarai, *a.* Named, called; famed,
celebrated; eminent, great.
naumed, *a.* Hopeless, without hope. *P.*
nūnd, *a.* Damp, wet. See *نومد*.
nūnaka-i, *s.f.* A furuncle, boil, pustule.
See *ننکي*.
navai, *a.* New, fresh; unused; young;
late, modern. *P.* (*nau*). *navai*, *s.m.* The
inside one of a drove of oxen treading
corn. *navē*, *a.* Ninety. *nūe*, *s.f.* Mother's
brother, maternal uncle.
na, *a.* Nine. *na*, *ad.* Nay, no. Negative
particle. Neither, nor, not
nihād, *s.m.* Habit, nature, quality. *P.*
nahār, *a.* Fasting. *P.*
nahārai, *s.m.* Breakfast, luncheon,
forenoon meal, refreshment. *P.*
nihāl, *s.m.* A sapling, shoot, sprout,
seedling. *P.*
nihāli, *s.f.* A cushion, mattress; quilt,
coverlet; sapling, seedling, sucker.
nihān, *a.* Concealed, hidden. *P.*
nihāyat, *a.* Extreme, excessive. *ad.*
Extremely. *s.m.* Extremity, limit; ex-
cess. *A.*
nahr, *s.m.* A canal, stream, rivulet. *A.*
nahar, *a.* Fasting, unfed. *P.*
nahang, *s.m.* A whale, leviathan, cro-
codile. *P.*
nahwa, *s.f.* Refusing food, fasting.
naha, *s.f.* Tuesday.
nahiya, *s.f.* Prohibition; interdict. *A.*
(*nahī*).
nai, *s.m.* A reed, tube; flute, pipe. *P.*
niyā, *s.f.* A grandmother.
niyāz, *s.m.* Petition, supplication; in-

digence, poverty; a thing dedicated. *P.*
niyāz-man, *a.* Indigent, suppliant. *niyāzi*,
s.m. Lover, friend. Name of a Pathan
tribe.
niyāgāna, *s.f.* A mother's family or
relations.
niyām, *s.m.* Sheath, scabbard; bandage
for a broken limb; plough tail or handle.
P. (*miyān*).
niyām, *s.m.* Right, equity, justice. *s.*
niyāyah, *s.m.* Maternal uncle.
nībā, *s.m.* A lemon, citron. *s.*
niyat, *s.m.* Purpose, intention, design;
will, desire, wish. *A.*
neṭa, *s.f.* Bargain, contract; promise,
engagement; appointed time; season.
nairang, *s.m.* Deceit, evasion, fraud;
magic, sorcery; miracle, novelty. *P.*
nīra, *s.f.* A cobbler's awl.
nīz, *s.m.* Deluge, inundation, flood; drift
wood, rubbish, etc. carried by floods. *ad.*
Also, again, likewise. *P.*
neza, *s.f.* A spear, lance. *P.*
nesti, *s.f.* Non-existence. *P.*
neṣhtar, *s.m.* A lancet, fleam. See *نشتار*.
nekkh, *s.m.* A prickly; sting of an in-
sect; puncture, prick; tusk of a camel,
dog, etc. *P.* (*neṣh*).
negh, *a.* Straight, stiff, upright, erect.
nek, *a.* Moral, honest; good; lucky.
P. *nayak*, *s.m.* See *نایک*.
nehokār, *a.* Righteous, honest, moral. *P.*
nīkah, *s.m.* Paternal grandfather, ancestor.
neki, *s.f.* Piety, virtue, goodness,
morality. *P.*
nīl, *s.m.* Indigo; blue. *s.*
nīlāb, *s.m.* The river Indus. Name of
a town on the Indus below Attak.
nīlam, *s.m.* A sapphire. *s.*
nīlai, *s.m.* A grey horse. *P.*

نیم *nīm*, a. Half. P. *nīma-khā*, a. Immature, crude, unripe; changeable, fluctuating; bootless, unavailing.

نیمایه *nīmāyah*, s.m. A half, one-half.

نیمبولی *nīmbola-i*, s.f. A necklace of gold and glass beads (worn by women). H.

نیمتانی *nīmtanai*, s.m. A vest, waistcoat, jacket.

نیمگیرای *nīmگیرای*, a. Unfinished, incomplete.

نیمچه *nīmchā*, s.f. A short sleeved fur coat.

nīmchah, a. Hybrid, mongrel. s.m. Name applied to certain tribes of Kafiristanis who have become converts to Islām.

نیمای *nīmai*, s.m. A half, moiety.

نیزکه *nenzaka*, s.f. See نازکه.

نینکه *nenaka*, s.f. Name of a bird, the tomtit.

نینی *nīne*, s.f. (pl.) Parched grain.

نیوز *niyūz*, s.m. Flood, torrent, inundation.

niyūz-erai, a. Drift wood, rubbish carried by floods.

نیول *nīwul*, v.a. To catch, lay hold of, take, capture, seize. Irr. Pres. *nīsī*. Past, *nīwah*.

ن

ن or نر *rūn*, This compound letter is peculiar to the Pukkhto alphabet, of which it is the thirty-seventh in number. It has a peculiar sound formed by a combined pronunciation of the component letters; the sound of the *n* is nasal, and that of the *r* full and rolling as pronounced by a Frenchman. By some tribes this letter is pronounced as *n* doubled or emphatic, as *rannā* for *ranrā*, *gann* for *ganr*, etc. This letter does not occur at the commencement of any word in the Pukkhto language.

و *wāw*, is the twenty-sixth letter of the Arabic and the thirty-eighth of the Pukkhto alphabet. As a consonant it has the sound of *w*, and is sometimes interchanged with ب. As a vowel it has the sound of *o*-, *ū*-, and *au*, as is explained in the Grammar.

و *wa*, c. A copulative conjunction used to connect words and sentences; and, also. P. A particle used as the sign of the vocative case. A particle used with signs of the dative case.

و *wu*, A particle prefixed to the aorist, future, and perfect tenses, and imperative mood of verbs; it corresponds to the ب similarly used in the Persian, and like that letter is also sometimes rejected as redundant.

و *wi*, An abbreviated form of the third person singular, perfect tense of the verb ویل *wa-yal*, To speak.

وابسته *wābastah*, a. Related, connected, bound. s.m. An adherent, dependant. P.

وابس *wāpas*, ad. Again, back, return. P.

واته *wātah*, s.m. Exit, issue, coming out.

وات *wāt*, s.f. A road, path. s. (*bāf*).

واتن *wātan*, s.m. Distance, interval, space.

واج *wāj*, s.m. Barter, exchange, trading in kind.

واجب *wājib*, a. Expedient, fit, necessary, proper; worthy, just, reasonable. A.

واحد *wāhid*, a. One, single, sole. A.

واخ *wākh*, in. Alas! sorrow! woe!

واد *wādah*, s.m. Marriage, wedding; marriage festival. *wāda*, s.f. Agreement, promise, vow. A. (*n'uda*).

وار *wār*, s.m. Turn, time, period. P. A blow, stroke; attack, assault. H. Leisure, rest.

s. *wār*, A particle added to nouns to denote similitude or endowment. P.

وارث *wāriṣ*, s.m. Heir, owner, lord. A.
 واریزه *wāriẓa*, s.f. Intermittent fever.
 وارد *wārah*, a. All, the whole. ad. Wholly.
 وار *wāz*, a. Open, ajar, gaping. P. Fat, blubber.
 وازده *wāzda*, } s.f. Fat, blubber.
 وازگه *wāzga*, }
 وازه *wāza*, s.f. A fathom, stretch of both arms extended; stride of a horse.
 وارگون *wāḡyūn*, a. Inverted, upside-down. P.
 واسطه *wāsta*, s.f. Account, cause, sake, reason. A. *wāsita*, s.f. Agency, medium, means. A.
 واسیکه *wāsika*, ad. Immediately, now, at once.
 وایش *wākkh*, s.m. } Rope or cordage made of
 وایشکی *wākkhkhai*, } goat's or camel's hair.
 وایشه *wākkhah*, s.m. Fodder, grass, hay; herbage, pasture.
 واصل *wāṣil*, a. Arrived, met; coupled, joined. A.
 واعظ *wā'iẓ*, s.m. Preacher, lecturer. A.
 واف *wāf*, s.m. Nightingale; songster. P.
 واقع *wāq'i*, s.m. Befalling, happening, occurring; appearing. A.
 واقعه *wāq'ia*, s.f. Event, occurrence, incident.
 واقعی *wāq'i*, a. Proper, right, true. ad. Truly, actually, really. A.
 واقف *wāqif*, a. Acquainted, conversant. A.
 واک *wāk*, s.m. Authority, command; choice, will; power, force. P.
 واکه *wāgu*, s.f. A bridle, rein. H. (*bāg*).
 وال *wāl*, } A particle added to nouns to denote
 والا *wālā*, } resident, inhabitant; agent, owner, keeper, etc. H. Ex. *buner-wāl*, A resident of Buner. *hoti-wālā*, A townsman of Hoti.
 والا *wālā*, a. Dignified, sublime, high. A. s.f. A kind of silk, sarcenet. P.
 والد *wālīd*, s.m. A father. A.
 والدہ *wālīda*, s.f. A mother. A.

والدین *wālīdāin*, s.m. Both parents. A.
 والہ *wāla*, s.f. Rivulet, canal, stream.
 والی *wālī*, s.m. A chief, ruler, prince. A.
 والائی *wālai*, s.m. An earring. s. (*bālī*). *wālai*, m. A particle affixed to nouns and adjectives to denote endowment or possession, as, *plan* (wide), *plan-wālai* (wideness). H. (*wālā*).
 وام *wām*, s.m. Debt, credit, loan; borrowing, lending. P.
 وانرہ *wānra*, s.f. A pile of grain mixed with the husk and chaff as trodden out on the threshing floor, a pile of grain, husk and chaff before winnowing.
 واورا *wāvrā*, s.f. A kind of vulture.
 واورہ *wāvra*, s.f. A flake of snow. pl. *wāvre*, Snow. P. (*barf*).
 واولا *wāvailā*, s.f. Wail, lament, bewailing. A.
 واد *wāh*, in. Bravo! well done! excellent. P.
 وادھ *wālīma*, s.f. Fancy, imagination. A.
 وای *wāe*, in. Alas! woe! woe to you! A.
 وبا *wabā*, s.f. Plague, pestilence, epidemic, disease. A.
 وبال *wabāl*, s.m. Sin, crime, fault. A.
 وبلتہ *wabulta*, } ad. Together, one with
 وبلہ *wabla*, } another.
 وبلہ باندی *wabla-bānde*, ad. One above another, before and behind, in layers, in folds, together, etc.
 وپار *wapār*, s.m. Trade, traffic, commerce. s. (*baipār*).
 وپاری *wapārī*, s.m. A merchant, trader.
 وت *wat*, s.m. Interval, gap; gorge, defile; pass. wit, a. See ویت.
 وتر *watar*, a. Watered, saturated, irrigated (field). *witar*, s.m. A voluntary prayer not enjoined by the *farṣ* nor the *sunnat*.
 وترائی *waṭrānī*, a. Unaccented, without harmony (as poetry).

وتل *natal*, v.n. To issue, emerge, come out, go forth; to exude, ooze.

وتہ *waṭa*, s.f. Discount, exchange; defect, deficiency; injury, blemish. ن. (*baṭṭā*).

وجار *wujār*, a. Desolate, ruined, waste. ن. (*ujār*).

وجاری *wujārai*, s.m. Wilderness, desert, wild.

وجل *wajal*, } v.a. To kill, slay, put to
وجلل *wajlal*, } death. Irr. Pres. *wajnl*.

Past, *wājah*.

وجود *wujūd*, s.m. Body, being, substance; penis. ا.

وجه *waja*, s.f. Nape, occiput, depression at the back of the neck. *wuja*, s.f. A nerve, vein, tendon, sinew.

وجهه *wajha*, s.f. Cause, reason; manner, way; appearance, visage. ا.

وشكه *wutsha*, s.f. A raisin; a kind of raisin without pips.

وچ *wuch*, a. Arid, dry; parched, withered; sapless; without milk, etc.

وجکول *wuchkāl*, }
وجکولی *wuchkālai*, } A castrated ram, wether.

وجکینی *wuchaka-i*, s.f. A burning fever.

وجبولی *wuchbulai*, s.m. The forehead, brow.

وحش *wahsh*, s.m. A wild beast. ا.

وحشت *wahshat*, s.m. Fear, fright; solitude, desert, wild, waste. ا.

وحشی *wahshī*, a. Fierce, savage, ferocious, wild. ا.

وخ *wakh*, in. Ugh! Oh! Heigh ho!

وخت *wakht*, s.m. Time, season. ا. (*waqt*).

وداع *widā'*, s.m. Adieu, farewell. ا.

ودان *wadān*, a. Cultivated, inhabited; peopled, prosperous. *wadānī*, s.f. Prosperity, plenty; cultivation, population. P. (*ābādān*).

ودانول *wadānawul*, v.a. To cultivate, populate, people, colonize.

ودانیدل *wadānedal*, v.n. To flourish, prosper.

ودرول *wudrawul*, v.a. To erect, set up, pitch

(as a tent, etc.); prop, support; to stop, stay, halt.

ودریدل *wudredal*, v.n. To stand, stand up, stand still; arise, get up; stay, abide, halt, stop.

ودول *wadarul*, v.a. To marry, give in marriage, take in marriage.

ودیدل *wadedal*, v.n. To be married, taken or given in marriage.

ود *wad*, a. Fallow land, land from which the crop has been gathered.

ور *war*, s.m. A door, gate. P. (*dar*). *war*, m.

A particle added to nouns to denote possession or endowment, as *dzān* (life), *dzānwar* (an animal). P. *war*, The pronominal dative affix, singular, of the third personal pronoun, as *war-dza*, go to him.

ورا *wrā*, s.f. A marriage procession; party of women who conduct the bride to the house of the bridegroom. s. (*barāt*). *warā*, ad. Afar, far off, yonder; beyond, besides. ا.

ورابانری *wrā-bānrai*, s.m. A male member of the *wrā*, or marriage procession; guest at a wedding feast.

ورائت *wirāzat*, s.m. Heritage, heirship. ا.

وراخه *wrādzā*, s.f. A species of louse which infests camels, sheep, dogs, etc.

ورارد *wrārah*, s.m. Brother's son, nephew.

wrāra, s.f. A woman whose brother is dead.

وراشه *wrāsha*, s.f. Language, dialect. ن. (*bhāshā*).

وران *wrān*, a. Destroyed, ruined, spoiled; desolate, deserted, waste. P. (*wairān*). *wrānī*, s.f. Desolation, ruin; spoiling, ruining.

ورایه *warāya*, ad. Far, far away; beyond, yonder. *la-warāya*, From afar.

وربوز *wurbāz*, s.m. The snout, muzzle.

ورتگ *wartag*, s.m. Outset, departure, exit.

ورتلل *warattal*, v.n. See ورغلل.

ورتول *wratamul*, v.a. To fry, grill, roast, broil.

ورتلد *wratedal*, v.n. To fret; be broiled, fried.

ورت *wrat*, s.m. A gush or flood of tears.

ورخ *wradz*, s.f. A day; daytime. P. (*roz*).

ورخني *wardzane*, } ad. Outside, without (the
ورچني *warchane*, } house).

ورخه *wrudza*, s.f. The eyebrow.

ورخ *warkh*, s.m. } A small hole or passage in

ورخه *warkha*, s.f. } the side of a watercourse
to let out the water for irrigation of fields,
etc.

ورخاري *warkhārai*, s.m. Name of a pot-herb,
purslain (*Portulaca oleracea*). A disease
of goats and sheep, murrain.

ورخته *warkhata*, ad. Firstly, in the first place.

ورخرد *warkhara*, s.f. Rubbish, litter, sweepings.

ورد *wird*, s.m. Reading the Qurān at certain
fixed times; daily use, practice, task. A.

ورزیدل *warzedal*, v.n. To fly (as a bird).

ورزل *warjal*, v.a. To chop, mince. Pres.
warjanī. Past, *wārajah*.

ورزي *wrije*, s.f. (pl.) Rice (the grain). A. (*aruz*).

ورپ *wrag*, s.m. Mane of a horse, etc.

ورپد *wraga*, s.f. A flea. *wargah*, s.m. Biest-
ings, the first milk after calving or kidding.

ورستر *wrusto*, ad. After, behind, astern.

ورستول *warastawul*, v.a. To send. See آستول.

ورسته *wrustah*, s.m. The rear, stern.

ورستي *wrustai*. } a. Hinder, posterior, rear,

ورستاني *wrustanai*, } hindmost, rearmost,
backmost.

ورستیدل *wrastedal*, v.n. To decay, rot, putrefy,
stink.

ورسرکول *warsarkawul*, v.a. To give freely or
liberally.

ورشو *warsho*, s.f. A grass plot, lawn, meadow.

ورطه *warta*, s.f. A labyrinth, maze; whirl-
pool, vortex. A.

ورغانري *warghānrai*, s.m. A paste of butter
and flour used to anoint newborn babes
and puerperal women with.

ورغل *warghlal*, } v.n. To arrive at, go to,
ورتلل *warattal*, } set out to, depart. Irr.
Pres. *wardzam*. Past, *warghlam*. See
راغل and راتل.

ورغومي *warghūmai*, s.m. A young kid.

ورغوي *warghamai*, s.m. The palm, sole.

ورق *waraq*, s.m. A card, leaf of a book. A.

ورک *wruk*, a. Lost, mislaid; wasted.

ورکړل *warkral*, } v.a. To give, present, be-

ورکړول *warkawul*, } stow, grant (to another).

ورکړول *wrukawul*, v.a. To lose, mislay;
squander, waste. II. (*lukānā*).

ورکه *wruka*, s.f. Deprivation, loss; wasting.

ورکیدل *wrukedal*, v.n. To be lost, to wander,
stray; to be mislaid, forgotten.

ورگ *warg*, s.m. The fleece of a sheep. *wrag*,
s.m. The mane of a horse, etc.

ورله *warla*, a. Big with young, pregnant.

ورم *waram*, s.m. Swelling, tumour. a. Swelled,
tumefied, inflated. A.

ورمارگه *warmārgah*, } s.m. An eruption of boils

ورماگه *warmāgah*, } on the face (of chil-
dren).

ورمېر *warmeg*, s.m. The nape, the neck.

ورندار *wrandār*, s.f. Brother's wife, sister-in-
law.

ورنيکه *wa-arnikah*, s.m. A great grandfather
on the father's side; an ancestor.

ورو *wro*, ad. Gently, slowly.

وروخه *wradza*, s.f. The eyebrow. See ورخه.

ورور *wror*, s.m. A brother. P. (*barādar*).

وروري *wrori*, s.f. Fraternity, brotherhood.

وروست *wrost*, a. Rotten, putrid, decayed.

ورول *waranul*, v.a. To tear, rend, lacerate.

ورين *wrān*, s.m. The thigh. P. (*rān*).

ورهول *warkawul*, v.a. To liberate, release, set
free, save. P. (*rahānidan*).

ورهیدل *warhedal*, v.n. To escape, become free.
P. (*rahīdan*).

وري *wrai*, s.m. A lamb. P. (*barra*). *warai*.

s.m. A bundle or load for the head ; one of the packs of a camel's or bullock's load.

وړیت *writ*, a. Broiled, grilled, roasted, fried.

وړیځ *waryudz*, } s.f. A cloud.
وړیځه *waryadza*, }

وړیدل *waredal*, v.n. To tear, be torn, rent, etc.

وړیدل *waredal*, v.n. To rain, drizzle, shower.

وړیره *wrera*, s.f. Brother's daughter, niece.

وړیشل *wreshal*, v.a. To spin, twist.

وړیښم *wrekham*, s.m. Silk. P. (*resham*).

وړنیزه *wra-eza*, s.f. Bridesmaid, female guest at a wedding.

وړ *wa-ar*, a. Successful, victorious, winning.

P. (*burd*). H. (*war*). *war*, s.m. Scab, crust of a sore ; miscellany, mass, bits of gold and silver mixed together. *wur*, a. Small. P. (*khurd*). See وور.

وړاند *wrāndi*, } ad. Ahead, in front, before,

وړاندې *wrānde*, } foremost.

وړاندې *wrāndai*, a. Prior, preceding, foremost. s.m. The front, bow, prow, advance, van.

وړاندینې *wrāndinai*, a. Foremost, prior, first.

وړانه *wa-arāna*, Success, winning, gaining.

wa-arāna-pa-arāna, Winning and losing.

وړل *wral*, v.a. To bear, support, carry, convey, remove, take away ; endure, put up with, etc. (only used with reference to inanimate objects). Def. in past ten. See ویرسل. P. (*burdan*).

وړم *waram*, ad. Last but one (applied only to times and seasons). *waram-kāl*, The year before last. *warama-shpa*, The night before last. *lā-warama-wradz*, Three days ago.

وړمبې *wrumbe*, ad. Firstly, in the first place.

وړمبې *wrumbai*, } a. First, principal, fore-

وړمبې *wrumbanai*, } most, chief.

وړوکې *wrukai*, a. Tiny, small, wee.

وړول *wurawl*, v.a. To powder, pulverize, grind, triturate.

وړنې *wrunbe*, ad. See وړمبې.

وړه *wurah*, s.m. Flour, meal, powder.

وړي *wurai*, s.m. Summer. *wrai*, ad. Removed, carried away ; borne, endured.

wara-i, s.f. Wool, fleece. *wrai*, m. A particle affixed to nouns to denote smallness, as *chirg* (a cock), *chirgūrai* (a cock chicken).

ز *wuz*, s.m. A he-goat ; mountain goat. P. (*buz*).

زړ *wazr* or *wazar*, s.m. The wing of a bird or insect ; fin of a fish. P. (*bāzu*).

زگار *wuzgār*, a. Unemployed, unused, unoccupied ; idle, inactive, at leisure,

زگري *wuzgarai*, s.m. A young goat.

زمه *wazma*, s.f. The charge of a gun.

وزن *wazn*, s.m. Measure, weight ; metre (of verse) ; esteem, reputation. A.

وزیر *wazir*, s.m. A minister of state, prime minister. A.

وزیري *waziri*, s.f. The office of Wazir. s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe, the Waziris.

وزمه *wazema*, s.f. An ewe or goat seeking the male, in heat.

وژل *wajal*, } v.a. To kill, slay. See وچلل.

وژل *wajlal*, }

وژه *wuja*, s.f. A nerve, vein, sinew.

وږم *wagm*, s.m. } Breath, vapour, exhalation,

وږم *wagma*, s.f. } steam.

وږمکني *wagmaka-i*, } s.f. The moon.

وږمني *wagma-i*, }

وږي *wugai*, a. Hungry, famished. *wagai*, s.m. An ear of corn, grasses, etc.

وس *was*, s.m. Endeavour, attempt, trial ; ability, power, force ; advantage ; opportunity ; authority. s. (*bas*).

وسته *wasta*, s.f. A pond, pool.

وسک *waska*, } ad. As, as if, as it were.

وسکه *waska*, } Finally, then, therefore.

وسله *nasla*, s.f. Arms, accoutrements, weapons; tools, implements. A. (*silāh*).

وسمه *nasma*, s.f. Leaves of the Indigo plant, used as a dye for the hair. A.

وسواس *niswās*, s.m. Apprehension, suspense, doubt, hesitation; distraction of mind; temptation of the devil. A. *nisicāsī*, a. Apprehensive, distracted; perplexing, causing doubt or suspense.

وسوسه *naswasa*, s.f. Temptation; suspense. A.

وسه *nasa*, s.f. A summer shower, summer rain.

وسيله *nasila*, s.f. Affinity, conjuncture, cause, medium, means; prop, support, patronage.

A. *nasila-dār*, s.m. Client, defendant.

وشته *nashta*, s.f. A joke, jest; joking.

وشتي *wakhte*, s.f. (pl.) An inferior kind of rice.

وخنخور *wakhhkhor*, s.m. An herbivorous animal, grass eater.

وکنهل *wakhhkal*, v.a. To pull. See کنهل.

وکنهي *wakkhai*, s.m. A bracelet.

وصال *nisāl*, s.m. Meeting, interview; death. A.

وصف *nasf*, s.m. Encomium, praise. A.

وصول *rusūl*, s.m. Arrival, acquisition; juncture. A.

وصيت *naṣiyat*, s.m. A will, making a will; precept, mandate. A.

وغو *wuzū*, s.m. A form of purification by ablution before prayer. A.

وطن *watan*, s.m. Birthplace, home, native country. A.

وطواط *naṣrāt*, s.m. A kind of swallow; a bat; a languid man, timid man. A.

وعلي *naṣī*, s.f. Copulation, coition. A.

وظیفه *naṣīfa*, s.f. Pension, stipend, salary; religious duty, task. A.

وعظ *naṣ*, s.m. Sermon, lecture; admonition. A.

وخه *naqla*, s.f. A long red worm; a kind of intestinal worm.

وغيره *naḡhaira*, ad. And so forth, and the rest, et cetera, etc.

ونا *naṣā*, s.f. Fidelity, sincerity. A.

وقار *wiqār*, s.m. Dignity, estimation; constancy, steadiness; mildness, modesty; honour, reputation. A.

وقت *naqt*, s.m. Time, season. A.

وقف *naqf*, s.m. Endowment, foundation, legacy for pious purposes. A.

وقوف *wuqūf*, s.m. Sense, understanding; experience, information. A.

وکنهل *nukkhāl*, v.a. To draw. See کنهل.

وکیل *nakīl*, s.m. Attorney, agent; delegate.

A. *nakālat*, s.m. Commission, embassy, agency. A.

وکري *nagarai*, s.m. A creature, man, human being.

ول *nal*, s.m. A coil, curl, twist, etc. ن. (*bal*).

nul, A particle added to nouns and adjectives to form the infinitive mood of active verbs. *nal*, s.m. Cheapness. See ويل *nel*.

ولار *nalār*, a. Erect, upright, standing.

ولبر *nalāri*, } ad. A short time, brief interval,
ولاري *nalāre*, } somewhat, slightly.

ولایت *nilāyat*, s.m. Abroad, foreign country.

A. *nilāyati*, s.m. A foreigner. a. Foreign.

ولل *nalal*, v.a. To wash.

وله *nala*, s.f. A canal, watercourse, stream; a cane, reed; willow tree. *nula*, s.f. Root of a plant. *nlah*, s.m. Washing. *nala*, p. To, unto; sign of the dative case.

ول *nali*, } ad. But, besides, yet, however. A.

ولي *nale*, } (*nalek*). Why? wherefore?

ولي *nali*, s.m. Lord, prince, master. A. *nili*, a. Melted. See ويلي.

ولیش *nlisht*, s.m. A span. See لویشت.

وند *wand*, s.m. A bank, dyke, embankment. P. (*band*).

وند *wandar*, s.m. A tethering rope with

several loops for the feet of goats, sheep, etc.

وندنی *nandanai*, s.m. A bandage, binder, wisp of straw used to tie up a sheaf of corn, etc.

وندیار *wandyār*, s.f. Brother's wife. See وندار. وند *wand*, s.m. A field, estate, farm, parcel of land.

وند *wanda*, s.f. Division, portion, quota, share.

ونگرد *wangara*, s.f. Pond, pool, lake.

ونه *wana*, s.f. A tree, shrub.

وو *wo*, s.m. Air, wind; rheumatism. P. (*bād*).

وودل *wūdal*, v.a. To weave, plait, braid.

وودد *wūdah*, a. Asleep, sleeping.

وور *wor*, a. Diminutive, minute, small, wee.

وورکی *worukai* or *worukai*, s.m. A little one, child.

وورکي *worukai*, a. Minute, tiny, very small.

وونه *wūna*, s.f. A kind of Damascened sword.

وهل *wahal*, v.a. To beat, hit, strike, wallop, baste.

وهلندي *wahlandai*, a. Wavy, tortuous, meandering, serpentine, winding.

وهم *wahm*, s.m. Idea, fancy, conjecture; anxiety, dread. A. *wahmī*, a. Fanciful, flighty, etc.

ودود *wahwah*, in. Bravo! well done!

وهويله *wahwaila*, s.f. Lament. See واويله.

وهير *waher*, a. Forgotten.

ويار *wiyār*, s.m. Vanity, conceit; envy, jealousy.

ويارل *wiyāral*, v.a. To boast, exult, chuckle.

ويت *wit*, a. Ajar, open, gaping; pert, saucy; mischievous, wanton.

ويتکي *witakai*, s.m. A mischievous, pert, precocious, forward, etc. child.

ويته *wīta*, s.f. Impudence, precocity, pertness, etc.

ونج *nehk*, s.m. Root of a tree; foundation, root; origin, source. P. (*behk*).

وير *nir* or *vir*, s.m. Mourning, lamentation; beating the breast. P. *nir-jalai* or *nira-jalai*, s.m. A mourner, lamenter.

ويران *nairān*, a. Desolate, ruined, waste. P.

nairāna, s.f. A desert, wilderness, solitude.

nairāni, s.f. Desolation, ruin. P.

ويره *vera*, s.f. Fear, fright, alarm. *weravul*, v.a. To frighten, terrify, alarm.

ويريدل *weredal*, v.n. To fear, be afraid.

وير *wir*, a. Open, distended, spread out, expanded.

ويرول *wīranul*, v.a. To strew, spread out, scatter, etc.

ويريدل *wīredal*, v.n. To expand, open out, blossom, etc.

ويريا *weriyā*, ad. Free, gratis, for nothing.

ويزار *wizār*, a. Angry, displeased, chagrined, vexed. P. (*bezār*). *wizārī*, s.f. Anger, displeasure.

ويسا *wisā*, s.f. Faith, belief; trust, reliance.

ويساک *wisāk* or *waisāk*, s.m. Name of the first Hindu month, April-May. s. (*baisāk*).

ويش *wesh*, s.m. Division, distribution; lot, share.

ويشتل *wishtal*, v.a. To cast, hurl, throw; discharge, propel, shoot. Pres. *wuli*. Past, *wisht*.

ويشل *weshal*, v.a. To distribute, divide, allot; sift, separate.

ويشله *weshala*, s.f. A kind of unleavened bread, a pancake.

ويبي *wikkh*, a. Awake, waking, vigilant.

ويهنه *wekhtah*, s.m. Hair, a hair.

وين *wayal*, v.a. To say, speak, talk, tell.

ويل *wel*, s.m. Cheapness, low price. H. (*wārā*).

ويلني *welanai*, s.m. Herb mint, peppermint. P. (*pūdina*).

ويله *wela*, s.f. A brook, small stream, rivulet.

ويلي *wilī*, a. Fused, melted; liquefied, thawed. H. (*pighlā*).

وينا *mainā*, s.f. A lament, wail; dirge, funeral song; conversation, speech, talk.

ويندل *wīndzal*, v.a. To wash, cleanse, purify.

وينده *wīndza*, s.f. A bondmaid, slave girl.

وينه *mainah*, s.m. The white ant.

ويني *wīne*, s.f. (pl.) Blood.

ويي *wayai*, s.m. A word, saying; talk, speech.

hā or he is the twenty-seventh letter of the Arabic and the thirty-ninth of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is sometimes substituted for ح, and by some hill tribes is used instead of خ and ه. At the end of a word it is either "perceptible" or aspirated (*hāe-ẓāhir*), or it is "imperceptible" or unsounded (*hāc-khāfī*). Words ending in the former are of the masculine gender, and those ending in the latter are of the feminine. *Hāc-khāfī* is added to nouns, adjectives, etc. ending in a consonant for the formation of their feminines. Adjectives ending in *hāc-ẓāhir* form their feminines by changing it to *hāc-khāfī*, and this letter itself is often dropped and replaced by the short vowel َ (*zabar*), especially in poetry. At the end of Arabic words it is generally written with a couple of dots over it (ī) and pronounced as ت.

ها *hā*, s.f. An egg (of bird, insect, reptile, etc.); the testicle. *hā*, ad. Aye, yes. See هو.

ها *hā*, in. Lo! Behold!

هاتوره *hātura*, s.f. An elephant. s. (*hāthnī*).

هاتي *hātī*, s.m. An elephant. s. (*hāthī*).

هادي *hādī*, s.m. Director, leader, guide. A.

هار *hār*, s.m. Necklace, garland, wreath;

herd, flock, drove (of cattle). s. *hār*, A particle affixed to nouns denoting sound, to form their plurals, as *shrang* (a jingle), *shrangahār*.

هار *hār*, s.m. Name of the third Hindu month, June-July. s. (*asārkh*).

هارهوار *hāra-hūra*, s.f. Clamour, noise, tumult.

هاره *hārc*, s.f. (pl.) Entreating, coaxing, wheedling.

هاله *hāla*, s.f. A halo or circle round the moon. P. *hāla*, ad. Then, at that time.

هامون *hāmūn*, s.m. A desert, plain. P.

هاندئي *hānda-i*, s.f. A cooking pot, stewpan. s. (*hāndī*). *hānda-i-nāl*, s.m. A messmate, pot companion. H.

هاها *hāhā*, s.f. Laughter, laughing loudly. A.

هاهو *hāhū*, s.m. Noise, din, tumult; fame, report, rumour. H. (*hūhā*).

هاي *hāe*, in. Alas! Woe! s. *hāc-hāe*, Alas, alas! Dear, oh dear! *hāc-hūc*, Ah me! Woe, woe! *hā-i*, pr. See following word.

هايه *hāyah*, pr. An emphatic form of the proximate demonstrative pronoun; this, this very.

هبته *habatah*, a. Worthless, useless, spoiled. A. (*habāfah*).

هبه *hiba*, s.f. A bequest, gift. A.

هبدبه *haba-daba*, s.f. Name of a disease, croup.

هبدپ *hap-dap*, a. Hasty, quick, rash. ad. Suddenly, all of a heap, quickly. H. (*hap-jhap*).

هپه *hapa*, s.f. Help, succour, rescue; reprisal, foray, raid, incursion.

هته *hata*, s.f. Beam of a weaver's loom; the cubit, forearm.

هتيات *hatiyāt*, s.m. Foresight, caution, care. A. (*ihtiyāt*).

هتيار *hatiyār*, s.m. Apparatus, arms; implement, tool. s. (*hathyār*).

هت *haṭ*, s.m. Obstinacy, perversity, stubbornness. s. a. Erect, standing; stationary, stock-still.

هتال *haṭāl*, a. Prevented, stopped, driven back, repelled, hindered. н.

هتالول *haṭālawul*, v.a. To hinder, prevent, repel, push back, etc. н. (*haṭānā*).

هتکي *haṭkai*, s.m. Hiccough. н. (*hichki*).

هته *haṭah*, a. Active, stout, vigorous. н. (*haṭā*).

هتني *haṭa-i*, s.f. A chandler's shop, market. s.

هجر *hijr*, s.m. Absence, separation. a.

هجران *hijrān*, s.m. Separation (from friends, etc.).

هجرت *hijrat*, s.m. Flight; the flight of Muḥammad from Mecca to Medina; the date or era of that event. *hijri*, s.f. The Muḥammadan era. a.

هجره *hujra*, s.f. A kind of inn or hostelry for the reception of travellers and visitors, free of expense; there is always one of these buildings in each quarter of a village amongst the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally. The *hujra* is also used as a town-hall and vestry-room; also as a club or place of common resort for the men of the quarter in which it is situated.

هجرای *hijrai*, s.m. An eunuch, hermaphrodite. н. (*hijrā*).

هجکي *hijgi*, s.f. Spelling. a. (*hajī*).

هخ *huts*, a. Infatuated, mad. н. (*huch*).

هخه *haṭsa*, s.f. Labour, trouble, toil; desire, inclination, wish.

هچ *hich*, ad. Nothing. See هچ.

هدایت *hidāyat*, s.m. Guidance, direction. a.

هدف *hadaj*, s.m. A butt, target, mark. a.

دهد *hudhud*, s.m. The hoopoe. a.

هدیره *hadera*, s.f. Area, enclosure; graveyard.

هدیه *hadiya*, s.f. A present to a teacher, schooling fee. a.

هد *had*, s.m. A bone; centre or hard part of

fruit, etc. s. (*haddi*). Ancestry, lineage; greatness, nobility.

هادر *hado*, ad. Never, not at all, no such thing. in. I say! a term of familiarity or affection.

هادرار *hadawar*, a. Bony, strong.

هادرکي *hadūkai*, s.m. A bone, stone of fruit.

هادي *hadai*, s.m. Bone spavin; a node; tongue bone; tonsil. s. (*haddā*).

هر *har*, s.m. A rogue, wag. s. *har*, s.m.

Bray of an ass. *har*, a. Every, each, any (in comp.). p. *har-wakht*, Each time.

hara-wradz, Every day.

هراس *hirās*, s.m. Fear, terror. p.

هراول *harāwul*, s.m. Advanced guard of an army. r.

هراند *harānd*, a. Fearful, timid.

هرتال *hartāl*, s.m. Orpiment. s.

هرت *haraṭ*, s.m. A Persian wheel for drawing water from a well. н.

هرخائي *hardzā-i*, s.m. Vagabond, wanderer, rascal.

هرج *harj*, s.m. Interruption, delay; tumult, sedition. a.

هرزه *harzah*, a. Nonsensical, frivolous. *harza*, s.f. A trifle, bagatelle, absurdity. p.

هرکاره *harkārah*, s.m. A courier, messenger; emissary, spy; man of all work. p.

harkāra, s.f. An iron spoon, a large ladle.

هرگاه *hargāh*, ad. Whenever, wherever. p.

هرگز *hargiz*, ad. Ever, never. p.

هرگوره *hargora*, ad. At least, at all events, by all means; wholly, altogether, entirely.

هرئي *hira-i*, s.f. Excuse, pretence, shift, plea. a. (*hila*).

هریره *hareṣa*, s.f. Name of a nut used in medicine, and as a dye, myrobalan (*Terminalia chebula*).

هريني *harpa-i*, s.f. A casket, small box.

هزاره *hazārah*, s.m. Name of a Tartar tribe

who possess the hill country between Kabul and Herat.

هزم *hazm*, s.m. Digestion. A. (*hazm*).

هزْدَات *hazdāt*, s.m. Bell metal, bronze, brass. S. (*ajdhāt*).

هَسَار *hisār*, s.m. A castle, fort. A. (*hiṣār*). Difficulty, embarrassment. a. Enclosed, surrounded. besieged.

هَسَارَوِي *hisārawi*, v.a. To enclose, surround, besiege; stop, prevent, keep.

هَسَارِدَل *hisāredal*, v.n. To be besieged, enclosed, etc., to stick, stop, be stuck, clogged, etc.

هَسِپَا *haspa*, s.f. Erysipelas; quinsy; purpura. *haspa-buṭai*, s.m. Name of a plant used as a remedy for *haspa* (*Indigofera sp.*).

هَسْتِي *hastī*, s.f. Being, existence. P.

هَسَك *hask*, a. High, lofty, tall. p. Above, aloft. *hisk*, s.m. Lottery, hazard, chance; drawing lots, lot.

هَسِي *hasi*, } ad. As, thus, in like manner, likewise, therefore.

هَسِي *hase*, }

هَسْمَه *hakkhma*, s.f. An April shower, a spring shower soon passing away (of rain).

هَقْهَمْبَرَه *haqhombrā*, ad. So much, that much.

هَقْه *haqlah*, pr. The third personal pronoun; he, she, it. The remote demonstrative pronoun; that. A. (*hazā*).

هَفْتَه *hafta*, s.f. A week. P.

هَكْ-پَك *hak-pak*, a. Aghast, confounded, confused. H. (*hakkā-bakkā*).

هَكِي *haga-i*, s.f. An egg. See هَا.

هَل *hal*, s.m. Handle of a plough; a plough. S.

هَلَاك *halāk*, s.m. Perdition, ruin, death. a. Dead, killed; annihilated, lost, ruined. A.

هَلَاكَت *halakat*, s.m. Perdition, death.

هَلَاكِي *halākī*, s.f. Ruination, destruction. A.

هَلَال *hilāl*, s.m. The new moon; the first and last two or three days of the moon. A.

هَالَال *halāl*, a. Lawful, etc. See حَالَال.

هَلَال *halāhal*, s.m. Deadly poison. S.

هَلْتَه *halta*, ad. } There, yonder, thither, in that place, over there.

هَلْتَه-كِي *halta-ke*, }

هَلَك *halak*, s.m. A boy, lad, youth. a. Small, little; slight, mean; debased, cheap; easy, soft; silly, useless. u. (*halkā*).

هَلَكَت *halakat*, s.m. } Boyhood, youth.

هَلَكَوَالِي *halak-wālai*, }

هَلَكِينَه *halkīna*, s.f. Infancy, childhood.

هَلَم *halam*, s.m. Cress, watercress (*Lepidum sativum*). H. (*hālim*).

هَلَوَاك *halwāk*, a. Fast, swift, quick, fleet, rapid.

هَلَلَه *halla*, s.f. Charge, attack, onset, assault; riot, uproar, tumult. A. *kala*, ad. Then, at that time.

هَلِي *hale*, ad. Here, hither, in this place.

هَم *hum*, c. Also, even, likewise. P. (*ham*) (in comp.). Together, with, same, equal, etc. as *hum-kār*, s.m. A fellow workman. *hum-wazn*, Of equal weight. *hamm*, s.m. Solicitude, anxiety, care. A.

هَمَاي *humāc*, s.m. Phoenix, bird of happy omen. P. (*humā*).

هَمَت *himmat*, s.m. Bravery, courage; resolution, spirit. A.

هَمَتَنَاك *himmat-nāk*, } Resolute, daring, bold, courageous.

هَمَتِي *himmatī*, a. }

هَمَرَاد *hamrāk*, s.m. Companion, fellow-traveller. p. Along with, together. P.

هَمْسَا *hamsā*, s.f. A mace, stick. See اَمْسَا.

هَمَكِي *hamagī*, } a. All, the whole. P.

هَمَه *hamah*, }

هَمِيَانِي *hamiyāna-i*, s.f. A purse. P.

هَمِيشَه *hamesha*, a. Perpetually, always. P.

هَنْج *hanj*, s.m. } Assafœtida S. (*heng*).

هَنْجَه *hinja*, s.f. }

هِنْد *hind*, s.m. India, Hindustan.

هِنْدَارَه *hindāra*, s.f. A mirror, looking glass.

هندو *hindko*, s.f. The language of the Indians.
 هندکي *hindka-i*, s.m. The Indians; name of an Indian tribe (converts to Islam), settled in parts of the Peshawar valley and surrounding hills. *hindkai*, s.m. An Indian (Mussulman). *hindka-i*, s.f. An Indian woman.
 هندو *hindū*, s.m. A Hindu; a pagan, idolater.
 هندوبار *hindūbār*, s.m. A place where Hindus dwell or meet; dealings with a Hindu.
 هندوستان *hindūstān*, s.m. India, Upper India, the country of the Hindus.
 هندوگي *hindūgai*, s.m. A term of abuse. A Hindu grocer, grain dealer.
 هندوانه *hindwāna*, s.f. A water melon. P.
 هندوانري *hindwāra-i*, } s.f. A Hindu woman.
 هندوار *hindwāra*, }
 هندو *hundah*, s.m. A wolf. H. *handā*, s.f. Ambition, desire, wish; fancy; want. *hindah*, s.m. A stallion, bull, male kept for breeding purposes.
 هندئي *hundā-i*, s.f. Bill of exchange, money order. S. (*hundī*).
 هنر *hunar*, s.m. Art, skill; virtue, quality. P. *hunar-man*, a. Clever, ingenious. P.
 هنس *hans*, s.m. A goose, swan. S. (*hāns*).
 هنگام *hangām*, s.m. Period, time, season. P.
 هنگامه *hangāma*, s.f. Mob, crowd, assembly; uproar, riot, tumult; assault, onset. P.
 هنوز *hanuz*, ad. Yet, hitherto, still. P.
 هنر *hanr*, s.m. Neigh of a horse, bray of an ass.
 هنرهنریدل *hanr-hanredal*, v.n. To neigh, bray. H. (*hinkinhānā*).
 هو *ho*, ad. Aye, yea, yes. S. (*hān*). in. Halloa! ho! S. Hurrah! An exclamation used when rushing on an enemy in battle.
 هوا *hawā*, s.f. Wind, atmosphere, air; lust, desire; affection, love; pride, conceit. A. *hawā*, in. Dear me! Ah! Alas! See هاي.
 هوار *hawār*, a. Even, smooth; level, flat; fit, proper; gentle, docile. P. (*hamwār*).

هوباره *habārah*, s.m. A kind of bustard. A.
 هوبار *hūbahū*, ad. Exactly, perfectly, quite. A.
 هود *hāda*, s.f. Charming, exorcising, mesmerising (by breathing). Appointment, office, post, business. A. (*uhda*). *hauda*, s.f. A litter or sedan used by women when they travel; a seat or stage placed on the back of an elephant. A.
 دود *hod*, s.m. The contrary, opposite.
 دود *hoda*, s.f. Perversity, obstinacy.
 دودي *hodai*, a. Stubborn, perverse, wayward; opposed, opposite. s.m. Name of a hill opposite Attak (on the Indus), on the top of which are some Buddhist ruins.
 دور *hor*, s.m. Time, season. Fire. A deer.
 دور *hāri*, } ad. There, thither, over there.
 دور *hūre*, }
 دور *hūga*, s.f. Garlic.
 دوس *haras*, s.m. Lust, concupiscence; ambition, desire; curiosity. A. *haras-nāk*, a. Sensual, ambitious, etc.
 دوسا *hosā*, a. Refreshed, recruited; untired, unwearied; idle, lazy. P. (*hoshā*). *hosā-karūl*, v.a. To recruit, rest, refresh, repair, refit, etc.
 دوسي *hosai*, s.m. A deer, gazelle. P. (*āhū*).
 دوش *hokkh*, s.m. Sense, understanding; mind, soul; judgment. P. (*hosh*).
 دوشيار *hokkhyār*, a. Intelligent, sensible, wise; cautious, discreet, prudent.
 دوشيارتيا *hokkhyār-tiyā*, } Intelligence, discretion, prudence.
 دوشيار *hokkhyārī*, s.f. }
 دوك *kūk*, a. Flooded, inundated, sunk.
 دوكلي *hokla-i*, s.f. A large wooden pestle.
 دوكه *haukah*, a. Fatigued, tired, weary.
 دوكي *hokai*, s.m. Assent, consent, saying "yes"; consent of parents to marriage of a daughter.
 دحل *hāl*, s.m. Bolt or bar of a door. *haul*,

s.m. Horror, fear, terror. A. *haul-nāk*, a. Terrible, awful, dismal, fearful.
homra, } ad. So much, that much,
honbra, } this much.
honrā, s.f. A kind of trap for catching birds; the perch placed over the trap.
hūc, in. Alas! See *هاي*.
haridā, a. Evident, manifest, clear. P.
hoya, s.f. An egg.
hah, in. Indeed! Really! Oh ho! Halloa!
hai, in. Alas! Dear me! *hai-hai*, in. What a pity! Dear me! Wonderful! Strange!
hayāt, s.m. Form, aspect, visage, face. A.
haibat, s.m. Panic, terror, awe. A. *haibat-nāk*, a. Terrific, awe-inspiring, fearful.
hets, ad. Nothing, nought, none. P. (*hech*).
hets-tsok, Nobody. *hets-shai*, Nothing.
hechari, } ad. Never, at no time.
hechare, }
hecharta, ad. Nowhere.
her, a. Forgotten, omitted, lost to memory.
herrai, s.m. A sheep of the long-tailed breed. H. (*bherā*).
hir-qaṭār, s.m. Indian file, one behind the other, filing along.
her, s.m. Time, season, period. H. (*pher*).
hera, s.f. Turn, time. ad. Once, one time. *yara-hera*, Once. *dua-huṭa*, Twice, etc.
herai, s.m. A sheep. See *هيري*.
hiz, s.m. Hermaphrodite. P.
hezgi, s.f. Spelling. See *هجكي*.
hista, ad. Here, hither. *rāhista*, Near me. *darhista*, Near thee. *warhista*, Near him, her, it, etc.
hckkh, a. Amazed, confounded, perplexed.

haiṣa, s.f. Cholera morbus. A.
hegh, a. Stiff, straight. See *نيغ*.
haikal, s.m. An ornament for the neck; face, figure, form, person; palace, temple. A.
hel, s.m. Cardamoms. A. (*elā*).
hila, s.f. Subterfuge, trick. See *حيله*.
hila-i, s.m. A duck, water fowl.
heng, s.m. A groan, moan, sigh.
herād, s.m. Country, region, clime.
hayūn, s.m. A horse; camel. P.
haihāt, a. Lamenting, wailing. A. in. Alas! Begone!

ي

ي *yā* or *ye* is the twenty-eighth letter of the Arabic and the fortieth and last of the Pukkhito alphabet. When used as a consonant it has the sound of *y*, if moved by a vowel (*mutaḥarrik*), and of the French *e* or English *ey* (as in *they*), if quiescent or unmoved (*sākin*). When used as a vowel it has the sound of *i* (*yāe-m'arūf*), or *e* (*yāe-majhūl*) if preceded by the short vowel *kasra* َ, and of the diphthong *ai*, if preceded by the short vowel *fatha* َ (*yāe-sākin-māqabl-i-maṣṭūh*), as is explained in the Grammar. *Yāe-m'arūf*, preceded by *hamza* ْ has the sound of *a-i* (*yāe-m'arūf māqabl-i-hamza-i-khāfi-i-maksūr*), and is the termination of a number of feminine nouns, both in the singular and plural. In Pukkhito the vowel sounds *yāe-m'arūf* (*i*), *yāe-majhūl* (*e*), and *yāe-m'arūf māqabl-i-hamza* (*a-i*) are often dropped and replaced by the short vowel *kasra* َ.
yā, c. Either, or, whether. P. in. Oh! Vocative particle. Oh! Halloa! A.
yāb (in comp.), Finding, obtaining. P.
kam-yāb, a. Scarce. P.

یابو *yābū*, s.m. A pony. **П.**
 یاد *yād*, s.m. Recollection, memory. **П.**
yādarul, v.a. To remind, mention, call to mind. *yādedal*, v.n. To recollect, remember, recur.
 یار *yār*, s.m. Paramour, lover, friend; comrade, companion, assistant. **П.** *yārī*, s.f. Friendship.
 یاستی *yāsta-i*, You are; a form of the second person plural present tense of the defective verb *yam*, I am.
 یاسمین *yāsamin*, s.m. Jasmine. **П.**
 یاغی *yāghī*, a. Mutinous, rebellious. **с.м.** A rebel, mutineer. **А.** (*bāghī*).
 یاغیگر *yāghī-gar*, s.m. A mutineer, rebel. *yāghī-garī*, s.f. Mutiny, rebellion; sedition, revolt.
 یافت *yāft*, s.m. Earnings, perquisites. **П.**
 یاقوت *yāqūt*, s.m. A ruby. **А.**
 یال *yāl*, s.m. The mane of a horse, etc. **П.**
 یاور *yāvar*, a. Aiding, helping, friendly. **с.м.** Conductor, assistant; companion, friend. **П.** *yāvarī*, s.f. Help, succour, aid.
 یاوره *yāvara*, s.f. A big-bellied mare, ass, etc.
 یاوره *yārah*, a. Vain, absurd, futile; ruined, lost. **П.** *yāra-goe*, s.m. A talker of nonsense.
 یاهو *yāhū*, s.m. Jehovah. **А.**
 یابل *yabl*, a. Barefooted. See **آبل**.
 یتیم *yatim*, s.m. An orphan. **А.**
 یخ *yakh*, a. Cold, frigid; cooled, damped; satiated; slaked, subsided. **с.м.** Cold; ice. **П.**
 یخنی *yakhni*, s.f. Coldness, frigidity, chilliness; cold, chill; gravy, jelly. **П.**
 یراق *yarāq*, s.m. Arms, accoutrements, weapons. **Т.**
 یرری *yarrai*, s.m. A sheep. See **هیرری**.
 یرز *yarz*, s.m. Ability, skill, fitness, capacity; merit, worth; propriety, expediency; consistency, congruity.
 یرزن *yarzan*, a. Expedient, fit, worthy, suitable.

یرغمال *yarghamāl*, s.m. A hostage. **П.**
 یرغه *yarghah*, a. Ambling. **с.м.** An ambler, an ambling horse or mule; a horse or mule with the ears slit. **П.**
 یرمن *yar-man*, a. Timid, timorous, nervous, fearing, shy.
 یرد *yara*, s.f. Fear, fright. **ад.** Really, truly, yes, indeed, verily. **П.** (*āre*).
 یرد *yazd*,
 یردان *yazdān*, } **с.м.** God. **П.**
 یر *yag*, s.m. A bear.
 یرد *yaga*, s.f. A she-bear. A kind of ulcer.
 یرساول *yasāvarul*, s.m. A mace-bearer; equerry, mounted attendant on a man of rank. **П.**
 یرست *yastal*, v.a. To eject, expel, pick out, extract, produce, etc. **Def. in pres. ten.** See **باسل**.
 یشم *yashm*, s.m. Jasper, jade, agate. **П.**
 یشند *yashand*, a. Boiling, effervescing.
 یشنا *yashnā*, s.f. Ebullition, effervescence.
 یشول *yasharul*, v.a. To boil, cook, stew.
 یشیدل *yashedal*, v.n. To boil, bubble, ferment, effervesce. **П.** (*joshidan*). See **ایشیدل**.
 یشدل *yakkhal*, v.a. To put, place, set, deposit, etc. **П.** (*shāndan*). Applied to inanimate objects. **Def. in pres. ten.** See **یدل**.
 یشدول *yakkhodol*, } **v.a.** To place, put, set.
 یشول *yakkharul*, } See **ایشدول**.
 یشی *yakkhai*, a. Placed, put, set.
 یشی *y'ane*, **ад.** Namely, that is to say, viz., i.e. **А.**
 یشمه *yaghma*, s.f. Plunder, booty, spoil. **П.**
 یشین *yaqin*, a. Certain, sure, true, real. **ад.** Certainly, surely, truly. **А.** *yaqini*, s.f. Reality, certainty. **а.** Certain, sure, real.
 یشینان *yaqinan*, **ад.** Assuredly, certainly. **А.**
 یک *yak*, a. One (in comp. only). **П.** *yak-dil*, a. Of one mind, unanimous. *yak-lakhta*, **ад.** All at once, suddenly.
 یکلنگه *yak-linga*, s.f. A lever used to draw water from a well. **П.** See **دنگلی**.

یکشنبه *yak-shamba*, s.f. Sunday. P.

یک لائی *yak-lā-i*, s.f. A mantle of a single layer of cloth. P.

یکه *yakah*, a. Unique, single, alone, sole ; a one-horse chaise. P.

یکی *yakī*, s.f. Name of a small copper coin.

یگان *yagān*, a. Single, unique. P.

یگانگی *yagānagī*, s.f. Singleness, uniqueness ; unanimity, concord, unity. P.

یکانه *yagānah*, a. Single, sole ; unanimous, agreed. P.

یکه *yaga*, s.f. A kind of corroding ulcer ; a disease affecting the tail of a horse, melanosis ; cancer ; a she-bear. See یکه.

یل *yal*, s.m. Hero, champion. P.

یلغار *yalghar*, s.m. Foray, raid, incursion. A.

یله *yalah*, a. Free, liberated ; wandering, vagabond. *yala*, s.f. A bog, marsh, morass.

یم *yam*, s.m. The ocean, sea. A. *yam*, I am, the first person singular present tense of the defective verb " to be " (inf. wanting).

ینگ *yang*, s.m. Conduct, behaviour ; manner, mode, way.

یو *yo*, a. One ; a, an. P. (*yak*).

یواخی *yanūd-ai*, a. Alone, single, solitary. ad. Separately, alone, apart.

یواد *yanād*, s.m. Country, region. See دیواد.

یور *yor*, s.f. Husband's brother's wife. pl. *yūre*.

یورش *yārish*, s.m. Assault, charge ; invasion. P.

یوز *yāz*, s.m. A lynx ; panther. P.

یوسفزی *yūsufzī*, s.m. Name of a powerful clan of Afghans, the Yūsufzais.

یوستوی *yavastarai*, a. Single, without fold or lining (as a garment).

یوسفزی *yūsufzī*, s.m. See یوسفزی.

یوسال *yosal*, v.a. To bear, carry, support, put up with, endure (applied only to inanimate objects). Irr. Pres. *yosī*. Past, *yonar*. See ورل.

یوم *yūm*, s.m. A shovel, spade (with a bar of wood fixed above the blade as a rest for the foot in shoving it into the ground). *yaum*, s.m. A day. A.

یون *yūn*, s.m. Pace, step ; gait, carriage, custom, habit ; moving, passing.

یو *yara*, } s.f. A plough. *yare* or *yire*, pl. *yoya*, } Ploughing, tilling.

ییکنیل *yekkal*, v.a. To put, set. See ییکنیل.

ییم *yim*, s.m. A shovel. See یوم *yūm*.

یه *ya*, ad. No, not. P.

ئی *e*, A form of the Genitive and Instrumental cases, singular and plural of the third personal pronoun *هغه*, His, hers, its, theirs, etc. He, she, it, they.

PART II.
ENGLISH AND PUKSHTO.

PART II.

ENGLISH AND PUKSHTO.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjective; ad. adverb; c. conjunction; in. interjection; p. preposition; pr. pronoun; s. substantive; v.a. verb active;
v.n. verb neuter; k. *kawul*; ked. *kedal*.

A.

Aback, ad. *biyarta*, *wrusto*, *pastana*.
 Abaisance, s. *salām*, *sijda*, *t'azīm*.
 Abandon, v.a. *pregdal*, *prek^{kh}odal*, *prek^{kh}ha-
 nul*, *preyakkhal*; *tark k*.
 Abandoned, a *prek^{kh}odalai*, *preyakkhai* or
prik^{kh}hai.
 Abandonment, s. *prek^{kh}odana*, *prek^{kh}haruna*.
 Abase, v.a. *spukar^{ul}*.
 Abased, v.n. *spukedal*. a. *spukar^{ul}ai*, *spu-
 kedalai*.
 Abasement, s. *spuk-wālai*, *spukedana*.
 Abash, v.a. *sharmar^{ul}*.
 Abashed, v.n. *sharmedal*. a. *sharmsār*, *sharm-
 indal*; *pakkhemān*; *sharmedalai*.
 Abate, v.a. *kamur^{ul}*, *leg k*. v.n. *kamedal*,
leg ked.
 Abatement, s. *kamedina*, *kam-wālai*, *kam-
 tiyā*, *legedena*, *la-ag-wālai*; *chūk*.
 Abbreviate, v.a. *landar^{ul}*.

ABI

Abbreviation, s. *land-wālai*.
 Abdicate, v.a. *tark k. pregdal*. (Abandon.)
 Abdicator, s. *tark karwūnkai*, *prek^{kh}odūnkai*,
tārik.
 Abdomen, s. *geda*, *kheta*. (hypogastrium)
spok^hdza, *spok^hz*. (hypochondrium) *tishai*,
ḍada.
 Abet, v.a. *madad narkar^{ul}*, *push^{ti} k*;
lamsar^{ul}.
 Abetnent, s. *madad*, *push^{ti}*, *komak*; *lamsūn*.
 Abettor, s. *madad*, *push^{ti}*, *komak*, etc.
narkarwūnkai; *lamsūnai*.
 Abide, v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai ked*.
nudaredal.
 Abject, a. *khār*, *dūn*, *sperak-kai*, *sperak-
 mak^h*.
 Abjectness, s. *khārī*, *tabākh*.
 Ability, s. *qābiliyat*, *ṭāqat*, *nas*, *yarz*; *qābil-
 tob*.

- Abjure, v.a. *munkiredal*.
- Able, a. *qābil, turānā*. v.n. *sharul, turānedal*.
v.a. *tāqat-, zor-, nāk-, nas-, etc. laral*.
- Ablution, s. *ghusl*. (ceremonial) *ārdas, nazū, taimūm* or *tebūn*.
- Abode, s. *dzāe, astoga, astogana, fikāo, mīshita, kor, makūn, kilai, dera, borjal*.
- Abolish, v.a. *bandarul, mauquf-, man'a-, mansūkh-, etc. k*.
- Abominable, a. *bad, paṭit, nā-pāk, stūkh, murdār*.
- Abominate, v.a. *bad manal, chinjarul, kraha ākhistal, nafrat k., ghandal, kagal*.
- Abort, v.a. *geda, gharzarul, ziyān k*.
- Abortion, s. *da gedē ziyān*. (in animals) *piyāza*.
- Abortive, a. *bc-fū-ida, 'abas, būṭil, nā-kūr*.
- Above, p. *pās, dapāsa, bānde, dabānde, porta, pakūrta*.
- Abound, v.n. *radānedal, ziyātedal, dēredal*.
- About, p. *clāpera, chauper; dapāra, bābat; nizde or nijde, qarīb, tsakha or khatsa; lagiyā, mashghul; pa andāz, pa hisāb*.
- Abrade, v.a. *sūlarul, gararul, gargal, gasiyā k*. v.n. *sūledal, blodal, bloscdal, gasiyā, ked*.
- Abrasion, s. *sūda, blos, gasiyā; bloscdana, sūledana*.
- Abreast, ad. *barābar, tsang pa tsang*.
- Abroad, ad. *bahar* or *bākir, pa pradī mulk* (or *dzāe*) *kkhke*.
- Abrupt, a. *garandai, za-ar* or *zir, jalt; zig, lrūr*. s. *doqhal, kand, garang, kamar*.
- Abruptly, ad. *nā-tsūpa, nā-gāmūn, nāgāh, sam da lāsa*.
- Abscess, s. *kharaī, kkhanza, shīnai, nanaka-i, kkhilāna, lāna*.
- Abscond, v.n. *putcdal, takkhtedal, firūrī ked*.
- Absence, s. *biyal-tūn, judā-i, hijrān; nisht-nālai, ghair hāziri*.
- Absent, a. *ghā-ib, nishtah, ghair hāzir; biyal, judā; ghāfil, be-khūd, pa fikr kkshe dāb*.
- Absolve, v.a. *pularul, bakkkhal* or *bakkkkhal*.
- Alsolved, a. *bakkkhalai, pularulai, khalās, m'uāf*.
- Absolute, a. *pūrah, sarāsar, amānī, tamām, toī, muṭlaq; khpul-sar* or *khapsar, wāk-dār, mukhtār*.
- Absolutely, ad. *amānī, sarūsarī, tamāmī*.
- Absolution, s. *bakkkhana, khalāsi, pul* (or *pa-al*), *najāt*.
- Absorb, v.a. *tskkhal* or *tskal* or *skal, wucha-rul*.
- Absorbed, v.n. *wuchcdal, jazb ked*.
- Abstain, v.a. *parhez-, pāl-, etc. k. lās, dzān-, etc. būsāl-yastal, lūs, dzān-, etc. sātal*.
- Abstemious, a. *parhez-gūr, kam-khkurāk, pārsā*.
- Abstinence, s. *pāl, parhez; roja; pārsā-i*.
- Abstract, s. *mujmal, khulāsa*. v.a. *bāsāl-yistal, kāgal-kkkhal; biyalarul, judā k*.
- Abstruse, a. *bārik, narai, puṭ; grān, mushkil*.
- Absurd, a. *'abas, be-hūdah, wuch pucha, yāwah, khushai, prat, harzah*.
- Absurdity, s. *be-hūdagi, be-wāqūfī, kam'aqti*.
- Abundance, s. *der-nālai, radānī, ābādī, frenānī, ziyāt-nālai*.
- Abundant, a. *der, ziyāt, frenān, tal*.
- Abuse, s. *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal, peghor*. v.a. *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal, kanzal-, rusnā-, etc. k. peghor warkarul; bad sulāki-, be-kurmasī-, etc. k*.
- Abusive, a. *jiba-war, kanzal karānkai*.
- Abyss, s. *garang, kanda, doqhal, janara*.
- Accede, v.a. *manal, qabalarul*.
- Accent, s. *lahja, qirāt, zarb, ghag, makhroj*.
- Accept, v.a. *manal, qabalarul; ākhistal; khwakkharul, pusandarul, kkhah garai*.

Acceptable, a. *khvakkh*, *ghnarah*. v.n. *pasandedal*, *khvakkhedal*, *qabuledal*.

Access, s. *dakhl*; *rāsha darsha*, *nanawātah*.

Accession, s. *khātah*, *khatana*.

Accident, s. *āfut*, *wūq'ia*, *hādīga*, *balā*.

Accidental, a. *qazā-i*, *qismatī*.

Acclamation, s. *znag zūg*, *hāhū*, *chīgha*; *āparin*, *shābāsh*.

Accommodate, v.a. *dzyarwul*; *khidmat k.* *atsanral*, *hawāranul*.

Accommodation, s. *dzāe*; *khidmat*.

Accompany, v.n. *malgarai ked.*; *khatsa tlal*.

Accomplice, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *sharik*, *yār*.

Accomplish, v.a. *tamāmarwul*, *pūrah k.* *pa dzāe rāxral*; *karwul*, *kral*.

Accomplished, a. *tamām shanai* or *-karai*, *pūrah*; *qābil*, *pohānd*, *hunar-man*, *kāmil*.

Accomplishment, s. *tamāmī*, *anjūm*, *taiyūri*; *hunar*, *qābil-tob*, *kāmil-tob*.

Accord, s. *rogha*, *joṛa*, *pukhlulū-tob*, *āshlī*; *barābarī*, *nisbat*. (of own-) *pa khpul*. (of one-) *yak jihat*, *yak dil*, *yo shān*. v.n. *yak sān-* or *yo shān-*, *barābar-*, etc. *ked. lagedal*.

According to, p. *pa-sara*. (-custom) *pa dastūr sara*.

Accordingly, ad. *la de na*, *dzaka*.

Accost, v.a. *pukkhledal*, *salām k.* *pukkhkana k.* *wayal*, *khlabare k.* *nāre nahal*.

Account, v.a. *ganral*, *pohedal*, *shmeral*. s. *hisāb*, *shumār*; *qisṣa*, *bayān*, *naql*, *taṣkira*; *dẓarwūb* or *jarwūb*, *khhabara*.

Accountable, a. *zāmin*; *tūrān-* or *dẓarwūb warkarūnkai*.

Accoutre, v.a. *mlū tayal*, *drasta-* or *rusla āghostal*.

Accrue, v.n. *hāsiledal*, *paidū ked.*; *khatal*.

Accumulate, v.a. *gaṭal*, *ṭolarwul*, *yodzāe*, *jam'a*, *ambār-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *ṭoledal*, *jam'a*, *yodzāe*, etc. *ked.*

Accuracy, s. *rikkhtin-tob*, *rikkhtini*, *jukht-wālai*.

Accurate, a. *rikkhtinai*, *sūchah*; *jukht*, *barābar*, *rikkhtiyā*.

Accusation, s. *tuhmat* or *tomat*, *d'ana*, *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*.

Accuse, v.a. *d'ana-*, *faryād-*, etc. *k.* *tuhmat tayal* or *-wayal* or *-pore k.* *peghor nar-kawul*, *tor pore k.*

Accuser, s. *d'ana-* or *tor pore karwūnkai*, *mudda'i*.

Accustom, v.a. *āmokhtah-*, *'adat-*, etc. *k.* *rugdarwul*.

Ache, s. *dard*, *khūg*, *randz*, *zakhm*. v.n. *khūgedal*, *dardedal*.

Acid, a. *triv*. (f.) *tarpa*.

Acidity, s. *triv-tob*, *triv-wālai*.

Acknowledge, v.a. *manal*. v.n. *qā-iledal*.

Acknowledgment, s. *manūn*, *qabūl*; *hujjat*, *rasid*; *shukrāna*.

Acorn, s. *knarai*.

Acquaint, v.a. *khabararwul*, *poharwul*, *āgāh k.*

Acquaintance, s. *pejand-gaṭi*, *āshnā-i*; *āshnāe*. *pejandah*. (f.) *āshnāya*, *pejandala*.

Acquainted, v.n. *khabaredal*, *pohedal*, *āgāh-* *nāqif-*, etc. *ked.*

Acquire, v.a. *gaṭal*, *māndal*, *paidā-*, *hāṣil-*, *sagah-*, etc. *k.*

Acquit, v.a. *pularwul*, *bakkhal*, *wa-aṭ k.*

Acrid, a. *trikh*. (f.) *tarkha*.

Acridity, s. *trikh-wālai*, *trikh-tob*.

Across, ad. *pore*, *pore ghāre*.

Act, v.a. *karwul*, *kral*, *pāzah-*, *'amal-*, etc. *k.*

Action, s. *kār*, *kral*, *'amal*, *harkat*, *pāzah*, *chār*.

Active, a. *chālāk*. *chust*, *takrah*, *tund*, *tez*.

Actively, ad. *pa chālākī sara*.

Activity, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *tund-wālai*.

Actor, s. *karwūnkai*, *krānai*, *fa'il*, *'amil*. (in a play) *naṭ*, *pekkhe-gar*, *toq-mār*, *srāng karwūnkai* or *srāngai*.

Actually, ad. *rikhhtiyā*, *pa nāq'i*, *qaf'āi*.
 Acute, a. *tez*, *terah*, *sahlit*; *hokkhyār*, *pohind*.
 Acuteness, s. *tez-nālai*, *terah-tob*, *sakhhtiyā*;
hokkhyār-tiyā, *hokkhyāri*, *pohind-nālai*.
 Adage, s. *matal*, *mişl*, *mişāl*.
 Adapt, v.a. *joṛaxul*, *dzāyaxul*, *hanūraxul*,
atsanral, *samarul*, *drust-*, *barābar-*, etc. k.
 Add, v.a. *joṛaxul*, *lagaxul*, *gadaxul*.
 Addition, s. *mizān*, *hisāb*; *joṛaxūna*, *gada-*
xūna.
 Additional, a. *ziyāt*, *nor*, *bul*.
 Addle, a. *shlū*, *gandah*, *xrost*.
 Address, v.a. *saxūl*, *tapakhūs* or *tapos-*, etc.
 k. *wayal*, *pukkhitedal*; *sar-nāma likal*
 or *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *darlhrūst* k. *salām* k.
 Adept, s. *ustūz*, *kāri-gar*, *polh*, *pūrah*, *hunar-*
man.
 Adequate, a. *bas*, *pūrah*, *kāfi*.
 Adhere, v.n. *lagedal*, *nkhhatal*, *chaspedal*;
grohedal. v.a. *laman nixul*, *tāb'i-dāri* k.
 Adherent, s. *tāb'i-dār*, *mlā-tar*, *ṭaraf-dār*,
para-dūr, *nābastah*; *charekār*, *hamsāyah*,
faqir. a. *slekkh-nāk*, *bokkht*, *chaspān*;
nkhhatai, *lagedilai*.
 Adhesion, s. *pevxastagi*; *chasp*; *nkhhātūn*.
 Adhesive, a. *slekkh-nāk*, *bokkht*, *barvai*,
chaspān.
 Adieu, s. *da hlūdāe pa amān*, *salām*.
 Adjourn, v.a. *nūgha-*, *barlhrūst-*, *mauqūf-*,
 etc. k.
 Adjust, v.a. *tartīb-*, *durust-*, *barābar-*, etc. k.
samarul, *joṛaxul*, *atsanral*, *hanūraxul*;
pūrah, *faişal*, *ārāstah*, etc. k.
 Admirable, a. *nādir*, *'ajīb*, *gharīb*.
 Admire, v.n. *grohedal*. v.a. *kkhak ganral*,
stāyah.
 Admission, s. *dakhil*, *nanaxātak*, *rāsha dar-*
sha; *manana*, *qabūledana*.
 Admit, v.a. *dakhil-* or *lār narkaxul*; *manal*,
qabūlaxul.

Admonish, v.a. *pand-*, *naṣihat-*, *tambih-*, etc.
 k. *malūmataxul*, *ṭaqaxul*, *traṭal*, *raṭal*.
 Adopt, v.a. *lhnakkhaxul*, *pasandaxul*, *ikh-*
yāxul; *ākhistal*.
 Adore, v.a. *parasti-*, *'ibādat-*, *sijda-*, etc. k.
 Adorn, v.a. *psolaxul*, *singāraxul*, *sāzaxul*,
kkhwa k. *kkhāyastah* k. *joṛaxul*.
 Adulation, s. *khūshāmad*, *chāplūst*, *ḍirpatī*.
 Adulator, s. *khūshāmad-gar*, *chāplūs*, *ḍirpal*.
 Adult, s. *dzanān*, *zalmai*, *zalmoṭai*, *bāligh*.
 Adulterate, v.a. *gadaxul*, *nāsarah* k.
 Adulteration, s. *gadūn*, *qalp-nālai*.
 Adulterer, s. *kāsir*, *zanā-kār*.
 Adultery, s. *kāsiri*, *zanā*.
 Advance, v.n. *xānde tlat* or *-ked*. s. *por*,
garz, *peslgi*; *taragqi*; *gūndah*.
 Advantage, s. *kkhegaru*, *gutta*, *sūd*, *fā-ida*,
bih-būdi, *naf'a*; *barai*, *ghaluba*, *fathā*,
ra-ar-nālai.
 Advantageous, a. *sūd-man*, *ghnarah*, *kkhak*.
 Adventure, s. *kār*, *chal*, *chār*, *nāq'ia*.
 Adventurer, s. *larwand*, *gashṭai*; *chat*, *lūtsak*.
 Adversary, s. *dukkhman*, *mudda'i*.
 Adversity, s. *tangī*, *tangsiyā*, *kam-bakhṭi*,
bad-bakhṭi, *sakhṭi*, *shāmat*; *dukkhmani*,
muḥlālifat, *lharlhasha*.
 Advice, s. *maṣlahat*, *maṣhwarat*, *pand*, *ṣalāh*,
naṣihat; *khabar*, *ittilā'a*.
 Advise, v.a. *pand-*, *naṣihat-*, etc. *-narkaxul*;
maṣlahat kaxul; *khabaraxul*.
 Advisable, a. *munāsib*, *lāzim*, *lā-ig*, *ghnarah*.
 Advocate, s. *nakil*, *muḥktār*.
 Adze, s. *tarkkhadzā*, *tesha*, *sūza*.
 Afar, ad. *lire*, *la narāya*.
 Affable, a. *kalim*, *mihrbān*, *maḥḥanar*, *khūsh*
sulūk, *khūsh-goe*.
 Affair, s. *kār*, *khubara*, *chār*, *muqaddama*,
mu'āmala, *amr*.
 Affect, v.a. *kār-*, *aṣr-*, *'amal-*, *pāzah-*, *tāḡir-*,
 etc. k. (feign) *bāna-*, *makr-*, etc. k.

- Affectation, s. *nāz*, *naḥra*, *makez*, *naḥra-bāzī*; *bahānā*, *chal*, *fareb*, *mahr*, *hila*.
 Affected, a. *chal-bāz*, *mahr-jan*, *bahānā-khor*, *farebī*, *hila-bāz*; *naḥra-bāz*.
 Affection, s. *mīna*, *maḥabbat*, 'ishq, *mihr*, *tapāk*; *mayan-tob*, *khwā khogī*, *ulfat*.
 Affectionate, a. *mayan*, *mihrbān*, *khwā khogai*.
 Affinity, s. *nisbat*, 'alāqa; *khpel-nali*, *rish-tadārī*, *ragai*, *wābastagī*, *sar-rish-ta*.
 Affirm, v.a. *mayal*, *iqrār*, k. *lal* or *landal*, *garāhī lal*.
 Affirmation, s. *qaul*, *lafz*, *qarār*, *iqrār*, *isbāt*.
 Afflict, v.a. *āzāravul*, *zahīravul*, *randzarul*.
 Afflicted, a. *randzūr*, *gham-jan*, *dard-man*.
 Affliction, s. *randz*, *gham*, *dard*, *āzār*, *pasḥlāk* or *paḥsāk*, *mirtsi*, *sakhti*.
 Afford, v.a. *narkarul*, *khartsavul*, *da narka-wulo taqat laral*. v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *tu-wānedal*.
 Affront, s. *khwā-badī*, *mānrai*; *spuk-tiyā*, *be-izzati*.
 Afoot, a. *palai*, *pa kkhpo*, *piyādah*.
 Afraid, v.n. *weredal* or *ycredal*. (in animals) *tarahedal*, *bugnedal*.
 After, p. *pas*, *b'ad*, *wrusto*. (year after year) *kāl pa kāl*. (-to-morrow) *pas šabā*. (following-) *pase*. a. *wrustai*, *wrustanai*, *wrustinai*, *pasinah*.
 After all, ad. *ākhīr*.
 After-birth, s. *prevān*. (caul) *obanra*.
 Afternoon s. *drak-pahār*. (early) *pekkhīn*, *māspekkhīn*. (late) *dīgar*, *māzdīgar*.
 Afterwards, ad. *pas*, *ākhīr*, *biyā*, *b'ad*.
 Again, ad. *biyā*, *dubāra*, *bul hej*, *bula plā*, *bul nār*. (-and again) *biyā biyā*, *nār pa nār*.
 Agape, a. *ching*, *nīt*, *nāz*.
 Age, s. 'umr, *san*. (era) *daur*, *daurān*, *dahr*, *zamāna*. (old-) *zor-tiyā*, *zor-nālai*.
 Aged, a. *zor*, *būdā*. (-man) *spīn-gīrai*. (-woman) *spīn-sara*.
 Agent, s. *peshkār*, *nā-ib*, *wakil*, *dīcān*, *kārdār*.
 Aggravate, v.a. *pārarul*, *taqarul*, *raṭal*; *batar k*. *ziyātavul*.
 Aggregate, s. *tol*, *tol-tāl*, *jumla*, *nārah*.
 Aghast, a. *hak-pak*, *haq-hairān*.
 Agile, a. *chālāk*, *garandai*, *tak-lāstai*, *jalt*.
 Agility, s. *chālāki*, *chusti*, *sam-dasti*.
 Agitate, v.a. *tsandal*, *khwadzarul*, *laral*, *kkhoravul*, *shanavul*.
 Agitated, v.n. *rapedal*, *khwadzedal*; *eshedal*; *kkhoredal*. a. *tsandalai*, *laralai*.
 Agitation, s. *larza*, *rapedana*; *eshnā*, *josh*.
 Ago, ad. *pakhwā*, *lārgħūne*. (long-) *lārgħah*, *līre lārgħah*.
 Agony, s. *dzān-kandan*; 'azāb, *dard*.
 Agree, v.a. *manal qabūlavul*, *iqrār k*. *rozha*-, *jora*-, etc. k. *hokai mayal*, or k. v.n. *pakhulā*-, *rāzī*-, *yo zrak*-, *yo jihat*-, etc. *ked*.
 Agreeable, a. *khnakkh*, *pīrzo*, *khwand-nāk*, *kkhah*, *kkhāghalai*, *manzār*, *ghwarah*.
 Agreeably, ad. *pa mājib*, *pa hukm sara*; *khwand sara*, *khwakkhī sara*.
 Agreement, s. *jora*, *rozha*; *shart*, *nāda*, *lafz*, *qaul*, *qarār*; *neṭa*, *taṭa*, *oe*.
 Agriculture, s. *kar*, *īme* or *yaxe*, *zamīn-dārī*, *baz-garī*, *zirā'at*, *dihqānī*, *charekārī*.
 Agriculturist, s. *kar-karūnkai*, *zamīndār*, *kikkht-gar*, *dihqān*, *charekār*, *baz-gar*.
 Agree, s. *sarā taba*, *sarā lane* or *sarā lare*, *wāreza*.
 Ah! in. *nā-ī!* *wūe!* *ākhkh!* *wākhkhhe!* *hāe!* *nāh!* *nāwailā!* *daregha!*
 Ahead, ad. *wrānde*, *pa makh kkshe*.
 Aid, s. *kumak*, *madad*, *push-ti*, *yāmarī*.
 Ailing, a. *randzūr*, *nā-jor*, *nā-rogh*, *bimār*, *māndah*.
 Ailment, s. *randz*, *nā-jor-tiyā*, *nā-rogh-tiyā*, *bimārī*, *maraz*, *māndagī*, *dard*, *āzār*.
 Aim, s. *niyat*, *maṭlab*, *qaṣd*, *gharaz*, *irāda*; *nazar*; *nakkha*, *tsalai*, *mukha*. v.a. *niyat*-, *qaṣd*-, etc. k. *nazar taral* or *lagavul*.

- Air, s. *bād, hawā*. (musical-) *bada'la, wazn, trang, sarod*. (assumed-) *nāz, nakhra, shokh*. (mien) *wajha, tsihra, dāul, chāl, chalan, šurat*.
- Alarm, *khof, yera* or *wera, tars, lāk*; *dagh-dagha, kākū, ghāl-o-ghāl, shor-shaghab, zway-zūg, hāra-hāya, chaggh-chuggh, ghoghā*. v.a. *nerawul, tarhawul*; *baidār, khabar-dār*, etc. k. *damāma-, naqhāra-, dolkai*, etc. *nakal*.
- Alarming, a. *khawf-nāk, tars-nāk, haibat-nāk*.
- Alas! in. *hāe-hāe! wāe-wāe! armān dai!*
- Alchemy, s. *kimiya*.
- Alchemist, s. *kimiya-gar*.
- Alert, a. *baidār, khabar-dār, hokkhyār*; *chālāk, chust, tak-lāstai*.
- Alertness, s. *baidārī, hokkhyār-tiyā*; *chālākī*.
- Alias, a. *nūmāndai, nūmedah, 'urf*.
- Alien, a. *pradai, begānah, qarīb*.
- Alight, v.n. *kūzedal, nāziledal*.
- Alike, a. *gund, barālar, yo-shūn, yo-rang, siyāl, makhai*.
- Aliment, s. *tskhāk-khurāk, ta'am, shūma*.
- Alimentary, a. *khurākī, da khurālu*.
- Alive, a. *juandai, baidār*.
- Alkali, s. *kkhōra, shkār*.
- All, a. *fol, wārah, amānī, kul*. (-day) *kara-i nradz*. (-night) *kara-i shpa*. (at-) ad. *kruṭ, la sara*.
- Allay, v.a. *kamawul, saṭawul, la-agawul*.
- Allegiance, s. *tūb'i-dārī*.
- Allegory, s. *miṣl, miṣāl, matal*.
- Alliance, s. *jōra, para, janba, jōrikkh; khpul-amī, khreshī*.
- Alligator, s. *nahang, nāka*.
- Allot, v.a. *weshal, hish ācharul*.
- Allotment, s. *wesh, brakhā, hish, wand, patai*.
- Allow, v.a. *manal, qabulawul*; *pregdal—pre-kkhodal; rawā laral; bakkkhal, kkhandal*; *ijāzat-, hukm, etc. narkawul*.
- Allowance, s. *marājib, tankh-wāh rizq*. (in weight) *daṭa, ṭāṭankai*.
- Allure, v.a. *ghulanul, darghаланul, farestak, mayan-*, etc. k.
- Allurement, s. *farestagī, ghuledana, mīna*.
- Alluvium, s. *lāha, khatta, chiqar*.
- Ally, s. *mal, malgarai, yār*; *kumakī, sharik*.
- Almighty (the), *khudāe ta'ālā, haqq ta'ālā*.
- Almond, s. *bādām*.
- Almonry, s. *langar, langar-khāna*.
- Almost, ad. *nijde, qarīb*.
- Alms, s. *khairāt, zakāt, sadqa, sarsāya, qurbānī; shukrāna*. (-house) *langar-khāna*.
- Aloft, p. *pās, porta, bar*.
- Alone, a. *yawād-ai, tsarah, biyal, tanhā*.
- Aloud, a. *pa āchat āwāz sara*.
- Alphabet, s. *paṭa-i*.
- Already, ad. *lā, os, la nṛnbi na, larghūne*.
- Also, c. *hum, am, wa, o*.
- Altar, s. *da qurbānī d-āe* or *-dunkācha*.
- Alter, v.a. *badlanul*. v.n. *ācukkkhtal, bad-ledal, girzedal*.
- Alteration, s. *badal, tabdil; girzedina*.
- Altercation, s. *jagṭa, takrār, khar-khakkha, qil-o-qāl, steza, qazīya, qatārai*.
- Alternative, s. *chāra*; *nāk, ikhtiyār*.
- Although, c. *agar-chi, siwā, la de na, ziyāt la de na, sara la de*.
- Altogether, ad. *amūnī, sarāsar, bilkul, fol-ṭāl, nārah, srup*. (in comp.) *tak, ṭap*. Ex. *tak spīn* (altogether white), *ṭap rūnd* (altogether blind).
- Alum, s. *khānra-i, spīna khānra*.
- Always, ad. *mudām, har-kala, hamesha, tal, tar tala*.
- Amalgam, s. *qala-i*.
- Amass, v.a. *gaṭal, ṭolanul; yo-d-āyanul*.
- Amaze, v.a. *hariyānanul, rabṭanul, sar-gardān-, hekkh-, sarāsimah-*, etc. k.
- Ambassador, s. *āstod-ai, elchī*.
- Amber, s. *kah rubā*.

Ambergris, s. *'ambar*.
 Ambiguous, a. *shakk-dār, shakk-man*.
 Ambition, s. *himmat, zrah, tam'a, dam*.
 Amble, s. *yargha*. v.n. *pa yargho tlal*.
 Ambuscade, s. *puṭ-gana-i, pasūnai, tsarai*,
 Ambush, s. *dakhma, kamīn*.
 Amen, ad. *āmin, hase di wi*.
 Amenable, a. *eman, pos, narm; da qābū lūndi; da tārān pīrzo*.
 Amend, v.n. *raqhcdal, joredal*.
 Amendment, s. *kkhegara, raqhedana*.
 Amends, s. *tārān, badal, nāgha, būnga*.
 Amiable, a. *nek, mihrbān, ḥalim*.
 Amicable, a. *nek-khrah, khair-khrah*.
 Amidst, p. *pa mandz kkhke*.
 Amiss, a. *khātā, ghalat; bad, nā-sūz, nā-lā-iq, nā-munāsib*.
 Amity, s. *rogha, jora, dosti, āshṭi*.
 Ammoniac, s. (gum-) *ṣamāgh, oshūq*. (sal-) *noshādar*.
 Ammunition, s. *da jang kālī, -sāmān, -asbāb; dārū mardak; golā bārāt*.
 Amongst, p. *pa mandz kkshe or kkhke*.
 Amorous, a. *mayan, 'āshiq*.
 Amount, s. *mablaqh, jam'a, jumla, kul, ṭol-ṭāl, nārah*.
 Amour, s. *āshnā-i, yārī, 'āshiqī, 'ishq-bāzī*.
 Ample, a. *arat, plan, psoramar, sara-war; der*.
 Amplify, v.a. *artarūl, planarūl; derarūl, ziyātārūl*.
 Amputate, v.a. *prekarūl or prekrāl*.
 Amulet, s. *t'ariz, tāwītak, amel, darwā*.
 Amusement, s. *tamāsha, nandāra, loba*.
 Analogy, s. *miṣāl; nisbat*.
 Anarchy, s. *patna, balwā, yāghī-garī*.
 Anathema, s. *kkhera, l'anat or n'alat*.
 Ancestor, s. *nīkah, plār nīkah*.
 Ancestry, s. *peṛa-i, aṣl, pushṭ, rag, noga*.
 Anchor, s. *langar*.
 Anchorite, s. *zāhid, qalandar, gokkha-nishīn*.
 Ancient, a. *zor, pakhrānāi, kuhand*.

Anciently, ad. *pakhnā, lire larghūna-i*.
 Ancients, s. *pakhmānī 'ālam or -khalq*.
 And, c. *ar, na, o*.
 Anecdote, s. *qissa, naql, rivāyat, khābara*.
 Anew, ad. *biyā, nirī*.
 Angel, s. *pirikkhtak, malak*.
 Anger, s. *qahr, ghuṣṣa, ghazab, khapagī*.
 Angle, s. *gūf, grut, dra-kkhākha*.
 Angry, a. *khapak, broṣ*. v.n. *khapak ked*.
 Anguish, s. *'azāb; swai*.
 Angular, a. *kog, kṛīng, gūṭlai, kālkuḥan*.
 Animal, s. *d-anāwar, ḥairān*. a. *dzān-dār, garai, nagarai*.
 Animation, s. *jrand, jrandūn, dzān, sā; baidārī, chālākī; khush-ḥālī*.
 Animosity, s. *kina, dukkhni, 'adāwat, badī, ṭaka, khusūmat, bughz*.
 Ankle, s. *kkhangarai, kkhatarai; gīṭa-i*.
 Annals, s. *tawārikh, akhbār; shajara*.
 Annex, v.a. *lagarūl, tarāl, jorarūl; lūndi k. ākhlīstāl*.
 Annihilation, s. *nā-būdī, halākat, fū-fanā*.
 Announce, v.a. *khabararūl, nayal; tsargand-, kkhkharak-, etc. k. munāḍī k. jūr nahul*.
 Annoy, v.a. *pārarūl, zoral, rabṛarūl khapak k*.
 Annual, a. *kālanai, har kālāh*.
 Annually, ad. *kāl pa kāl*.
 Annul, v.a. *bandarūl, man'a-, mauqūf-, mansūkh-, etc. k*.
 Annular, a. *ghūnd or ghūnd-man, tsarkhan, tsalai*.
 Anoint, v.a. *ghnararūl, mugal—mukkhāl*.
 Anomalous, a. *be-tartīb*.
 Another, a. *bul, nor, bul tsok, nor tsok, bul tsa, nor tsa, bul yo, nor yo*.
 Answer, s. *dzarcāb, pāsukh*. v.a. *dzarcāb-, tārān-, etc. narkarūl*.
 Ant, s. *megai, mor*. (black-) *tor megai*. (red-)

- sūr megai.* (white-) *oenah.* (-hill) *megatūn kkhōr.*
- Antagonist, s. *dukkhman*, *muqābil*; *raqīb*, *belak*; *ḍarāb*, *makkhāi.*
- Antecedent, a. *paḥḥwānai*, *wrūnbanai*, *pekkhīn.*
- Antechamber, s. *dālān*, *dihlīz*, *mandar.*
- Antelope, s. *osai*, *chikārah.*
- Anterior, a. *wrāndīnai*, *puḥḥwānai*, *wrūnbanai*, *pekkhīn.*
- Anticipation, s. *pesh-dastī*, *pesh-bandī.*
- Antidote, s. *tiriyāk*, *'ilāj.*
- Antimony, s. *rānjih*, *surma*, *kuhl.* (-box) *rānjrūma*, *ranjūnūna.* (-bodkin) *salā-ī.*
- Antipathy, s. *kraka.* (to food) *sekan.*
- Anvil, s. *sandān*, *palk*; *tsaṭ.*
- Anxiety, s. *gham*, *andekkhānā*, *wiswās*, *fikr*; *gram.*
- Anxious, a. *gham-jan*, *andekkh-man*, *wiswāsī*, *fikr-man*; *gram-nāk.*
- Anus, s. *kunna*, *supra.* (prolapsus ani) *būra-ī.* (pruritus ani) *marwekkhe.*
- Any, a. *tsok*, *tsa.*
- Apart, a. *biyal*, *judā*, *yawāḍzai.*
- Apartment, s. *khūna*, *koṭa*, *ḍāe.*
- Apathetic, a. *be-parwā*, *be-khabar*, *kāhil*; *laṭ*, *shataḥ* or *shalat*, *sust*, *ṭas mas.*
- Aperture, s. *sūra*, *khula*, *spam* or *swam.*
- Apex, s. *sar*, *peza*, *pitska*, *tsūka.*
- Apologize, v.a. *'uzr ghokkhtal*; *minnat k.*
- Apoplexy, s. *tsaṭ waṭ*, *sakta.*
- Apostatize, v.a. *īmān-*, *dīn-*, etc. *bāelal.* v.n. *dīn-*, *īmān-*, etc. *na jārnatal.*
- Apostle, s. *rasūl*, *astāḍzai*, *paighūmbar.*
- Apothecary, s. *pansārai.*
- Apparatus, s. *sāz*, *sāmān*, *kālī*, *asbāb.*
- Apparel, s. *āghūstan*, *pokkhāk*; *jūme*, *zarūki*, *kālī*, *ncarī.*
- Apparent, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bartser*, *artsar*, *benrah*, *zāhir* or *jār.*
- Apparently, ad. *bartseran*, *pa jār*, *zāhīran.*
- Appeal, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *minnat-*, *sanūl-*, etc. k.
- Appear, v.n. *tsargandedal*, *kkhkārah*, *bartser*, etc. *ked.*; *m'alūmedal.*
- Appearance, s. *ṣurat*, *rajha*, *tsihra*, *rang*, *shakl.*
- Appease, v.a. *saṣarūl*, *puḥḥulā*, *razā-*, etc. k.
- Appetite, s. *ishṭihā*, *lwaga*, *khwā*, *lirāl-tob*, *zrah*; *raqibat*, *shakwat*, *mīna.*
- Applaud, v.a. *stāyal*, *shābāshī*, *āparīn*, etc. k.
- Applause, s. *shābāshī*, *stāyana.*
- Apple, s. *manra*, *seb.* (crab-) *mānrā.* (-of eye) *lema*, *kasai*, *bātor*, *torai.* (Adam's-) *stūnai.*
- Applicable, a. *munāsib*, *sazāwār*, *durust*, *jukht*, *jor.*
- Application, s. *mīhnat*, *kokkhikkh*, *lagiyā-tob*; *'arz*, *sanāl*, *darkhwāst.*
- Apply, v.a. *lagarūl*, *pore taral*; *sanāl-*, *'arz-*, *darkhwāst-*, etc. k. v.n. *barābar-*, *jukht-*, etc. *lagedal*; *joredal*, *lagedal.*
- Appoint, v.a. *kkhkenarūl* or *kenarūl*, *muqurrar k.* *nulāṣarūl*, *wudrarūl.* (-a time) *wāda k.* *neṭa taral.*
- Appointment, s. *ḍāe*, *'uhda*; *lafz*, *shart*; *wāda*, *neṭa*, *ṭara.*
- Appraise, v.a. *ba'ā-*, *qīmat-*, *nirkh-*, etc. *taral.*
- Apprehend, v.a. *nirūl*, *giriṣṭār k.* v.n. *po-hedal*, *m'alūmedal*; *neredal*, *andekkhedal*, *wiswāsī ked.*
- Apprehension, s. *nirah*, *giriṣṭārī*, *gīr*; *poka*, *khīyāl*; *khānf*, *andekkhānā*, *wiswās*, *wera.*
- Apprentice, s. *shāgird.*
- Apprize, v.a. *khabararūl*, *āgāk k.*
- Approach, v.n. *nijde kedal.*
- Approbation, s. } *pasand.* *khmakkh*, *pīrzo*,
Approval, } *razā*, *manzūri*, *qabūli.*
- Appropriate, v.a. *khpularūl*, *ḍān ta ākhīstal*, *rānirūl*, *lānde k.*
- Approve, v.a. *khmakkharūl*, *manzūr-*, *pasand-*, etc. k., *manal*, *qabalarūl*, *kkhāghal.*
- Apricot, s. *zardālū*, *makhranai.* (preserved-) *khubānī.* (dried-) *kishṭa*, *ashūrai*, *māmū-ī.*

April, s. *nīsāk* or *baisāk*. (-shower) *nasā*.
 Apropos, a. *jukht*, *joṛ*, *barābar*.
 Apt, a. *munāsib*; *qābil*, *lā-iq*; *kārī-gar*.
 Aqua-fortis, s. *tez āb*.
 Aquatic, a. *ābī*, *dariyābī*.
 Aqueduct, s. *nāla*, *nāla*, *lakhtai*, *nāna*,
pāl; *tarnāo*; *kārez*; *tarai*.
 Arable, a. *sādīn*, *shudiyār*; *da kar*, *da*
karalo.
 Arbitrary, a. *zorānar*, *khapsar* or *khpul-sar*.
 Arbitrate, v.a. *gwākkhal* or *gwākkhedal*;
gwākkh-grandai, *jirga*-, *munsifi*-, *inšāf*-,
'adālat-, etc. *k*.
 Arbitration, s. *gwākkh*, *jirga*, *munsifi*, *m'arika*.
 Arbitrator, s. *jirgatū*, *gwākkh-grandai*, *munsif*.
 Arbour, s. *chopāl*, *jūngaṛa*, *tsapar*, *manah*,
dāṛa, *kūdala*, *kūda-i*.
 Arch, s. *qubba*, *gunbata*, *tāq*, *mihrāb*, *kamān*.
 Archer, s. *lindai*, *linda-kakkh*, *ghash-lāstai*,
rasā-lindai, *kamān-kakkh*, *tir-andāz*, *bar-*
kakkh.
 Archery, s. *kamān-kakkhī*, *tir-andāz-i*.
 Architect, s. *rāj*, *m'imār*, *joṛarūnkai*.
 Archives, s. *daftar*, *shajara*, *tanārīkh*.
 Ardent, a. *tod*, *garm*; *tund*, *tez*; *mast*.
 Ardour, s. *tod-nālai*, *todūkhā*, *garmi*; *tezi*,
tund-nālai; *mastī*, *tapāk*.
 Arduous, a. *sakht*, *grān*, *mushkil*, *drūd*.
 Area, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *zmaka*; *anganr*,
gholai, *janas*.
 Argument, s. *baḥs*, *hujjat*, *munāzara*, *datil*,
wāsṭa.
 Arid, a. *wuch*, *sarai*, *sokyah*, *sokhtah*; (as
 land) *chol*, *lallam*; *tosand*.
 Aridity, s. *wuch-nālai*, *khushki*, *sokhtagi*.
 Arise, v.n. *pātsedal*, *khatal*, *nalāyedal*, *porta-*
ked.; *rudredal*.
 Aristocracy, a. *khān-khānān*, *khānawādah*
khālq, *firqa* *da ghaṭo khālqo*.
 Aristocrat, s. *khānawādah sarai*, *da ghaṭ*-, or
da loe kor-, etc. *sarai*.

Arm, s. *lās*. (above elbow) *gardai-lechai*, *tor-*
gharai, *mett*. (below elbow) *tsangal*, *lecha*
 or *letsā*. (cubit bone) *linda-i*.
 Arm, v.a. *mlā taral*, *wasla*-, *drasta*-, etc.
āghostal; *džān sambālanul*.
 Armistice, s. *rozha*, *joṛa*; *gwākkh*.
 Armful, s. *ghūzai*, *ghes*.
 Armour, s. (chain) *zghara*, *zira*. (steel) *j'aba*,
baktar, *jaushan*. (clad in) *zghar-yālai*,
baktar-, etc. *āghostai*, *zira*-, *baktar*-, etc.
pokkh.
 Armpit, s. *trakh*, *tkharg*, *arkh*, *baghal*.
 Arms, s. *wasla*, *drasta*, *da jang kālī*, *-sāz*,
-asbāb, or *-hatiyār*.
 Army, s. *lakkhkar*, *faṛj*.
 Aromatic, a. *khūshbū-dār*, *bū-i-nāk*.
 Around, ad. *chāpera*, *khwa o shā*, *girdā gird*,
chūr chāpera.
 Arouse, v.a. *wikkhanul*, *pātsanul*, *baidāranul*.
 Arrange, v.a. *sambālanul*, *tartīb k.*, *tandāl*,
atsanral, *laganul*, *joṛanul*, *khundiya*.
 Arrangement, s. *tartīb*, *dzerma*, *bandobast*,
khundi-tob, *joṛikkht*.
 Array, s. *para*, *tsira*, *para-bandī*, *ṣaff*, *qaṭār*;
libās, *āghūstan*, *pokkhāk*, *zarūki*. v.a.
poslal, *pokkhal*, *āghostanul*, *zarūki āgho-*
stal; *para*-, etc. *taral* or *rudranul*.
 Arrears, s. *bāqī*, *pāṭī*.
 Arrest, v.a. *ninul*, *giriftār*-, *gīr*-, *band*-,
qaid-, etc. *k*.
 Arrival, s. *rātag*, *rātah*, *rasedah*, *dakhl*,
āmad, *rātlina*, *rasedana*.
 Arrive, v.n. *rātlal*—*rāghlal*, *rasedal*.
 Arrogance, s. *kibr*, *bād*, *maghrūrī*, *khāntamā*,
gustākhlī.
 Arrogant, a. *kibr-jan*, *bādī*, *maghrūr*, *gharah*,
gustākhlī.
 Arrow, s. *ghashai*, *tir*. (-flight) *tir-partāb*,
tir-ras. (wing place of-) *par-khāna*.
 (blunt-) *toqa*, *tugqa*. (barbed-) *shata-i*.
 (iron tip of-) *tūbrai*. (shaft of-) *lānga*,

tila-i. (notch of-) *ghwākhhakai.* (wing of-) *banra, nazar.*
Arsenal, s. silāh-khāna, jabba-khāna.
Arsenic, s. senkiyā, kartāl.
Art, s. kunar, hikmat, chal; kasb, pesha, san'at, ustādi, pand, kāri-garī, dast-kārī.
Artery, s. rag. (of the pulse) nabz.
Artful, a. hikmatī, hunar-man; farebī, chal-bāz, chālvalai, hila-bāz.
Article, s. kālai, shai, tsiz.
Artifice, s. chal, hila, bāna, fareb, tagī, makr, palma, lamghara-i, hirā-i.
Artificer, s. kasb-gar, kāri-gar, pesha-nar.
Artificial, a. jūfah, nāsarah, naqlī; kasbī, hunarī; joṛ karai, sākhṭak.
Artillery, s. top-khāna.
Artisan, s. See Artificer.
Artist, s. ustād, kāri-gar, hunar-man; naqqāsh.
Artless, a. sādah-dil, rikhtūnai, karah.
As, c. laka, hase. (-if) laka chi, ganre.
Ascarides, s. kikkhai, chinjai.
Ascend, v.n. khatal, porta ked., pātsedal.
Ascent, s. khātah, khātana; taraqqa-i, lara.
Ascertain, v.a. m'alūmanul, zdah-, talqiq-, etc. k.
Ascetic, s. zāhid, faqir; malang, darvesh, qalandar.
Ascribe, v.a. nisbat lagavul, pore taral, pore k.
Ashamed, a. sharmindah, sharmsār, pakkhemān. v.n. sharmedal, pakkhemān ked.
Ashes, s. ire, khākistar. (hot-) shhwakkhtan, khoglan. (cold-) sare ire.
Aside, ad. biyal, pa dade, pa trats.
Ask, v.a. pukhtedal, ghokhtal, sarāl-, tapos-, pukhtinna-, pursān-, etc. k.
Aslant, a. trats, tratskan, sangzan, kṛing; shewah, sar-dzavar, sar-lvar, pa rewand.
Asleep, a. udih, bidih, khob-nrai.
Aspect, s. makh, furat, tsikra, rang, shakl, ras.

Asperity, s. zig-nālai, lwār-tiyā, zmokh-tiyā.
Asperse, v.a. peghor markanul, tor pore k., tukmat wayal, ghandal, kagal.
Aspire, v.a. tam'a-, arzū-, umed-, etc. laral.
Ass, s. khar. (-colt) bachrai, kūtai, kūchai. (wild-) gorkhar, ghyarah. (-load) kharndar. (-play) khar-mastī, khar-khārai, khar-tiza.
Assafoetida, s. hanj, hanja.
Assail, v.a. halla-, dāra-, tsof-, yurush-, etc. k.
Assassin, s. qātil, khānī, marg karunkai.
Assassinate, v.a. najal or najlal, mer k., khūn-, marg-, etc. k.
Assault, s. halla, guzār, tsof, yurush.
Assemble, v.a. tolanul, yo-dzāe-, jam'a-, etc. k. v.n. toldal, yo-dzāe-, jam'a-, etc. ked.
Assembly, s. tolai, majlis, dala, jam'iyat; jirga.
Assent, s. razā, qabul, hokai, oe.
Assert, v.a. nayal, lal or lardal.
Assertion, s. wayai, nayana, khabara, lafz, lana, qaul, d'awa.
Assessment, s. kkhkemat, māliya, bāj, ikhrāj.
Assiduity, s. kokshikah or kokkhikkh, miḥnat, sa'i, tapāk.
Assiduous, a. miḥnatī, sa'i, kokkhikkhi.
Assign, v.a. neṭa taral, muqarrar k.; barāt markanul.
Assimilation, s. gundi-tob, makhī-tob, hum-shaklī, hum-rangī.
Assist, v.a. komak-, madad-, mrasta-, pushṭī-, etc. k., lās markanul or nīvul.
Assize, s. 'adālat, mahkama; nirkh, rai.
Associate, s. mal, malgirai, āshnāe, yār; rafiq, sharik. v.a. malgiri k.; yārī-, āshnā-i-, etc. k.; kilai k.; shubbat k.; shariki k.
Association, s. malgiri, malgir-tiyā, shariki.
Assort, v.a. chunral, atsanral, tartib k.
Assortment, s. tartib, chinda.
Assume, v.a. ākhtal, ikhtiyar-, d'awa-, etc.

k. (airs) *nāz-*, *naḥḥra-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *nā-zedal*.
 Assumption, s. *ḥḥpel-sarī*, *zorānari*, *bādi-tob*, *kibr*; *nāḥ*, *iḥḥtiyār*; *āḥḥistana*.
 Assurance, s. *bānar*, *iṭtibār*, *sā-wisā*, *yaqīn*, *tarḥakul*; *gustāḥḥi*, *be bākī*.
 Assuredly, ad. *be-ḥḥakk*, *be ḥḥubha*, *albatta*.
 Asthma, s. *sāḥ-* or *sā landī*, *koṭāḥ sāḥi*.
 Asthmatic, a. *sāḥ landai*, *koṭāḥ sāḥi*.
 Astonish, v.a. *ḥariyānarul*, *raḥṛarul*, *heḥḥḥ*, *sargardān-*, *hak-pak-*, etc. *k.*
 Astonishing, a. *'ajab*, *'ajibah*, *'ajubah*.
 Astonishment, s. *ḥariyānī* or *hairānī*.
 Astray, a. *ṛruk*, *gumrāḥ*, *be lār*.
 Astringent, a. *qābiḥ*, *ṭing*, *klak*, *zmokḥḥt*, *stagh*.
 Astrologer, s. *rammāl*, *najūmī*.
 Astrology, s. *ramal*, *'ilm da nujūm*.
 Asunder, ad. *biyal*, *judā*.
 Asylum, s. *āsra*, *panāḥ*, *nanawātah*, *aman*.
 At, p. *pa*, *pa kḥḥke*. (-home) *pa kor kḥḥke*. (-least) *hargora*, *ḥḥo*. (-once) *yak laḥḥta*, *pa ṭiki*. (-last) *āḥḥir*. (-length) *bāre*. (-me) *rā bānde*. (-most) *pa ḥadda*. (-all times) *har waḥḥt*, *har kala*. (-how much) *pa tsomru*. (-all) *ḥaḍo*, *beḥḥi*. (-present) *pa dā sā'at* or *-waḥḥt* or *-maḥal*. (-hand) *nijde*, *ḥḥatsa* or *tsaḥḥa*. (-first) *ṛṛnbe*, *arḥul*. (-all events) *ḥḥwāḥ nā ḥḥwāḥ*. (-times) *kala kala*. (-sight) *pa ṭidah*, *pa kātah*. (-night) *pa ḥḥpak*.
 Atheism, s. *ilhād*, *inkār*, *zindiqī*, *gumrāḥi*.
 Atheist, s. *mulḥid*, *zindiq*, *munkir da ḥḥudāe*.
 Athlete, s. *pahlarān*, *kaṭah*.
 Athletic, a. *pahlarān*, *kaṭah*, *zor-man*.
 Atmosphere, s. *bād*, *hawā*.
 Atom, s. *pūṭai*, *pītsānrai*, *ṭotai*, *zarra*, *chūr*, *reza*, *ḥḥama*, *daṛa*.
 Atone, v.a. *tāxān-*, *badal-*, *'irāz-*, etc. *war-harul*; *kafārat k.* *ḍār-*, *ṣadqa*, *qurbān-*, etc. *k.*
 Atrocious, a. *bad saḥḥt*, *baḥḥpar*.

Atrophy, s. *narai randz*, *kaṛedana*, *wuch-klak-wālai*.
 Attach, v.a. *lagarul*, *taral*, *pore k.*, *ḥḥpula-rul*, *pewastak*, *grohedak*, etc. *k.*
 Attachment, s. *pewastān*, *tarān*, *band*; *mīna*, *mayan-tob*, *maḥabbat*, *grohedana*.
 Attack, v.a. *halla-*, *ḥamla-*, *guḥār-*, *tsot-*, *dāra dopa-*, *happa dapa-*, *yūrush-*, etc. *k.*
 Attain, v.a. *mūndal*, *biyā-mūndal*; *gaṭal*, *paidā*, *ḥāṣil*, etc. *k.* v.n. *rasedal*, *ḥḥwal*.
 Attainable, a. *mūndūnai*, *ḥḥwūnai*, *da mūndalo*.
 Attainment, s. *gūṭah*, *biyā-mūnd*; *mūndena*, *rasedana*.
 Attempt, s. *gaṣd*, *āzmeḥḥḥt*, *zor*, *kokḥḥikḥḥ*, *was*, *s'āi*.
 Attend, v.a. *āwredal*, *ḥḥwag bāsal*—*yastal* or *-gdal*—*ikḥḥodal*, *nḥḥwatal*, *ḥḥaur-*, *fikr-*, etc. *k.*; *ḥḥabar āḥḥistal*, *ḥḥidmat-*, *madār-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *malgarai ked*. *ḥāzīr osedal*.
 Attendance, s. *ḥḥidmat*, *nokrī*.
 Attendant, s. *ḥḥidmat-gār*, *nokar*, *mulāzim*; *mal*, *malgirai*; *mlā-tar*, *jilaw-dār*, *naṣar*.
 Attention, s. *liḥāz*, *fikr*, *s'āi*, *kokḥḥikḥḥ*, *baidārī*, *ḥḥabar-dārī*, *hokḥḥyārī*. (to a guest) *melmastiyā*, *mezmānī*, *madār*, *maḥḥ*.
 Attentive, a. *hokḥḥyār*, *baidār*, *ḥḥabar-dār*.
 Attest, v.a. *garāḥi lal* or *larḥal*, *ḥḥāḥidī* *narkarul* or *lal*.
 Attestation, s. *garāḥi*, *ḥḥāḥidī*; *garāḥi lana* or *narkarwāna*.
 Attire, v.a. *zarākī*, *nwarī*, *pokḥḥāk-*, *libās*, *jāme-*, etc. *āḥḥostal*; *poslal*, *āḥḥostanul*.
 Attitude, s. *raḥḥa*, *ḍaul*, *ṣūrat*, *ḥḥān*, *ḥāl*.
 Attorney, s. *wakīl*, *mukḥḥtār*.
 Attract, v.a. *rākūgal*—*rākḥḥkal*; *grohedak*, *farestah*, etc. *k.* *ḥḥulawul*; *mayan k.*
 Attracted, a. *rākḥḥkalai*; *grohedalai*, etc. v.n. *grohedal*, *mayan ked*.
 Attraction, s. *rākḥḥkana*, *kakḥḥikḥḥ*; *mīna*, *mayan-tob*; *dil-barī*; *dil-farebī*; *grohe-dana*.

Attribute, s. *khūe*, *khāṣṣat*, *ṣifat*, *khāṣṣiyat*.
 Audacious, a. *be bāk*, *nā-tars*: *be adab*, *gustākḥ*.
 Audacity, s. *be bākī*; *be adabī*.
 Audience, s. *majlis*, *dalbār*; *āwredūnkī*, *sām'iān*.
 Auditor, s. *āwredūnkai*, *sām'i*. (of accounts) *muhāsib*, *hisāb kamūnkai*.
 Augment, v.a. *ziyāt-arul*, *der-arul*.
 Augmentation, s. *ziyāt-nālai*, *der-nālai*; *ziyātedena*, *deredana*.
 Augur, s. *pāl*-or *fāl katūnkai*, *fāl bīn*, *fālī*, *fāl yastūnkai*.
 Augury, s. *fāl katena*, *fāl yastena*, *fāl bīnī*.
 August, a. *ghaṭ*, *loe*. (the month) *bādro*.
 Aunt, s. (father's or mother's sister) *tror*. (father's brother's wife) *tandor*, *tandyāra*, *kūka-ī*. (mother's brother's wife) *māma-ī*.
 Auspicious, a. *iqbāl-man*, *bahḥatamar*, *neh-bahḥt*, *mubārah*.
 Austere, a. *sakḥt*, *zīg*; *trīnc*, *zmokḥt*; *sūt*, *sūt-baṭ*.
 Authentic, a. *rikkḥtiyā*, *rikkḥtinai*, *tahqīq*.
 Author, s. *muṣannif*, *kitāb kkhkarūnkai*; *joṛarūnkai*, *kawūnkai*, *rayūnkai*, etc.
 Authority, s. *nāk*, *ikhṭiyār*, *nas*; *maqḍūr*, *zor*, *quḍrat*, *ḥukūmat*; *ḥukm*, *furmān*, *sanad*.
 Authorize, v.a. *ḥukm*-, *nāk*-, *ikhṭiyār*-, etc. *narkarul*.
 Autumn, s. *manai*, *khizān*, *khariṣ*.
 Auxiliary, a. *komakī*, *madad-gār*, *janba-dār*.
 Avail, v.a. *fā-ida*-, *naf'a*-, etc. *rasarul*. v.n. *chaledal*, *pakār ked*. or *rūtlal*.
 Avarice, s. *hīṣ*, *tam'a*, *bahḥilī*.
 Avaricious, a. *bahḥil*, *hīṣ-nāk*, *hāriṣ*, *tām'i*.
 Avaunt, in. *lire sha!* *biyarta sha!*
 Avenge, v.a. *badal*-, *qisās*-, *tāwān*-, etc. *ākh-istal*.
 Averse, a. *nā-rāz*, *mulḥālīf*, *khnā bad*.
 Aversion, s. *kraka*, *chīnjedana*, *kagana*, *ghan-dana*.

Avert, v.a. *man'a*-, *daf'a*-, etc. *k.*, *girzarul*, *jārbāsal*,—*jāryastal*.
 Avidity, s. *tam'a*, *lināl-tob*, *shaug*, *ragḥbat*.
 Avocation, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesḥa*.
 Avoid, v.a. *varhez k.*, *dzān sātal*.
 Await, v.n. *muntazir osedal*, *xudredal*, *pātedal*.
 Awake, a. *wikkḥ*, *baidūr*. v.n. *wikkḥedal*, *pātsedal*, *baidūr ked*.
 Aware, a. *khābar*, *āgūh*, *nāqif*; *zdah*.
 Away, ad. *lire*. in. *lire sha*, *biyarta sha*.
 Awe, s. *khof*, *nera* or *yera*, *tars*, *bāk*, *ḥaibat*, *tor*.
 Awful, a. *khānf*-, *tars*-, *sahm*-, etc. *-nāk*, etc.
 Awhile, ad. *drang sā'at*, *la-ug sā'at*.
 Awkward, a. *kāwāk*; *lātār*.
 Awl, s. *nīra* or *rīna*.
 Awning, s. *chatrai*, *sīcrāi*, *shāmiyāna*, *sāenān*.
 Awry, ad. *pa trats*, *kyīng pīng*, *koḡ rog*.
 Axe, s. *tabar*. (battle-) *tabar-zīn*, *gurz*.
 Axis, s. *quṭb*, *ghashai*.
 Axle, s. *laṭ*, *tīrak*, *tsākkhai*.
 Aye, ad. *ho*, *āre*, *kkhah*.
 Azure, a. *shīn*.

B.

Babble, v.a. *bak bak*-, *baṛ baṛ*-, etc. *n.* v.n. *ṭaredal*.
 Babblers, s. *bak bakai*, *baṛ baṛai*, *ūnai*, *ṭarai*.
 Babe, s. *bachai*, *tankai*, *tandai*, *m'aṣūm* or *māshūm*, *tairānci*, *pa-īrāwḍūnkai*, *nṛākai*.
 Bachelor, s. *lanand*, *tsayak*, *mujrard*.
 Back, s. *shā*. ad. *biyarta*, *biyā*, *nṛusto*, *pastana*, *pas*. (behind one's-) *pase shā*.
 Back, v.n. (go-) *pastana*-, *nṛusto*-, *biyarta*-, etc. *ked.*, *stānedal* or *stanedal*. v.a. (aid) *panāh*-, *komak*-, *pushṭi*-, etc. *-narkarul*, *dada lagarul*.
 Backbite, v.a. *chughṭi*-, *ghibat*-, *ghammāzi*-, etc. *k.*

Backbiter, s. *chughlkhōr*, *ghibat karūnkai*, *marās*, *ghammās*.

Backbone, s. *mlā tir*, *shamdza-i*.

Backdoor, s. *da chane war*, *da kor da shā war*.

Backside, s. *kunāṭai*, *kunnā-ghara*, *dumbāla*; *nrustai*, *shā*.

Backward, a. *nā-rāz*, *laṭ*, *ṭas mas*, *nā-rāst*; *sust*, *pasīnah*. ad. *nrusto*, *pastana*, *biyarta*.

Backwards, ad. *pa biyarta*, *nrusto*. a. *naskor*, *aṛamulai*, *apūṭah*.

Bad, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *kharāb*, *nā-sarah*.

Badge, s. *nakkha* or *nakkkhā*, *nikkhān*, *togh*, *'alāmat*.

Badger, s. *tor-lamai*, *gor-kakkh*.

Badly, ad. *va bad shān sara*.

Badness, s. *kharābī*, *badī*, *'aib*.

Baffle, v.a. *rabravul*, *ghularavul*, *nār khatā k.*, *be fā-ida-*, *'abaṣ*, etc. *k.*

Bag, s. *ṭaila-i*, *dzola-i*. (clothes-) *katsora*, *būtskhā*, *buqcha*. (money-) *hamiyānī*, *badra*. (letter-) *kharīta*. (grain-) *tsaṭa*, *ghūndai*. (tent-) *gharūra*. (trinket-) *būtskhakai*. (leather-) *bana-i*, *gūḍai*. (ammunition-) *kīsa*, *kisbat*. (leather water-) *mashk*, *chāgul*. (leather air-) *shināz*, *zik*, *jai*. (baggage-) *malaw*.

Baggage, s. *asbāb*, *raḥlt*, *sāmān*, *partal*.

Bail, s. *zāmini*, *zāmānat*. (the person) *zāmin*. (to give-) *zāmānat*, *zāmin narkavul*. (to take-) *zāmānat*, *zāmin ākhīstal*.

Bailiff, s. *muḥaṣṣil*, *patrārī*, *kārdār*, *sazaval*.

Bait, v.a. *tsar*, *nūkkhah*, *khrurak*, etc. *narkavul*; *bāṭi narkavul*; *nahārai*, *tāmba* or *ta'am*, *khrurak*, etc. *narkavul*.

Bake, v.a. *pa tanūr kkhike pakharavul*; *karavul*, *nrītaravul*.

Baker, s. *nānucā-i*, *nān paz*.

Balance, s. *tala*, *tarāzū*. (the beam) *dān-da-i*. (the scale) *pela*. (the tongue) *jiba*. (of an account) *bāqī*. v.a. *talal*, *jokal*; *bāqī pūrah k.*, *ḥisāb barābar k.*

Balcony, s. *bālā-khāna*.

Bald, a. (from age) *kal*. (from disease) *gan-jai*, *sudar*, *lendah*, *chatrai*, *pa-akhai*.

Bale, s. *andai*, *pand*, *petai*. (of grass) *gedai*. v.a. *sandzal*, *toyavul*, *laxastal*.

Baleful, a. *bad*, *muzirr*, *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*.

Balk, v.a. *nār khatā k.*, *'abaṣ k.*, *nrānaravul*.

Ball, s. *pandos*, *pandoskai*, *mandos*; *gola-i*, *mardakai*; *ghundūrai*; *nāch*, *gadedena*.

Ballad, s. *sandara*, *landa-i*, *chār-bait*, *ghazal*, *ṭapa*, *miṣr'a*, *stāyana*.

Ballast, s. *langar*.

Ballot, v.a. *gur'a*, *kish*, *pecha*, etc. *āchavul*.

Balustrade, s. *kangura*.

Bamboo, s. *bans*.

Band, s. *payk*, *ṭolai*, *ṭolgai*, *ghol*, *tamba*; *firqa*, *janba*; *khel*, *cham*.

Bandage, s. *paṭa-i*, *band*, *tarūnai*. (for the head) *sar-pechak*, *sar-tarūnai*, *tsapūṭkai*, *sar-basta*. (for clothes) *tanra-i*. (a child's-) *sezni*.

Bandbox, s. *tarang*.

Banditti, s. *ghilah*, *shūk-mār*, *dār*, *tār*, *qazāk*.

Bandy, v.a. *radd badal k.*, *qil-o-qāl k.*, *cha-gharavul*. a. *kog*. (-legged) *kage kkhpe*.

Bane, s. *zahr*; *nuqsān*, *tāwān*, *ziyān*.

Baneful, a. *zahr-dār*; *nuqsānī*, *muzirr*, *mozi*, etc.

Bang, v.a. *takaravul*, *wahal*, *ṭak*, *ḍaz*, *ṭas*, etc. *wahal*.

Bangle, s. *bāhū*, *wakkhai*, *chūrā*, *karai*, *ma-aṭkui*.

Banish, v.a. *sharal*, *be waṭan*, *jilā waṭan*, etc. *k.*

Bank, s. *pūla*, *wand*, *band*. (river-) *ghāra*. (high-) *kamar*. (opposite-) *pore ghāra*. (-of clouds) *gūp*, *ḥu-aṭ*. (for money) *khi-zāna*, *koṭa-i*.

Banker, s. *sarrūf*, *khizānchi*, *seṭ*.

Bankrupt, s. *nā-dār*, *devāliya*, *tabāh*, *khwār*.

Banner, s. *nakkha*, *janda*, *bairaq*, *tugh*.

Bannock, s. (plain) *tsapaṭa-i*, *kakoṛa*. (oiled-) *we-shala*. (buttered-) *parāṭa*, *lūcha*. (sweet-) *amrasa*.

Banquet, s. *ziyāfat*, *melmustiyā*, *mihmānī*.

Banter, v.a. *ṭoqa*-, *washṭa*-, *maskhara*-, etc. *k*.

Bar, s. (cross-) *kūl*. (upright-) *aṛam*, *aṛamai*.
v.a. *bandawul*, *kūl*-, *aṛam*-, etc. *lagawul*.

Barbarian, s. *dzangali*, *jāhil*, *banr-mānrū*.

Barbarity, s. *be raḥmī*, *dzangali-tob*, *jāhil-tob*.

Barbarous, a. *be raḥm*; *jāhil*, *dzaban*, *hwār*.

Barbed, a. *shata-i* or *biyak larūnkai*.

Barber, s. *nā-i*, *gulāba-i*.

Barberry, s. *korai*, *karwara*, *zirishk*.

Bard, s. *mīrāṣī*, *dum*, *shā'ir*.

Bare, a. *barband* or *barmand*, *lūts*; *ta-ash*,
khāli. (-faced) *be malh*, *be hayā*, *be sharm*,
be parda. (-footed) *abl*, *pkkhc-able*. (-headed)
sar-tor. (-backed) *lūts*, *barband*.

Barley, ad. *surup*, *ta-ash*, *khāli*, *faqaṭ*, *shirf*.

Bargain, s. *shart*, *w'ada*, *igrār*, *lafz*, *netā*,
taṛa, *'ahd*. v.a. *shart*-, etc. *k*. or *taṛal*,
saudā, *bai'a*-, etc. *k*., *chana wahal*.

Barge, s. *beṛa-i*, *kishta-i*. (-pole) *singāmanr*.

Bark, s. (tree-) *paṭ*, *poṭ*, *poṭakh*, *postakai*,
khicar. (dog's-) *ghap*, *ghapā*, *ghāp*. v.a.
poṭ-, etc. *kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *bāsal*—*yastal*;
ghupal, *ghap wahal*. v.n. *ghapedal*.

Barley, s. *orbūshe*. (a grain of-) *orbūsha*.
(husk of-) *sharhata*. (-bread) *orbūshina*.
(-gruel) *oghra*. (-grits) *dal*, *bata*.

Barm, s. *khamīra*, *toma* or *tomna*, *māya*.

Barn, s. *khirman*, *dirmand*, *ambār-khāna*.

Barrack, s. *spāhī-khāna*, *urda*, *dal*.

Barrel, s. *nal*, *naṭi*, *shpela-i*. (-bellied) *gagar*,
geda-war, *kheta-war*.

Barren, a. (animal or tree) *shanda*. (land)
dāg, *ājār*, *shār*. (saline) *kkhoran*. (sandy)
shiglan, *shigloṛa-i*.

Barrenness, s. *shand-wālai*, *shand-tob*.

Barricade, s. *sangar*, *bāra*, *kātsa-bandī*.

Barrier, s. *pala*, *brid* or *brit*, *hadd*.

Barter, s. *adal-badal*, *plor*, *chana*, *saudā*,
lāgi, *pīral-ploral*, *rākhrah-warkrah*. v.a.
adal-badal-, *plor*-, etc. *k*., *chana wahal*.

Base, a. *palit*, *murdār*, *dūn*, *harāmī*, *bad-zāt*,
kam-aṣl, *be nog*. (-coin) *nā-sarah*, *jūṭah*.

Base, Basis, s. *āra*, *welkh*, *kānsaṭ*, *būnsaṭ*
bunyūd, *pāya*, *pkkha*, *sar*.

Baseness, s. *dūnī*, *harāmī-tob*, *bad-zāti*, etc.

Bashful, a. *sharm-nāk*, *hayā-nāk* or *hayā-dār*,
ghairat-nāk or *ghairat-man*.

Basin, s. (of wood) *handai* or *hanrai*, *būgh*.
(of pottery) *kandol*, *kandolai*. (kneading-)
kkhānak. (beggar's-) *kachkol*. (wash-hand-)
tashit, *lagan*. (dog's-) *chat*.

Bask, v.a. *pitāo*-, *ncar*-, or-, etc. *ta kkhhe-*
nāstal.

Basket, s. *tokra-i*. (flat-) *shkarai* or *shkorai*
or *shker*, *kkhkarai*. (fruit-) *kawāra*, *kāra*.
(winnowing-) *chaj*, *tsap*. (safe-) *tsakai*.
(clothes-) *tarang*. (bread-) *sarada*. (withy-)
hera.

Bass, a. *bog*, *dad*.

Bastard, s. *harāmī*, *harām-zādah*, *khāṭā-*
zorulai.

Baste, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakarul*, *kūṭal*, *atsanral*.
(sew) *gandal*, *pezal*, *bezal*.

Bastion, s. *bruj*, *morchā*, *damdama*.

Bat, s. *kkhāperuk*, *shaparak*.

Batch, s. *gundī*; *nughd*, *zāt*.

Bath, s. (cold-) *ghusl*. (vapour-) *hammām*.

Bathe, v.a. *ghusl k*., *lanbal*. v.n. *lanbedal*.

Baton, s. *ansā*, *lawar*, *koṭak*.

Battalion, s. *palṭan*.

Batter, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakarui*, *kūṭal*, *narānui*,
dar-dar-, *chūr-chūr*-, *kand-kapar*-, etc. *k*.

Battery, s. *morchā*, *damdama*.

Battle, s. *jang*. (-array) *tsīra*, *para-basta*,
ṣaff-tarak.

Battlement, s. *kangura*.

Bawl, v.a. *naral*, *chighanul*, *nāre*-, *chigho*-,
etc. *wahul*.

Bay, a. *sūr*. (at-)jah. (to stand at-)jah *ked*.
 Bayonet, s. *sīkhcha*, *sangīn*.
 Be, v.n. *kedal*, *shwal*, *osedal*.
 Beach, s. *ghāra*.
 Beacon, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *munāra*, *tsalai*.
 Bead, s. (stone) *mara-ī*. (glass) *ma^{sh}hapra*.
 (jet) *shaba*.
 Beak, s. *makkhūka*, *tsūka*, *shūka*.
 Beam, s. *bensh*, *laka^{ra}*, *laha^{rai}*, *pa^{tera}*, *barga*.
 Bean, s. *lobiyā*.
 Bear, s. *yag*, *melū*, *khirs*.
 Bear, v.a. *nrāl*, *rānrāl*; *zghamal*, *petsal*.
 v.n. *sahal*, *sahedal*. (-young) *zegedal*,
zomul.
 Beard, s. *gīra*, *rīsh*. (of grasses) *banbal*,
lasha, *sho^{ra}*. (grey-) *spīn-gīrai*. (-less)
cha^t.
 Bearer, s. *nrūnkui*; *zghamūnkai*, etc.
 Beast, s. *dzanārcar*, *hairān*. (wild-) *nahsh*.
 (-of prey) *dad*. (-of burthen) *bār-kakkh*,
sutār. (quadruped) *tsār^{rai}*, *dāba*.
 Beastliness, s. *gandagī*, *palitī*, *murdārī*;
hairān-tob, *dangar-tob*.
 Beastly, a. *gandah*, *palit*, *murdār*.
 Beat, v.a. *nahal*, *ṭakarul*, *kūtal*; *pa-ar-*,
māt-, *lāndi-*, etc. *k.*, *barai mūndal* or *ga^{tal}*.
 Beaten, a. *nahalai*, *ṭakarulai*, *kūtalai*;
pa-ar, *māt*.
 Beater, s. *nahūnkai*, etc.; *pa-ar*, etc. *ka-*
nūnkai, *na-ar*, *barai mūndūnkai* or *ga-*
tūnkai.
 Beating, s. *nahal*, *wahana*, *kūṭana*, *kūtal*,
ṭakarul, *ṭakarūna*; *pa-ar karūna*, etc.
 Beau, s. *ṭatai*, *ṭainchī*, *bānkiyā*, *dauṭī*.
 Beautiful, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhukulai*, *khūb*
ṣurat, *pa-ī* or *pej-makhai*.
 Beautify, v.a. *kkhāyastah k.*, *kkhāyast nar-*
karul, *and^{or}arul*. (-oneself) *singār-*,
kkhema-, etc. *k.*
 Beauty, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-nālai*, *jo^{rāb}*,
krah-nrah, *pa-ī makh-tob*.

Because, c. *dzaka*, *sha*, *la de na*, *la kubla*.
 Beckon, v.a. *ishārat k.*, *lās tsandal*.
 Become, v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *osedal*; *pirzo-*,
lā-ig-, *munāsib-*, etc. *ked*.
 Bed, s. *bechānra*. (-stead) *ku^t*, *pālang*, *manj*.
 (-coverlet) *brastan*, *li^{hāf}*. (-mattress) *tolā-ī*,
nihāṭī, *taltak*. (-cushion) *bālikkht*, *bāṭn*,
bālikkhtak. (-sheet) *tsādar*, *pālang pokkh*.
 (-time) *mākhustan* or *māskhutan*. (-ridden)
 a. *zmol*, *zam-zambolai* or *zam-zmolai*.
 Bee, s. *machā-ī*. (honey-) *ghlauza* or *lauza*,
mach-machai. (black-) *baurā*. (-hive) *ga-*
bina, *garbīnai*, *kkhor*.
 Beet, s. *chughandar* or *chugandar*.
 Beetle, s. *gūnga^t*, *ghozai*, *ghozakarkai*, *kha-*
a^{ta}k, *chānri*. (mallet) *dabalai*, *baghdar*,
tsobārai.
 Befall, v.n. *nāziledal*, *prenatal*, *rasedal*,
nāq'i ked.
 Before, p. *pa^{kh}mā*, *nrūnbe*, *nrānde*, *qabl*,
mrānde, *makh kkhke*.
 Beforehand, ad. *annal*, *nrūnbe*, *peshtar*.
 Beg, v.a. *gadā-ī k.*, *khair ghokkhtal*; *minnat-*,
sarāl-, etc. *k.*
 Beget, v.a. *zeganul*, *zomul*, *blārbaxul*, *da-*
kanul, *paidā k.*, *shigāra k.*
 Beggar, s. *gadāe*, *paqīr*, *muflis*, *kangāl*, *nest-*
man, *khār*.
 Beggary, s. *gadā-ī*, *gadā-tob*, *paqīrī*, *khārī*.
 Begin, v.a. *shurū-*, *ibtidā-*, *darak-*, etc. *k.*
 Beginner, s. *shurū karūnkai*, *mubtadī*.
 Begone, in. *dzā!* *lire sha!* *nrūk sha!* *chikhe!*
 Behalf, s. *nāsi^{ta}*, *khāṭir*, *dapāra*, *pa haqq*.
 Behave, v.a. *sulūk k.* v.n. *chaledal*, *ramedal*.
 Behaviour, s. *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭariqa*, *sulūk*.
 Behind, p. *nrusto*, *dumbāl*, *pastana*, *pa shā*.
 Behold, in. *gora!* *nu-gora!* *nu nina!*
 Behove, v.n. *lāzim-*, *nājīb-*, *munāsib-*, etc. *ked*.
 Belch, s. *agramai*, *argai*, *dakār*, *tegh*. v.a.
agramai-, etc. *bāsal-yastal* or *-k*.
 Belief, s. *bānar*, *i^tibār*; *imān*, *dīn*.

Believe, v.a. *bānar*-, etc. *k.* or *laral*; *imān*-, etc. *rāwral*.
 Believer, s. *bānar kawūnkai*; *imān-dār*, *māmin*, *m'utaqid*.
 Bell, s. *zangola*, *zang*, *jaras*, *janganrari*, *julājil*.
 Belle, s. *nādīra*, *nāznīna*, *pa-i makla*.
 Bellow, v.a. *naral*, *narā*-, *nāre*-, etc. *wahal*.
 v.n. *ghurūnbedal*, *ghurchedal*.
 Bellows, s. *banā-i*, *pūgar*.
 Belly, s. *geda*, *khetā*; nas. (-ache) *kānga*.
 (-fretting) *gur-qurai*.
 Belong, v.n. *lagedal*, *nisbat ked.*, *kedal*.
 Beloved, a. *maḥbūb*, *mayan*.
 Below, ad. *kkhkata*, *kkhkiya*, *lānde*, *kūz*, *lar*.
 Belt, s. *tasma*, *rog*, *band*. (waist-) *kamar-kisa*. (sword-) *paṭa*. (shoulder-, ornamental) *banda-i*.
 Bench, s. *takhta*, *dunkācha*.
 Bend, v.a. *ṭīṭarūl*, *kagarūl*. v.n. *ṭīṭedal*, *kagedal*, *kālkūch*-, *kaglech*-, etc. *ked*.
 Beneath, p. *lānde*, *dalānde*, *kkshata*, *kkshiya*.
 Benediction, s. *du'ā*, *du'ā da khair*, *tabarruk*.
 Benefactor, s. *da n'imatūno bukkhūnkai*, *kkhegāra kawūnkai*, *khairāt narkawūnkai*.
 Beneficent, a. *bakkhana kawūnkai*, *faiṣ*-, or *-n'imat rasawūnkai*.
 Beneficial, a. *kkhak*, *fā-ida*-, *sūd*-, *naṣ'a*-, etc. *-man*.
 Benefit, s. *kkhegāra*, *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *bihbūd*, *fā-ida*.
 Benevolent, s. *sakhi*, *sakhānati*, *khairātī*, *mikrbān*.
 Bent, a. *ṭīṭ*, *kog*.
 Benumbed, a. *garqechan*, *marqhechan*, *ūdah*.
 Bequeath, v.a. *hiba*-, *mirāt*-, etc. *k.*
 Bequest, s. *mīrās* or *mīrāt*, *hiba*, *tarka*.
 Bereave, v.a. *ākhistal*, *shūkawul*, *lūts k.*
 Berry, s. *dāna*.
 Beseech, v.a. *minnat*-, *d'uā*-, etc. *k.*
 Beside, ad. *tsakha* or *khatsa*, *nijde*, *pa tsang*, *pa arakh*, *pa dade*.

Besides, p. *sinā*, *ziyāt*, *'alāwa*, *nor*.
 Besiege, v.a. *hiṣāravul* or *isāravul*, *ger k.*
 Bespeak, v.a. *numar k.*
 Best, a. *ghwarah*, *der kkhah*, *la tolo na kkhah*.
 Bestow, v.a. *bakkhal*, *narkavul*, *kkhandal*.
 Bet, v.a. *shart taral*.
 Betimes, ad. *makhi*.
 Betray, v.a. *ghularul*, *ṭagī*-, *pudūli*-, etc. *k.*, *parda porta k.*, *khwāla nayal*.
 Betroth, v.a. *kojdan k.*
 Betrothal, s. *kojdan*, *kojdana*, *kojda*.
 Betrothed, a. (-youth) *changhol*. (-maid) *changhala*.
 Better, a. *ghwarah*, *awlātar*, *bihtar*.
 Between, ad. *pa mandz* (or *myandz*) *kksho*.
 Beverage, s. *sharbat*, *tskkhāk*.
 Bevy, s. *sail*, *ghol*; *parh*, *ṭolai*; *khel*.
 Bewail, v.a. *nāwailā*-, *zārī*-, *faryād*-, etc. *k.*
 (-the dead) *wir k.*, *wainā nayal*.
 Beware, v.n. *pohedal*, *khavar-dār*-, *hokkhyār*-, *baidār*-, *āgāh*-, etc. *osedal* or *ked*. v.a. *parhez*-, *pahm*-, etc. *k.*
 Bewilder, v.a. *haryānawul*, *rabrawul*, *sargardānawul*, *hekkh*-, *hak-pak*-, *hak-hairān*-, etc. *k.*
 Bewitch, v.a. *nazar lagawul*, *sinrai āchawul*, *koḍ k.*, *ghularul*, *farestah*-, *mayan*-, etc. *k.*
 Beyond, p. *pore*, *lire*, *hagha khwā*, *pore ghāra*, *bāhar*, *warā* or *warāya*.
 Bias, s. *khwā*, *mīna*, *zreh*, *mrasta*, *rujū'a*.
 v.a. *khwā girzawul*, *lamsawul*, *ma-il*-, *ma-ilān*-, *grohedah*, etc. *k.*
 Bible, s. *kitāb*. (Pentateuch) *tauret*. (Psalms) *zabūr*. (Gospels) *anjil*. (Muḥammad's) *qurān*, *furqān*.
 Bicker, v.a. *chighawul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṭal*, *qazīya*-, *jagṛa*-, etc. *k.*
 Bier, s. *tābūt*, *da murī takhta*.
 Biestings, s. *nargah*.
 Big, s. *loe*, *ghat*, *kaṭah*, *star*.
 Bile, s. *trikhai*, *zakra*, *ṣafrā*.

Bilious, a. *ṣafrā-i*.
 Bill, s. (bird's) *makkhūka*. (account) *ḥisāb*.
 (note) *ḥujjat*, *tamassuk*. (-of exchange)
hunda-i. (-of sale) *qibāla*, *bai'a-nāma*.
 Bind, v.a. *taral*, *lagarūl*, *joṛarūl*. (a book)
juz or *jild-bandī k*.
 Binder, s. *tarūnkai*, *tarūnai*. (in comp.)-band.
 Binding, s. *tarūn*, *ṛandanai*. (book-) *jild-*
bandī.
 Biography, s. *tazkira*, *riwāyat*.
 Bird, s. *marḡhah*, *marḡhai*. (-catcher)
maṣhkār, *kkhkūri*. (-lime) *slekkh*. (-net)
dām, *daba-i*, *jāl*, *dwa-gaza*. (-noose)
ghundūrai, *lwīna*, *lūma*, *lūmaka*. (-springe)
lat, *talaka*, *kuṛka-i*. (-trap) *paṛka*, *honrā*.
 Birth, s. *zowah*, *zowūna*, *zegedeh*, *zegedina*,
tawallud, *paidā-īsh*. (-place) *ṛatan*, *da*
paidā-ikkht d̄z̄ae. (-day) *da tawallud*
ṛradz. (-right) *ḥaqq da maṣharī*.
 Biscuit, s. *kak*, *kakora*. (sweet-) *amrasa*.
 Bit, s. *ṭota*, *ṭotai*, *khatsosa*. (of food)
ṛṛara-i, *ṭak*. (of a horse) *mlāna*, *qā-iza*,
dahana.
 Bitch, s. *spa-i*. (-in heat) *spayama* or *spa-cma*.
 Bite, v.a. *chīchal*, *khṛurāl*, *dāṛal*, *chak* *lagarūl*.
 Bitter, a. *trikh*, *talkh*.
 Bittern, s. *baglai*, *hablai*.
 Bitterness, s. *trikh-wālai*, *trikh-tob*, *trikh-tiyā*.
 Bitumen, s. *qafr ul yahūd*.
 Black, a. *tor*. (jet-) *tek tor*.
 Blacken, v.a. *torarūl*. v.n. *toredal*.
 Blackguard, s. *charland*, *chat*, *chulur*, *bad-*
m'ash, *laṛalai*, *harāmī*, *lūch* *lanand*, *luṛo*
tsato, *kachar*.
 Blackish, a. *tor-shān*.
 Blackmail, s. *bānga*.
 Blacksmith, s. *lohār*, *āhangar*.
 Bladder, s. *pūkanra-i*.
 Blade, s. *palka*, *tegh*. (of grass) *khilai*.
 (of scissors) *para*, *pal*. (of plough) *pāla*,
saspāra.

Blame, s. *malūmat*, 'aib, *taḡṣīr*, *quṣār*, *ṛabāl*,
gunāh. v.a. *malāmatarūl*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*.
 Blameable, a. *malāmātī*, *taḡṣīrī*, *gunah-gār*.
 Blameless, a. *be gunāh*, *be quṣār*, *be malāmāt*.
 Blamelessly, ad. *nā-ḥaqq*, *be sabab*, *be gunāh*,
 etc.
 Bland, a. *post*, *narm*, *khog*, *mulā-im*.
 Blandishment, s. *nāz*, *nakhra*, *karashma*,
makez; *kkheva*, *singār*, *daul*.
 Blank, a. *ta-ash* or *t-ish*, *khāṭī*, *spīn*, *sūdah*.
 Blanket, s. *shara-i*, *krāsta*.
 Blaspheme, v.a. *kufr ṛayal*.
 Blast, s. (breath) *pūk*, *pūkai*. (wind) *silā-i*,
jakar, *chapa*. (sound) *bāng*, *āncāz*, *ghag*.
 Blast, v.a. *ālṛūzarūl*, *fanā k*, *barōadarūl*,
ṛrukūl; *kkhere k*.
 Blaze, s. *lūkhara*, *lanba*, *bāmbanra*, *dūnda-i*,
baṛānda, *gharānda*. v.a. *lūkhara*-, etc. *k*.
 Bleach, v.a. *spīnarūl*, *spetsal*.
 Bleak, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*.
 Blear, a. *objan*, *dund*, *khīran*, *lechan*, *zanlan*.
 Bleat, v.a. *bregan*-, *me me*-, etc. *k*. v.n.
bāngedal.
 Bleed, v.n. *wīnedal*, *wīne bahedal*. v.a. *rag*
wahal, *wīne bāsal-yāstal*.
 Blemish, s. 'aib, *quṣār*, *dāḡh*, *tor*, *raḥna*.
 Bless, v.a. *d'uū*-, *tabarruk*-, etc. *k*., *barakat*
ṛarkarūl.
 Blessing, s. *d'uū*, *da khair*, *barakat*, *tabarruk*.
 Blight, s. *torka-i*, *surkha-i*.
 Blind, a. *rūd*. (stone-) *ṭap rūd*. (night-)
shamkor or *shokor*. v.a. *ṛandarūl*, *nā-*
binā k. v.n. *ṛandedal*.
 Blindfold, v.a. *starge puṭarūl*. (-cattle)
khilai taral. (-hawks) *ṭopa-i pasararūl*.
 Blindness, s. *rūd-wālai*, *rūd-tiyā*. (night-)
shamkor-tiyā.
 Blink, v.a. *starge wahal*, *d̄ezme raparūl*,
d̄zanbal or *d̄zamal*.
 Blister, s. *tanrāka*, *pūla-i*, *maṭāka*.
 Blithe, a. *kkhād*, *khāsh-dil*, *khanda-rāe*.

Bloat, v.a. *paṣarwul*. v.n. *paṣedal*.
 Block, s. *tsat*, *mānd*, *garga*, *kunda*.
 Blockade, v.a. *hiṣārawul* or *isārawul*, *band-arwul*.
 Blockhead, s. *gedi-khar*, *khar*, *pūhar*, *dūzai*.
 Blood, s. *wine*. (-shed) *khūn*. (breed) *zāt*, *rag*, *aṣl*, *nog*. (-stained) *pa wino habatah*.
 Bloom, v.n. *tukedal*, *zarghūnedal*, *ghwaredal*.
 Blossom, s. *ghūta-i*, *gul*. v.n. *khwaredal*, *sparḍal*, *sparḍai ked*, *ghwaredal*, etc.
 Blot, s. *laka*, *ṭakai*, *dāgh*; 'aib, *nāmūs*, *tor*.
 Blow, s. *guzār*. (of fist) *gasa*, *ḍab*, *ṣāk*, *fas*. (of breath) *pūk*, *pūkai*. (of wind) *sila-i*.
 Blow, v.a. (a fire) *pūkai*, *pūk nahul*. (as wind) v.n. *ālcutal*, *chaledal*. (as a flower) *tukedal*, *ghwaredal*, *sparḍal*, *sparḍai ked*. (a bugle) v.a. *ghagawul*. (-out) *muṣ*-, *soṣ*-, etc. *k*. (-down) *ringarai k*.
 Bludgeon, s. *koṭak*, *lawar*, *dūng*.
 Blue, a. *shin*-, *nīl*-, *āsmānī*-, etc. -*rang*.
 Blunder, s. *khata*. v.a. *khata k*.
 Blunderbuss, s. *gharābīn*, *ṣaff-shikan*.
 Blunt, a. *pa-ats* or *p-uts*. (-ness) s. *pa-ats-wālai*.
 Blur, s. *dāgh*, 'aib, *tor*, *laka*, *ṭakai*.
 Blurt, v.a. *purda prānatal*, *khwāla wayal*.
 Blush, v.n. *shurmedal*.
 Bluster, v.a. *lāp nahul*, *ṭar-ṭar k*-, *dam nahal*.
 Blusterer, s. *lāpak*, *ṭarai*, *dūzak*, *ḍaz*.
 Boar, s. *sarkūzai*, *khārbishoe*, *khūg*. (wild-) *sodar*, *matah*.
 Board, s. *takhta*. (writing-) *lauh*, *paṭa-i*. (food) *tskhhāk khwurāk*.
 Boast, v.a. *lāp*-, *lāpa*-, *dam*-, etc. *nahal* or *k*.
 Boasting, s. *lāpa*, *lāp shāp*, *dam*.
 Boat, s. *bera-i*, *kishta-i*. (bridge of-) *pul*, *jisr*. (-man) *mānrgai*, *mahanrah*, *mallāh*.
 Bodkin, s. *salā-i*, *sikhcha*, *stan*, *dāk*.
 Body, s. *tan*, *jussā*, *ṣarat*, *nujūd*, *jism*. (in comp.) *andām*. (of men, etc.) *ṭolai*, *ṭolgai*, *ghol*, *parh*, *khel*, *tunba*, *firga*.

Bog, s. *bokkht*, *bokkhtenna*, *yala*, *taramna*, *palanda*.
 Boil, v.a. *esharwul* or *yasharwul*, *khūt k*. v.n. *eshedal* or *yashedal*, *khūt ked*.
 Boil, s. *dāna*, *nanaka-i*. (blackhead-) *tora-dāna*. (acne-) *dzwānaka*. (heat-) *garmaka*. (whitlow) *khairai*, *shinai*. (carbuncle) *kkhandza*. (abscess) *kkhalūna*, *lūna*.
 Boiler, s. *khum*, *karakai*, *deg*, *dechka*.
 Boiling, s. *eshnā*, *khūtakai*; *yashānd* or *eshānd*.
 Boisterous, a. *tund*, *tez*, *mast*.
 Bold, a. *maranai*, *zreh-war*, *tūrzan*, *bahādur*, *dilāwar*, *be bāk*; *gustākhl*, *chūnkai*, *witak*.
 Boldness, s. *marāna*, *zrah-war-tob*, *tūrzan-tob*, *bahāduri*, *maranī-tob*, *be bāki*; *gustākhl*, *shokhl*, *chūnkī-tob*, *be makhl-tob*, *be hayā-tob*.
 Bolster, s. *bālakkht*, *bātin*, *takya*.
 Bolt, s. *kūl*, *mekhchū*, *balu-i*, *jaranda-i*, *aramai*.
 Bond, s. *band*, *dzolana*, *dzol*, *kaṣa-i*, *zandzīr*. (note) *hujjat*, *tamassuk*. (union) *perwand*, *band*, *jorikkht*. (blood) *ragai*, *khpulawī*, *rishṭa*, *wābastagi*. (compact) *wāda*, *tarūn*, *tara*, *bandanr*, *lafz*.
 Bondage, s. *qaid*, *band*, *bandī-tob*; *bandagi*, *ghulāmī*, *mra-e-tob*.
 Bondmaid, s. *windza*, *kanīza*, *barda*.
 Bondman, s. *mra-e*, *ghulām*.
 Bondsman, s. *zāmin*, *yarghamāl* or *yarghamal*.
 Bone, s. *had*, *hadūkai*.
 Bonfire, s. *dāna*, *alāo*, *dānda-i*.
 Bonny, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *pa-i-makhai* or *pcj-makhai*, *pa-i-makh*.
 Bony, a. *hadawar*.
 Booby, s. *sādah-dil*, *pūhar*, *gedi-khar*, *kam-aql*.
 Book, s. *kitāb*. (bound-) *jild*. (unbound-) *juz*. (-stand) *rahel*. (in comp.) -*nāma*. (-binding) *juz* or *jild-bandī*. (-boards) *kānta-i*. (-binder) *jild-gar*, *ṣakhāf*.

Boon, s. *ghanimat*, *n'imat*, *barakat*, *balh̄t* ;
n'am, *bakkhshiksh*, *bakkhana*. a. *khūsh-*
dil, *kkhād*, *khandā-rūe*, *khūsh-tab'a*.

Boor, s. *gurvār*, *ghundūyah*, *lār*, *pūhar*,
dzaban.

Boot, s. *moza*, *chakma*. (for women) *jasta*.
 (to-) ad. *pa gafe*, *pa weryā*, *pa ziyāt*, *junga*.

Booth, s. *tsapar*, *kūdala*, *mana*, *jūngara*.

Bootless, a. 'abas, *be fū-ida*, *nima-khpcā*,
nimgarai.

Booty, s. *lūt*, *gaṭa*, *shūka*, *tāla*, *ghūrat*.

Borax, s. *tanrakār*.

Border, s. *hadd*, *brīd*, *pūla* ; *ghāra*, *morga* ;
tsanda, *tsclma*, *ja-i*, *laman*.

Bore, v.a. *barma-*, *sūrai-*, etc. k., *sikhāl*.
petsal.

Born, a. *zorulai*, *zegedalai*, *paidā shawai*.
 (in comp.) *-zādah*, *-zai*, *-dze*.

Born, v.n. *zegedal*, *zorul*, *paidū ked*.

Borrow, v.a. *por-*, *garz-*, etc. *ākhīstal*. (a thing
 to be returned) *āriyat-ākhīstal*.

Borrower, s. *porawurai*, *garz-dār*.

Bosom, s. (embrace) *ghag*, *ghūzai*. (chest)
ṭatar. (breast) *sina*.

Both, a. *dwārak*, *dwak-wārak*.

Bottle, s. *kkhikkha*.

Bottom, s. *nekl*, *tal*, *münd* ; *kānsat*, *būnsat*.

Bottomless, a. *be pūyān*, *nā-pūyān* or *nā-*
pūyāb.

Bough, s. *tsānga*, *khānga*, *lakkhta*. (large-)
kkhākh, *khand*, *ṭāl*.

Bound, v.a. *dangal*, *ṭop nahul*, *traplal*. v.n.
trapedal, *ghurzedal*. (ricochet) v.a.
tinduk nahul. (limit) v.a. *pūla-*, *brīd-*,
hadd-, etc. *taral*.

Boundary, s. *pūla*, *hadd*, *brīd*.

Boundless, a. *be hadda*, *be anda*, *be shāna*,
be nihāyuta, *be qiyāsa*.

Bountiful, a. *sakhī*, *sakhāwatī*, *faiṣ-rasān*,
kkhandana-, *bakkhana-*, etc. *kawānkai*.

Bounty, s. *sakhawat*, *sakhī-tob*, *bakkhana*.

Bow, s. *salām*, *adab* ; *ṭiṭ-wālai*.

Bow, s. *linda*, *linda-i*, *kamān*. (-string) *ja-i*.
 (middle of-) *mūtai*. (horn of-) *ghwagai*,
khām. (notch of-) *zih-gir*. (-for practice)
darrēsha-i. (pellet-) *ghur-kamāna*. (pellet-
 cup) *pāṭa-i*. (bar of cup) *panjakai*. (-of
 a fiddle) *kamāncha*. (rain-) *du būda-i ṭāl*,
sara-shna kāsa. (to bend a-) v.a. *ja-i*
būnde k. (to unbend a-) v.a. *ja-i kūzarul*.
 (-maker) *kamān-gar*.

Bow, v.a. *ṭiṭarul*. v.n. *ṭiṭedal*.

Bowels, s. *larmānah*, *kulme*. (of ruminants)
lirrai.

Bower, s. *chopāl*, *jūngara*, *tsapar*, *dzodz-*
khāna.

Bowl, s. (pottery) *kandol*, *kandolai*. (glazed-)
zarghūn-kandol. (china-) *chūna-i* or *china-i*.
 (wooden-) *kāsa*, *pīna*, *kuura-i* or *kunda-i*.
 (metal-) *kaṭorai*.

Box, s. *sandūq*, *sandūqcha*. (clothes-) *taunra-i*.
 (band-) *tarang*. (trinket-) *harpa-i*. (pill-)
dabla-i. (in comp.) *-dān*. (blow) *tsapeṛa*
ṭas.

Boy, s. *halak*, *noṛkai*. (school-) *janrai*.
 (plough-) *ghundāyah*. (dancing-) *lakkhtai*,
lolai.

Boyhood, s. *halak-wālai*, *wṛuk-wālai*, *janri-*
tob.

Brace, s. *tarūn*, *tanra-i*, *wandanai* ; *lānga*,
piyāma, *kakkha* ; *jora*, *juft*, *qulba*.

Brace, v.a. *klakarul*, *tanganul*, *ṭingarul*,
kāgal-kkkhal.

Bracelet, s. (above elbow) *ma-atkai*, *bāza-*
band. (below elbow) *bāhū*, *bangrai*. (at
 wrist) *kanganr*, *karai*, *wakkhai*, *gajrai*.

Bracket, s. *darai*, *raf* ; *pushta*, *aṛam*.

Brackish, a. *mālgīn*, *kkhora-nāk* ; *triv*.

Braid, v.a. *odal*.

Brain, s. *māghzak*.

Brake, s. *karkanra*, *jāra*, *jāmbra*.

Bramble, s. *karkanra*, *jāra* ; *aghzai*, *ghana*.

- Bran, s. *sūrī*, *būt-sūrī*, *gaḍ-ārī*.
 Branch, s. *kkhākh*, *tsānga*, *khānd*. (family-) *kor*, *naśl*, *pusht*, *alwād*.
 Brand, v.a. *dāgharūl*, *nughai ḡdal*—*ikkhodāl*; *tor*-, *tulmat*-, etc. *pore k.*, *makh-torai k.*
 Brandish, v.a. *tsandawul*.
 Brass, s. *ziyar*.
 Brave, a. *maranai*, *zrek-kar*, *tārzan*, *balādur*, *takrah*, *mazbūt*, *dilāwar*.
 Bravery, s. *maṛūna*, *mardī*, *zrah-kar-tob*, etc.
 Bravo, in. *shābūsh!* *āprīn!*
 Brawl, v.a. *jagrar*-, *gaḡiya*-, etc. *k.*, *chigharūl*.
 Brawler, s. *jagrū*, *takrārī*, *jang-yūlai*.
 Bray, v.n. *hūredal*.
 Breach, s. *chārd*, *tsāk*, *darz*; *kundar*, *chrand*.
 Bread, s. *doda-ī*. (leavened-) *khāmīra*. (unleavened-) *patīra*. (barley-) *orbūshīna*. (maize-) *sūkrak*. (millet-) *khamaḡha*, *piyūtsa*. (mixed meal-) *rāya*, *broḡa*. (dry-) *spora doda-ī*. (-of charity) *gharai*, *char*.
 Breadth, s. *plan-wālai*, *arat-wālai*, *sor* or *psor*.
 Break, v.a. *mātarūl*. (-to atoms) *chūr-char*-, *dar-dar*-, *kand-kapar*-, *māt-guḡ*-, etc. *k.*
 Breakfast, s. *nārai* or *nahārai*, *nāshṭa*, *tsākkhṭī*. (-during Lent) *peśh-manai* or *namai* or *lamai*.
 Breast, s. *sīna*. (nipple) *tai*. (-band) *tapor*.
 Breastplate, s. *chaprās*.
 Breastwork, s. *sangar*, *mard-rar*, *faḡil*.
 Breath, s. *sū* or *sāk*, *dam* or *dama*.
 Breathe, v.n. *sā*-, *dam*-, etc. *ākhīstal* or *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*. (-upon) *damarūl*, *dam k.*
 Breeches, s. *paṛtūg*, *shalwār*.
 Breed, s. *aśl*, *naśl*, *zāt*, *rag-rikkha*, *nogai*, *zād-zar-zāt*, *rang*.
 Breed, v.a. *pālal*, *parwaral*; *zegarūl*, *naśl-paidā k.* v.n. *langedal*, *zegedal*; *blārbedal*, *warla ked*.
 Breeding, s. *pālīna*, *parwarish*; *tarbiyat*, *t'atīm*; *lānga*, *blārba*, *warla*, *daka*.
 Breeze, s. *hawā*, *bād*, *bādūkai*, *ragma*.
 Brethren, s. *nrārak*, *'azizān*.
 Brevity, s. *land-wālai*, *land-ṭiyā*.
 Bribe, s. *bada*, *rishwat*, *mok*.
 Brick, s. *khakkhta*. (-bat) *ṭoṭa*, *roṭa*. (-dust) *surkhī*. (-kiln) *paja*. (-layer) *kullāl*.
 Bridal, s. *nāreyat*.
 Bride, s. *nāwe*. (bride's maid) *nrā-bāwra-ī*, *nrē-aza* or *nrējaza*, *mānja-ī*. (bride's female servant) *īnga*.
 Bridegroom, s. *zalmāi*. (bridegroom's man) *nrā-bāwrai*, *jānji*, *mānji*.
 Bridge, s. *pul*. (-of nose) *tindorai*, *tanbeza* or *tambūzai* or *tambūzak*. (of fiddle) *ṭaṭā*, *khargai*. (to make a-) v.a. *pul taral*.
 Bridle, s. *wāga*, *mlūna*; *jalab* or *jalar*. (of cord) *gapī*, *pā-ī*. (camel's-) *pezwān*.
 Brief, a. *land*, *koṭāh*.
 Brigade, s. *tuman*, *dasta*.
 Brigand, s. *ghal*, *shūk-mār*, *qazāq*.
 Bright, a. *rūr*, *rokkhān*, *tāb-nāk*; *spīn*, *shīn*.
 Brighten, v.a. *rūrāwul*, *spīnarūl*, *pākarūl*, *rokkhān k.* v.n. *rūrēdal*, *dāledal* or *dāl ked*. *brekkhedal*; *spīncdal*, *shīn*-, *pāk*-, etc. *ked*.
 Brightness, s. *ranrā*, *brekkhīnā*, *rokkhīnū-ī*.
 Brim, s. *morga*, *ghāra*, *tsanda*.
 Brimstone, s. *gogar* or *gogil*.
 Brindled, a. *brag*, *gag*, *chrag-brag*, *ablaq*.
 Briny, s. *mālgīn*. (brine) *mālgīna oba*.
 Bring, v.a. (-animate objects) *rāwustal*. (-inanimate objects) *rāwral*. (-forth young) *langedal*. (-off) *bacharūl*. (-up) *pālal*, *parwaral*. (-under) *lānde k.*
 Brink, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *dada*.
 Brisk, a. *chust*, *chālāk*, *takrah*, *tund*, *garandai*.
 Bristle, v.a. (as the hair or skin) *wckkhtak*-, *ghūnā*-, etc. *-zīgedal* or *wālāyēdal*. s. *da sarkū-ī wckkhtak*.
 Brittle, a. *nāzuk*, *mūtedūnai*, *narai*, *spuk*.
 Broad, a. *plan*, *arat*, *sara-kar* or *psora-kar*.
 Broadcloth, s. *banāt*.

Broadness, s. *plan-nālai*, *arat-nālai*, *sor* or *psor*.

Brocade, s. *kimkhnāb*, *zar-baft*, *muqqaish*.

Broil, v.a. *wrītarul*, *kabābarul*, *teyal*, *talavul*.

Broken, a. *māt*. (-to bits) *māt-guḍ*, *kand-kapaṛ*, *char-ḥār*, *dar-dar*.

Broker, s. *dallāl*.

Bronchocele, s. *ghur*.

Brood, s. *zanzād* or *zauzāt*, *alḥād*, *bachī*.

Brood, v.n. *ghamedal*, *nūledal*, *karedal*; *fikr-man-*, *andekḥ-man-*, *nispāsi-*, etc. *ked*. (sit on eggs) *kuṛkedal*, *kuṛaka ked*.

Brook, s. *lakḥḥtai*, *nahar*, *arāḥḥ*, *walla*, *ḥḥḥar*. (dry bed of-) *kanda*, *kas*, *shela*.

Broom, s. *jārā*.

Breth, s. *ekhorḥā*.

Brother, s. *nror*. (elder-) *mashar nror*. (younger-) *kishar nror*. (middle-) *mandz-nai nror*. (foster-) *da tī-* or *da to nror*. (full-) *sakah nror*. (half-) *nā-sakah nror*. (-in-law) *awkkḥai*. (husband's-) *lenar*. (-hood) *nrori*, *nror-nālī*, *nror-galḥī*, *nror-nālai*.

Brow, s. *nuchḥulai* or *nucharlai*, *tandai*, *kolak*. (-of a hill) *kamar*, *tarai*.

Brown, a. *musḥkai*, *bor*, *ḥḥa-ar*. (light-) *sperah*. (dark-) *sūr-bor*.

Browse, v.a. *porul*. (tend at-) *piyāyāl*. v.n. *tsaredal*.

Bruise, v.a. *blodal*, *sūlanul*, *dzabal*; *kuṭal*, *takarul*. (-grain) *dal k*.

Brush, s. (weaver's-) *māla*. (fox's-) *lakai*. v.a. *jārā k*. (-clothes) *tsandal*.

Brushwood, s. *dzangal*, *jōṛ*, *jāmbra*.

Brutal, a. *be durd*, *be rahm*, *sakḥt-dil*, *dzaban*, *ḥairānī*.

Brute, s. *ḥairān*, *dail*, *dzanāwar*.

Bubble, s. *bulbula* or *burbura*, *ghulai*, *jakh*. v.n. *chedal*, *khūt ked*, *khūtsedal*.

Bubo, s. *ghumba*, *ghundārai*, *stagh*.

Buck, s. *osai*. (-rabbit) *soe*.

Bucket, s. *boka*, *tagḥārai*, *satal*; *dalwa*, *gadḥal*; *solāgha*.

Buckle, s. *kara-i*, *gharabbai*.

Buckler, s. *dāl*, *sipar*. (-handle) *lāstai*, *mātai*. (-cushion) *gadai*. (-boss) *patrai*.

Bud, s. *ghūṭa-i*. (leaf-) *ghandal*. v.n. *ṭakedal*, *ghwaredal*, *zargḥūnedal*. v.a. *red*, *qalam*, etc. *k*.

Buffalo, s. *mekkh*, *gāwmekkh*. f. *mekkha*. (young-) *katui*. (two-year-old-) *joṭah*. (bull-) *sandah*.

Buffoon, s. *ṭoqī*, *ṭoq-mār*, *wasḥṭī*, *wasḥt-mār*, *malandai*, *maskḥarāḥī*, *pekkhe-gar*.

Buffoonery, s. *ṭoqa*, *wasḥta*, *malanda*, *maskḥara*.

Bug, s. *munganr*, *kaṭmal*. (tree-) *ḥlasak*.

Bugbear, s. *bāgū*, *bagalolai*, *bau*.

Bugle, s. *turai*. (Bugler) *turī-mār*.

Build, v.a. *joṛavul*.

Building, s. *kandar*, *mānra-i*, *koṭa*, *kor*.

Bulb, s. *ghūṭa*, *ghūṭa-i*. (garlic-) *palai*.

Bulk, s. *ghaṭ-nālai*, *loe-nālai*.

Bulky, a. *ghaṭ*, *loe*, *nāpaṛ*, *star*, *ḥḥṭis*, *gagar*.

Bull, s. *hīndah* or *mīndah*. (-calf) *shḥai*.

Bullet, s. *mardaka* or *mardak*, *gola-i*.

Bullion, s. *srah-zar*, *spīn-zar*.

Bullock, s. *ghwayai* or *ghwa-e ghutsakai*, *dan-gar*. (steer) *zāṛui*, *shḥnandarkoṭai*, *shḥnundar*.

Bully, s. *zālim*, *zorāwar*, *luqah*, *ḍaz*, *zorānkai*,

Bulrush, s. *lūḥḥa*, *kahai*, *nal*, *badagāl*.

Bump, s. *pārsob*, *māṭūs*, *maṭāka*, *ghūnda*, *pūpaka*, *pund*.

Bunch, s. *ghoṭai*, *ghāncha*, *khoshā*.

Bundle, s. *gāṭlai*, *peṭai*, *geḍai*, *panda*, *pand-akai*. (-of hay) *beda*, *kalokḥḥta*.

Bung, s. *būja*, *ḍida*, *ḥḥulborai*, *shoṛa*.

Buoyant, a. *spuk*, *pāyāwai*.

Bur, s. *jishai*, *kandala-i*.

Burden, s. *bār*. v.a. *bār āḥarul* or *k*; *legdarul*.

Burdensome, s. *drūna*, *grān*, *sakht*.
 Burglar, s. *ghal*, *kandar*- or *gūṭ mātarānkai*.
 Burglary, s. *ghlā*, *kandar*- or *gūṭ mātarūna*.
 (to commit-) v.a. *kandar*- or *gūṭ mātarul*
 or *k.*, *naqb-zanī k.*
 Burial, s. *khakkharūna*, *khakkhedina*. (ser-
 vice) *janāza*. (-ground) *goristān*, *qabr-
 istān*.
 Burlesque, s. *toga*, *malanda*, *mazākḥ*.
 Burn, v.a. *smadzarul*, *sedzarul*; *balawul*.
 v.n. *srāl*, *sedzal*, *baledal*.
 Burning, s. *smāi*; *sedzana*; *baledana*; *bala-
 rūna*.
 Burnish, v.a. *rānrawul*, *dzalkarul*, *rokkhān*-,
ṣaiqal-, *ṣāf*-, *pāk*-, *brekkh-nāk*-, etc. *k.*
 Burrow, v.a. *sūrai*- or *sūra*-, *ghār*-, *surang*-,
 etc. *k.*, or *kanardal*, or *kanal*, or *kanastal*.
 Burst, v.n. *chārdal*, *prāk chārdal*, *shledal*,
tsiredal, *chūg ked*. (-into) *dūsa k.* (-out)
mātedal. (-upon) *rā-māt ked*.
 Bury, v.a. *khakkharul*.
 Bush, s. *būṭai*, *jāra*, *ḍakai*.
 Bushel, s. *ogai*. (a quarter-) *kurai*.
 Business, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *peshā*, *shewa*.
 Buskin, s. *sugul*; *māsa-i*.
 Bustard, s. *tsūrai*, *khā-ar-mor*, *hūbarah*, *tugh-
 dari*.
 Bustle, s. *chal-chalā*, *hatṣa*, *tag-o-dau*, *tagā-pū*.
 Busy, s. *lagiyā*, *mashghul*.
 But, c. *lekin*, *mangar*, *wale*, *balki*, *siwā*.
 Butcher, s. *qasṣāb*. v.a. *halālarul*; *rajlal*
 or *rajal*, *qatl*-, *marg*-, *khūn*-, *mur*-, etc. *k.*
 Butt, s. *nakkha*, *mukḥa*. (-with the head)
ṭakar, *daqhara* or *daqara*. v.a. *ṭakar*-,
 etc. *nahal*.
 Butter, s. *kuch*. (preserved-) *ghwarī*.
 Butterfly, s. *parakui*, *tārūgui*, *kambala-i*,
bāmbilakai.
 Buttermilk, s. *shomle* or *shlombe*. (sour-)
tarwe.
 Buttock, s. *kūnāṭai*, *surin*.

Button, s. *ghoṭai*. (-loop) *tanra-i*, *gūṭma*,
palwākḥā, *gharāsha*.
 Buttress, s. *pushṭi*, *aram*.
 Buxom, s. *takrah*, *chāg*, *tāzah*, *khanda-rāe*.
 Buy, v.a. *pīral* or *pīrardal*, *pa bai'e ākhistal*.
 Buzz, v.n. *bonredal*.
 Buzzing, s. *bonr*, *bonrkai*, *bonredana*.
 By, p. *pa*. (-day) *pa mradzi*. (-thousands)
pa zirgūno. (-hundreds) *pa ṣarūno*. (-all
 means) *pa har shān*. (-degrees) *pa ro ro*,
pa qalār. (-no means) *pa hets shān*,
hechare, *hado*. (-and-bye) *pa drang*, *drang*
sā'at pas. This preposition is often fol-
 lowed by *sara* (with), as *pa har shān sara*,
 by all means, etc.

C.

Cabal, s. *janba*, *para*, *gundī*.
 Cabbage, s. *gobī*, *karamkala*.
 Cabin, s. *koṭa*; *jūngara*, *kuḍala*, *tsapar*.
 Cable, s. *da beṛa-i biyāsta* or *-pa-arai* or
-rasa-i.
 Cactus, s. *ṭohar*, *zaqūm*, *qurghandal*.
 Cackle, v.a. *jak-jak*-, *chagh-chugh*-, etc. *k.*,
chūga nahal.
 Cadaverous, s. *sperah*.
 Cadence, s. *wazn*, *āwāz*, *ghag*, *trang*, *badala*.
 Cage, s. *pinjra*, *qafas*.
 Cajole, v.a. *ghularul*, *tagal*.
 Calamitous, s. *bad*- or *kam-bakht*, *bad-naṣīb*,
balā-nāk, *āfatī*, *ghazab-nāk*.
 Calamity, s. *balā*, *āfat*, *nāzila*, *muṣibat*.
 Calcine, v.a. *kushṭah*-, *īre*-, etc. *k.*
 Calculate, v.a. *shmaral*, or *shmeral*, *hisābarul*,
ganral.
 Calculation, s. *hiṣāb*, *shumār* or *shmerah*,
andāza.
 Caldron, s. *khūm*, *deg*, *satal*; *degchāi*, *karahai*.

Calendar, s. *patra*, *taqrīm*.

Calender, v.a. *baṭī*-, *kundi*-, *chāp*-, etc. *k*.

Calf, s. *bachai*, *chikorai*. (bull-) *skhai*.
(buffalo-) *kaṭai*. (camel-) *jūngai*, *botai*.
(stuffed-) *spandakh*. (-of leg) *parhai*,
gharai.

Calico, s. *chīt*.

Calk, v.a. *chārd*-, *darz*-, etc. -*bandī k*.

Call, s. *bāng*, *nāra*. (-for dogs) *tū-tū*. (-for
cattle) *rī-rī*. (-for cats) *pa-ash*·*pa-ash*.
(-for hawks) *qū-qū*. (-to drive cattle)
ta-arya·*ta-arya*. (-to encourage dogs)
tap-tap. (-to encourage fighting rams,
etc.) *jig-jig*, *drich*·*drich*.

Call, v.a. *nāra nahal*, *bāng wayal*, *ghag k*.
(summon) *balal*, *ṭalab k*. (name) *wayal*,
nūm ākhistal; *nūm hegda*—*kekhhodal* or
kkhkegda, etc. (-to mind) *yādarul*.
(-back) *stūnarul* or *stanarul*. (-bad
names) *kanzal k*., *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal*.

Called, a. *nūmāndai*, *nūmedah*.

Calling, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*.

Callous, a. *sakht*, *klak*; *be dard*, *be parnā*.

Callousness, s. *sakhtī*, *klak-nālai*; *be dardī*.

Calm, a. *āsudah*, *hawār*, *ārām*, *band*, *nālār*.
v.a. *nālārarul*, *sararul*, *ārām narkarul*.
s. *qalār-tiyā* or *nālār-tiyā da būd*.

Calmly, ad. *pa qalār sara*, *pa ro ro*.

Calmness, s. *ārām*-, *qalār*-, *nālār*-, etc. -*tiyā*;
rāhat, *ṭāṭob*.

Calumniate, v.a. *tukmat*- or *tūmat*-, *tor*-, etc.
-*pore k*., *peghor narkarul*, *ghibat k*.

Calumny, s. *tukmat*, *tor*, *peghor*, *ghibat*.

Camel, s. *ūkkh*, *shutur*. (young-) *jūng* or
jūngai, *botai*. (rutting-) *barbarai*. (-driver)
sarwān, *ūkkhba*. (-saddle) *kata*, *pālān*.
(-litter) *kajāra*. (-bridle) *pezwān*. (-nose
peg) *nata*.

Camp, s. *dera*, *muqām*; *urdū*, *dal*.

Campaign, s. *jang*, *ghazā*, *jihād*; *sama*,
maidān.

Camphor, s. *kāfār*.

Can, v.n. *shwal*, *turānedal*. s. *loṭhai*.

Canal, s. *nāla*, *nāla*. (small-) *lakkkhai*.

Cancel, v.a. *nrānarul*, *man'a k*., *bāṭil k*.

Cancer, s. *yaga*, *rasavla-i*, *kkhandza*, *nāsār*.

Candid, a. *rikkhtinai*, *spīn*, *sūchah*, *ṣāf*.

Candidate, s. *umed-nār*.

Candle, s. *bāta-i*. (-stick) *ḍiraf*.

Candour, s. *rikkhtin-tob*, *spīn-nālai*, *ṣafā-i*.

Cane, s. *bet*. (sugar-) *ganai*. (-for eating)
ponḍa. (-for the mill) *khā*.

Canister, s. *dabai*, *harpa-i*, *ṣandūqcha*.

Cannibal, s. *saṭi*- or *ādum-khor*, *khūnārāi*.

Cannon, s. *top*, *topa*. (-ball) *golā*, *gola-i*.

Canoe, s. *kishta-i*.

Canon, s. *qānūn*, *ā-in*, *dastār*.

Canopy, s. *chatr*, *sāwān*, *shāmiyāna*, *siṭrai*.

Cant, s. *makr*, *riyā*. (-word) *takiya kalām*.

Canton, s. *tapa*, *cham*, *jam*, *khel*.

Cantonment, s. *urdū*, *dal*, *chār-nra-i*.

Canvas, s. *biyasta-i*, *tapra*.

Cap, s. *topa-i*, *khola-i*. (padded-) *ṭakkhala-i*.
(-with ear flaps) *koṭakhla*, *khārjina*.

Capable, a. *qābil*, *turānā*, *sharūnkai*.

Capacious, a. *art*, *javār*, *kushād*.

Capacity, s. *turān*, *qābiliyat*, *qābil-tob*, *idrāk*;
art-nālai, *ḍzāe*.

Capital, s. *aṣl*, *māya*, *panga*, *saga*. s. *aṣlī*,
arwal, *nrūnbanai*; *da marg lā-iq* or
-*sazāwār*.

Capsicum, s. *srek-mrich*.

Caprice, s. *khīyāl*, *nahm*.

Capricious, a. *khīyālī*, *nahmī*, *nā-qalār*.

Captious, a. *hujjati*, *takrārī*, *jang-yālai*.

Captivate, v.a. *ghularul*, *farestah*-, *mayan*-,
koḍ-, etc. *k*.

Captive, s. *qaidī*, *bandī*.

Captivity, s. *qaid*, *band*.

Capture, v.a. *nirāl*, *ākhistal*, *giristār k*.

Caracole, v.a. *top*-, *khartiza*-, *kharchaka*-,
etc. -*nahal*.

Caravan, s. *kārṇān*, *qāfila*, *sānga*.
 Caravansary, s. *srāe*, *kārṇān-srāe*, *rabūṭ*.
 Caraway, s. *zīra*, *sperkai*.
 Carbuncle, s. *kkhandza*, *dandārū*, *ghundārai*.
 Carcass, s. *muṛai*, *lāsh*.
 Card, s. *pūrra*, *pata*. (playing-) *tās*, *gunjīfa*.
 Card, v.a. *alājī*-, *tonbiyā*-, etc. *k*.
 Cardamom, s. *ilāchī*, *hel*.
 Carder, s. (cotton-) *alāj*; *nandūp* or *naddāf*.
 (his bow) *tinda*. (the beam) *dāndat*. (the cord) *ja-i*. (the beetle) *dabalai*. (the staff) *chūka*. (the comb) *alājī*.
 Care, v.a. *fikr*-, *parnā*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k*., *andekkhnā*-, *gham*-, etc. *k*., *khūṭīr*-, *makh*-, *mulāhiza*-, etc. *k*., *lhabar-dārī*-, *tsoka-i*-, etc. *k*., *sātana*-, *khundi*-, etc. *k*.
 Career, s. *daur*, *daurān*; *manda*, *zghākkht*.
 Careful, a. *lhabar-dār*, *hokkhyār*; *fikr-man*.
 Carefulness, s. *lhabar-dārī*, *hokkhyār-tiyā*.
 Careless, a. *be lhabar*, *be parnā*, *be fikr*, *be gham*, *ghāfil*, *shānlai-rārlai*.
 Caress, v.a. *nāzarcul*, *nāz*-, *mīna*-, *dilāsa*-, etc. *k*.
 Carious, a. *chinjan*, *nrōst*, *shā*, *sharhedalai*.
 Carnage, s. *qatl*, *marg*, *khūn*.
 Carnal, a. *nafsānī*, *shahwat-nākh*, *mast*.
 Carnivorous, a. *ghrakkhā-khor*. (-animal) *dud*.
 Carol, v.a. *stāyal*. s. *stāyana*.
 Carouse, v.a. *bad-masti k*., *sharūb tskkhal* or *tskal*; *nasha k*.
 Carpenter, s. *tarkānr*, *darāz-gar*.
 Carpet, s. *farsh*; *ghāla-i*, *ghāli-cha*. (cover for a-) *chāndānī*. (praying-) *sajjāda*, *muṣalla*.
 Carriage, s. *gāda-i*; *bār-bardārī*, *bār-kakkh*; *yān*, *chāl*, *roftār*; *ḍaul*, *rajha*.
 Carrier, s. *nrānkai*; *bār-kakkh*, *bār-bardār*; *harkūrah*, *hammāl*.
 Carrion, s. *murdār*.
 Carrot, s. *gāzara*, *zardaka*.

Carry, v.a. *nrāl*, *rānrāl*.
 Cart, s. *gāda-i*, *irāba*. (-man) *gād-i-rān*.
 Cartilage, s. *krachai*, *krachūnai*, *krapandūkai*.
 (-of the nose) *tandrai*, *tindorai*.
 Carve, v.a. *kanal* or *kanastal*. (-ment) *kūtal*.
 Cascade, s. *tsādar*, *dāra*, *tandūra*.
 Case, s. *lifāfa*, *pokkh*, *ghilāf*. (sword-) *tekai*, *teka*, *miyān*; *kisbat*, *kisa*; *ṣandūqcha*, *karpa-i*; *hāl*, *hālat*.
 Casement, s. *karḥa-i*.
 Cash, s. *naghd* or *naqd*, *roh*.
 Casket, s. *dabalai*, *harpa-i*, *ṣandūqcha*.
 Cast, v.a. *nīshṭal*, *ācharul*, *ghurzarul*, *lavastal*.
 Cast, s. *kālbūt*, *ghālub* or *qālīb*. (at play) *daw*, *guzār*.
 Caste, s. *rang*, *zāt*, *aṣl*, *qām* or *qaum*, *nog*.
 Castle, s. *koṭ*, *qil'a*, *garā-i*.
 Castor-oil, s. *da arhandō tel*.
 Castrate, v.a. *khaṣṣi*-, *ākhtah*-, *malai*-, etc. *k*.
 Casual, a. *qismatī*, *naṣībī*, *nā-gahūn*, *nā-gūmān*.
 Casualty, s. *āfat*, *kāna*, *nāzila*.
 Cat, s. *pisho*. (tom-) *barghūt* or *narghūt*.
 (wild-) *pish-prāng*. (young-) *pishongarai*.
 Catalogue, s. *siyāha*. (of inen) *asāmī*.
 Cataract, s. *dāra*, *tsādar*. (of the eye) *parda*, *dund*.
 Catarrh, s. *zūkām*, *dūmai*, *sāra*, *yakhni*, *nazla*.
 Catastrophe, s. *halā*, *āfat*, *muṣibat*, *kāna*.
 Catch, v.a. *nīxul*, *ākhtal*, *giriftār k*.
 Catechize, v.a. *sawāl*-, *pukkhṭena*-, etc. *k*.
 Caterpillar, s. *pīsha-i*, *chinjai*.
 Catgut, s. *ja-i*, *janrai*.
 Cattle, s. *tsārṇai*, *dangar*, *māl*, *dāba*.
 Caudle, s. *matar*, *lāxanr*, *kaṛa*.
 Caught, v.n. *nkkhatal*. a. *nkkhatai*.
 Caul, s. *obanra*, *da bachī parda*.
 Cause, s. *sabab*, *jihat*, *kabl*, *bā-iṣ*, *wāsta*; *muqaddama*.

Cauterize, v.a. *dāgharūl*, *dāgh lagarūl*.
 Cautious, a. *khābar-dār*, *hokkhyār*, *baidār*.
 Cavalcade, s. *sparl* or *sparlā*; *jilaw*.
 Cavalier, s. *spor* or *smor*.
 Cavalry, s. *snāreh*, *risāla*.
 Cave, s. *smats* or *samist*, *ghār*, *kāz*.
 Cavity, s. *doghal*, *ṭūbkai*, *janara*, *kanda*.
 Cease, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekhhodal*—*prekhhawul*.
 v.n. *ākhiredal*, *tamāmedal*.
 Censeless, a. *mudāmi*, *dā-im*.
 Cedar, s. *diyār*.
 Cede, v.a. *pregdal*, *spāral*, *markarūl*; *manal*.
 Ceiling, s. *chat*, *bām*, *tsapar*.
 Celebrate, v.a. *stāyal*. (-a day) *manal*.
 Celebrated, a. *nūm-nar*, *nām-dār*, *nāmer*,
 maṣṣhūr.
 Celebration, s. *stāyana*; *manena*.
 Celestial, a. *āsmānī*, *jannatī*.
 Celibacy, s. *lawand-tob*, *tsarak-nālāi*.
 Cell, s. *khāna*, *koṭa*; *gokkha*, *hujra*.
 Cellar, s. *tah-khāna*.
 Cement, s. *salekhh*. (mortar) *kūnai*, *gach*.
 Cemetery, s. *maqbara*, *rauza*; *qabristān*,
 goristān, *hadra*. (-of saints) *ziyārat*,
 dargāh.
 Censer, s. *mujmir*.
 Censor, s. *muhtasib*.
 Censure, v.a. *malāmat k.*, *ṭagarūl*, *raṭal*,
 traṭal. (-oneself) *gram k.*
 Cent, s. *sil*. (per-) *saikara*, *pa sil*, *sil pase*.
 Centipede, s. *zanza*.
 Central, a. *miyānah*, *mandzai* or *mandzrai*.
 Centre, s. *mandz* or *myandz*.
 Centuple, a. *sil-bragh*, *sil-chand*.
 Century, s. *sil-kāl*.
 Cerate, s. *malham*, *paha*, *mom-roghan*.
 Ceremony, s. *madār*, *khātir*, *makh*, *adab*,
 taklīf, *dastūr*, *rasm*.
 Certain, a. *yaqīn*, *tahqiq*, *ṣaḥīḥ*, *muqarrar*.
 (-one) *palānkai* or *falānai*.
 Certainly, ad. *be ṣhakk*, *albatta*, *rikkhtiyā*.

Certainty, s. *yaqīnī*, *zbad*, *tahqiqī*, *iṣbat*.
 Certificate, s. *sanad*, *chīṭa-i*, *kāghaz*.
 Certify, v.a. *yaqīn-*, *zbad*, *ṣābit*, *tahqiq-*,
 etc. *k.*; *khābar-*, *āgāh-*, etc. *k.*
 Chase, v.a. *blodal*, *sūlarūl*, *mugal*—*mukkkhal*.
 v.n. *blosedal*, *sūledal*, *sūdah ked*. (grieve)
 ghamedal, *sūledal*, *karedal*.
 Chaff, s. *būs*, *proṛ*, *sūrī*. (of rice) *khamaḥe*.
 (of corn, etc.) *drāze*, *gadzāre*.
 Chagrin, s. *randz*, *khapagān*, *nūl*, *gram*.
 Chain, s. *zandzīr*. (-link) *kara-i*.
 Chair, s. *kursī*, *chauki*; *kaṭkai*, *peṛa-i*.
 Chalk, s. *spīna-khāwra*.
 Challenge, v.a. *jang gokkhtal*; *d'ara*, etc. *k.*
 v.n. *gwākkhedal*.
 Challenger, s. *mudd'a-i*; *jang joe*; *gwākkhkai*.
 Chamber, s. *koṭa*, *khāna*.
 Chameleon, s. *karborai*, *tsarmakkkhai*.
 Champ, v.a. *krapanul*, *chīghal*.
 Campaign, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *ṣaḥrā*.
 Champion, s. *pahlrān*, *tūrzan*, *bahādur*.
 Chance, s. *naṣīb*, *qīsmat*; *nār*, *puk*; *daw*.
 v.n. *nāziledal*, *prexatal*, *nāqī'a ked*.
 Change, v.a. *badlarūl*. (-money) *mātarūl*.
 v.n. *badledal*, *ārukhtal*, *girzedal*.
 Changeable, a. *nā-pāedār*, *nā-qalār*; *khūshai*,
 nīma-khwa.
 Channel, s. *lār*; *nāla*, *rūd-khāna*, *lakkhtai*.
 Chant, v.a. *sarod-*, *sandera-*, *badala-*, etc.
 ṛayal.
 Chaos, s. *tor-tam*, *zulmat*.
 Chapter, s. *bāb*, *faṣl*. (of Qurān) *sūra*.
 Character, s. *khoe*, *khāṣlat*; *ṣifat*, *khāṣṣiyat*;
 nūm, *nāmūs*; *bashanj*, *pat*.
 Charcoal, s. *skor*. (pl. *skārak*). (live-) *sar-*
 naṭka or *skarnaṭa*.
 Charge, s. *amānat*, *spārak*, *sipur*, *ḥawāla*.
 (order) *ḥukm*, *kariya*, *farmān*. (price) *bai'a*,
 qīmat. (expense) *khartā*. (onset) *halla*,
 tsot, *guzār*, *brīd*. (advice) *maṣlahat*.
 (prohibitory) *qadaghan*.

Charge, v.a. *spāral*, *amānat*-, etc. *k.* (order) *farmāyal*, *ḥukm*-, etc. *markarūl*. (accuse) *d'ana k.*, *tuhmat*-, *tor*-, etc., -*pore k.* (attack) *halla*-, etc. *k.* (load) *dakarūl*. (enjoin) *tākīd*-, etc. *k.*, *poharūl*. (in accounts) *ḥharts līkal*.

Charger, s. *jangī ās*; *tabākh*, *ghāb* or *qāb*, *tashṭ*.

Charitable, a. *sakhī*, *khairātī*, *sakhāwatī*.

Charity, s. *khairāt*; *zakāt*, *ṣadqa*, *sarsūya*.

Charm, s. *t'awīz*. (kind of) *mara-i*, *tāwītak*, *amel*, *damā*, *ṭilism*. (for snakes, etc.) *pār*. (juggle) *mantar*, *koda*, *jādū*, *sihr*, *hūda*.

Charm, v.a. *hūda*-, *dam*-, etc. *k.*; *pārarūl*; *jādū*-, etc. *k.*, *farestah k.*, *ghularūl*.

Charmer, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*. (snake-) *pārū*. (mistress) *dil-bar*, *dil-rubā*, *nāznīna*.

Charming, a. *khāyistah*, *khakkh*, *khwand-nāk*.

Chart, s. *nakhkhā* or *naqsha*.

Charter, s. *sanad*, *'ahd-nāma*, *iqrār-nāma*.

Chase, s. *khkhār*, *ṣaid*; *pairarī*, *mandā*. v.a. *khkhār k.*, *takhkhānūl*, *zghalanūl*, *pasc mande-nahal*.

Chasm, s. *doqhal*, *ṭūbkai*, *gorhanda*, *garang*; *kanda*, *chārd*, *janara*.

Chaste, a. *pāk-laman*, *neko-kār*, *pākizah*, *pāk*.

Chat, v.a. *kiti-pitī khabare k.*

Chatter, v.a. *bak-bak*-, *ṭar-ṭar*-, *chir-chir*-, etc. *k.*

Chattels, s. *asbāb*, *kālī*, *sāmān*, *māl*, *bar-bast*.

Cheap, a. *arzān*, *nal* or *nel*, *spuk*.

Cheapness, s. *arzān-tiyā*, *nel-nālai*.

Cheat, s. *ṭag*, *farebī*, *darghal*, *sūdā*, *makār*, *chal-bāz*, *chal-nalai*; *ṭagī*, *droh*, *chal*, *mahr*.

Cheat, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ṭagī*-, *fareb*-, *chal-bāzī*-, *darghalī*-, etc. *k.*, *droharūl*.

Check, v.a. *aṭalarūl*, *ḥiṣṣarūl*, *man'a k.*, *sambālarūl*, *nkhkharūl*, *mudrarūl*.

Cheek, s. *angai*, *anangai*, *koka-i*, *bārkhō*.

Cheer, s. *chigha*, *nāra*; *ārām*, *khwakkhī*; *'aish*, *khwand*, *maza*; *khkhādī*; *melmastiyā*.

Cheer, v.a. *chighē*-, etc. *nahal*; *tasaltī*-, *dilāsa*-, etc. *k.*

Cheerful, a. *khwakkh*, *khush-hāl*, *khkhād*, *khkhādān*, *khkhād-man*, *khkhādā-rūe*.

Cheerless, a. *be dil*, *be ārām*; *khwār*, *lūts*.

Cheese, s. *panīr*. (soft-) *bagora*, *potsa*. (hard-) *qurut*.

Chequer, v.a. *brag*-, *gag*-, *rangīn*-, *chrag-brag*-, etc. *k.*

Cherish, v.a. *pālāl*, *parwaral*, *nmāndzal*; *sātāl*, *jghoral*, *khundiyaal*.

Cherisher, a. *pālūnkai*, *parwarūnkai*. (in comp.) *parwar*.

Chess, s. *shatranj*. (-board) *bisāt*. (king) *shāh*. (queen) *nazīr*. (castle) *rukḥ*. (knight) *asp*. (bishop) *pīl*. (pawn) *piyā-dah*. (check) *kishṭ*. (checkmate) *māt*. (-player) *shatranj-bāz*.

Chest, s. *ṭaṭar*, *sīna*. (the cavity) *gargas*, *gogal*. (clothes, etc.) *taunra-i*, *ṣandūq*.

Chestnut, s. *banj*, *banj-pūr*. a. *surang*.

Chew, v.a. *chīchal*, *jorūl*, *kraparūl*. (the cud) *shkhwand k.*, or *-nahal*, or *-mātarūl*.

Chicken, s. *chirgūrai*, *chūchai*. (-pox) *katsnak*.

Chide, v.a. *raṭāl*, *traṭāl*, *peghorarūl*, *dāṭāl*.

Chief, a. *maṣhar*, *arwal*, *nrūnbai*. s. *sardār*, *arbāb*, *khān*, *malik*, *ra-is*, *sarghanah*, *rākhīṭ*.

Chiefly, ad. *akṣar*, *nrūnbe*, *arwalan*.

Chiefship, s. *khānī*, *sardārī*, *malikī*.

Child, s. *bachai*, *noṛkai*, *nrūkai*, *māshūm*; *farzand*, *tūng*.

Childbirth, s. *langa*, *lung-nālai*, *langa-tob*.

Childhood, s. *halak-nālai*, *nrūk-nālai*, *halkat*, *halkīna*.

Childish, a. *halak-shān*; *nā-dān*.

Childless, a. *lā-nalad*, *be zarzāt*, *be farzand*. (by death) *bār*.

Chill, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*. s. *sāreh*, *yakhnī*.

Chilliness, s. *soṛ-nālai*, *yakhnī*, *sāreh*.

Chime, v.a. *tarāne payal, trangarul, tāl nahal*. v.n. *trangedal, granjedal*. s. *trang, tāl, tarāna*.
 Chimney, s. *lū-kakkh, da lūgī sarai*.
 Chin, s. *zina, zanakh, zanakh-dān*. (double-) *ghab-ghab, jojūra*.
 Chink, s. *chānd, darz, rakhna, chāq*. (sound) *shrang, granj*. v.n. *shrangedal, granjedal*.
 Chintz, s. *chīt*.
 Chip, s. *toṭa, toṭhai, tūtankai, tarāza*.
 Chipped, a. *būrai*.
 Chirp, v.a. *chanr-chanr-, chir-chir-, etc. k*.
 Chisel, s. *tsvarlai, kkhatsulai* or *shatsulai*.
 Choice, a. *ghararah, kkhah, khāṣṣ*. s. *nāh, ikhtiyār; khwakkh, pasand, raṣā*.
 Choke, v.a. *khapah k., mara-i khapa k.* v.n. *khapah ked*.
 Cholera, s. *nabā*.
 Choose, v.a. *khwakkharul, chunral, laṭarul, anrarul, kkhāghal, pasand k.*
 Chop, v.a. *kūtal, narjal, toṭa-toṭa-, bja-, etc. k*.
 Christ, s. *ḥazrat 'isā, rūḥ-ullah*.
 Christian, s. *'isāwī, naṣarā; tarsā*.
 Christianity, s. *'isāwī mazhab* or *-din*.
 Chronic, a. *der-pā, multarī*.
 Chronicle, s. *tawārikh; akhbār; roz-nāma*.
 Chuckle, v.n. *khandedal, musedal*. (over enemy) v.a. *sakha k., niyāral*. (as a fowl) *chugh-chugh k.*
 Chum, s. *mal, malgarai; hānda-i-nāl; hūjra-nāl*.
 Church, s. *masjid, jumā'at*.
 Churl, s. *garār, dihqān, ghundāyah; lwār; bakhil, shūm*.
 Churn, v.a. *shārbal*.
 Churning, s. *shārbal*. (-stick) *mandānra*. (-tie) *barangai*. (-strap) *rog, tasma*. (-dish) *donra-i*. (-cover) *bargholai*.
 Cinder, s. (cold-) *skor*. (hot-) *skarwaṭa, khuglan, khwakkhtan*.
 Cinnabar, s. *shingrap*.

Cinnamon, s. *dārghinī*.
 Circle, s. *tsarkh, churlai, chamber, dā-ira*.
 Circuit, s. *daur, daurān; gakkht*.
 Circular, a. *ghūnd* or *ghūnd-man, tsarkhai*.
 Circulate, v.a. *chalarul, girzanul, jāri k.* v.n. *chaledal, girzedal, jāri ked*.
 Circumcision, s. *sunnat, khatna*.
 Circumspect, a. *hokkhyār, baidār, khabar dār, pokh*.
 Circumstance, s. *hālat, hāl; khabara*.
 Circus, s. *jaulān-gāh*.
 Cistern, s. *ḥauz, baha-i, talāo, dand*.
 Citadel, s. *qil'a, koṭ, gara-i, arg, bālā-ḥiṣār*.
 Cite, v.a. *balal, talab k.; yādawal*.
 Citizen, s. *kkhahr-nāl; dastarī*.
 Citron, s. *nimbū, trin nāranj*.
 City, s. *kkhahr*.
 Civil, a. *mulkī, dirānī; mahharar, sulūṭ, mihrbān*. (-court) *mulkī 'adālat*. (-war) *patna, khāna-jangī*. (-power) *'adālat*.
 Civilian, s. *'ammī; kasb-gar; ahl da qalam*.
 Civility, s. *mahhararī, mah-tob, madār, adab, neh-sulūk, mihrbāngī*.
 Civilize, v.a. *ābādarul, kkhāyastak, ārāstak-, etc. k.* *sarī-tob chalarul*.
 Claim, v.a. *dāra-, darḥwāst-, etc. k*.
 Claimant, s. *muddā'i, dād-khwāh, dāra-dār*.
 Clammy, a. *bokkht, slekkht-nāh, barnai, chaspān*.
 Clamour, s. *zwag-zwag, shor-shaghāb, ghoghā*.
 Clamp, s. *patrai*.
 Clan, s. *qām, khel, firqa, ulās, ṭabar, cham*.
 Clandestine, a. *puṭ, pinham, ghalai*.
 Clangour, s. *shrang, granj, trang*.
 Clap, v.a. (the hands) *tāl nahal; shābāsh k.*
 Clapper, s. *ṭak-takānrai, jiba, spai*.
 Clarify, v.a. *pāk-, pākizah-, spin-, ṣāf-, etc. k*.
 Clarion, s. *sarnāe*. (-player) *surnāchī*.
 Clash, v.a. *blodal, ṭakar-, ḍaka-, etc. khru-rāl*. v.n. *blosedal*.

Clasp, v.a. *pa qhegi nirul; bargrandi k.*
 Class, s. *aşl, zât, rang, nogai; şolai, çam, k̂hel; darja, p̂ya.*
 Classification, s. *tartib, dzerma.*
 Clatter, v.a. *trangarul, şhrangarul, gran-jarul.*
 Clause, s. *faşl; şhart.*
 Clavicle, s. *greva.*
 Claw, s. *çangāl, mangul, panja, nuk.* v.a. *panja-*, etc. *nahul, nukāra k.*
 Clay, s. *maṭu- or maṭina khāmra, khaṭa.*
 Clayey, a. *maṭin, khāmrin.*
 Clean, a. *pāk, pākizah, şaf, spin.* v.a. *pāk-*, etc. *k.*
 Clear, a. *pāk, şaf; tsargand, kkkārah, bar-tser, antsar, benrah; yalah, āzād, khalāş.* v.a. *spetsal, pākavul, spin-*, etc. *k.* *tsargand-*, etc. *k.* *yalah-*, etc. *k.* (-the throat) *ghāra tāza k.*
 Clearness, s. *pāk-nālai; tsargand-nālai*, etc.
 Cleave, v.a. *çavarul.* (asunder) *çaurang k.* *prekarul.* (-to) v.n. *nkkhatal, lagedal, çaspedal.*
 Cleaver, s. *çoqiyā, sātul; prekarvānai.*
 Cleft, s. *çārd, çāq, nat, darz; kandaş, kand.*
 Clemency, s. *halimī, şaṣaqat, rahmat.*
 Clement, a. *halim, mulā-im, rahim, narm.*
 Clergy, s. *pādrīyān, mullāyān, bāmbanrān.*
 Clerk, s. *kātib, tikūnkai, kkkarvūnkai.*
 Clever, a. *hokkhyār, pohānd, pokh; hunr-man, kārī-gar, qābil; kagh, çirg.*
 Client, s. *d'ava-gar, mudd'a-i.*
 Cliff, s. *kamar, tsaka, lākkh.*
 Climate, s. *āb-o-harā, hirād, iqlim.*
 Climb, v.n. *khatal.*
 Climber, s. *khātūnai.* (plant) *bel.*
 Cling, v.n. *nkkhatal, çaspedal, lagedal.*
 Clink, v.n. *şhrangedal, granjedal.*
 Clip, v.a. (hair, etc.) *skustal, kaṭeyal.* (cloth, etc.) *skakkhtal.* (dock) *ghāt k.* or *-preka-vul.* (hair of head) *sar-kundai k.*

Cloak, s. *bārāna-i; choḡha, baraka.* (felt-) *kosai.* (fur-) *postin.* (blanket-) *junga kipi şhara-i.*
 Clock, s. *garī, sād'at*
 Clod, s. *lūta, çām, gapa.*
 Clog, s. *kanrāva; haṭāl, nkkhata, bār.* v.a. *haṭālarul, kariyābarul, nkkhalarul.*
 Close, v.a. *bandavul, jo-arul, lagavul, pervand k.; tamāmarul, khatm k.* (a door) *pore k.* (a book) *ṭaparul* or *ṭap nahal.*
 Close, s. *ākhir, khatm; bāra, şpol, hadera.*
 Close, a. *nijdai; tang; pervastah; bakhil, şhūm; ũing, tat, ganr.* (as cloth) *ṭok.* (as stars) *jambaq.* (-cut) *ghūt, land.*
 Closeness, s. *nijdeki; tang-nālai; pervastagi; bakhili, şhūm-nālai; ũing-nālai.*
 Closet, s. *hujra, khūna; gūt, gokkha.*
 Cloth, s. *karbās, khāmtā; alvān, çit, etc.* (woollen woven-) *patū, baraka, şhara-i, pashmīna*, etc. (woollen unwoven-) *krāsta, lamtsai, kosai, namada*, etc. (broadcloth) *banāt.*
 Clothe, v.a. *āḡhustarul, pokkhal, poslal; āḡhostal.*
 Clothes, s. *zarākī, nvarī* or *nmarī, pokkhāk, āḡhostan, libās, jāme.* (swaddling-) *oranrai.*
 Cloud, s. *waryadz.*
 Clout, s. *çūrā, khartsorai, taḡhar.* (loin-) *lung.* *çotai, tarāqa-i.* (child's-) *kūna-starkai; tarānai.*
 Clove, s. *laivang.* (-necklace) *lavang-hār.*
 Cloven, a. (cleft) *çārd, çāq.* (-hoof) *sva.*
 Clover, s. *speshitarai, şhautal, speshtai.*
 Clown, s. *toq-mār, malandai, pekkhe-gar, maskharāchī; gavār, pūhar, kāwāk, şhār.*
 Cloy, v.a. *sekan k., kraka ākhistal.*
 Club, s. *amsā, koṭak, lavar, dāng.* (society) *çam, şulbat, jumād'at.*
 Cluck, v.a. *kur-kur k.*
 Clue, s. *biḡa* or *balga, darak.*
 Clumsy, a. *kūwāk, bad-najha, bad-daul.*

Cluster, s. *ragai*, *khosha*; *ganr*, *tolai*.
 Clutch, v.a. *pa māt nirul*, *ghoṭa*-, *chapa*-, etc. *nirul* or *nahal*.
 Coagulate, v.a. *tingarul*, *klakarul*, *tomna*-, *māya*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *kangal*-, *khyam*-, etc. *ked*.
 Coalesce, v.n. *gadedal*, *yo-dzāe ked*.
 Coarse, s. *litrār*, *ghat*.
 Coast, s. *ghārā*, *dada*, *tselma*.
 Coat, s. *kurta*, *kudā-i*, *khalqa*, *qādara-i*, *landa-i*, *andraka*. (-for rain) *bārāna-i*. (-of mail) *zghara*, *zira*.
 Coax, v.a. *dam*-, *dam-dilāsa*-, *jānu*-, etc. *k*, *jigī-jigī*-, *hāre-hāre*-, etc. *k*.
 Cobbler, s. *mochī*, *tsamyār*.
 Cobweb, s. *jāla-i*.
 Cock, s. *chirg*. (game-) *paṇḍār-chirg*. (-of a gun) *pāe*, *kajak*. (-crow) *chārbaṅg* or *chirg-bāṅg*.
 Cockade, s. *joḡha*, *tūgh*, *zunbuk*.
 Code, s. *shur'a*. (Afghan-) *pukkkhātūn-matī*.
 Co-equal, n. *siyāl*, *makhai*, *gund*.
 Coerce, v.a. *zoral*, *lānde k*.
 Coeval, n. *hum-dzolai*, *hum-umr*.
 Coffer, s. *khizāna*.
 Coffin, s. *tābūt*.
 Cog, v.a. *chāplūsi*-, *ḍirpalī*-, etc. *k*-, *ghularul*. (of a wheel) s. *bārāi*.
 Cohabit, v.a. *kilai*-, *kor*-, etc. *k*-, *kor-nālai k*.
 Cohesive, n. *bolkkht*, *barmai*, *slekkht-nāk*.
 Coil, s. *pech*, *tāo*, *wal*.
 Coin, s. *sika*, *paisa*, *naḡhd* or *naqd*. (counterfeit-) *jūṭah*, *nā-sarah*.
 Coincide, v.n. *jukht*-, *barābar*-, *joḡ*-, etc. *lagedal*.
 Cold, n. *sor*, *yakh*. s. *sūra*, *yakhnī*; *zūkām*, *dūmai*, *nazla*.
 Colic, s. *bād-gola*, *sūda*, *shnala*.
 Collapse, v.n. *drabal*, *alural-prexatal*.
 Collar, s. *grewān*. (-of a dress) *grewa*. (neck-) *tauḡ*. (dog-) *ghoraḡandai*.

Colleague, s. *mal*, *malgarāi*.
 Collect, v.a. *tolarul*, *gaṭul*, *jam'a k*-, *laṭonul*.
 College, s. *madrassa*, *maktab*.
 Collision, s. *dika*, *ṭakar*; *blos*, *blosedana*.
 Colloquial, s. *da 'āmmiyāno jiba*, *nrāsha*.
 Collusion, s. *joṛikkht*, *ṭagī*, *sāzish*.
 Collyrium, s. *rānjah*, *surma*, *kuhal*. (-case) *rānjarūma*. (-bodkin) *salā-i*.
 Colocynth, s. *maḡaghūnai*, *tarkha kakora*.
 Colonize, v.a. *ābādarul*, *madānarul*.
 Colony, s. *bānda*, *naica-i*; *ābādī*, *madānī*.
 Colour, s. *rang*, *laun*. v.a. *rangarul*.
 Coloured, s. *rangin*, *rang karai*.
 Colours, s. *nakkha*, *janḍa*, *bairaq*, *toḡh*.
 Colt, s. *bihānr*. (two-year-old-) *drak*.
 Column, s. *tsalai*, *munār*, *stan* or *sitūn*.
 Comb, s. *gamanz* or *mangaz*; *shāna*. (honey-) *gabīna*. (cock's-) *chār-khucaluk*. (curry-) *ghasho*.
 Combat, s. *jang*, *muqaddama*.
 Combatant, s. *jangī*, *mlā-tar*, *tūrzan*.
 Combine, v.a. *joḡarul*; *gaḍarul*, *luḡal*.
 Come, v.n. *rāltal*—*rāḡhlal*, *rasedal*.
 Comedy, s. *malanda*, *pekkha*, *toḡa*, *swāṅ*.
 Comely, s. *kkhkulai*, *kkhāyastak*, *pa-i-mukkhai*.
 Comet, s. *da jāru storai*.
 Comfort, s. *ārām*, *mor-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*; *dilāsa*, *tasallī*, *dād*, *khnā-khogī*.
 Coming, s. *gāndah*, *āyandah*.
 Command, s. *hukm*, *kariya*, *farmān*, *amr*; *nāk*, *nas*, *qābū*; *farz*. v.a. *farmāyil*, *hukm*-, etc. *k*.
 Commander, s. *hākim*, *sardār*, *sar-guroh*.
 Commence, v.a. *ibtidā*-, *shur'a*-, *darak*-, etc. *k*.
 Commend, v.a. *stāyal*, *sipārish k*.
 Commendation, s. *stāyana*, *sipārish*.
 Commerce, s. *saudāgarī*, *wapār*, *lāḡi*, *rākrah-markrah*.
 Commissary, s. *dāroḡhah*; *āstādzaī*.
 Commission, s. *sunad*, *'uhda*; *purcāna*, *farmān*; *kār*.

Commit, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslarūl*, *gumāral*, *ḥarāla*, etc. *k.*; *karūl*, *kṛal*. (-adultery) *zinā*, *kāsirī*, etc. *k.* (-robbery) *ghlā k.*
 Committee, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*, *majlis*.
 Commodious, a. *dzāc-nar*, *munāsib*, *lū-iq*, *pīrzo*.
 Cominodity, s. *māl*, *jins*, *šaudā*.
 Common, a. 'amm, *jūrī*, *clalan*. s. *maidān*, *pand-ghālai*, *dūga*, *ṭikārkhūi*; *borjal*.
 Commonly, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyāti*.
 Community, s. *clam* or *jam*, *khel*, *ulūs*; *rāsha-darsha*, *gūxandī-tob*, *malgar-tiyā*.
 Compact, a. *ganr* or *gūr*, *tat*, *ṭing*. (-cloth) *toq*. (-crops) *tal*. s. *nāda*, *lafz*, *tara*, *neṭa*.
 Companion, s. *mal*, *malgarai*; *āshnāe*, *rafīq*.
 Company, s. *majlis*; *ṭolai*, *parḥ*, *ghol*; *mal-gīri*, *āshnā-i*; *melmastiyā*, *ṣuḥbat*.
 Comparison, s. *muqābala*, *miṣāl*, *nisbat*.
 Compass, s. *qibla-numāe*; *clāper*, *gakkht*; *ḥadd*, *dzāc*. (reach) *partāb*. v.a. *ḥiṣāra-nul* or *isārunul*.
 Compasses, s. *parkār*.
 Compassion, s. *dard*, *rahm*, *zrah-srai*, *tars*.
 Compatible, a. *munāsib*, *pīrzo*; *barābar*.
 Compel, v.a. *zorel*, *lānde k.*
 Compensate, v.a. *tūrān*, *nāgha*, *badal*, etc. *markarūl*.
 Competence, s. *kifāyat*, *rozī*.
 Competent, a. *qābil*, *lā-iq*.
 Competition, s. *muqābala*.
 Complacent, a. *ḥatīm*, *post*, *narm*, *maḥarar*.
 Complainant, s. *mudd'a-i*, *faryādi*, *d'aragar*; *gila-man*.
 Complaint, s. *nālīsh*, *māna*, *gila*, *faryād*.
 Complaisance, s. *mākh-tob*, *maḥararī*, *narmī*, *mihrbāngī*.
 Complete, a. *pūrāḥ*, *tamām*, *khātṁ*, *kūmil*; *bashpar*, *amānī*.
 Complex, a. *gad-nad*; *grān*, *mushkil*.
 Complexion, s. *da ṭshire rang*, *clarda*, *muzāj*. (dark-) *kalof*.

Compliment, s. *madār*, *adab*, *salām*, *maḥ*.
 Comply, v.a. *manal*, *qubūlanul*. v.n. *rāzī ked*.
 Compose, v.a. *joṛarūl*; *tartīb*, *ārastah*, etc. *k.*; *saṛarūl*; *ṭikal*, *kāgal-khkhāl*.
 Composition, s. *gadūn*, *gadedenā*, *gaḍa*.
 Compound, v.a. *gadarrūl*. a. *gaḍ*.
 Comprehend, v.n. *pokedal*.
 Comprehension, s. *poh*, *pahm*, *fikr*.
 Compress, v.a. *chit k.*, *drabarūl*.
 Comprise, v.a. *shāmīl*, *yo-dzāc*, etc. *k.*
 Compute, v.a. *ganral*, *shmeral*, *ḥiṣābarūl*.
 Comrade, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *yār*.
 Concave, a. *javar*, *doḡhal*.
 Conceal, v.a. *puṭarūl*, *pokkhāl*, *ghalai k.*
 Concealment, s. *puṭ-nālai*, *puṭedina*, *ghālī-tob*.
 Concede, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlanul*, *bakkhāl*.
 Conceit, s. *klpul-sarī*, *bād*, *niyār*, *kibr*.
 Conceited, a. *bādi*, *klpul-sar*, *kibr-jan*.
 Conceivable, a. *shnūnkai*.
 Conceive, v.n. *pokedal*. v.a. *fikr*-, *qiyās*-, etc. *k.*; *blārbedal*, *dahedal*.
 Conception, s. *poh*, *pahm*, *fikr*, *qiyās*, *khīyāl*; *blārbedina*, *blārba-nālai*, *umed*, *daka*.
 Concern, s. *kār*, *m'amala*; *gham*, *fikr*, *parmā*; *andekkhnā*, *nisrās*.
 Concerned, a. *gham-jan*, *fikr-man*; *nisrāsī*, *andekkh-nākh*.
 Concerning, p. *bābat*, *ḥaqq*.
 Concert, s. *ittipāq*; *malgar-tiyā*; *zamzama*.
 Conciliate, v.a. *pakhulā k.*, *gnākhhāl*.
 Concise, a. *land*, *koṭūh*.
 Conclude, v.a. *tamāmarūl*, *ākhīr*-, *khātṁ*-, etc. *k.*, *khālāṣarūl*; *m'alāmārūl*, *ganral*. v.n. *pokedal*.
 Concord, s. *roḡha*, *joṛa*, *āshī*, *ashitoka*.
 Concourse, s. *ṭolai*, *jum'at*, *ganr*-'alam'.
 Concubine, s. *nīndza*, 'aurata, *sūryata*.
 Concupiscence, s. *nas*, *mastī*, *shahrat*.
 Concur, v.n. *yo-jihat*-, *yo-zrah*-, *rāzī*-, etc. *ked*.

Concussion, s. *ṭakar*, *daka*.
 Condemn, v.a. *bad manal*, *man'a k.*; *gunāk*,
ṛabāl, *taqṣir*-, etc. *ṣābitarūl* or *dzāyarūl*.
 Condescend, v.a. *mihrbāngi*-, *maḥh*-, *mulā*-
hiza-, *madār*-, etc. *k.*
 Condiment, s. *masāla*.
 Condition, s. *ḥāl*, *ḥālat*, *ṣurat*, *yang*, *shūn*;
nāda, *neṭa*, *lafz*, *shart*-.
 Condole, v.a. *lās-nivah k.*; *pātiḥa' nayal*,
ḥṛwā-ḥhogi k., *pokkhal*.
 Conduct, s. *ḥāl-ḥāl*, *ḥalan*, *ṭarīqa*, etc.;
badraga; *sulūk*, *madār*, *maḥh*.
 Conduct, v.a. *badraga k.*, *botlal—bīwul*;
rārustal, *raṛānarūl*, *ḥalarūl*.
 Confection, s. *ḥalnā*, *miṭiyā-i*, *qanāt*, *shīrinī*.
 Confederacy, s. *para*, *janba*, *gundī*.
 Confederate, s. *para-dār*, *janba-dār*; *mal*.
 Conference, s. *jirga*, *maṣlahat*, *sawāl-dzānāb*.
 Confess, v.a. *manal*, *ḥṛwāla nayal*. v.n. *qā*-
ildal.
 Confidence, s. *bāmar*, *yaqīn*, *sānisā*, *ḥhal*,
i'tibār.
 Confine, v.a. *band*-, *qaid*-, *ḥiṣār* or *īsār*-, etc. *k.*
 Confirm, v.a. *rikkhṭiyā*-, *zbūd*-, *ṣābit*-, *taḥqīq*-,
 etc. *k.*
 Confiscate, v.a. *nāgha*-, *zabt*-, *qurugh*-, etc. *k.*
 Confluence, s. *gadedana*.
 Conform, v.n. *yo-shān*-, *yo-daul*-, *yo-maḥh*-,
yo-zrah-, etc. *ked*.
 Confound, v.a. *gad-nadarūl*, *laral*, *shārbal*;
ḥariyānarūl, *rabrarūl*, *sargardānarūl*,
pareshān-, *hak-pak*-, *hekkh*-, *huts*-, etc. *k.*
 Confront, v.a. *maḥhā-maḥh*-, *muqābala*-, etc. *k.*
 Confute, v.a. *lā-dzānāb*-, *gram*-, *radd*-, etc. *k.*
 Congeal, v.n. *ṭingedal*, *kangal ked*.; *ḥhyam*
ked.
 Congratulate, v.a. *mubārakī k.* or *nayal*.
 Congregation, s. *ṭolai*, *jamā'at*, *majlis*.
 Conjecture, s. *gūmān*, *'aql*, *ḥhiyāl*.
 Conjugal, a. *da tsakkhṭan am da kkhadze*, *da*
nādah ḥarai am da madedali.

Conjunction, s. *perand*, *joṛ*, *tarān*.
 Conjecture, s. *maḥhṭ*, *neṭa*, *nobat*, *tāng*.
 Conjure, v.a. *qasam*-, *saugand*-, etc. *ṛarka*-
rūl; *jādū*-, *koḍa*-, etc. *k.*
 Conjurer, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Connect, v.a. *joṛarūl*, *lagarūl*, *taral*.
 Connexion, s. *joṛ*, *band*, *tarān*; *nisbat*; *ragai*,
ḥḥpolrēi, *ḥḥekkhī*. (carnal-) *gho*, *ghowāna*
kor-nālai.
 Connive, v.a. *starge puṭarūl*.
 Connubial, a. See *Conjugal*.
 Conquer, v.a. *barai k.*, or *-mūndal*, *pa-ar*
k., etc.
 Conquest, s. *barai*, *na-ara*, *na-aṛāna*.
 Conscience, s. *īmān*, *diyānat*; *rikkhṭin-tob*.
 Conscious, a. *ḥḥabar-dār*, *baidār*, *hokkhyār*.
 Consecrate, v.a. *niyāz*-, *ḥḥairāt*-, etc. *k.*, or
-manal.
 Consent, s. *razā*, *qabūl*, *hokai*, *oe*.
 Consequence, s. *natija*; *pāzak*.
 Consequently, ad. *dzaka*, *tro*.
 Consider, v.a. *fikr*-, *palm*-, *qiyās*-, etc. *k.*.
andekkhnā-, *hosh*-, etc. *k.*; *ganral*. v.n.
pohedal.
 Considerable, a. *loe*, *grān*; *der*; *drund*.
 Consign, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslarūl*, *gumārāl*,
ḥawāla k.; *āstarūl*, *legal*.
 Consignment, s. *spārīna*, *ḥarwāla*; *asbāb*,
jins.
 Consist, v.n. *joṛedal*, *osedal*, *kedal*, *shwal*.
 Consistent, a. *joṛ*, *sam*; *klak*, *ṭing*.
 Console, v.a. *tasalli*-, *dilāsā*-, *dād*-, etc. *war*-
karūl.
 Consort, s. *tsakkhṭan*, *merah*; *kkhadza*, *artīna*.
 v.a. *kilai*-, *kor*-, *rozgār*-, *ḥḥasamāna*-, etc.
k.; *yāri*-, *āshnā-i*-, *malgiri*-, etc. *k.*
 Conspicuous, a. *tsargand*, *kkhārah*, *maḥhār*.
 Conspirator, s. *yāghī-gar*, *muṣṣid*, *pasāfi*.
 Conspire, v.a. *sūzish*-, *badī*-, etc. *k.*
 Constant, a. *pācdār*, *qā-im*.
 Constantly, ad. *har-maḥhṭ*, *har-sā'at*.

- Consternation, s. *ḥariyānī, sargardānī; kḥof, yara, bāk, tor, tars, trahā.*
 Constipation, s. *qabḥ, qabḥiyat.*
 Constituent, a. *aṣṭī, zāfi.*
 Constitute, v.a. *joṛanul, nudranul, paidā, muqarrar-, etc. k., nalāṛanul.*
 Constitution, s. *mizāj, taḥ'a, kḥwā.*
 Constrain, v.a. *zorāl, sambālanul, ṭingarul.*
 Construct, v.a. *joṛanul, binā k.*
 Consul, s. *naḥil, mukhtār.*
 Consult, v.a. *jirga-, maṣlahat-, maṣḥwarat-, etc. k.*
 Consume, v.a. *ṣarf-, talaf-, kḥartī-, etc. k.*
 Consummate, a. *pūrah, pokh, kāmil.*
 Consumption, s. *kḥartī, ṣarfa; narai-randz, diqq, sill.*
 Contact, s. *joṛ, lagedena; blos, blosedana.*
 (to come in-) v.n. *blosedal, jangedal, lagedal.*
 Contagion, s. *naḥā; gazak.*
 Contain, v.a. *dzāyanul.* v.n. *dzāedal.*
 Contaminate, v.a. *palit-, nā-pāk-, skḥā-, kakar-, gazak-, etc. k.*
 Contemn, v.a. *spuk ganral.*
 Contemplate, v.a. *ghaur-, fikr-, etc. k.; nandāra-, tamāsha-, etc. k.*
 Contemporary, s. *ham-dzolai, hum-naḥit, kḥul.*
 Contemptible, a. *spek, dūn, kḥushai.*
 Contemptuous, a. *kibr-jan, bādī, be maḥh.*
 Contend, v.a. *jagṛa-, qaziya-, takrār-, etc. k.*
 Content, a. *rāzī, moṛ.* s. *razā, moṛ-tiyā.*
 Context, s. *matan, 'ibārat, maẓmūn.*
 Contiguous, a. *nijḍai, perwastah.*
 Continent, a. *parhez-gār, pāk-laman.* s. *zmaka, barr, wuḥa.*
 Contingent, a. *mauqūf; 'arizī.*
 Continual, a. *pāedār, jāri, dā-im, pāyindah.*
 Continuance, s. *pāedārī, mudāmī, dā-imī.*
 Continue, v.n. *pāedal, osedal, pitedal.*
 Contortion, s. *tāo, peḥ, wal, kḥlḥūchaka.*
 Contour, s. *mekh, gūna, tsihra, shakl, ḍaul.*
 Contract, s. *nāda, neta, bandanr, lafz; teka.*
 Contract, v.a. *tanganul, kāgal—kkḥkal.* (a promise) *nāda-, neṣa-, etc. tarāl* or *k.* (a debt) *por ākḥistal.* (a marriage) *nādah k., nikāh ekḥel.* v.n. *karwt ked.*
 Contradict, v.a. *kḥilāf wayal, radd-, darogh-jan-, hod-, etc. k.*
 Contrary, a. *kḥilāf, mukḥālif, hodai.* s. *'aks, hod.*
 Contrast, v.a. *maḥḥā-maḥh-, muqābala-, etc. k.*
 Contrite, a. *tauba-gār, pakkhemān.*
 Contrive, v.a. *band-, tadbir-, hikmat-, etc. tarāl.*
 Control, v.a. *sambālanul, qābū-, lānde-, etc. k., was ḥalanul.*
 Controversy, s. *jagṛa, qaziya, radd-badal, baḥḥ, ḥujjat, steza.*
 Contumacy, s. *sarkakkḥī, yāghī-garī.*
 Contumely, s. *peghor, kḥkḥkandzal, spuk-tiyā.*
 Contusion, s. *blos, māṭūs, pūpaka, kḥug, jobal.*
 Convene, v.a. *ṭolanul, yo-dzāe k., balal.*
 Convenient, a. *joṛ, pīrzo, kḥnaḥkḥ.*
 Convention, s. *jirga, majlis, m'arika; nāda, tarā, bandanr, neṣa.*
 Conversant, a. *nāqif, āmoḥḥtah, kḥabar-dār.*
 Converse, v.a. *kḥabare k., sarwāl-dzawāb k.*
 Convert, v.a. *badlanul; murīd-, mutaḥil-, etc. k.*
 Convex, a. *ghūnd, gunbaṭī.*
 Convey, v.a. (things) *āstanul, mṛel, legal.* (animals) *botlel—bīxul, rāwustal.*
 Convict, s. *qaidī, bandī.*
 Convict, v.a. *gunāh-, etc. zbād k. or ḡabūt k.*
 Convince, v.a. *qā-il k., gram k.*
 Convivial, a. *kḥūsh-ḥāl, kḥḥād, kḥandā-rūe, melmak-dost.*
 Convoke, v.a. *balal, ṭalah k., ṭolanul.*
 Convoy, s. *badraga or badraqa.*
 Convulsion, s. *ghoṭa, parghaz; balrā.*
 Cook, v.a. *paḥḥanul.* s. *bānarchī or babarchī.*
 Cool, a. *soṛ, yakḥ; be parnā; mānrai-gar.*

Cool, v.a. *saraxul*, *yakhawul*. v.n. *saredal*.

Coolness, s. *sāra*, *soṛ-nālai*, *yakhni*. (pique) *maravar-tiyā*, *maravar-tob*, *mānrai*.

Coop, s. (of leather) *daba*. (-maker) *dabbāgh*.

Coping, s. *tsatsobai*, *bala-i*, *parchafai*, *sar-mātai*, *sharifa*.

Copious, a. *der*, *frewān*.

Copper, s. *tāmba*.

Copse, s. *jangai*, *darga*, *ghil*.

Copulate, v.a. *ghayal*—*ghomul*, *kor-nālai*, *gho*—*jimā'a*—, etc. k.

Copy, s. *naql*, *namūna*, *nushka*; *maṣḥq*.

Coquetry, s. *nāz*, *naḥra*, *makez*, *karashma*.

Coral, s. *marjān*. (-diver) *marjīnānrah*.

Cord, s. (thick-) *biyāsta*, *pa-arai*, *rasa-i*. (thin-) *muzai*, *tār*, *spanrsai*. (hair-) *antsa-i*, *siyala-i*, *nākkhkai*. (palm leaf-) *bānr*.

Core, s. *māghzah*, *zreh*, *zarai*.

Coriander, s. *daniya*.

Cork, s. (bung) *būja*, *dīda*, *khulborai*.

Cormorant, s. *kotān*. (glutton) *ghārai*.

Corn, s. *ghala*, *dāna*. (green-) *khwīd*, *khāsīl*. (-stubble) *drāza*. (mowed-) *satrai*. (-sheaf) *geda-i*. (-stack) *dala-i*. (-bin) *kandū*, *koṭa-i*, *khamba*. (-straw) *nār*. (-broken straw) *būs*. (-treading floor) *dirmand*, *khirman*. (pile of trodden-) *nānra*. (of the foot) *baura-i*, *rasaula-i*, *kila-i*, *mekh*.

Corner, s. *gūf*, *gokkha*; *dakhma*.

Corporeal, a. *jismānī*.

Corpse, s. *murai*, *lāsh*, *murdah*.

Corpulent, a. *tsorb*, *perar*, *ghat*, *pund*.

Correct, a. *joṛ*, *jukht*, *durust*, *barābar*, *sam*, *rikkhtiyā*, *kkhak*.

Correspond, v.n. *joṛ*—, *sam*—, *barābar*—, etc. *lagedel*, *maḥhai* *ked*. v.a. *chīta-i*, *kāghaz*—, etc. *līhal* or *kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *legal*.

Corroborate, v.a. *rikkhtiyā*—, *zbad*—, *gubāt*—, etc. k.

Corrode, v.a. *zang khmural*. v.n. *zang ked*.

Corrupt, v.a. *bonraxul*, *palitarul*, *kakaxul*, *skhā*—, *nrost*—, etc. k.

Cost, s. *baī'a*, *khartz*, *qimat*; *tūrān*, *nuqṣān*.

Costive, a. *qabiz*, *ting*, *klak*.

Costiveness, s. *qabz*, *qabziyat*.

Costly, a. *qimat-nāk*, *grān-bahā*.

Costume, s. *jāma*, *libās*.

Cot, s. *kaṭkai*, *kaṭotai*.

Cottage, s. *kadala*, *jūngara*.

Cotton, s. *mālūch*. (-plant) *punba*, *kālaka*. (-seed) *pundāna*. (-stubble) *khiriz*, *khār-and*. (-stalks) *banbe-cho*, *kālak-cho*. (-pod) *ghoza*. (-picker) *pandol-gar*. (his share) *pandoli*. (-dresser) *naddāp*, *alāj*. (his mallet) *dabalai*. (his bow) *dāndat*. (his gin) *alāji*. (carded-) *pāghunda*. (roll of-) *pūnra-i*. (skein of-) *māshora*. (-thread) *tonbiyā*, *aṭa*. (-reel) *aṭeran*.

Cough, s. *tūkhai*, *tūkha*, *tūkh-tūkh*. (hooping-) *pūkhalai*, *tora-ghāra*, *haba-daba*. v.n. *tūkhedal*.

Council, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*; *dalbār*, *majlis*.

Counsel, s. *pand*, *naṣīhat*; *maṣlaḥat*, *tadbīr*, *maṣḥarat*; *nakil*.

Count, v.a. *shmeral*, *hisāb* k.; *ganral*.

Countenance, s. *maḥk*, *tsikra*, *bashra*; *mīr-bāngī*, *mrasta*, *mulāhiza*.

Counterfeit, a. *jūlah*, *nā-sarah*. v.a. *bāna*—, *palma*—, *chal*—, *ṭagī*—, etc. k.

Counterpane, s. *brasten*, *taltak*.

Counterpart, s. *joṛa*, *pala*, *maḥhai*, *dzarāb*.

Country, s. *mulk*, *herād*. (own-) *watan*. (foreign-) *nīlāyat*. (-man, etc.) *naṭanī*.

County, s. *pargana*, *tapa*.

Couple, s. *joṛa*, *qulba*, *juft*; *dwak*.

Courage, a. *maṛāna*, *mardī*, *zreh*, *nar-tob*, *dīlāwari*, *tūrzan-tob*, *dzrān-mardī*, *himmat*.

Courageous, a. *maṛanai*, *zreh-nar*, *dīlāwar*, *turzan*, *himmat-nāk*.

Courier, s. *qāṣid*, *chapar*, *āstāḍai*.

Course, s. *zghākkht*, *manda*; *daur*, *daurān*; *yūn*, *chāl*; *lār*; *maidān*. (of-) ad. *albatta*, *be-shakk*.

Court, s. *dalbār*, *daulat-khāna*. (civil) 'adālat, *maḥkama*. (-yard) *gholai*, *anganr-janas*.

Court, v.a. *ghokkhtal*; *mīna-*, 'ishq-bāzī-, etc. *k*.

Courteous, a. *maḥḥaxar*, *mīhrbān*, *nek-khoe*.

Courtesan, s. *kachana-i*, *lola-i*.

Courtesy, s. *maḥḥ*, *mulāḥiza*, *adab*, *nek-sulūk*.

Courtier, s. *dilbārī*.

Courtship, s. 'ishq-bāzī, *mīna*, *kkhpa-ārtūn*, *changhal-bāzī*.

Cousin, s. (father's brother's child) m. *tarbūr*; f. *tarla*. (mother's brother's child) *da māmā dzoe* or *lūr*.

Covenant, s. *nāda*, *tayā*, *bandanr*, 'ahd, *qaul*.

Cover, s. *sar-pokkh*, *tekai*, *lifāfa*. (dish-) *bargholai*. (basket-) *kūra*, *sawada*.

Cover, v.a. *puṭarul*, *pokkhal*.

Covering, s. *pokkh*, *pokkhikkh*, *libās*; *miyān*.

Covet, v.a. *ṭam'a-*, *hirs-*, etc. *k*.

Covetous, a. *ṭam'a-jan*, *hirs-nāk*, *lirāl*.

Covey, s. *sail*, *ghol*.

Cow, s. *ghnā*. (-in heat) *ghna-ema*. (milch-) *langa-*, or *pa-i-nara ghnā*. (dry-) *zāra-i*. (-pen) *ghojal*. (herd of-) *gohār*. (-dung) *ghoshoc*. (-dung fuel) *tsapiyāka*. (-dung stack) *gohāṭa*. (-keeper) *ghobah*.

Coward, s. *nā-mard*, *tuzan*, *karū*, *sperkai*, *sperah-makh*, *taghan*.

Coy, a. *yer-man*, *sharm-sār*, *sharm-nāk*, *stāra prewatai*.

Crab, s. *kūni-kabar*, *changākh*. (-louse) *barora*.

Crack, s. *chārd*, *darz*, *darā*, *rakhna*. (sound) *daz*, *ṭas*, *trāk*, *khraḥ*, *ṭaq*.

Crack, v.n. *chārdal*, *darz-*, etc. *ked*. v.a. *daz-*, etc. *k*., or *nahal*.

Crackle, v.n. *tsir-tsir*, *sakkhā*-, etc. *ked*.

Cradle, s. *kaṭkai*; *zāngo*, *gahnāra*.

Craft, s. *kūr*, *kasb*, *pesha*; *fareb*, *chal*, *hila*.

Craftsman, s. *kārī-gar*, *kasb-gar*, *pesha-nar*.

Crafty, a. *chal-bāz*, *hila-bāz*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*.

Crag, s. *tsūka*, *kamar*, *garang*.

Cram, v.a. *mandal*, *dakarul*.

Cramp, s. *brekkh*, *tāo*.

Crane, s. *dīng*, *zānrai*, *kulang*.

Crash, s. *khraḥ*, *khṛap*, *khṛas*, *drab*. v.n. *drabal*, *naredal*.

Crater, s. *garang*, *tortam*, *doghal*, *kūhai*.

Crave, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *minnat-*, *khṛast-*, etc. *k*.

Crawl, v.n. *tskhedal* or *tskedal*, *pa kharpotso tlat*, *ghundzedal*.

Crazy, a. *lexanai*, *khushai*, *saudā-i*.

Creak, v.n. *chingedal*, *trangedal*.

Cream, s. *perawai*.

Crease, s. *jūhara*, *kṛaṭai*, *chīchar*, *gundza*. v.a. *chunral*, *jung k.*, *jūhara-*, etc. *k*.

Create, v.a. *paidā k.*, *joṛarul*.

Creation, s. *duniyā*, *naṛa-i*, *khālq*, *maḥhlūq*.

Creator, s. *khālīq*, *paidā karūnkai*.

Creature, s. *bandah*, *nagarai*, *garai*; *hainān*, *dzanāwar*; *maḥhlūq*.

Credit, s. *por*, *garz*; *nasiyah*; *bānar*, *yagīn*, *i'tibār*. v.a. *bānar-*, etc. *k*. (buy on-) *pa por-*, etc. *ākhistal*.

Creditable, a. *mu'tabar*; *ākhistal*.

Creditor, s. *porawurāi*.

Creed, s. *imān*, *dīn*, *māzhab*; *kalima*.

Creep, v.n. See Crawl.

Creeper, s. *bel*; *dzela*, *juṛang*.

Crescent, s. *myāsh*, *hīlāl*.

Cress, s. *kalam*, *tezak*, *tartezak*.

Crest, s. (bird's-) *chār-khwalai* or *chār-khwalak*; *zūndai*. (snake's-) *chaja*. (-of a hill) *kamar*, *ghākkhai*; *tsūka*, *peza*. (-of a helmet) *turra*, *tāj*.

Crevice, s. *sūrai*, *chārd*, *darz*, *darā*.

Crew, s. *ghol*, *ṭolai*; *dala*. (ship's-) *jahāzī*.

Cricket, s. *kirrai*, *karboṛai*.
 Crier, s. *jārchī*, *munādi karūnkai*. (-to prayers) *mu-azzin*, *mullā-bāng nayūnkai*.
 Crime, s. *gunāh*, *ṛabāl*, *taqṣīr*, *khātā*, *bazah*, *jurm*.
 Crimson, a. *argharānī*, *lāl*, *sūr*.
 Cringe, v.a. *chāpalūsi*-, *ḍirpalī*-, *khūshāmad*-, etc. *k*.
 Cripple, a. *gud*, *karām*, *zam-zmolai*, *shall*, *sukruk*. v.a. *gud*-, etc. *k*.
 Crisis, s. *sā'at*, *tāng*, *nobat*; *kamāl*.
 Critic, s. *harf-gīr*, *'aib-joe*.
 Crockery, s. *lokkhī-largī*, *kaṭṛī-kandolī*.
 Crocodile, s. *magar*, *nahang*.
 Crook, s. *kūnda*. (shepherd's-) *kūṭai*, *aṛām-kai*, *maḥak*.
 Crooked, a. *kog*, *krīng*, *tsor*, *ṭīṭ*, *kālkūch*.
 Crop, s. *faṣl*. (bird's-) *jajūra*, *ḥauṣila*. v.a. *tsaral*; *shūkarcul*; *ghūt k*.
 Cross, v.n. (-over) *pore natel* or *-tlal*. v.a. *lānde-bānde*-, *ore-pore*-, etc. *k*. (-breed) *rag gadarcul*.
 Cross, a. *sūt-būt*, *mānrai-gar*, *maranar*, *khapah*. (-breed) *drak-ragah*.
 Crouch, v.n. *ghilai ked.*, *peṭedal*. (cringe).
 Crow, s. *qāghah* or *qārghah*.
 Crow, v.a. (-over rival) *sakhā*-, *niyūr*-, etc. *k*.
 Crowd, s. *ganr*-'ālam, *dala*, *lakhkar*.
 Crown, s. *tāj*, *khōl*. (-of head) *ṭaṭar*, *ṭopal*.
 Crude, a. *ām*, *khām*, *kachah*, *nīngarai*, *nīna-khā*, *amghalan*.
 Cruel, a. *zālim*, *be-rahm*, *kānrai-zrah*, *sakht*.
 Crumb, s. *ṭoṭai*, *pūṭai*, *chūr*, *reza*.
 Crupper, s. (horse's-) *dumchī*. (bullock's-) *ghwa-e lang*, *piyūrma*.
 Crush, v.a. *chit-pūt*-, *tsaplāk*-, etc. *k*., *da kkhpo-lānde k*., *paz nahal*.
 Crust, s. *poṭ*. (scab) *khmar*, *nar*, *khig*.
 Crutch, s. *ṭāpora*. (-of a sandal) *gadeka*.
 Cry, v.a. *jaṛal*. (-violently) *pa raṭ-raṭ jaṛal*. (call) *naral*, *nāre nahul*, *bāng nayal*.

Cry, s. *jaṛā*; *nāra*, *bāng*.
 Crystal, s. *bilaur*; *qalam*; *gaḥ*.
 Cubit, s. *tsangal*, *leḥa*, *kata*.
 Cuckold, s. *dahās*, *bagharai*.
 Cucumber, s. *bādrang*, *tara*, *tarai*.
 Cud, s. *shkhwand*. (-of hawks, etc.) *par mukra*.
 Cuddle, v.n. *ghāra-ghāra-i ked*.
 Cudgel, s. *koṭak*, *dāng*, *lanar*. v.a. *kūṭal*, *nahul*, *ṭakarul*.
 Cuff, s. *tsaperā*, *dab*, *ṭas*. (-of a coat) *lastūnrai*, *piyākhla*.
 Cuirass, s. *bakhtar*, *jaushan*.
 Culinary, a. *pakhalai*.
 Cull, v.a. *shūkarcul*; *chunral*.
 Culpable, a. *malāmati*, *taqṣīrī*.
 Culprit, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*.
 Cultivate, v.a. *ābādarul*, *ṛadānarul*; *kar*-, *ire* or *yare*-, etc. *k*.
 Cultivation, s. *ābādī*, *ṛadānī*; *kar*, *ire* or *yare*, *zarā'at*.
 Cultivator, s. *zamīndār*, *kikhht-gar*. (hired-) *dihqān*, *charekār*.
 Cumiu, s. *zīra*, *zanka-i*.
 Cunning, a. *chal-bāz*, *furebī*; *kāgh*, *chirg*. s. *hunar*, *ḥikmat*.
 Cup, s. (metal-) *kaṭorai*, *jām*. (pottery-) *kandol* or *kandolai*. (wooden-) *kunra-i* or *kunda-i*, *kāsa*. (china-) *piyāla*, *kāsa*.
 Cupidity, s. *shahvat*, *mastī*, *naus*; *hīrṣ*.
 Cupola, s. *gunbat*.
 Cupping-horn, s. *khkhkar*. (to cup) v.a. *khkhkar lagarcul*.
 Cur, s. *spai*, *kūtraī*; *qachar*, *larand*.
 Curb, s. *kaṛa*, *zandzira*. v.a. *sambālarul*, *qābū k*.
 Curd, s. *māsteh*, *chaka*; *posta*, *matra*, *kharaṛai*.
 Curdle, v.a. *tomna*-, *māya*-, *ṭīng*-, etc. *k*.
 Cure, v.a. *joṛarcul*, *ragharcul*. s. *'ilāj*, *ragha-ṛūna*.

Curious, s. 'ajīb, nādīr; *ghnag-tsār*.
 Curl, s. *nal*, *zulf*, *tsānra*.
 Current, s. *jārī*, *chalun*, *ranā*. s. *chalānda*,
dāra.
 Currier, s. *tsamyār*, *dabblāgh*.
 Curry, v.a. *karāra* k. (tan) *dabbāghī* k.
 (-favour) *chāplūsi*-, *dirpalī*-, etc. k.
 Curse, v.a. *kkhere*-, *l'anat*-, *bad-d'uā*-, etc. k.
 s. *kkhera*, etc.; *balā*, *āfat*, *nabāl*, *ghazab*,
 Curtain, s. *parda*, *satra*. (-of a fort) *shirāza*.
 Curve, s. *īīa*, *kālkūch*, *kag-lech*, *nal*, *pech*.
 Cushion, s. *bālīkkhtak*, *balīkkht-goīai*.
 Custody, s. *amānat*, *hawāla*; *qaid*, *band*;
sātena, *jghorana*, *khundī-tob*.
 Custom, s. *dastār*, *rasm*, *chāl*, 'adat, *dod*,
ranāj. (tax) *māliyā*, *khirāj*, *tānān*, *bāj*.
 (-house) *tsoka-ī*, *tsānra*. (-collector) *mu-*
hasīl, *bāj-dār*.
 Cut, s. *tsīra*, *parhār*. (-purse) *gan-kap*. a.
tsīralai, *ghwuts*, *jōbal*.
 Cut, v.a. *tsīral*. (-off) *prekarul* or *prekral*.
 (-out clothes, etc.) *shakkkhtal*. (wound)
jōbalanul, *ghwutsanul*. (-short) *ghūt pre-*
karul, *land k*.
 Cutler, s. *āhan-gar*, *saigal-gar*, *lohār*.
 Cycle, s. *dour*, *daurān*, *tsarkh*, *zamāna*.
 Cylinder, s. *nal*, *shpelai*.
 Cymbal, s. *zang*, *zangula*, *jālājāl*.
 Cypress, s. *sarka*, *zanobar*.

D.

Dab, v.a. *tapal*.
 Daddy, s. *bābā*, *dādā*.
 Daffodil, s. *nargis*, *kangas*.
 Dagger, s. *chāra*, *bihbūdi*, *pegh-qabza*.
 Daily, ad. *rozmarra*, *har-roza*, *hara-rradz*.
 Dainty, s. *khāsh-khūcurak*: *khund-nāk*,
maza-dār, *tuhja*.
 Dale, s. *dura*.

Dalliance, s. *nāz-o-nakhra*, 'ishq-*tāzi*, 'ashiqi-
m'ashūqi; *dirang*, *lārgah*, *sustī*, *multarī*.
 Damage, s. *tāwān*, *nuqsān*, *ziyān*, *trof*.
 Daine, s. *merman*, *bibī*, *korbana*.
 Damn, v.a. *kkhere*-, *l'anat*-, *bad-d'uā*-, etc.
k., *peī-mū k.*, *gūna wrukarul*.
 Damnable, a. *l'anatī*, *lā-iq da kkhero*.
 Damp, s. *lünd*, *tar*, *nam-nāk*, *zyam-nāk*,
ob-jan.
 Damsel, s. *peghla*, *jina-ī*. (betrothed-)
changhala.
 Dance, s. *gadeda*; *nāch*; *atanr*, *jīhr*. v.n.
gadedal. v.a. *nāch k. atanr*-, etc. -*achanul*.
 Dancer, s. *gadedunkai*, *gadandai*. (rope-)
bāzi-gar, *naī*.
 Dangerous, s. *khatar-nāk*.
 Dangle, v.n. *dēkarandedal*, *avezānd ked*.
 Dapple, s. *brag*, *gag*.
 Dare, v.n. *gwākkhedal*. v.a. *jah k.*, *gwākkha-*
wul.
 Dark, s. *tor*, *tārik*. (-complexion) *kalof*.
 Darkness, s. *tyāra*, *tārikī*; *tortam*, *zulmat*.
 Darling, s. *mayan*, *m'ashūq*, *dzān*.
 Darn, v.a. *bezal* or *pezal*, *gandal*; *rafā k*.
 Dart, s. *shalgai*, *barcha*, *bala*. (iron) *sela*.
 Dash, v.a. *wishtal*. (-in pieces) *chār-chūr*-,
tofe-tofe-, *pūī-pūī*-, etc. k. (-water)
lawastal, *toyawul*.
 Dastard, s. *nā-mard*, *tizan*, *karā*.
 Date, s. *tārikh*. (fruit) *khajūra*.
 Daub, v.a. *lenawul*, *akheral*, *akhāra k*.
 Daughter, s. *lūr*. (-in law) *ngor*. (step-)
parkata-ī, *banza-ī*. (brother's-) *rreru*.
 (sister's-) *khordza*.
 Dauntless, s. *be-bāk*, *zreh-mar*.
 Day, s. *rradz*. (to-) *nan*. (of to-) *nananai*.
 (-by day) *rradz pa rradz*. (every-) *hara*
rradz. (-book) *roznāma*. (-light) *raurā*
rradz. (-dawn) *chirg-bāng*, *gabā*, *sapelle*.
 (by-) *da rradzī*. (-star) *starga*. (all the-)
kara-ī rradz.

Dazzle, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzaledal*, *dzal ked*.
 Dead, a. *muṣ*, *muṣai*. (-as a tree) *mṛām* or *mṛāw*.
 Deadly, a. *qātil*.
 Deaf, a. *kūnr*. (-as a post) *ṭap kūnr*.
 Deafness, s. *kūnr-wālai*.
 Deal, v.a. *neṣhal*, *braḥḥa k.*; *napār-*, *lāgi-*, etc. *k.*; *lār-*, *rozgār-*, *lāg-*, etc. *k.* s. *da nakkhtar largai*.
 Dealer, s. *napāri*, *lāgi*; *saudāqar*, *parāḥah*, *ṭaṭār*. (Hindu-) *banriyah*, *kuṭrī*, *hindū*.
 Dealing, s. *napār*, *lāg*, *sūd-saudā*; *kārobār*, *rozgār*, *lār*, *'alāqa*.
 Dear, a. *mayan*; *grān*. (-me!) *hāe-hāe!* (my-) *dzāna*, *dzamā dzān!*
 Dearth, s. *kākhī*, *matrah*, *tangsiyā*, *dukāl*.
 Death, s. *ajal*, *marg*, *qazā*. (early-) *dzwānī-marg*. (sudden-) *ṭsaṭ-waṭ*; *muṣājāt*.
 Debase, v.a. *spekarul*, *kamarul*, *leggarul*; *be rūe-*, *be mekh-*, etc. *k.*; *jūṭah*, etc. *k.*
 Debate, v.a. *baḥṣ k.*
 Debauch, s. *bad-mastī*.
 Debauchee, s. *larand*, *kāsir*, *bad-'amālī*, *ḥaṭ*.
 Debauchery, s. *larand-tob*, *ḥaṭḥa*, *kāsirī*.
 Debility, s. *nā-tuwānī*, *kamzor-tiyā*, *māndagi*.
 Debt, s. *por*, *qarṣ*.
 Debtor, s. *porawurāi*, *qarṣ-dār*.
 Decant, v.a. *toyawul*. v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*.
 Decay, v.n. *mṛāmedal*, *wrostedal*, *shaḥhedal*; *skhā ked*.
 Deceitful, a. *ḥal-bāz*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*, *droh-unai*.
 Deceive, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ghularul*, *ṭagi-*, *fareb-*, etc. *k.*
 December, s. *poh* or *po*.
 Decent, a. *jor*, *kkhah*; *munāsib*, *lā-iq*.
 Decide, v.a. *faiṣal k.*
 Decidedly, ad. *be-shakk*.
 Decisive, a. *pūrah*, *kāfi-shāfi*.
 Declaration, s. *iḥār*; *garākī*, *shāhidī*.

Declare, v.a. *ṭayal*, *larndal* or *lal*.
 Decline, v.n. *prewatal*, *zawāl ked.*; *lā-ag-*, *kam-*, etc. *ked*. v.a. *inkār k.*
 Declivity, s. *javara*, *tahana*, *rewand*.
 Decompose, v.u. *wrostedal*, *skhā ked.*, *shaḥhedal*.
 Decorate, v.a. *jorawul*; *andzorawul*, *singār-awul*, *kkhāyistah-*, *ārāstah-*, etc. *k.*; *postal*, *kkhewa k.*
 Decorous, a. *jor*, *munāsib*, *kkhāyistah*.
 Decoy, v.a. *ghularul*, *ṭagarul*.
 Decrease, s. *kam-tiyā*, *legwālai*. v.n. *kamedal*, *la-ag ked*.
 Decree, s. *ḥukm*, *fatwā*.
 Decrepid, a. *ṭap*, *khwār*, *zor*, *kamzor*.
 Dedicate, v.a. *niyāz-*, *ṣadqa-*, etc. *k.*
 Deduct, v.a. *mujra ākhīstal*, *stanawul*, *zwam k.*
 Deed, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, *'amal*; *sanad*, *qabāla*. (-of gift) *hiba-nāma*.
 Deep, a. *doghal*, *star*, *javar*, *kand*; *pokh*, *hokkhyār*.
 Deer, s. *osai*. (young-) *kablai*.
 Deface, v.a. *wrānawul*, *habata k.*, *khārāb k.*
 Defame, v.a. *ruswā-*, *bad-nām-*, etc. *k.*, *ghandal*; *tukmat-*, *tor-*, etc. *pore k.*
 Default, s. *khāṭā*, *taqṣir*.
 Defeat, v.a. *māt k.*, *pa-aṣ k.*; *man'a k.*
 Defection, s. *jārwātah*; *yāghī-garī*.
 Defenceless, a. *lā-ḥār*; *be-panāh*, *khushai*, *dāga-dagalai*.
 Defend, v.a. *bachawul*, *panāh k.*, *ṣātal*, *gālal*, *jghoral*, *khundi k.*, *madad k.*; *'uzr-*, *dzanāb-*, etc. *k.*
 Defendant, s. *asāmī*, *muddā-'alāik*.
 Defender, s. *sātandoe*, *jghorai*, *bachawunkai*, *panāh-*, *khundi-*, etc. *-kawunkai*.
 Defer, v.a. *lārgah-*, *dirangī-*, *sustī-*, etc. *k.*
 Deference, s. *makh*, *mulāhiza*, *madārā*, *liḥāz*; *bāwar*, *i'tibār*.
 Deficient, a. *kam*, *leg*; *waṭah*, *troṭ*, *zwam*.
 Defile, s. *tanga-i*, *darra*.

- Defile, v.a. *palitavul*, *kakaravul*, *nā-pāk*-, *murdār*-, etc. *k*.
- Define, v.a. *pūla*-, *brīd*-, *ḥadd*-, etc. *taṭal*; *m'anā bayānavul*.
- Definite, a. *muqarrar*.
- Deflower, v.a. *bikr shlavul*, or *mātavul*.
- Deformed, a. *bad-shahl*, or *ḍaul*, or *rang*.
- Defraud, v.a. *drohavul*, *ṭagal*, *ghulavul*.
- Defray, v.a. *kharts pūrah k.*, *khejavul*.
- Defy, v.a. *jang ghokkhtal*, *gwākkhal*, *d'ava k*.
- Degenerate, a. *spuk*, *nā-kār*, *khṛār*, *kam-aṣl*.
- Degrade, v.a. *spekaravul*, *makh-tor k*.
- Degree, s. *pāya*, *ḍzāe*, *darja*, *martaba*; *qadr*, *hadd*, *andāza*.
- Dejected, a. *gham-ḡan*, *dil-gir*, *malāl*, *nāl-ḡan*.
- Deign, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlavul*, *raxā-laral*.
- Deism, s. *sūfi-garī*.
- Deist, s. *sūfi*.
- Deity, s. *khudāe*, *allah*, *rabb*.
- Delay, v.a. *drangī*-, *lārghah*-, *ḍzand*-, *sustī*-, *multavī*-, etc. *k*.
- Delegate, s. *astāḍzai*, *wakil*; *nā-ib*, *peshkūr*.
v.a. *āstaravul*, *legal*, *raxānavul*; *spāral*, *ḥawāla k*.
- Deleterious, a. *tāwānī*, *nuqsānī*, *muzirr*.
- Deliberate, v.a. *fīkr*-, *ghaur*-, *andekkhānā*-, etc. *k.*, *maṣlahat*-, *tadbīr*-, *mashḥarat*-, etc. *k*.
- Delicacy, s. *bārīkī*, *narai-wālai*; *nāzakī*, *kkhkulī-tob*; *khṛand*, *maza*.
- Delicate, a. *narai*, *bārīk*; *nāzūk*, *kkhkulāi*.
- Delicious, a. *khṛand-nāh*, *maza-dār*.
- Delight, s. *kkhādī*, *khṛand*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khṛakkhī*. (-over enemy) *sakha*, *niyār*.
- Delighted, a. *kkhād*, *khūsh-hāl*, *khṛakkh*.
- Delineate, v.a. *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *ṭikal*.
- Delirious, a. *be-khūd*, *be-hokkh*.
- Delirium, s. *be-khūdī*, *be-hokkhī*, *hazīyān*.
- Deliver, v.a. *spāral*, *ḥawāla k.*; *warkavul*; *khālāṣavul*, *āzādavul*, *yalah k*; *bachavul*; *nurhavul*; *bayānavul*, *wayal*.
- Deliverance, s. *khālāṣī*, *āzādī*, *yalah-wālai*.
- Delude, v.a. *ghulavul*, *farestah k*.
- Deluge, s. *sailāb*, *niz* or *nyūz*, *chala*, *tuḡhi-yānī*. v.a. *gharqavul*, *dūbaravul*.
- Delusion, s. *khām-khiyāl*, *fareb*, *khātā*.
- Demand, v.a. *d'ava k.*, *ghokkhtal*.
- Demeanour, s. *yūn*, *rajha*, *chāl-chalan*.
- Demesne, s. *dastar*, *zmeka*, *wand*, *ada-ī*.
- Demolish, v.a. *naravul*, *nujāravul*, *wā-navul*, *nā-būd*-, *tālā*-, *khārāb*-, etc. *k*.
- Demon, s. *dev*, *perai*, *rawai*, *ghūl*. (possessed of a-) *paṭ nīrvulāi*.
- Demonstrate, v.a. *tsargandavul*, *bartser*-, *kkhkārah*-, etc. *k.*, *kkhayal*—*kkhovul*; *zbād*-, *iṣbāt*-, etc. *k.*, *daltīl rāwṛal*.
- Demur, v.a. *drangī*-, *multavī*-, etc. *k.*; *andekkh*-, *shakk*-, *gūmān*-, etc. *laral*.
- Demure, a. *ghalai*, *gharand*; *drūd*, *sūṭ*.
- Den, s. *ghār*, *kūz*; *ghālai*.
- Denial, s. *inkār*, *nahiya*, *munkīr-tob*; *ibā*.
- Denizen, s. *astogūnkai*, *osedūnkai*.
- Denote, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhovul*, *kkhkārah k.*, *bayānavul*.
- Denounce, v.a. *ghandal*, *kagal*, *ruswā k.*, *bad-nāmaravul*, *malāmataravul*, *raṭal*.
- Dense, a. *ganr*, *gūr*. (-crops) *ṭal*, *tat*. (-cloth) *ṭok*. (-liquids) *ṭing*.
- Dent, s. *jghand*, *kandar*, *wat*.
- Denude, v.a. *barbandavul*, *poṭ*-, *tsarman*-, etc. *-kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *-bāsal*—*yastal*.
- Deny, v.a. *inkār k*. v.n. *munkīredal*.
- Depart, v.n. *tlul*—*lārāl*, *lvukkhtal*, *raxānedal*, *drūmal*; *legdal*—*lekkhal*.
- Departure, s. *tah*, *tlana*, *legdana*, *raxānagī*, *wartag*, *pand*.
- Depend, v.n. *ḍzwarandedal*, *āwezānd ked.*; *āsra*-, *umed*-, etc. *laral*; *mauqūf*-, etc. *ked*.
- Dependant, a. *ḍzwarand*; *mauqūf*.
- Dependence, s. *āsra*, *umed*, *takiya*, *bānar*; *i'tibār*; *'alāqa*; *tāb'i-dārī*.
- Dependent, s. *hamsāyah*, *tāb'i-dār*.

Deplore, v.a. *afsoṣ*-, *tartāb*-, *gila*-, etc. *k*.
 Deponent, s. *garākhī lūnai*, *shāhid*.
 Deportment, s. *yān*, *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭaur*.
 Depose, v.a. *garākhī*-, *shāhidī*-, etc. *lal* or *larḍal*; *sharal*; *mauqūf k*.
 Deposit, s. *amānat*; *grav*. v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodāl* or *ikkhodāl*, *yakkhanul* or *ikkhanul*; *spāral*; *amānat kegḍal*, etc.
 Deposition, s. *garākhī*, *shāhidī*.
 Depository, s. *ambār-khāna*, *hoṭī*.
 Depraved, a. *bad*, *kharāb*, *nā-kār*, *tabāh*.
 Deprecate, v.a. *minnat*-, *d'ūā*-, etc. *k*., *panāh*-, *'uzr*-, etc. *-ghokkhtal*.
 Depreciate, v.a. *spukanul*, *kamanul*, *la-aganul*; *kagal*, *ghandal*, *spuk ganral*.
 Depredation, s. *lūt*, *nātah*, *tālā*, *tākht*, *tārāj*.
 Depress, v.a. *lānde k*., *ghamanul*; *ṭīṭanul*.
 Depression, s. *gham*, *khapagān*, *dil-tangī*, *da-zreh nūl*; *doghāl*, *ḡavar*, *tahna*, *ḡavar-tiyā*.
 Deprive, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *shūkanul*, *man'a k*.
 Depth, s. *ḡavar-tiyā*, *star-nūlai*.
 Deputation, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*, *astādzt*.
 Depute, v.a. *jirga*-, etc. *āstunul* or *legḍal*; *nakīl*, *nudranul*.
 Deputy, s. *nā-ib*, *nakīl*; *jirgata*, *astādztai*.
 Derision, s. *ṭoqa*, *khandā*, *pekkha*.
 Derive, v.a. *mūndal*, *gaṭal*, *paidā k*.
 Derogate, v.a. *ghandal*, *kagal*, *spukanul*.
 Derogatory, a. *spek*, *rusnā*, *nā-kār*, *nāsāzā*.
 Descant, v.a. *bayānanul*, *ḡayal*.
 Descend, v.n. *kūzedal*, *nāziledal*, *prewatal*.
 Descendant, s. *alnād*, *zanwād*, *nasl*, *zurriyāt*.
 Descent, s. *kūzedana*, *prewātah*, *nazūl*; *ḡavar*, *tahna*; *aṣl*, *zāt*, *pera-i*.
 Describe, v.a. *bayānanul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhomul*.
 Description, s. *bayān*, *naql*; *ṣūrat*, *shān*; *rang*.
 Desert, s. *ḡaqq*, *qadr*, *sazānārī*, *lā-iq-nūlai*.
 Desert, s. *ṣahrā*, *maidān*, *maira*, *dakkht*, *ghol*, *bāyābān*. a. *nairān*, *nūjār*, *ta-aṣh*, *dzangal*.

Desert, v.a. *pregḍal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhanul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*. v.n. *takkhtedal*, *puṭedal*.
 Deserted, a. *nairān*, *ghair-ābād*, *khusṣai*, *rang*, *sunj*; *prekkhodai*, *prikkhai*, *tark-karai*.
 Deserter, s. *takkhtedūnkai*.
 Deserve, v.a. *ḡaqq loral*. v.n. *lā-iq*-, *nājib*-, *sazānār*-, *qābil*-, etc. *-ked*.
 Design, s. *niyat*, *rūkh*, *qaṣd*, *irāda*; *mudd'a*, *maṭlab*; *band*, *chāl*; *nakkkha* or *naqsha*.
 Design, v.a. *niyat*-, etc. *taral* or *loral*; *joṛanul*.
 Desirable, a. *khnakkh*, *pīrzo*, *ghwarah*.
 Desire, s. *ghokkht*, *armān*, *arzu*, *murād*, *handā*, *hatsa*, *khwakkhi*. (carnal) *naws*, *shakwat*.
 Desire, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *armān*-, etc. *loral-farmāyal*.
 Desolate, a. *nairān*, *nūjār*, *rang*, *sunj*, *chaur*, v.a. *nairānanul*, *nūjāranul*, *tālā*-, etc. *k*.
 Despair, s. *nā-umedī*; *gham*, *nūl*.
 Desperate, a. *be-bāk*, *lemanai*.
 Despise, v.a. *spuk ganral*, *bad manal*, *kagal*.
 Despot, s. *zālim*, *zorānar*, *khpul-sar*.
 Despotism, s. *zulm*, *zorānari*, *zabardastī*.
 Destination, s. *borjal*, *ṭikāo*, *mazal*.
 Destiny, s. *naṣīb*, *qismat*, *taqdīr*, *bakht*; *ajal*.
 Destitute, a. *khnār*, *lā-chār*, *be-kas*, *muṣṭis*.
 Destroy, v.a. *nrananul*, *habatak*-, *halāk*-, *tālā*-, *kharāb*-, *nā-būd*-, *fanā*-, etc. *k*.
 Destruction, s. *halākat*, *kharābī*, *nranī*, etc.
 Destructive, a. *muṣṭirr*, *ziyānī*, *tārānī*.
 Desultory, a. *be-tartīb*, *nā-qalār*, *be-sar*.
 Detach, v.a. *biyalanul*, *judā k*., *lruṛanul*.
 Detached, v.n. *biyaledal*, *lvukkhtal*, *judā ked*.
 Detachment, s. *ghol*, *dasta*, *ṭolai*, *ta'īnāt*.
 Detail, v.a. *biyal-biyāl*-, *judā-judā*-, *muṣaṣṣal*-, etc. *-ḡayal* or *-bayānanul* or *-ṭikal*.
 Detain, v.a. *man'a k*., *aṭalanul*; *kḡundiyaḡ*, *sātāl*; *stānanul*; *bandanul*, *qaid k*.
 Deter, v.a. *yeranul* or *neranul*.

Determination, s. *qaşd, niyat; hukm, amr*.
 Detest, v.a. *bad manal* or *-ganral, hagat, çinjarul, kraka akhistal*.
 Detract, v.a. *ghandal, çuğhli-, ghibat-, etc. k. tor pore k., spukarul; kamarul, leggarul*.
 Detriment, s. *tārān, ziyān, nuqşān, khalal, budri, troş*.
 Devastate, v.a. *natal, nrāni-, laş-, tālā-, paemāli-, tākht-tārāj-, çaur-, etc. k*.
 Develop, v.a. *ziyātarul, wadānarul*.
 Deviate, v.n. *girzedal, āwukkhital, gharedal, gumrah ked. v.a. girzarul*.
 Device, s. *band, tadbir, hikmat, çal; nakkha*.
 Devil, s. *shaitān; dem, rarai*.
 Devions, a. *kag-lech, kalkūchan*.
 Devise, v.a. *band taral, tadbir-, etc. k. (give) bakhal, kiba k*.
 Devolve, v.n. *rasedal, prewatal, lāzim ked*.
 Devote, v.a. *şadqa, qurbān-, etc. k.; niyāz-, etc. manal* or *k.; bakhal, nudrarul*.
 Devotee, s. *zāhid, muttaqud*.
 Devotion, s. *'ibādat, bandagi; nmāndz; mashghalā shughl, lagiyā*.
 Devout, a. *nek, m'utakif, nmāndz-guzār*.
 Dew, s. *pa-arkha*.
 Dewlap, s. *jajara; ghab-ghab, ghuţ-yālai, gharai*.
 Dexterous, a. *çālāk, tak-lāstai*.
 Dialect, s. *jiba, nrāsha*.
 Dialogue, s. *sarāl-dzarcāb, khabare*.
 Diamond, s. *almās*.
 Diaphragm, s. *prīnr, parda (da gedē)*.
 Diarrhoea, s. *bahedana da dastūno. (to have-) v.a. rikh nakul. (having-) a. rikhan*.
 Diary, s. *roz-nāma*.
 Dice, s. *qimār*.
 Dictionary, s. *luğhat*.
 Die, v.n. *mral, mur ked*.
 Diet, s. *khurāk; pāl-parhez*.
 Difference, s. *biyal-tān* or *biyal-nālai, farq*.
 Different, a. *biyal, bul, judā*.

Difficult, a. *sakht, grān, mushkil*.
 Difficulty, s. *sakhtiyā, grān-tiyā, tangsiyā*.
 Diffidence, s. *wiswās, andekkhā; yara, wahm; stāra; shakk, shubha*.
 Diffuse, v.a. *khwararul*.
 Dig, v.a. *kandal* or *kanal, kanardal, kanastal*.
 Digest, v.a. *hazm k*.
 Dignity, s. *pāya, martaba; qadr, 'izzat*.
 Dike, s. *kanda, kāha-i; khandaq; pūla, nand*.
 Dilapidate, v.n. *narēdal, nrānedal*.
 Dilate, v.a. *planarul, arat k., ūgdarul. v.n. ghwarēdal, planedal, parsedal*.
 Dilatory, a. *sust, laş, drang, nā-rāst*.
 Dilemma, s. *balā, nakkhatai, sākha*.
 Diligent, a. *miḥnatī, kokshiksh karūnkai, sā'i*.
 Dilute, v.a. *mahin-, narai-, etc. k*.
 Dim, a. *dund*.
 Diminish, v.a. *kamarul, landarul, legg k*.
 Diminutive, a. *pūtai, wrūkai, narchoṭai, kūchanai, kachōtai, kharmandai, nor, legg*.
 Dimple, s. *krata-i; ta-apai*.
 Din, s. *ghān, znag-zūg, shor*.
 Dinner, s. *tsakkhli; dōda-i; khurāk*.
 Dint, s. *zor, qurrat*.
 Dip, v.a. *dubarul, ghargarul, ghoṭa-, ghūpa-, etc. -markarul -nahal* or *-kharural. (-as bread in soup, etc.) çuka k*.
 Diploma, s. *sanad*.
 Dire, a. *bashpar, sakht; haibat-nāk*.
 Direct, a. *sam, negh, barābar*.
 Direct, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhorul; farmāyal, hukm-çalarul; nazar lagarul; sar-nāma likal, or -kagal—kkhal*.
 Direction, s. *lorai, khnā, rūkh, makh, palaw; sar-nāma, nakkha; farwān, hukm*.
 Directly, ad. *pa fakī, pā de sā'at, sam da lāsa*.
 Director, s. *kkhorūnkai; kār karūnkai; pīr*.
 Dirge, s. *nīr* or *vīr, nainā*.
 Dirt, s. *khira, palūi, rash*.
 Dirty, a. *khiran, khichan, palit*.

Dis-, the particle of negation, is expressed by the prefixes *be-*, *nā-*, *lā-*, *bad-*, etc.

Disable, v.a. *lā-ḥār-*, *nā-tuṇūn-*, *be-ḡuqat-*, *be-maqdūr-*, 'ājiz-, etc. *k*.

Disadvantage, s. *tāwān*, *ziyān*, *nuqṣān*.

Disadvantageous, a. 'abaṣ, *be-fā-idah*.

Disaffected, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*, *nā-rāz*.

Disagree, v.n. *nā-rāz-*, *mukhālīf-*, etc. *ked*.

Disagreeable, a. *kugalai*, *bad*, *ghāndah*.

Disagreement, s. *jugya*, *steza*, *poṭ*.

Disappear, v.n. *puṭedal*, *ṛrukedal*, *ghā-ib ked*.

Disappoint, v.a. *nā-umed k*.

Disappointed, a. *nā-umed*, *malāl*; *mikkh-mikkh*.

Disapprove, v.a. *bad-manal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.

Disaster, s. *āfat*, *bad-balā*, *randz*, *muṣibat*.

Disastrous, a. *bad-* or *kum-bakht*.

Disbelieve, v.a. *na-manal*, *bāṛar na-karūl*.

Discard, v.a. *sharal*; *liri k*.

Discern, v.a. *pejandal*, *m'alūmarūl*; *katal*, *goral*, *lidal*.

Discerning, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*.

Discernment, s. *poh*, 'aql.

Discharge, v.a. *khalāṣarūl*, *ta-asharūl*; *līre-*, *biyarta-*, etc. *k*, *dzarāb narkarūl*; *ghurzarūl*, *nīshṭal*; *purah k*, *pa dzāe k*.

Discharge, s. *khalāṣī*, *dzarāb*. (explosion) *ḡaz*, *shilak*. (-from debt, etc.) *rāz-i-nāma*, *faiṣal-nāma*.

Disciple, s. *murīd*, *shāgird*, *ṭālib*. (-of Christ) *ḥarārī*.

Discipline, s. *ā-in*, *qā'ida*, *dastūr*.

Disciplined, a. *āmokhtak*, *el*.

Disclose, v.a. *prānital tsargandarūl*, *kkhkārah-*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*, *parda porta k*, *khāla wayal*, *spekkhta āṛarūl*, *pudūli k*.

Discolour, v.n. *bad-rang-*, *dāghī-*, etc. *-ked*.

Discomfit, v.a. *lūnde-*, *pa-ar-*, *māt-*, etc. *k*.

Discompose, v.a. *rabṛarūl*, *ḥariyānarūl*; *ṛrānarūl*, *ḥarāb-*, *gad-rad-*, *be-tartīb-*, etc. *k*, *nār-khaṭā k*.

Disconsolate, a. *ghām-nāk*, *nūl-jan*, *dil-tang*.

Discontented, a. *nā-rāz*, *be-ṣabr*.

Discontinue, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekkhodai*, *prekkharūl*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.

Discord, s. *patna*, *pasāt*; *sākha*.

Discordant, a. *nā-sāz*, *be-ṭāng*.

Discover, v.a. *m'alūmarūl*, *pejandal*; *tsargandarūl*, *kkhkārah-*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*; *kkhayal*—*kkhorūl*; *māndal*, *biyā-māndal*.

Discount, s. *troṭ*, *raṭa*.

Discourage, v.a. *yerarūl*, *zrah chīngarūl*.

Discourse, s. *khabare*, *qil-o-qāl*, *gangosai*, *kkhkālra*, *wayana*.

Discreet, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, *pokh*.

Discuss, v.a. *baṣ k*.

Disease, s. *bimārī*, *maraz*, *āzūr*, *nājoṛ-tiyā*, *nārogh-tiyā*, *randz*.

Diseased, a. *bimār*, *marīz*, *nājoṛ*, *nārogh*, *randzūr*, *āzārī*.

Disembark, v.a. *kūzarūl*. v.n. *kūzedal*.

Disengage, v.a. *āzādarūl*, *khalāṣarūl*, *yalah k*, *prānital*, *spardal*.

Disfigure, v.a. *bad rangarūl*, *ṛrānarūl*.

Disgorge, v.a. *jārbāsal*—*jāryastal*.

Disgrace, v.a. *bad-nām-*, *rusnā-*, *makh-tor-*, *be-nang-*, *be-makh-*, etc. *k*, *sharmarūl*.

Disgraceful, a. *bad*, *nā-kkhanai*, *nā-lā-iq*.

Disguise, s. *bāna*, *libās*, *swāng*.

Disgust, s. *kraka*.

Disgusted, v.n. *chīnjedal*.

Dish, s. (wooden-) *pīna*. (brass-) *tālai*. (iron-) *tabakhai*. (pottery-) *taba-i*, *taghārai*. (china-) *rikabi*. (chafing-) *majmir*. (-of stone for baking on) *shokānrai*. (-of made food) *sālan*, *qatagh*, *ngolai*.

Dishearten, v.a. *zrah chīngarūl*, *nā-umed k*.

Dishevelled, a. *spardalai*; *shānlai-ṛaralai*.

Dishonest, a. *be-imān*, *nā-rāst*.

Dishonour, s. *be-'izzatī*, *bad-nāmī*, *makh-tori*.

Disjoint, v.a. *kūtal*, *band prekarūl*, *bja k*.

Disk, s. *chakai*, *tsarkhai*, *qurṣ*.

Dislike, v.a. *bad manal*, *chinjarul*, *kagal*, *kraka dkhistal*, *ghandal*.
 Dislocate, v.a. *be-dzāc k.*
 Dismal, a. *khof-nāk*, *andekkh-nāk*, *tars-nāk*; *tor*, *tārik*; *gham-jan*, *malāl*.
 Dismantle, v.a. *naravul*, *nrānavul*, *shūk-avul*, *barbandavul*, *spardal*.
 Dismay, s. *vera* or *yera*, *khof*, *tor*, *bāk*.
 Dismiss, v.a. *rukhsat k.*, *dzawāb narkavul*, *lire*-, *biyarta*-, etc. *k.*
 Dismount, v.n. *kūzedal*.
 Disobedient, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Disoblige, v.a. *wezār*-, *khapak*-, *randzār*-, etc. *k.*, *karavul*.
 Disobliging, a. *be-makh*, *be-murumat*.
 Disorder, s. *be-tartibi*, *gad-wad-tob*, *be-band-obasfi*. v.a. *gad-wad k.*
 Disown, v.n. *munkiredal*.
 Disparage, v.a. *spukavul*, *kagal*, *ghandal*, *tor pore k.*, *ghibat k.*
 Dispatch, v.a. *āstarul*, *legdal*, *legal*; *chal-avul*, *ranānavul*.
 Dispatch, s. *talnār*, *tak-lāstai-tob*, *jalta-i*.
 Dispel, v.a. *khwaravul*, *lire k.*, *nrukavul*.
 Dispensary, s. *dawā-khāna*.
 Dispense, v.a. *veshal*, *kkhandal*. (-with) *mu'af k.*, *pularul*.
 Disperse, v.a. *khwaravul*, *takkhtarul* *tār-pa-tār k.*
 Displace, v.a. *sharal*, *be-dzāc k.*
 Display, v.a. *kkhkārah*-, *bartsr*-, etc. *k.*
 Display, s. *nandāra*, *tamūsha*.
 Displease, v.a. *khapak*-, *marawar*-, etc. *k.*, *karavul*, *randzavul*, *wezāravul*.
 Disposal, s. *nāk*, *qābū*, *rokh*, *ikhliyār*.
 Dispose, v.a. *tar*, *ibarul*, *sambālavul*, *gdal*, *ikkhodal* or *yakkhodal*, *ikkharul* or *yakkharul*; *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekhhodal* or *kkhkekhhodal*, *khartsavul*; *narkavul*, *hiba k.*, *bakkhal* or *bakkkhal*; *kkhkenavul*.

Disposition, s. *tartib*, *daul*; *khā*, *khoc*, *mizāj*, *lokkhai*, *saliga*, *tab'a*.
 Dispossess, v.a. *sharal*, *shukavul*, *be-dzāc k.*
 Disprove, v.a. *bātil*-, *darogh-jan k.*
 Dispute, v.a. *jagra*-, *steza*-, *takrār*-, *qaziya*-, etc. *k. k.*; *bahg k.*
 Disreputable, a. *be-ītibār*, *nā-la-iq*, *rusnā*.
 Disrespectful, a. *be-adab*, *be-makh*.
 Dissatisfied, a. *nā-rāz*, *nā-khvakkh*.
 Dissect, v.a. *tsiral*, *kūtal*.
 Dissemble, v.a. *bāna*-, *lamghara-i*, etc. *k.*
 Disseminate, v.a. *khwaravul*, *tār-pa-tār k.*
 Dissension, s. *patna*, *jagra*, *steza*, *pasāt*.
 Dissipate, v.a. *nrukavul*, *talaf*-, *sarf*-, *char-cha*-, etc. *k.*; *musti*-, *nasha-khori*-, etc. *k.*
 Dissolute, a. *chaf*, *lawand*, *qachar*.
 Dissolve, v.a. (-by fire) *nili k.* (-by water) *oba k.* (-an assembly) *bar-khivast k.*
 Dissuade, v.a. *man'a k.*, *khā girzavul*.
 Distance, s. *farg*. (-of time) *mūda*. (-of place) *lār*, *dzāc*. (respect) *adab*
 Distant, a. *lirai*, *prat*.
 Distend, v.a. *parsavul*, *wiravul*. v.n. *par-sedal*, *wiredal*.
 Distention, s. *pārsob*, *naram*.
 Distil, v.a. *tsātsavul*. v.n. *tsātsedal*.
 Distinct, a. *biyal*, *judā*.
 Distinction, s. *biyul-tān*, *judā-i*, *farg*.
 Distinguish, v.a. *pejandal*; *zdah k.*, *m'alūm-avul*; *nāmer*-, *nām-dār*-, *nūm-war*-, etc. *k.*
 Distort, v.a. *kog k.* or *kagavul*, *khingavul*, *fiṭavul*.
 Distract, v.a. *rabravul*, *hariyānavul*, *sargar-dān*-, *pareshān*-, *lenanai*-, etc. *k.*
 Distress, s. *khwārī*, *tangsiyā*, *mirtsi*, *randz*.
 Distress, v.a. *tangavul*, *rabravul*, *āzāravul*, *zakharavul*.
 Distribute, v.a. *veshal*, *vesh*-, *brakha*-, *gismat*-, etc. *k.*
 District, s. *tapa*, *pargana*.
 Distrust, s. *gumān*, *shakk*, *shubha*.

Distrustful, a. *bad-gumān*, *shakk-man*.
 Disturb, v.a. *rabraxul*, *pāraxul*, *khwadz-amul*, *laral*, *kkhoraxul*.
 Ditch, s. *kanda*, *kāha-i*, *kada-i*.
 Ditty, s. *chār-baita*, *ṭapa*, *sandara*, *landa-i*.
 Dive, v.a. *ghūpa*, *ghoṭa*, etc. *wahal* or *k*.
 Diverge, v.n. *biyaledal*, *girzedal*, *bcukkhtal*.
 Diverse, a. *biyal*—*biyal*; *dzane*.
 Diversion, s. *nandāra*, *tumāsha*, *sail*, *loba*.
 Divert, v.a. *girzaraxul*, *ārukhtal*; *ghularaxul*.
 Divest, v.a. *barbandaxul*; *shūkaxul*.
 Divide, v.a. *prekaraxul* or *prekral*, *tsiral*, *ghrutsaxul*; *weshal*, *brakha*, *qismat*, *wand*, etc. *k*.
 Dividend, s. *brakha*, *wesh*, *pucha*, *wand*.
 Divination, s. *pālkatana*, *koḍa*, 'ilm da *ghāib*.
 Divine, a. *ilāhī*, *rabbānī*, *khudā-i*. s. *faqih*.
 Divinity, s. *khudā-i*; *fiqha*. (the-) *khudāe*.
 Division, s. *wesh*, *brakha*, *hiṣsa*, *wand*.
 (—of land) *paṭai*, *ṭikai*, *wand*, *ada-i*. (—of country) *topa*, *pargana*, *hlcl*. (—of village) *kandai*, *mālut*, *cham*, *palaw*.
 Divorce, s. *ṭalūq*. v.a. *ṭalūq k.*, *pa kāghaz*, *pa dreo kānro*, etc. *ṭalūq-maraxul*.
 Divulge, v.a. *tsargandaxul*, *kkhkārah k.*, *parda porta k.*, *khwāla wāyal*, *pudūlī k*.
 Dizzy, a. *sargardān*, *akar-jan*.
 Do, v.a. *karaxul*, *kral*, *joraxul*, *pa dzāe k*.
 Docile, a. *el* or *il*, *eman*.
 Dock, s. (for vessels) *dand*, *hauz*, *dab*. (the plant) *shalkhlai*.
 Dock, v.a. (cut short) *land*, *ghūt*, etc. *prekaraxul* or *k*. (—the hair) *sar-kundai k*.
 Doctor, s. *hakim*, *ṭabib*. (—of law) *faqih*. (—of divinity) *maulawī*.
 Doctrine, s. *mazhab*; *masla*; 'ilm.
 Dodge, v.a. *chal-wal*, *lamghara-i*, etc. *k*.
 Doer, s. *kawānkai*, *krūnai*.
 Dog, s. *spai*. (terrier-) *pishṭai*. (pointer-) *khandai*. (greyhound-) *tāzī*. (mastiff-) *khadal*. (mongrel) *kūtah*. (—tick) *konr*,

kūnai, *kradzā*. (—fly) *manganr-mach*. (—in heat) *spiyama* or *spe-ama*. (—platter) *chaf*.
 Doings, s. *kār*, *krah*, *krah-krak*.
 Doleful, a. *gham-nāk*, *malūl*, *sāt-baṭ*.
 Doll, s. *gūda-i*, *lola-i*, *nāwaka-i*, *nenzaka*.
 Dolt, s. *pūhar*, *gedi-khar*, *kawdan*, *kam'aql*.
 Domain, s. *mulk*, *dastar*; *wand*, *ada-i*.
 Dome, s. *gunbat*.
 Domestic, a. *āmokhtak*, *eman*, *el* or *il*. s. *koranai*; *nokar*, *khāna-zād*. (—economy) *kormāna*.
 Dominion, s. *hukūmat*, *sardārī*, *khānī*.
 Donation, s. *bakhtshiksh*, *bakkhana*, *khara*.
 Donor, s. *warkawānkai*, *bakkhawānkai*.
 Doom, s. *hukm*, *fatwā*; *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *ojal*.
 Door, s. *kar*. (—frame) *durshal*. (—leaf) *pala*, *tamba*. (—heel) *chūr*. (—keeper) *darnānchī*, *darnūza-wān*, *ghāpchī*.
 Dose, s. *khurāk*. (dry-) *paka* or *kapa*. (liquid-) *gūt*, *inda*, *ghurap*.
 Dot, s. *ṭakai*, *nuqta*, *pitsānrai*, *pūṭai*.
 Double, a. *dwah-bragh*, *bgharg*, *dogānah*. (of a fox, etc.) *kālkūchaka*.
 Doubt, s. *shakk*, *shubha*, *gumān*. v.a. *shakk*, etc. *laral*.
 Doubtful, a. *shakk-dār*, *shakk-man*, *gumānī*.
 Doubtless, ad. *bc-shakk*, *bc-shubha*, *yaqīnan*.
 Dough, s. *khāmīra*, *ākkhalai*. (lump of-) *pera*, *ghunda*.
 Dove, s. *qumrī*, *tatarā*, *spalama*. (ring-) *gūgushtū*, *kurkura-i*.
 Dovetail, v.a. *ageyal*.
 Dower, s. (portion) *dhad*, *dād*, *kulang*. (jointure) *mahr*, *kābīn*.
 Down, p. *kkhkata*, *lānde*, *kkhke-a* or *kkhkiya*.
 Down, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *maira*. (hair) *ghāna*, *tor-wekhtak*, *zunba*, *wara-i*. (—of beard) *khorma*.
 Doze, v.a. *parnā*, *khob*, etc. *krāl*; *ūdah*, *bīdah*, etc. *ked*.
 Draft, s. *kunda-i*, *barāt*, *hujjat*.

Dress, v.a. *āghostal*, *āghostaruḥ*, *posal*, *pokkhal*. (cook) *palhāruḥ*. (-a wound) *paha pore k*.
Dribble, v.n. *tsātsedal*.
Drift, s. (aim) *gharaḥ*, *matlab*. (rain and wind) *silā-i*, *jam-jahar*. (-wood, etc.) *ganda-hher*, *niyāz-narai*. (-mud) *laha*, *lūr*.
Drill, s. *barma*. (military-) *qarā'id*. v.a. *barma-*, *sūrai*-, etc. k., *tsekhal*; *qarā'id kkhayal*—*kkhoruḥ*.
Drink, v.a. *tskul* or *tskkhal* or *skal*. s. *tskkhāk*, etc.
Drive, v.a. *chalaruḥ*. (-cattle) *biyāyal*—*biruḥ*—*botlal*, *ramaruḥ*. (-a horse) *zoral*. (-away) *takkhtarūḥ*, *shayal*, *ratāl*, *lire k*. (-a nail) *nahal*, *ṭakaruḥ*, *mandāl*. (-into) *kkhke-mandal*, *dūsa k*.
Drivel, v.a. *lāya ghurzarūḥ* or *toyarūḥ*.
Drizzle, v.n. *pūna-*, *rangai bārān-*, *narai bārān-*, etc. *oredal*.
Droll, a. *ʿujab*, *khandū-nāk*. s. *ṭoq-mār*, *nashṭ-mār*, *maskharāchī*, *pekkhe-gar*, *malundai*.
Drollery, s. *nashṭa*, *ṭoqa*, *maskhara*, *pekkha*.
Droop, v.n. *māmedal*, *kumanredal*; *kaṛedal*, *nūledal*, *ghamedal*, *malāl ked.*; *prexatal*, *ṭīedal*.
Drop, v.n. (distil) *tsātsedal*. (fall) *prexatal*. (-into) *kkhkeatal*. (slip) *lhira-edal* or *lhmahedal*. (descend) *kūzedal*. v.a. (leap) *dangal*. (cease) *pregdal*, *prekhlodal* or *prekkhal*.
Drop, s. *tsātskai*. (a little) *chilka*.
Dropsy, s. *jahola*, *taghāarak*, *istisqā*.
Dross, s. (-of metals) *khīra*, *maṭa*. (-of iron) *ospunkharai*. (-of vegetables) *gadzārāi*, *drāza*.
Drought, s. *sūkṛa*, *khushk-sāṭi*.
Drove, s. *ṭolai*, *paṛk*. (-of oxen) *gūhār*. (-of buffaloes) *goram*. (-of sheep, etc.) *kandak*, *ramn*, *ghela*.

Drover, s. (-of oxen) *gāhā, gornān, gāharai, ghobah.* (-of buffaloes) *gūjar.* (-of sheep) *shpūn.*

Drown, v.a. *dūbarul, gharaqarul, lūhā k.*

Drowsy, a. *khob-narai, parnā-narai.*

Drub, v.a. *nahal, ṭaharūl, kūṭal.*

Drug, s. *darcā, dārū, darmān; būṭai.*

Druggist, s. *pansūri.*

Drum, s. *dol, dolkai, damāma.* (kettle-) *dambakai, tanbul, nuḡhāra.* v.a. *ḡol-*, etc. *icahul* or *-ghagarul.*

Drumner, s. *dol icahūnkai, ḡam* or *dum, nuḡhūrchī.*

Drunkard, s. *sharābi, nasha-khor, 'amali, bangī, kaipī.*

Drunken, a. *mast; be-khūd, nasha-narai.*

Dry, a. *nuch, khushk; tagai, tosand.* (-bread) *spora dodā-i.* v.a. *nucharul* v.n. *nuchedal.*

Dryness, s. *nuch-wālai, khushkī.*

Duck, s. *baṭa.* (wild-) *hila-i.*

Duck, v.a. *ghūpa-, ghōṭa-, etc. nahal* or *-kharul; sar ṭīṭarūl.*

Ductile, a. *narm, post* or *pos, mulā-im.*

Due, a. *bāqī; nājīb, munāsib.* s. *haqq; qarṣ, por; mahṣūl, chūngai, dastūr.*

Dulcimer, s. *sitār, rabūb, sārinda, ghachaka, chamtāra.*

Dull, a. *pa-ats, be-dam, be-āb; tirah, dund; kam'aql, gedī; sust, laṭ, shaṭal* or *shalat.*

Duly, ad. *jukht, barūbar.*

Dumb, a. *gung, lāl.* s. *gunḡai.*

Dun, v.a. *zoral, taqūza k.*

Dun, a. *samand.* s. *muḡassil, sazāral.*

Dunce, s. *pūhar, gedī-khar, kam'aql.*

Dung, s. (human-) *ghul.* (orbicular of sheep, etc.) *purḡa.* (-of cows and buffaloes) *gho-shoc, ghoshāk.* (horse-) *kharsḡhan.* (birds-) *paikhāl, rikh.* (-of kide, etc.) *poghla, pekhūra.* (-heap) *ḡerān, khadzala.* (mass

of cow-) *sūṭa.* (fuel of cow-) *tsapiyāka.* (stack of fuel of cow-) *gohāṭa.*

Dung, v.a. *ghul k; kharal, loya baul-k, ḡajat ta kkhkenāstal.*

Dungeon, s. *gaid-khāna, zindān.*

Dupe, s. *ghularulai; droharulai, ṭīṭulai.*

Duplicate, s. *naql, joṛa.*

Duplicity, s. *palma, tagī, ṭīṭūl, chal-wal.*

Durable, a. *pāedār, mazbūt, qā-im, ṣābit,*

Duration, s. *pāedārī, mūda.*

During, p. *tar—porc, hombra chī.*

Dusk, s. *mākkhām, shafaq.*

Dusky, a. *ṭor, mushkai, kha-ar, skānr.*

Dust, s. *dūra, khūnra, gard* or *garz, ghubār.*

Dust, v.a. *duṛarul.* (shake) *tsandal.* (dredge) *bornak k.*

Dusty, a. *garz nahalai, pa dāro ḡak.*

Dutiful, a. *farmān-bardār, khidmatī, manūkai.*

Duty, s. *farz, shart.* (office) *kār.* (military) *pahra, tsoka-i.* (tax) *mahṣūl, būj, chūngai, haqq.*

Dwarf, s. *chūnai, poṭai, mandarai, tsongai.*

Dwell, v.n. *osedal, āstedal, pātedal.* v.a. *mishṭa-, astoga-, kilai-, ṭikāo-, basiyā-, etc. k.*

Dweller, s. *osedūnkai, āstedūnkai, astogūnkai.*

Dwelling, s. *astoga, mishṭa, dūc, kor, makān*

Dwindle, v.n. *kamedal, la-agedal, narai-, malin-, būrik-, kotāh-, etc. kcd.*

Dye, v.a. *rangarūl, rang narkarūl.*

Dyer, s. *dobi, rang-rez.*

Dynasty, s. *salṭanat, khāndān, rāj.*

Dysentery, s. *ra-ama, kānga, rap.* (to have-) v.a. *ra-ame-, rap, ghurzarul, kānga nirul.*

Dyspepsia, s. *bad-hazmī; aḡherana, āṭerana.* (to have-) v.a. *aḡheral, aṭeral.*

Dyspeptic, a. *āḡheralai, aṭeralai.*

E.

Each, p. *har-yao, yao-yo*. (-other) *yo-bel, dzabla*.
 Eager, a. *tez, tod, garm; mayan; lināl*.
 Eagle, s. *bātūr, gargas*.
 Ear, s. *ghwag*. (-of corn) *wagai, chala-i*.
 (-ring) *chala, wālai, lakkhā-i, bargh-wagai, dēda, barghotai, mandara-i*. (lobe of-) *narma-i, liraga-i, būtska-i*.
 Earless, a. *būrai*.
 Early, a. *nakhlī*. (-crop) *mahinah*. (-morn-ing) *saḥār* or *saḥr, ṣubḥa*.
 Earn, v.a. *gaṭal, paidā k., kamā-i k., ḥāṣil k.*
 Earnest, a. *garm, tod, sā'i, pa jid*.
 Earth, s. *khāwra; zṃaka, zāmīn; mulk, būm; duniyā, jahān, nara-i*.
 Earthen, a. *khāwrrīn*.
 Earthly, a. *jahānī, duniyā-i*.
 Earthquake, s. *zalzala, larza*.
 Ease, s. *āsān-tiyā, āram*.
 East, s. *nmar*. or *nmar-khātah*.
 Eastward, ad. *nmar-khātah khmā*.
 Easy, a. *āsān; sam, spuk, halak; āsudah, moṛ*.
 Eat, v.a. *khurūl*.
 Eatable, a. *khurūrakī*.
 Eater, s. *khurūrankai, khurindah* (in comp.) *-khor*.
 Eaves, s. *bala-i, sharīfa, sarmāta-i, tsatso-ba-i, parchata-i*. (-dropper) *ghwag-tsārai*.
 (-dropping) *ghwag-tsārana*.
 Eaves-drop, v.a. *ghwag tsāral*.
 Ebb, s. *zawāl, prewātah, kamedana*.
 Ebullition, s. *eshnā, khutkai, josh*.
 Eccentric, a. *pa trats; kāwāk, lernai*.
 Echo, s. *ghag, kāngai, anga-i, angūza, āwāz*.
 Eclat, s. *raunaq, dabdaba*.
 Eclipse, s. *tandar*. v.a. *tandar nīwul*.
 Economy, s. *kormāna; tartīb*.
 Ecstasy, s. *be-khādī, be-shāna dera kkhādī*.

Eddy, s. *ghurzai, gird-āb; dab*.
 Edge, s. *ghāra, morga, tselma, ja-i*. (of a blade) *dam*. (to set on-) v.a. *ghūkkh taḡhawul*.
 Edge, v.a. (sharpen) *tera k.* (instigate) *lams-anul*. (fringe) *jānja-i lagawul*.
 Edging, s. *jānja-i, laman, palaw, trāṭa, maghzai*.
 Edict, s. *sanad, raqam, farmān, jār*.
 Edifice, s. *makān, mūnra-i, mina, ḥancla-i*.
 Edify, v.a. *pohanul, kkhayal — kkhonul, t'alim k.*
 Edition, s. *chāp, tāṭif*.
 Editor, s. *murattib, mu-allif*.
 Educate, v.a. *pālal, lwalawul, tarbiyat, t'alim-, etc. k.*
 Education, s. *pālana, tarbiyat, t'alim*.
 Eel, s. *mār-māhai, mār-kab*.
 Efface, v.a. *nrānawul, habatah k., wruhanul*.
 Effect, s. *'amal, pāzah, aṣar, kār*.
 Effect, v.a. *kanul, kyal, jorawul, 'amal-, etc. k.*
 Effects, s. *māl, asbāb, kālī, sāmān*. (-of de-ceased) *tarka, pāto*.
 Effectual, a. *kārī, kāmīl, pūrah, kāfi-shāfi*.
 Effeminate, a. *kkhadzonak, nā-mard*.
 Effervesce, v.n. *eshedal* or *yashedal, khut ked*.
 Effervescence, s. *eshnā, khutkai, josh*.
 Efficient, a. *pūrah, kāmīl, qābil, kūr-sāz*.
 Effigy, s. *but, tsara, sūrat*.
 Effluvium, s. *būe, soṛ-bū-i; brās*.
 Effort, s. *zor, sa'i, miḥnat, kokshiksh*.
 Effrontery, s. *be-makh-tob, be-ḥayā-i, be-sharmī*.
 Effulgence, s. *ranrā, rokknā-i, brekknā*.
 Effulgent, a. *rokknān, dzalak-nāk, brekknān*.
 Effusion, s. *rezish, toe, toedana, bahedana*.
 Egg, s. *haga-i, hā*. (-plant) *bāṭiganr*.
 Egotism, s. *khputī, khūdī, manī*.
 Egregious, a. *bashpar, bad, sakht, ghaṭ*.
 Egress, s. *wātah, khātah, barāmad*.
 Eight, a. *atak*. (eighth) a. *atam*.

Eighteen, a. *atak-las*. (18th) *at-lassem*.
 Eighty, a. *atīyā*. (eightieth) *atīyā-yam*.
 Either, p. *yā*. pr. *tsok*, *kām*, *tsa*.
 Eject, v.a. *sharal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*, *jōrbāsal*—*jāryastal*, *pore-jane k*.
 Ejection, s. *sharūn*, *yastūn*, *jāryastūn*.
 Elaborate, a. *narai*, *mahin*; *mushkil*, *grān*.
 Elapse, v.n. *teredal*.
 Elastic, a. *post*, *narm*; *damdār*, *mulā-im*.
 Elated, a. *khakkh*, *kkhād*, *kkhād-mun*; *bādī kibr-jan*, *maghrūr*.
 Elbow, s. *tsangal*.
 Elder, a. *mashar*. s. *spīn-girai*; *pīr*, *shekh*.
 Elect, v.a. *khakkharul*, *chunral*.
 Elegance, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-nālai*, *jorāb*, *krah-nrah*, *spetsal-tob*.
 Elegant, a. *kkhāyastak*, *nāzak*.
 Elegy, s. *nīr*, *nainā*.
 Element, s. *asli shai*.
 Elephant, s. *kāfi*, *pīl*.
 Elevate, v.a. *khajarul*, *porta k.*, *pātsarul*.
 Elevated, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *brar*.
 Elevation, s. *ūchat-nālai*, *bulandai*, *taraqgai*, *khātah*, *hask-nālai*; *sarfārāzī*.
 Eleven, a. *yolas*. (eleventh) a. *yolasam*.
 Elicit, v.a. *kōgal*—*kkhkal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*, *m'alūmarul*.
 Eligible, a. *ghnurah*, *lā-iq*, *khakkh*, *pīrzo*.
 Elixir, s. *aksīr*, *'araq*.
 Elk, s. *gūrūz*.
 Elocution, s. *khula-narī*, *khula-nar-tob*.
 Elope, v.n. *puṭedal*, *takkhtedal*. (-as a woman) *maṭīza ked*. (-with a woman) v.a. *maṭīz k*.
 Eloquent, a. *khula-nar*, *khog-zabān*.
 Else, p. *yā*. pr. *bul*, *nor*. (any one-) *bul-tsok*, *nor-tsok*. (anything-) *bul-tsa*, *nor-tsa*.
 Else, ad. *kanra*, *kana*, *ganra*.
 Elsewhere, ad. *bul-charta*, *nor-charta*.
 Elucidate, v.a. *kkhkārak k.*, *prānatal*, *bayān k*.
 Elude, v.n. *puṭedal*, *bachedal*, *khālāṣedal*.

Elysium, s. *jannat*, *bikikkht*.
 Emaciate, v.n. *wuchedal*, *karedal*, *zachedal*.
 Emaciation, s. *dangar-tob*, *wuch-klak-tob*.
 Emancipate, v.a. *āzādaxul*, *khālāṣarul*, *yalak k*.
 Embalm, v.a. *murai pa maṣālo dakarul*.
 Embankment, s. *pāla*, *wand*, *band*.
 Embark, v.n. *pa bera-i sparedal* or *khatal*.
 Embarrass, v.a. *rabrarul*, *hariyānarul*, *tangarul*, *sargardānarul*.
 Embarrassed, a. *hariyān*, *sargardān*.
 Embassy, s. *elchī-garī*.
 Embellish, v.a. *joraxul*, *andzoraxul*, *ārāstak*, *kkhāyastak*, etc. *k*.
 Embellishment, s. *andzor*, *zcha*, *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-nālai*, *daul*, *kkhwa*.
 Embers, s. *ire*. (hot-) *khuglan*, *skarnāṭa*, *skhakkhtan*, *akhgar*. (cold-) *sarē ire*.
 Embezzle, v.a. *puṭarul*. *ghlā k.*, *wrukarul*.
 Emblem, s. *nakkha*, *nikkkhān*, *'alāmat*.
 Embrace, s. *ghey*, *ghāza*.
 Embrace, v.a. *ghāra-ghāra-i*, *bargarandai*, *bara-gara*, *rogh-bar*, etc. *k*.
 Embrocate, v.a. *ghnararul*, *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *tabal*.
 Embrocation, s. *mālīsh*, *takor*, *tab*.
 Embroider, v.a. *bezal* or *pezal*, *būṭai gandal*.
 Embroil, v.a. *nikkkharul*.
 Emerald, s. *zamarrud*.
 Emerge, v.n. *natal*, *khatal*.
 Emergency, s. *zarūrat*; *nāqī'a*, *hūdiṣa*.
 Emergent, a. *zarūr*.
 Emery, s. *kurand*.
 Emetic, s. *da bāka-i*, *da chāl*, *da jāryasto*, etc. *daxā*, *khwā-garzanai dārā*.
 Emigrant, s. *musāfir*, *pradai*.
 Emigrate, v.a. *kāda nral*, *legdal*—*lekhhāl*.
 Eminence, s. *ūchat-nālai*, *hask-nālai*; *khātah*, *taraqgai*; *derai*, *ghunda-i*, *khā-at*, *potai*, *rāsha*, *rashaka-i*; *z bargī*, *loe-nālai*; *hazrat*.
 Eminent, a. *ūchat*; *ghat*, *loc*; *z barg*.

Emissary, s. *jāsūs*, *tsārī*, *dzarai*, *muḥḥbir*.
 Emollient, a. *post*, *narm*, *mulā-im*.
 Emolument, s. *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *naṣ'a*, *hāsil*.
 Emotion, s. *eshnū*, *khutḥai*; *randz*, *dard*.
 Empale, v.a. *pa sūla-i khejavul*; *tsekhāl*.
 Emperor, s. *sulṭān*, *bādshāh*, *malik*.
 Emphasis, s. *tākid*; *zarb*; *drunārai*, *drund-
wālai*.
 Emphatic, a. *tākidī*; *drūd*.
 Empire, s. *salṭanat*, *rāj*, *bādshāhī*.
 Employ, v.a. *mashghūlarul*, *lagarul*; *chal-
arul*; *kharts k.*, *sātal*, *pa kār rūṣral*.
 Employer, s. *khāwīnd*, *tsakkhtan*, *nāyak*.
 Employment, s. *kār*, *khidmat*, *mashghulā*.
 Emporium, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *mandha-i*, *bandar*.
 Empower, v.a. *wāk*, *ikhṭiyār*, etc. *war-
karul*.
 Empty, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *dad*.
 Emulate, v.a. *sām sorai k.*, *ghairat lara*.
 Emulation, s. *ghairat*, *barābarī*, *samsorai*.
 Emulous, a. *ghairat-man*, *himmat-nāk*.
 Enable, v.a. *qurcat*, *tāqat*, *zor*, *tuwān*, etc. *warkarul*.
 Enact, v.a. *fārmāyal*, *hukm k.*
 Enamel, s. *mīnā*, *jaṛāo*, *rang*, *ūb*.
 Enamour, v.a. *mayan*-, *'āshiq*-, *farestah*, etc. *k.*; *grohedah k.*
 Encamp, v.a. *dera*-, *muqām*-, etc. *k.*
 Enchanter, s. *jūdū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Enchantment, s. *jādū*, *koda*, *sihr*.
 Enclose, v.a. *īsāramul* or *hiṣārarul*, *ger k.*; *shpol*-, *keṛa*-, *jal*-, *bāra*-, *pūla*-, etc. *taṛal* or *-k.*; *nghakhtal*, *lifāsa k.*
 Enclosure, s. *iḥāta*, *bāra*, *hiṣār*, *hadera*. (-for cattle) *bānda*, *shpol*. (-of a house) *jal*, *gholai*.
 Encounter, v.a. *jang k.* v.n. *miliyā*, *ked*. *pekkhedal*.
 Encourage, v.a. *dam*-, *dilāsa*-, etc. *warkarul*.
 Encroach, v.a. *lānde k.*, *dakhl k.*
 Encroachment, s. *dakhl*, *gharaz*.

Encumber, v.a. *kariyābarul*, *dranarul*, *bār ācharul*.
 End, s. *ākhīr*, *khātīm*; *anjām*, *tamūmī*; *hadd*, *sar-peza*, *tsūka*. v.a. *ākhīr*-, *khātīm*-, etc. *k.*
 Endear, v.a. *mayan*-, *'azīz*-, etc. *k.*, *khpul-arul*.
 Endeavour, s. *mihnat*, *was*, *sa'i*, *kokshiksh*, *hatsa*.
 Endless, a. *be-hadd*, *be-and*; *tal*, *mudām*.
 Endorse, v.a. *ṣalīh*-, *dust-khatt*-, etc. *k.*
 Endowment, s. *waqf*, *hiba*; *khairāt*, *niyāz*, *bakkhana*; *hunar*.
 Endurance, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *tūb*, *zor*, *tāqat*.
 Endure, v.a. *zghamal*, *ṣabr k.*, *sahal*, *petsal*. v.n. *pāedal*, *sahedal*.
 Enemy, s. *dukkhman*; *mīrtsaman*.
 Energetic, a. *chālāk*, *takrah*, *mazbūt*.
 Energy, s. *zor*, *qurcat*, *bram*, *tuwān*.
 Enervate, v.a. *ham-zor*-, *ham-qurcat*-, etc. *k.*
 Enforce, v.a. *mazbūt*-, *muḥkam*-, etc. *k.* *zorāl*, *chalarul*, *rarā*-, *jārī*-, etc. *k.*
 Engage, v.a. *mashghūlarul*, *lagiyā*, *k.*, *sātal*, *lagarul*, *wāda*-, *neṭa*-, *shart*-, etc. *taṛal* or *k.*
 Engaged, a. *lagiyā*, *mashghul*.
 Engagement, s. *iqrār*, *wāda*, *neṭa*, *shart*; *kār*, *kasb*, *mashghulā*; *jang*, *muqadamma*. (-in marriage) *kojdan* or *kojda*.
 Engender, v.a. *paidā k.*, *rāwrol*.
 Engine, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ūlat*, *ṣana'at*.
 Engrave, v.a. *kandal* or *kanal*, *kanastal*.
 Engraver, s. *muhr-kan*.
 Enhance, v.a. *qīmat ziyātarul*, *nirḥ kamarul* or *-la-agarul*; *khejavul*, *dranarul*.
 Enigma, s. *ramāz*, *kānāya*.
 Enjoin, v.a. *fārmāyal*, *kariya*-, *tākid*-, etc. *k.*
 Enjoy, v.a. *khwand*-, *maza*-, etc. *k.*
 Enjoyment, s. *khwand*, *maza*; *kkhādī*, *khwakhtī*.
 Enlist, v.a. *nokar k.*; *nūm likal*; *mal*-, *mal-garai*-, etc. *k.*

Enmity, s. *dukkhmani*, 'inād, 'aks, mirtsi.
 Enormous, a. *ghat*, *bashpar*, *loe*, *star*, *nāpar*.
 Enough, ad. *bas*, *der*, *kāfi*, *kifāyat*.
 Enquiry, s. *sarcāl*, *pukkkhana*, *tapos* or *tafalus*, *pursān*, *pursish*, *shanana*.
 Ensign, s. *nukkhla*, *nikkhān*, *bairaq*, *janda*.
 Ensnare, v.a. *ghularul*; *nirul*, *nikkharul*.
 Ensue, v.n. *preccatal*, *khatal*, *kedal*.
 Entangle, v.a. *arjal-barjal*, *aṅg-barang*, *tsapolai*, etc. k.; *nikkharul*.
 Enter, v.n. *nanavatal*, *dākhiledal*.
 Enterprise, s. *muhimn*, *grān-kār*.
 Enterprising, a. *himmat-nāk*, *zrak-rar*.
 Entertain, v.a. *pūlal*, *sātal*, *nmān-al*; *mel-mastiyā*, *ziyāfat*, *mezmānī*, etc. k.
 Entertainer, s. *melmah-dost*, *korbaḥ*, *sat ka-iwānkai*.
 Entertainment, s. *melmustiyā*, *sat*; *tamāsha*, *nandāra*; *loba*, *sail*.
 Enthusiasm, s. *sargarmi*, *mīna*, 'ishq.
 Enthusiast, s. *saudā-i*; 'āshiq, *lincāl*.
 Entice, v.a. *ghularul*, *ṭagal*, *lamsarul*, *fareb*, *targhib*, etc. *warharul*.
 Entire, a. *tamām*, *pūrah*, *ḡabat*, *kāmil*.
 Entirely, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *surup*.
 Entitle, v.a. *haqq-man k.*; *nām iḡdal* or *ḡdal*, or *-kkhkeḡdal* or *-keḡdal*.
 Entrails, s. *larmānah*.
 Entrance, s. *rar*, *daricāza*, *khula*, *darah*; *nanacātah*, *dakhl*.
 Entrance, v.a. *be-khūd*, *farestah*, etc. k., *damarul*, *hūda k.*, *paṭ nirul*.
 Entrap, v.a. *nirul*, *nikkharul*, *ger k.*
 Entrapped, a. *nirai*, *nikkhatai*. v.n. *nikkhatal* or *nikkhledal*.
 Entreat, v.a. *minnat k.*; *ghokkhtal*, *du'ā k.*
 Entreaty, s. *minnat*, *du'ā*, *darakhwāst*.
 Entrenchment, s. *būra*, *sangar*, *gara-i*.
 Enumeration, s. *shmer*, *shumār*, *hisāb*.
 Envelop, v.a. *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*.
 Envelope, s. *lifāfa*; *poṭ*, *postekai*.

Envious, a. *hāsīd*, *ḡasad-nāk*.
 Environs, s. *sarād*, *chār-chāper*.
 Envoy, s. *clai*, *wakil*, *astā-dai*.
 Envy, s. *ḡasrat*, *ḡasad*, *rashk*, *riyār*.
 Ephemeral, s. *fānī*, *teredūnai*.
 Epicure, s. *geḡu-parḡar*, *khūsh-khurāk*.
 Epidemic, s. *ḡabā*; 'amm.
 Epilepsy, s. *mergai*, *maherga*.
 Epistle, s. *nūma*, *chīta-i*, *khatt*, *kāghuz*.
 Epitaph, s. *du qabr kataba*.
 Epithalamium, s. *kkhādīyāna*, *sandura*.
 Epitome, s. *khulāsa*, *muḡhtasar*, *landa*.
 Epoch, s. *tārīkh*, *kāl*, *mūda*, *san*.
 Equal, a. *barābar*, *maḡhai*, *gund*, *yo-shūn*; *sum*, *hawārah*. s. *samsorai*, *humdulai*, *siyūl*, *sārai*, *trial*, *maḡhai*.
 Equality, s. *barābar-wālai*, *maḡhai-tob*; *sam-wālai*.
 Equanimity, s. *qalār-tiyā*, *ḡabr*.
 Equestrian, a. *sparlai*, *sparlunai*. s. *sror* or *spor*.
 Equip, v.a. *tayār k.*, *sambālarul*, *mlā taral*, *casla*, *drasta*, etc. *warharul*, *dzerma k.*
 Equipage, s. *sāz*, *sāmān*, *asbāb*, *kāti*. (retinue) *sarai* or *sparti*, *jilab*.
 Equitable, a. 'ādil, *rikkhtinai*, *rāst-man*.
 Equity, s. *insāf*, *rāsti*, *niyān*, 'adl.
 Equivalent, a. *barābar*, *trial*; *badal*, 'itaz.
 Equivocal, a. *shakk-man*, *gumānī*.
 Equivocate, v.a. *palma*, *kira-i*, etc. k., *aṅwale-khabare k.*, *darogh-jane khabare k.*
 Era, s. *tārīkh*, *kāl*, *san*, *mūda*.
 Eradicate, v.a. *mūnd*, *nekh*, *būnsat*, etc. *būsal*—*yastal*, or *-khējarrul*, or *-kāgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Erase, v.a. *warānarul*, *qalam pre-kāgal*.
 Ere, ad. *wrunbe*, *arwal*, *lū*; *pakhnā*, *krānde*. (-now) *lū tar osa*. (-while) *lū pakhnā*. (-long) *pa la-age mūde kkhke*.
 Erect, a. *walār*, *neḡh*, *lak*, *zig*, *jig*.
 Erect, v.a. *walārrul*, *radrarul*, *khējarrul*.

Err, v.a. *khaṭā k.*

Errand, s. *paighām.* (-boy) *harkārah.*

Erroneous, a. *ghalaṭ.*

Error, s. *khaṭā, ṁabāl, gunā, taqṣir.*

Erudition, s. 'ilm, *qābil-tob.*

Eruption, s. *eshnā, kḥuṭ, kḥuṭkai, josh.*
(prickly heat-) *garmaka.* (acne-) *dzmān-aka.* (small-pox) *nanaka-ī.* (measles-) *shirai.* (tooth-) *sreh-makḥa.* (jet) *fanāra, dūra.*

Erysipelas, s. *surkh-bād.*

Escalade, s. *kḥātah pa kamandūno.* (-ladder) *kamand.*

Escape, s. *khlāṣī, tekḥḥta, bachān, bach.*

Escape, v.n. *bachedal, takḥḥtedal, khalāṣedal, murḥedal, yalah ked.* (miss) *ternatal.*

Escheat, v.n. *lā-ṁārīṣ ked.*

Escort, s. *badraga; jalab, sparḥi.*

Especially, ad. *khusūṣan*

Esplanade, s. *maidān, dāga, pand-ghālai.*

Espouse, v.a. *kojdan k., wādeh k., nikāh taral.* (a cause, etc.) *ākhīstal, bacharul, komak ṁarkarul.*

Essay, s. (attempt) *qaṣd.* (trial) *āzmekḥḥt.* (endeavour) *koḥshikḥsh, sa'ī.* (treatise) *risāla.*

Essence, s. 'araq, *javḥar, aṣl.* (perfume) 'aṭr.

Essential, a. *aṣḥi; ṣarūr; sūchah.*

Establish, v.a. *muqarrar-, jāri-, etc. k., chalarul, rarānarul; qā-im-, maṣbūṭ-, etc. k., mudrarul, kḥḥkenarul, pāedār k.*

Estate, s. (land) *darṭar* or *daftar, rand.* (fief) *jāgīr, jādedād.* (property) *māl, daulat, milk.* (hereditary) *mīrās* or *mīrāt.* (deceased's) *pāto, taraka.* (rank) *pāya, martaba, darja.*

Esteem, s. *qadr, 'izzat; mīna, tapāk.*

Esteem, v.a. *qadr-, etc. pejandal; mu'tabar-, nek-, etc. ganral; mīna-, etc. k.*

Estimable, s. 'izzat-nāk, *mu'tabar, nek.*

Estimate, v.a. *shmeral, ganral.*

Estimation, s. *rāe, kḥiyāl, poha, fikr, nazar.*

Estrange, v.a. *marawar-, mānrai-, etc. k.; pradai-, begānah-, etc. k.*

Estrangement, s. *mānrai, marawar-tob; pradai-tob, begān-tūn, begānah-tob* or *begān-tob.*

Eternal, a. *abadī, dā-im, jān'id* or *jān'idān.*

Eternally, ad. *tal, tar-tala, tal-tar-tala, mudāman, hamesh.*

Eternity, s. *abad, azal, baqā.* (to all-) ad. *tar-abada, tar-azala.*

Ethereal, a. *āsmānī, ḥarā-ī.*

Ethics, s. *pand-nāma, naṣīḥat-nāma.*

Etiquette, s. *adab, makḥ, madūra.*

Etymology, s. *ṣarf; peza-ī, hezagī.*

Eulogy, s. *stāyana, sanā, t'arīf.*

Eunuch, s. *hijrai, kḥunṣā.*

European, s. *farangai.* a. *farangī.*

Evacuate, v.a. *ta-aṣharul, kḥālī-, kḥushai-, etc. k.; jārbāsal—jāryistal.*

Evade, v.a. *palma-, bāna-, hira-ī-, etc. k.; tagī-, chal-bāzī-, etc. k.* v.n. *bachedal, putedal, ternatal.*

Evanescent, a. *fānī, tcredūnai.* (-colour) *om.*

Evaporate, v.n. *muḥedal.*

Evasion, s. *bāna, ḥīla; palma, hira-ī.*

Evasive, a. *bāna-ṁar, ḥīla-bāz.*

Even, a. *barābar, yar-shān.* (similar) *gund.* (-in weight) *tval.* (smooth) *ḥarārah, sam.* (odd and-) *juṣṭ-o-tāk.*

Even, ad. *hum, lā, haḍo, yara, kḥo.*

Evening, s. *mākkhām, begāh.* (to-morrow-) *ṣabā begāh.* (last-) *begāh.* (of last-) *begānai, baranai.*

Evenness, a. *barābar-ṁalai, sam-ṁalai.*

Event, s. *wāq'ia, chal, kḥabara, qissa,* (at all-) *hargora, kām-nā-kām, kḥwāh-ma-kḥwāh, kḥo.*

Ever, ad. *kala, chare.*

Everlasting, a. *dā-im, qā-im, lā-ṣawāl.*

Evermore, ad. *hamesh, mudām, tar-abada.*

Every, a. *har*. (-person) *har-tsok*. (-thing) *har-tsek*.

Evidence, s. *garāhi*, *shāhidi*; *dalil*; *nakkha*.
(to give-) v.a. *garāhi*- or *shāhidi lal* or *-lamdal*.

Evident, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bartser*, *avtsār*.

Evidently, ad. *zāhīran*, *bartseran*, *pa jār*.

Evil, a. *bad*, *kharāb*. s. 'aib, *kharābi*; *balā*, *āfat*; *gunāh*, *nabāl*. (-doer) a. *bad-kirdār*, *gunāh-gār*.

Ewer, s. *kūza*, *kūza-ra-i*, *khūm-ra-i*, *kunja-i*.

Exact, a. *jukht*, *kaṭ-maṭ*, *joṛ*, *barābar*.

Exact, v.a. *zoral*; *taqāza k*.

Exaggerate, v.a. *ziyātanal*, *ūyduxul*, *mubāl-aghā k*.

Exalt, v.a. *pāya pa porta k*; *klejānūl*, *pātsarūl*.

Examine, v.a. *āzmāyal*, *āzmekht k*; *imtiḥān ākhīstal* or *k*; *laṭarūl*, *shānal*, *katal*.

Example, s. *miṣāl*, *namūna*; 'ibrat, *ṣiyāsāt*.

Exasperate, v.a. *rabarūl*, *zoral*; *pārarūl*; *khapah k*, *ṭongarūl*, *ṭongūra k*, *ageyal*.

Excavate, v.a. *kanal*, *kanardal*, *kanastal*.

Excavation, s. *kanda*, *doḡhal*.

Exceed, v.n. *ziyātedal*.

Excel, v.n. *pūrah-*, *kāmil-*, *ghālib-*, etc. *ked*.

Except, p. *siṭā*, *baghair*, *be-la-na*.

Excess, s. *ziyāti*, *der-nālai*; *charḡha*.

Excessive, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *be-shān*.

Excessively, ad. *be-hadda*, *be-shāna*.

Exchange, s. *badal*, 'iṣāz; *adal-badal*; *naṭa*.

Excise, s. *chūngai*, *sām*, *maḥṣūl*.

Excise, v.a. *tsirul*, *prekarūl* or *prekrāl*.

Excite, v.a. *pārarūl*; *lamsarūl*; *nūtsarūl*, *paidā k*; *ageyal*, *ṭongarūl*.

Excitement, s. *eshnū*; *pārarāna*; *lamsūn*.

Exclaim, v.a. *nāra nahul*, *bāng nayal*, *shor k*, *chigharūl*.

Exclamation, s. *nāra*, *sūra*, *chigha*, *ghag*, *zrag*; *nāraīlā*, *faryād*.

Exclude, v.a. *sharal*, *lire k*, *raṭal*.

Excoriate, v.a. *gararūl*, *sūlarūl*, *nṣararūl*, *sūdah k*, *nūkāre nahul*. v.n. *sūledal*, *sūdah ked*.

Excrement, s. *ghul*. (-of diarrhoea) *ka-aṛ*, *rikh*. (-of dysentery) *ra-ama*, *ṣap*.

Excruciate, v.a. *khāyānūl*, 'aḡābanūl, *āzār-ānūl*.

Exculpate, v.a. *pularūl*, *be-gunāh k*, *bakkhal*.

Excursion, s. *sail*; *gakkht*. (-foray) *dāra*.

Excuse, v.a. *pularūl*, *bakkhal*; *bāna-*, *hira-i-*, 'uzr-, etc. *k*, *ḥujjat k*.

Execrable, a. *bad*, 'anati, *makrāk*.

Execrate, v.a. *kkhera k*.

Execute, v.a. *karūl*, *kḥal*, *pa-dzūc k*, *joṛ-ānūl*, *tamāmarūl*, *pūrah k*; *qatlarūl*, *noḡal* or *najlal*, *muṛ k*; *jārī k*, *chal-ānūl*.

Execution, s. *karāna*, *kḥah*, *joṛarūna*; *qatl*.

Executioner, s. *jallād*, *qātil*.

Executive, a. *kār guzār*; *muḥktār kār*.

Executor, s. *waṣī*.

Exemplary, a. *nek*, *ṣanābi*; 'ibrat-nāk.

Exemplify, v.a. *miṣal ākhīstal*, or *-rārḥal*.

Exempt, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekhhodal*, *āzādānūl*, *pularūl*, *bakkhal*, *bachānūl*, *khālāṣarūl*.

Exercise, v.a. 'amal *k*, *chalārūl*, *jārī k*, *lagarūl*, *mashghūlarūl*.

Exercise, s. 'amal, *ist'imāl*; *mashghulā*, *kār*; *sail*, *gakkht*. (lesson) *dars*, *sabaq*. (horses) *jaulān*, *kartab*. (hawks, dogs, etc.) *bāolī*. (troops) *qarā'id*.

Exert, v.a. *kokshiksh-*, *sa'i-*, *zor-*, etc. *k*; *stam nahal*.

Exhalation, s. *bṛās*, *bukhār*, *dam*, *lū*, *lāra*, *piyākhla*, *wagma*.

Exhaust, v.a. *ta-asharūl*, *khāli-*, *khushai-*, etc. *k*; *nrukārūl*, *kharts-*, *ṣarf-*, etc. *k*; *tamām-*, *pūrah-*, etc. *k*; *starai-*, *be-dam-*, etc. *k*.

Exhaustless, a. *be-nihāyat*, *be-zarāl*.

Exhibit, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhorul*, *prūnatal*,
kkhkārah-, *bartser*-, *tsargand*-, etc. *k*.
 Exhibition, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.
 Exhilarate, v.a. *kkhād*-, *khakkh*-, etc. *k*.
 Exhort, v.a. *pand*, *naṣihat*-, etc. *warkarul*.
 Exigency, s. *tangsiyā*, *lā-ḥārī*, *sakhtī*,
zarūrat.
 Exile, s. *jilā-watānī*, *be-watānī*. (the person)
pradai, *begūnah*, *be-watān*.
 Exist, v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *osedal*, *maujūdedal*.
 Existence, s. *shīta-wālai*, *hastī*, *būd*, *jvand*.
 Existent, a. *osan*, *osanaī*, *maujūd*.
 Exit, s. *wātah*, *watana*, *wartag*.
 Exonerate, v.a. *pularul*, *khālūsarul*.
 Exorbitant, a. *be-andāz*, *be-nihāyat*.
 Exorcise, v.a. *damarul*, *hūda k.*, *koḍ k.*
 Exordium, s. *debāḥa*, *muqaddama*.
 Exotic, a. *pradai*, *begānah*, *gharib*.
 Expand, v.n. *planedal*, *artedal*. (swell)
parṣedal. (-as a flower) *ghwaredal*, *khwar-*
cdal. (spread) *wīredal*, *phēcdal*.
 Expanse, s. *art-wālai*; *plan-wālai*, *sor* or
psor.
 Expect, v.a. *lār katal*, *umed laral*.
 Expectant, a. *umed-wār*, *muntazir*.
 Expectation, s. *umed*, *āsra*.
 Expedient, a. *munāsib*, *ghwarah*, *wājib*. s.
bund, *tadbir*, *ḥāra*, *chal*.
 Expedition, s. *ḥūlāki*, *ḥustī*, *talwār*.
 (journey) *sofar*. (military-) *ḥapāo*,
tākhṭ. (foray) *dūra*, *bota*. (against
 infidels) *ghazā*, *jihād*.
 Expeditious, a. *garandai*, *tak-lūstai*, *ḥūlāk*,
ḥust, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*.
 Expel, v.a. *sharal*, *lire k.*, *pore-jane k.*,
būsal—*yastal*, *raṭal*, *tratal*.
 Expend, v.a. *khartā*, *ṣarf*-, etc. *k.*, *lagarul*.
 Expense, s. *khartā*; *qimat*, *baṭā*.
 Expensive, a. *khartāsi*-, *tāwānī*; *grān*, *qimatī*,
qimat-nāk.
 Experience, s. *poha*, *wuqūf*; *āzmekkhṭ*.

Experience, v.a. *tidul*, *terawul*, *zghamal*,
khwural, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Experienced, a. *āmokhtah*, *āzmūdah*, *pokh*,
wāqif, *khabar-dār*, *zadah*.
 Experiment, s. *āzmekkhṭ*, *tajriba*, *imtiḥān*.
 Expert, a. *kārī-gar*, *kunar-man*, *hokkhyār*;
ḥālāk, *pokh*.
 Expiate, v.a. *kafāra warkarul*, *tāwān war-*
karul.
 Expiration, s. *anjām*, *lhatm*, *ākhīrat*. (death)
dzān-kadan, *marg*.
 Expire, v.n. *mṛal*, *mur ked.*; *teredal*;
tamāmedal. (breathe) *sā*-, *sāh*-, *dam*-,
 etc. *būsal*—*yastal*, *-sharal*, *-pregdal*—
prekkhodāl, etc.
 Explain, v.a. *bayānarul*, *poharul*, *kkhayal*—
kkhorul, *kkhkārah k*.
 Explanation, s. *bayān*, *khhoiwāna*, *m'anā*,
sharak.
 Expletive, s. *takiya-kalām*.
 Explicit, a. *tsargand*, *ṣāf*, *kkhkārah*, *zāhir*.
 Explode, v.n. *prak-ḥāndal*, *ālnatal*. v.a.
daz wahal, *āhrāzarul*.
 Exploit, s. *karāmat*, *ghaṭ-kār*, *zbargī*.
 Explore, v.a. *laṭarul*, *shanal*.
 Explosion, s. *daz*, *ṭas*.
 Export, v.a. *bul mulk ta āstanul* or *-lcal*.
 Expose, v.a. *kkhkārah*-, *bartser*-, etc. *k.*,
parda porta k.
 Exposition, s. *sharak*, *bayān*.
 Expostulate, v.a. *takrār*-, *kujjat*-, etc. *k*.
 Exposure, s. *kkhkārah-tob*, *barband-tob*.
 Expound, v.a. *bayānarul*, *m'anā-kkhayal*—
kkhorul.
 Express, v.a. *wayal*, *lal* or *lawdal*; *nichora-*
wul, *nakkhtedzal*, *paz wahal*, *zbekkhal*.
 Express, a. *tsargand*, *arṭsar*; *khāṣṣ*. s.
qāṣid, *ḥapar*.
 Expression, s. *khabara*, *wayai*, *sukhan*,
kalām; *nichor*, *paz*.
 Expressly, ad. *pa qasd*, *qasdan*.

Expulsion, s. *sharāna*.
 Expunge, v.a. *qalam nahal*, *nrānarul*.
 Exquisite, a. *pākizah*, *nādir*, *matrah*, *ghararak*.
 Extant, a. *osan*, *osani*, *mavjūd*.
 Extempore, ad. *sam da lāsa*.
 Extend, v.n. *rasedal*, *ugdedal*, *ziyātedal*.
 Extension, s. *ugd-nālai*, *ziyāt-nālai*.
 Extensive, a. *loc*, *plan*, *arat*, *ugd*, *kushād*.
 Extent, s. *ugd-nālai*, *plan-nālai*; *qadr*, *andāza*.
 Extenuate, v.a. *kamarul*, *la-agarul*.
 Exterior, a. *bāhir*, *wardzanai*.
 Extinct, a. *nrūk*, *ter*, *nā-būd*, *nest*, *nishtah*.
 Extinguish, v.a. *muṣ-*, *soṛ-*, *gul-*, etc. *k*.
 Extirpate, v.a. *prekarul*, *tsīral*; *mund-*, *wekh-*, *būnsat-*, etc. *khejarul*, *-būsal-yastal*, *-kāyal-kkhkal*.
 Extol, v.a. *stāyal*, *stāyana k*. or *-rayal*.
 Extort, v.a. *shūkarul*, *pa zor ākhīstal*.
 Extortion, s. *ziyātī*, *zulm*.
 Extract, s. *'araq*, *jauhar*.
 Extract, v.a. *būsal-yastal*, *kūyal-kkhkal*.
 Extraction, s. *rag*, *nogai*, *zāt*, *axl*.
 Extraneous, a. *pradai*, *begūnah*.
 Extraordinary, a. *'ajab*, *nādir*.
 Extravagant, a. *khartī*, *tāmānī*, *iṣrāfī*, *be-tartīb*, *chakhṛaba karūnkai*.
 Extreme, a. *der*, *be-shān*, *be-hadd*. s. *hadd*.
 Extremely, ad. *be-hadda*, *be-shāna*.
 Extremity, s. *sar*, *tsūka*, *peza*; *hadd*, *pūla*, *brīd*; *rokh*, *ḍada*, *tselma*, *tsanda*, *palaw*. (distress) *tangsiyā*, *lā-ghārī*, *mīrtsī*.
 Extricate, v.a. *prānītel*, *āzādarul*, *khālās-arul*, *spardal*.
 Exuberance, s. *frenānī*, *radānī*, *der-nālai*.
 Exuberant, a. *frenān*, *radān*, *der*, *ziyāt*.
 Exudation, s. *zyam*, *naw*; *khwale*.
 Exude, v.a. *zyam-*, *naw-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *watal*, *khwale ked.*, *zyam-*, etc. *ked*.
 Exult, v.a. *sakhā k.*, *viyārāl*, *kkhādī k*.
 Eye, s. *starga*. (-sight) *naẓar*. (-ball) *lema*,

starghalai. (-socket) *starghālai*, *gogil*. (-pupil) *torai*, *kasai*, *bāṭūr*. (-iris) *lema*. (-brow) *nrūdza*. (-lid) *dzedzma* or *dzegma*. (-lash) *būra*. (-witness) *garāh*, *shākid*. (-of a needle) *swam* or *spam*.
 Eye diseases, s. (ophthalmia) *lecha*. (albugo) *gul*. (pannus) *nakhūna*. (cataract) *parda*. (sore eyes) *lechanestarge*.

F.

Fable, s. *qissa*, *naql*, *hikāyat*, *matal*, *miṣāl*.
 Fabricate, v.a. *joṛarul*, *tandāl*.
 Fabulous, a. *darogh*, *wahmī*.
 Face, s. *makh*, *tsihra*, *bashra*, *mushāda*, *rāe gūna*. (-to face) *makhā-makh*.
 Facetious, a. *ṭoq-mār*, *washtai* or *washt-mār*, *malandai*.
 Facilitate, v.a. *āsānarul*.
 Facility, s. *āsān-tiyā*.
 Facing, a. *makhā-makh*, *wrāndai*.
 Fact, s. *nāq'ia*, *gharaz*, *matlab*, *kār*, *kṛah*.
 Faction, s. *para*, *janba*, *gundī*; *patna*, *pasāt*.
 Faction, a. *pasāti* or *fasādi*, *takrārī*.
 Factor, s. *kār karūnkai*, *gumāshṭah*, *dīrān*.
 Factory, s. *kār-khāna*, *koṭī*.
 Faculty, s. *quwat*, *qudrat*, *turān*; *khāssiyat*, *lokkhai*, *khoe*, *tāṣīr*; *'aql*, *shu'ar*.
 Fade, v.n. *māwedat* or *marānī ked.*, *kumapredal*, *marghechan-*, *pezai-*, *malāl-*, etc. *ked*.
 Fag, v.n. *rabredal*, *starai ked*.
 Faggot, s. *gedai*, *panda*, *bālanr*.
 Fail, v.a. *khaṭā k*. v.n. *kamedal*.
 Failing, s. *'aib*, *quṣūr*, *khaṭā*, *nuqsān*.
 Faint, a. *māndak*, *ṭap*, *nā-turān*, *zā'if*. s. *parghaz*, *be-khūdī*. v.n. *parghaz ked*.
 Fair, a. *gorah*, *spīn*; *kkhāyastak*, *kkhkulai*, *pa-i-makhai* or *pej-makhai*; *sāf*, *pāk*, *kkhah*, *joṛ*. (-sky) *shīn*.

Fair, s. *mela*.
 Fairly, ad. *pa rāsti sara*.
 Fairy, s. *parī, perai*. (the fairies) *piriyān*.
 Faith, s. *imān, dīn, khal, kesh, wīsā, bāwar*.
 Faithful, a. *imān-dār, waṣā-dār, rikkkhīnai*.
 Faithless, a. *be-imān, be-waṣā*.
 Falcon, s. (Royal-) *shahin*. (Peregrine- or Falco sacer) *chargh, charchelai, tsarkh*. (Tercel-) *bahra-i-bach*. See Hawk.
 Falconer, s. *bāz-nān, mīr-shikār, kkhkārī*.
 Fall, v.n. *prexatal, lredal*. (-in) *drabal*. (-into) *kkhkeratal*. (slip) *khwa-edal* or *khwahedal*.
 Fall, s. *prewātah, lredana; drabai; khwai*. (foot-) *trapai*.
 Fallacy, s. *darogh, ghalaṭ, kizb*.
 Fallen, a. *prexatai, prot, lredalai*.
 Fallible, a. *gunāh-gār, quṣūr-man*.
 Fallow, s. *waḍ, shār, banjar*.
 False, a. *darogh-jan, darghal, nā-rāst, kāzib*. (-coin) *jūṭah, nā-sarah*.
 Falsehood, s. *darogh, kizb; palma, fareb*.
 Falter, v.n. *ṭaparedal; budrī, tīndak, etc. khwural; pu jibe nkkhatal*.
 Fame, s. *nūm, āwāza*.
 Famed, a. *nūm-war, nāmwar, mashhūr*.
 Familiar, a. *khamsor; m'alūm*. s. *āshnāe, yār, mal*.
 Family, s. *kor, kaḍa, ṭabar; khānawādah, khāndān, tabār, nasl*.
 Famine, s. *grānī, kahtī, dukāl, qātī*.
 Famish, v.n. *da lruge mral*.
 Famous, a. *mashhūr, nūm-war, nāmer*.
 Fan, s. *babozai*. (-for flies) *chawra-i*. (-for sifting grain) *chaj, tsap*.
 Fanatic, s. *muta'ṣṣib, lewanai, nāmwar*.
 Fancy, s. *qiyās, khīyāl, nahm, and*.
 Fang, s. *ghākkh, dāra*.
 Fantasm, s. *nahm, khīyāl*.
 Fantastic, a. *nahmī, khīyālī; nashtai, malandai, swāngī*.

Far, ad. *lire or liri*. (as far as) *pore or pori, tar—pore*. (-away) *warāya*.
 Farce, s. *pekkha, ṭoqa, washta*.
 Fare, s. *khwural, khwārak, sat; kreha, kirāha*. v.a. *khwural sat k*. v.n. *teredal, chaledal, guzrānedal*.
 Farewell, ad. *da khudāe pa amān, salām*.
 Farm, s. *paṭai, wand, dawtar, zamin, ada-i; ijāra*.
 Farmer, s. *zamīndār; ijāra-dār*.
 Farrier, s. *n'al-band*.
 Fart, s. *dau, ṭa-as, ṭar, tiz, pa-as, pa-asha-i*. v.a. *aratal, tiz-, etc. āchawul, ṭar, etc. k*.
 Farther, ad. *lire or liri, nor lire*.
 Fascinate, v.a. *farcstak, mayan-, kod-, etc. k*.
 Fashion, s. *ḍaul, shān, shakl, rang, wajha, tarkīb, chāl, rasm, dod, dastūr*.
 Fashion, v.a. *joṛawul, tandal*.
 Fast, a. *jalt, tez, gaṛandai, talwārī, talwār-gandai, halwāk, za-ar or zir; maḥkam, mazbūt; ṭing, klak*.
 Fast, s. *roja*. v.a. *roja laral* or *-nirul*.
 Fasten, v.a. *taṭal, lagawul; ṭingawul, klakawul; kāgal—kkhkal; mazbūt k*.
 Fastidious, a. *bādi, kibr-jan, khāmtamā*.
 Fasting, a. *nahūr*. (voluntary-) *nahwa, roja*.
 Fat, a. *tsorb, per, perar, pund, tand, ghaṭ, kharat*. (-as a child) *khamat, chāgh*.
 Fat, s. *spina, wāzda*. (kidney-) *ghoz*. (melted-) *roghan, mū, ghwarī*.
 Fatal, a. *qātil, kāri; qazā-i*.
 Fatality, s. *naṣīb, qazā, qismat, taqdīr*.
 Fate, s. *oṭal, marg, maut; qazā, qismat*.
 Father, s. *plār*. (-in-law) *shkar*. (step-) *plandar*. (grand-) *nikah*. (great grand-) *ghur-nikah*. (great great grand-) *lā ghur-nikah*.
 Fatherless, a. *be-plār, plār-meṛai, yatim*.
 Fathom, s. *wāzak*.
 Fatigue, v.a. *rabrawul, starai-, stomān-, ṭap-, haukah-, māndah-, etc. k*.

Fault, s. 'aib, *khaṭā*, *taqṣīr*, *ḥabāl*, *gunāh*, *quṣūr*. (to find-) v.a. *malāmatarul*, *ṭaḡarul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.
Faultless, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.
Faulty, a. 'aib-nāh, *quṣūr-man*, *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*; *bad*, *nā-kārah*.
Favour, s. *mrasta*, *mīhrbānī*, *mīhrbāngī*, *sat*, *makh*, *sela*, *selwa*.
Favourable, a. *barābar*, *munāsib*, *pūrzo*; *makhawar*, *mīhrbān*.
Favourite, a. *khawakkh*, *ghawarakh*, *kkhkulai*.
Fawn, v.a. *chāplāsi*-, *dirpali*-, *khushāmadi*-, *jalān dast-māl*-, *jig-jigī*-, etc. k.
Fealty, s. *rafū-dārī*, *tābi'-dārī*, *kākhkhāhī*.
Fear, s. *ḥera* or *yera*, *tars*, *khof*, *bāk*, *sahm*, *tara*; *niswās*, *andekkhndā*.
Fear, v.n. *weredal*, *trehedel*, *bugnedal*. v.a. *tars*-, *tor*-, etc. *khmurāl*.
Fearful, a. *tars-nāk*, *khof-nāk*; *tarhūr*, *yerman*.
Fearless, a. *be-bāk*, *be-dar*.
Feasible, a. *shirunai* or *shirūnkai*.
Feast, s. *melmastiyā*, *ziyāfat*, *jashn*.
Feat, s. *kār*, *krah*; *bāzī*.
Feather, s. *banra*, *banraka*, *par*.
Feature, s. *tsihra*, *shakl*, *ṣūrat*.
February, s. *pāḡaur*.
Fee, s. *shukrāna*; *haqq*, *ajr*, *mīhnat*; *chūngai*.
Feeble, a. *nā-tunān*, *za'if*, *kam-tāqat*, *ṭap*, *kam-qurat*, *kam-zor*, 'ājiz.
Feed, v.a. *khururul*; *tsaramul*. (eat) *khururāl*. graze, v.n. *tsaredal* or *tsaral*. (-cattle) *wākhkhah ācharul*. (-birds) *tu'amā narkarul*. (nourish) *parwaral*, *pālal*, *sātal*, *parwarish* k.
Feel, v.a. *laṭarul*, *lamsarul*, *masa* k. (suffer) v.n. *pohedal*, *m'alūmedal*, *zghamedal*, *kedal*. (bear) v.a. *khururul*, *līdal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*. (-pain) *khūgedal*, *dardedal*. (-the pulse) *nabz katal*. (-for others) *dil-sozī*-, *gham-khwarī*-, *zrah-srai*-, etc. k.

Feeling, s. *poā*, *pakhm*.
Feign, v.a. *bāna*-, *hila*-, *mahr*-, etc. k.; *palma*-, *hira-i*-, *lamghara-i*-, etc. k.
Felicity, s. *kkhādī*, *khawakkhī*, *khāsh-kāhī*, *khwand*; *barakat*, *bakhṭawarī*, *nek-bakhṭī*.
Fell, v.a. *prekarul*, *ḥahal*, *nararul*.
Fell, a. *sakht*, *kāfir*, *zālim*, *khūnārī*.
Fellow, s. *mal*, *malgirai*, *humd-zolai*, *sam-sorai*. (match) *makhai*, *gund*, *d-zarāb*, *iorah*. (contemptuous-) *lavand*, *chat*, *qachar*, *dahūs*, *chulur*. (in comp.) *hum*-.
Fellowship, s. *malgir-tiyā*, *sharākat*; *rogha*, *joṛa*.
Felon, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*, *mujrim*.
Felt, s. *lamīsa-i*, *krāsta*, *namada*.
Female, a. *zanāna*, *māndīna*. s. *kkhadza*, *artīna*. (covert-) *marokkha*, *sokūgan*.
Feminine, a. *zanānī*, *mādnā*, *kkhadza*.
Fen, s. *jaba*.
Fence, s. *bāra*, *panāh*. (thorn-) *shpol*, *jal*. (withy or twig-) *keṛa*. v.a. *bāra*-, etc. *ṭaral*.
Fence, v.a. *dāl-bāzī*-, *gatha-bāzī*-, etc. k.
Fennel, s. *sona*, *kāgah*.
Fenugreek, s. *mal-khoza*.
Ferment, s. *khāmīra*, *tomna*, *māya*; *eshnā*, *khushai*, *josh*; *balwā*, *patna*.
Ferment, v.n. *khāmīra*-, etc. *ked*.; *eshedal*, *khut ked*.
Ferocious, a. *nahshī*, *khūnārī*, *zālim*.
Ferocity, s. *nahshat*, *khūn-khwarī*, *zulm*.
Ferret, s. *nolai*.
Ferrule, s. *ghamai*, *ṭekai*.
Ferry, s. *gudar*, *patanr*. (-boat) *bera-i*. (-man) *mānrgai*, *makhānrai*.
Fertile, a. *zar-khez*, *ghala-khez*, *lap-tsāt*, *barakati*.
Fertilize, v.a. (-land) *watar* k., *zor*-, *qurat*-, etc. *narkarul*. (-animals) *dakarul*, *blārba* k.
Ferula, s. *bet*, *dīra*, *qamchī*, *karōṛa*.
Fervent, a. *tod*, *garm*.
Fervour, s. *tod-wālai*, *todukha*, *swai*, *garmā*.

Fester, v.n. *zarlan-*, *gazar-*, etc. *ked.*, *khā-edul*.
 Festival, s. *akhtar*, 'id. (-after Ramazān) *nrakai akhtar*. (-of Abraham's sacrifice) *loe akhtar*. (-of a saint) *mela*, 'urs. (marriage-) *nādah*. (feast) *kkhādi*.
 Festivity, s. *kkhādi*, *khūsh-hāli*, *khvakkhi*.
 Festoon, s. *lar*, *hār*, *zundai*, *zumbak*.
 Fetch, v.a. (things) *rānrāl*. (animals) *rārustal*.
 Fetid, a. *shhū*, *gundah*, *bad-bū* or *bad bū-i-dār*, *vrost*.
 Fetter, s. *dzoluna*, *karai*, *band*, *zandzir*. (-for cattle) *shkel*, *wandar*, *palwākkha*, *ghar-wandai*.
 Feud, s. *patna*, *badī*, *khāna-jangī*, *mīrtsi*.
 Fever, s. *taba*. (-and ague) *sara taba*, *sara lare*, *sara lane*. (intermittent-) *nāriza taba*. (remittent-) *nārā-gara taba*. (continued-) *shebara taba*. (bilious-) *zyara-i taba*. (typhus-) *skārca-i taba*.
 Feverish, a. *tab-jan*, *taba nirulai*.
 Few, a. *la-ag*, *ham*, *pūtai*, *pitsānrāi*, *tso*.
 Fibre, s. *rekha*, *rag*, *tūr*, *pala*.
 Fibrous, s. *rekhan*.
 Fickle, a. *nā-qalār*, *nā-pāedār*, *khushai*.
 Fiction, s. *naql*, *joṛ karai*.
 Fictitious, a. *naqlī*, *nāsarak*, *jūtah*.
 Fiddle, s. *satār*, *sāringai*, *chamtāra*, *sārinda*. (-string) *tār*. (-bow) *hamāncha*. (-key) *ghragai*. (-bridge) *taṭū*, *khargai*.
 Fidelity, s. *imān-dārī*, *rāst bāzī*, *roṣū-dārī*, *namak ḥalālī*, *rikkhīn-tob*.
 Fidget, v.a. *kūnāfi* *khvadzarul*. v.n. *vis-nāsi ked.*, *pa manekkho laramedal*.
 Fief, s. *jāedād*, *jāgir*, *aima*, *dantār*.
 Field, s. *paṭai*, *wand*. (crop) *kikkht*. (plain) *maidān*, *dāga*.
 Fiend, s. *shaiṭān*; *perai*, *ramai*; *dukkhman*.
 Fierce, a. *tund*, *sakht*, *zālim*, *qahr-jan*.
 Fiery, a. *tod*, *tez*, *garm*, *tāv-jan*, *tund*, *jalt*.

Fife, s. *surnae*, *shpela-i*.
 Fifer, s. *surna-chī*, *shpela-i-mār*.
 Fifteen, a. *pīndzah-las*. (15th) *pīndzah-lasam*.
 Fifty, a. *pīndzos*. (-one) *yo-pīndzos*, etc.
 Fig, s. *īndzar*. (wild-) *gular*. (Banian) *bargat*. (Sacred-) *pipal*.
 Fight, s. *jang*, *muqaddama*. v.a. *jangarul*.
 Fighter, s. *jangī*, *jangarar*, *jang karūnkai*; *jang-yālai*.
 Figurative, a. *naqlī*, *shaktī*, *majāzī*, *tamāzīlī*.
 Figure, s. *shakl*, *ḍaul*, *ṣūrat*, *rang*, *shān*.
 Figure, v.a. *joṛarul*, *tandal*; *nakhkhā kagal—kkhkal* or *līkal*.
 Figured, a. *būṭī-dār*, *rangīn*.
 File, s. *sohān*, *chausār*. (row) *qaṭār*, *para*. (catalogue) *daftar*, *fard*.
 Filings, s. *reza*, *chūr*.
 Fill, v.a. *ḍakarul*.
 Fillet, s. *paṭai*, *parūkhai*. (-for the head) *sar-tarūnai*, *sar-basta*, *tsapūṭhai*.
 Phillip, s. *chāṭkī*.
 Filly, s. *bihārra*, *biyāna*.
 Film, s. *jāla-i*. (-of the eye) *gul*, *nakhūna*.
 Filter, s. *chānra*. v.a. *chānr k*.
 Filth, s. *khīra*, *rash*, *chirk*.
 Filthy, a. *khīran*, *palit*, *nā-pāk*, *khīchan*.
 Fin, s. *wazar da kab* or *-da māki*.
 Final, a. *ākhir*, *vrāstai*, *akhīr*; *pūrah*.
 Finally, ad. *ākhiran*, *alqiṣṣa*.
 Finance, s. *mālguzārī*, *āmdanī*.
 Find, v.a. *mūndal*, *biyā-mūndal*, *paidā k*. (-fault) *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *ṭaqarul*, *malāma-tarul*.
 Fine, s. *nāgha*, *tāmān*, *jarimāna*.
 Fine, a. *narai*, *mahin*, *bārīk*. (-sky) *shin*, *sāf*.
 Finger, s. *gutta*. (thumb) *baṭa-* or *ghaṭa gutta*. (fore-) *misṭāka gutta*. (middle-) *miyandza gutta*. (ring-) *hamacha gutta*. (little-) *khichā gutta*. (-nail) *nāh*. (-quick) *avra-i*.

Finis, s. *tam-tamām*, *ākhir*, *khatm*.

Finish, v.a. *tamāmarvul*, *pūrah-*, *khatm-*, etc. *k*.

Fir, s. *nakkhtar*. (-cone) *gūjai*. (-seed) *chalghozai* or *janghoza* or *zanrghoza*.

Fire, s. *or*. (-fly) *orakai*. (-place) *ngharai*, *orqhālai*. (-wood) *bālanr*, *khashāk*. (-brand) *shūsha-i*. (-poker) *or larūnai*. (-stone) *shokānrai*. (-works) *ālashbāzi*. (-worshipper) *gabar*. (-lock) *bandūkh*, *topak*.

Fire, v.a. *or pore k.*, *balanul*. (-a gun) *chalanul*, *khalāṣanul*.

Firm, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *ting*, *pāedār*.

Firmament, s. *āsmān*, *kursi*, *tsarkh*.

First, a. *avval* or *avvalanai*, *nrūnbai* or *nrūnbanai*. (-born) *mashar*.

Firstly, ad. *avvalan*, *nrūnba-i*, *warqhata*.

Fish, s. *kab*, *māhai*. (-hook) *kunda*.

Fissure, s. *chārd*, *darz*, *daṛa*, *chāq*, *rakhna*.

Fist, s. *mūt*, *mūtai*; *sūk*.

Fistula, s. *nāsūr*.

Fit, s. *ghoṭa*; *nobat*. (fainting-) *parghaz*. (hysterical-) *da piriyaṇo ghoṭa*.

Fit, a. *wājib*, *munāsib*, *lāzim*, *lā-iq*; *qābil*, *jor*, *barābar*; *pirzo*, *yarzan*, *dzāe-lar*.

Five, a. *pindzah*. (fifth) a. *pindzam*.

Fix, s. *nkkhatai*, *balā*.

Fix, v.a. *laganul*, *taral*, *joṛanul*, *pore k.*; *wudranul*, *nalāranul*, *muqarrar-*, *klak-*, *mazbūt-*, etc. *k.*; *khakkanul*, *njatal*; *khejanul*, *kkhkenanul*.

Flabby, a. *narm*, *post*, *suet*; *tsorb*.

Flag, s. *nakkha*, *janda*, *togh*, *bairagh*.

Flag, v.n. *ṭaparedal*, *pāte ked.*, *starai ked*.

Flagrant, a. *tsargand*; *mashhūr*; *bad*.

Flake, s. *tsapak*, *tsaparkai*.

Flame, s. *lanba*, *shughla* (fire), *barānda*, *gharānda*, *lūkhara*, *gharghara*, *bāmbanra*, *dānda-i*.

Flank, s. *dada*, *arkh*, *tsang*; *tselma*, *tsanda*; *tashai*.

Flannel, s. *shara-i*, *pashmina*, *warina*.

Flap, v.a. *tsandal*, *khwadzanul*, *rapanul*. v.n. *tsapedal*, *tsapedal*, *trapedal*, *rapedal*.

Flare, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *rūnredal*, *dzaledal*.

Flash, s. *brekkh*, *brekkhnā*, *dzalk*, *palwasha*.

Flask, s. *kupa-i*, *kupra-i*; *kkhikkha*, *khumra-i*.

Flat, a. *sam*, *sat*, *hanār*, *barābar*. (pressed-) *tsaplāk*, *chit*. (-taste) *be-khwand*, *be-maza*, *bilmagai*, *bilmangak*. (-on the back) *stūni-stagh*. (-footed) *chapakh*.

Flatten, v.a. *samanul*, *hanāranul*; *chit*, etc. *k*.

Flatterer, s. *chāplūs*, *khūshāmad-gar*, *dirpal*.

Flattery, s. *chāplūsi*, *khūshāmadi*, *dirpali*.

Flatulent, a. *bādī*.

Flavour, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *snād*, *tsaka*.

Flaw, s. *chārd*, *darz*, *daṛa*; 'aib, *laka*, *dāgh*.

Flax, s. *sanr*.

Flay, v.a. *tsarman-*, *pot-*, etc., *ākhistal*, *-bāsal-yastal*, *-kāgal-kkhkal*.

Flea, s. *nruga*.

Fleam, s. *nashṭar* or *nezhtar*.

Fleawort, s. *ispaghhol* or *tsapghol*.

Flee, v.n. *takkhtedal*, *puṭedal*.

Fleece, s. *wara-i*, *warg*.

Fleece, v.a. *shūkanul*, *lūṭanul*.

Fleet, a. *garandai*, *jalt*, *tez*, *zghard*, *halwāk*.

Fleeting, a. *teredūnai*, *fānī*.

Flesh, s. *ghwakkha*. (body) *dzān*. (lust) *naus*, *shahvat*. (-brush) *khisa*.

Flexible, a. *narm*, *post*, *mulā-im*, *ṭitedūnai*.

Flexure, s. *ṭiṭ-nālai*; *kog-nālai*; *kaglech*, *kālkūch*; *gūt*, *grut*.

Flight, s. *tekkhta*. (-of birds) *sail*, *ghol*. (-of an arrow) *partaw*.

Flighty, a. *khushai*, *khiyāli*, *saudā-i*.

Flimsy, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *narai*, *nā-karāk*.

Flinch, v.n. *bugnedal*, *weredal*, *haṭedal*.

Fling, v.a. *āchanul*, *wishtal*, *ghurzanul*.

Flint, s. *bakra-i*. (steel) *pund*. (gun-) *chaq-maq*.

Flinty, a. *sakht*, *klak*, *kānrez*.

Flirt, s. *nakhra-bāza*, *lashmaka-i*, *shatāha*.

Flit, v.n. *ālwatal*. v.a. *kaḍa nṛal*.

Float, s. *pāyāba* or *piyarai*. v.n. *bahedal*, *lākh ked.*, *lānbo ked*.

Flock, s. *ramma*. (leader of-) *nar-kakkh*. (-of sheep, goats, or deer) *kandak*, *ghela*, *psa*. (-of birds) *sail*, *ghol*. (-of lambs, etc.) *olah*. (a crowd of men, etc.) *tol*, *tolai*, *tolgai*.

Flock, v.n. *toledal*, *yo-dzūe*, *jam'a*, etc. *ked*.

Flog, v.a. *wahal*, *karore*, etc. *wahal*.

Flood, s. *sailāb*, *niyūz* or *niz*. (-of tears) *raṭ*.

Flood, v.a. *lākh*, *hūk*, etc. *k.*, *niyūz nṛal*.

Floodgate, s. *markh*, *ghwagai*.

Floor, s. *zmaka*, *zamīn*; *takhta-bandī*.

Florid, a. *sūr*.

Florist, s. *gul-kar*.

Flounce, s. *tsanda*, *jāwja-i*.

Flounce, v.n. *tsrapedal*, *ghurzedal*.

Flounder, v.n. *trapedal*, *tsrapedal*; *rgħaredal*. v.a. *ghoṭa nahal*.

Flour, s. *orah*, *maidak*. (dredging-) *bornā*.

Flourish, v.n. *ābādedal*, *nudānedal*, *tāzah*, *takrah*, etc. *osedal*. v.a. *tsandal*, *khwadza-nul*, *raparwul*.

Flow, v.n. *bahedal*, *chaledal*, *raxānedal*, *jārī ked*.

Flower, s. *gul*. (-garden) *gul-shan*. (-bed) *gul-zār*.

Flower, v.n. *khwardedal*, *ghwardedal*, *tukedal*.

Fluctuate, v.a. *ghapa*, *chalaka*, etc. *wahal*. v.n. *be-ārām*, *nā-qalār*, etc. *ked*.

Fluent, a. *jārī*, *raxān*. (in speech) *khula-nar*.

Fluid, a. *wīlī*, *oba*, *ābī*, *pakhshiyāh*.

Flummery, s. *pālūda*, *ogrā*, *atob*, *daliya*.

Flush, v.n. *sūr-makkh ked.*, *sharmedal*.

Flute, s. *shpela-i*.

Flutter, v.n. (-hover as a bird) *trapedal*,

tsapedal. (-as a leaf) *rapedal*, *shanedal*. (palpitate) *drazedal*, *parakedal*, *larzedal*.

Flux, s. *sailāb*; *rezish*, *nazla*; *nāstah ra-ama*, *dast*.

Fly, s. *mach*. (horse-) *ghobārai*, *bhaganr*.

Fly, v.n. *ālwatal*, *wurzedal*.

Foal, s. *bihānr*, *biyān*.

Foam, s. *zag*, *kaf*.

Fodder, s. *wākkhah*, *giyāh*, *'alaf*. (-of corn) *khasil*, *khwid*. (-of maize) *tānta*. (-of rice) *palāla*. (-of pulses) *kaṭī*.

Foe, s. *dukkhman*, *khāsam*.

Fœtus, s. *bachai*, *kachandai*.

Fog, s. *lara*; *ghubār*.

Foil, s. *gatha*. v.a. *wrānawul*.

Fold, s. *bāra*, *hadera*. (sheep) *bānda*, *shpol*. (of a door) *tanba*, *pala*. (layer) *bragh*, *tah*. (crease) *gundza*, *chunra*, *kratai*. (-of a rope) *wal*, *tāw*, *pech*. (-on fold) ad. *pabla*, *wabla*- or *zabla bānde*. (in comp.) *-bragh*, *-chand*.

Fold, v.a. *ngħakkhtal*.

Foliage, s. *pānre*, *zarghān-tob*.

Folk, s. *khālq*, *'ālam*, *makhluq*.

Follow, v.n. *pala-pase tla*. v.a. *pairarī*, *murīdī*, etc. *k.*, *manal*, *laman nirwul*.

Follower, s. *pairar*, *murid*, *tāb'i-dār*.

Folly, s. *nā-dānī*, *kam'aqlī*, *nā-poha*.

Foment, v.a. *sekal*, *ṭakor k.* (stir up) *pātsa-nul*, *khejarwul*, *porta k.*

Fond, a. *mayan*. (in comp.) *-dost*, *-parast*.

Fondle, v.a. *nāzarwul*, *mīna k.*

Fondness, s. *mīna*, *shauq*, *zrah*, *khānā*.

Fontanelle, s. *tandai*.

Food, s. *khwārah*, *khmurāk*, *shūma*, *qūt*, *ḡām*. (-for a journey) *tokkha*, *tsarrai*. (-of cattle) *tsar*, *wākkhah*. (-of hawks) *tāmba*. (prepared-) *sālan*, *qataḡh*, *ngħolai*.

Fool, s. *nā-dān*, *kam'aql*, *gedī-khar*, *lewanaī*.

Foolish, a. *nā-dān*, *be-rugāf*, *kawdan*, *pūhar*, *ablah*, *palzand*.

Foot, s. *pkkha* or *kkhpa*. (on-) *palai*, *pa kkhpo*. (-step) *qadam*, *mand*, *gām*. (-mark) *pal*, *mand*. (-fall) *trapai*. (-stool) *moṇa*.
 Footman, s. *piyūdah*, *harkarah*; *shātar*; *mlā-tar*.
 Footpad, s. *rāh-zan*, *shūk-mār*, *lār-wahūnkai*.
 Footpath, s. *tsara-lār* or *-nāl*.
 Fop, s. *bānkū*, *dauti*, *taṭai*, *tainchi*.
 For, p. *dapūra*; *nāsta*, *khātir*. (-as much) *la de na*, *dzuka*, *sha*. (-instance) *pa misāl*, *laka*. (-the most part) *akṣar*. (-what?) *tsa-la*, *wale*.
 Forge, s. *nākkhah*, *gayāh*, *tsar*.
 Foray, s. *dūṛa-dopa*, *hapu-dapa*, *bota*, *chapāo*.
 Forbear, v.a. *zghamal*, *ṣabr*-, *pāl*-, *parhez*-, etc. *k*.
 Forbearance, s. *ṣubr*, *zgham*.
 Forbid, v.a. *man'a k*.
 Forbidden, a. *man'a*, *ḥarām*.
 Force, s. *zor*, *qumat*, *was*, *tunān*, *bram*, *tāqat*; *zūlm*, *ziyāti*, *jabr*.
 Force, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*.
 Forceps, s. *ambūr*, *nūtsai*.
 Ford, s. *gudar*, *pai*. v.n. *pore tīal* or *-natal*.
 Fordable, a. *payāw*.
 Fore, a. *nrūnbai*, *nrūnbanai*, *nrāndīnai*, *pakhwānai*, *pekkhīn*.
 Fore, ad. *nrūnde*, *nrūnbe*.
 Forefather, s. *nīkah*.
 Forego, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekkhodai*, *tark k*.
 Forehead, s. *nuḥwulai* or *uḥarlai*, *tandai*.
 Foreign, a. *pradai*, *begānah*, *oprah*.
 Foreknowledge, s. 'ilm *da ghā-ib*.
 Foreman, s. *peshkār*.
 Forementioned, a. *mazkūr*.
 Foremost, a. *nrūnbai*, *nrāndīnai*, *arwalanai*, *arwal*.
 Forenoon, s. *pekkhīn*, *tsākkhī*.
 Forepart, s. *makh*, *sar*, *nrūnbai*.
 Forerunner, s. *peshram*, *nrūnde tūnai*.
 Forest, s. *banr*, *dzungal*, *beshā*.

Forestall, v.a. *pesh-dastī k*.
 Foretell, v.a. *pāl*- or *fāl katal*, *ghā-ib nayal*.
 Forethought, s. *dūr-andekkhī*, *pesh-fikrī*.
 Forewarn, v.a. *nrūnbe khabaravul*, *ūgāh k*.
 Forfeit, s. *nāgha*, *tāwān*, *jurimāna*, *qurq*.
 Forfeit, v.a. *nāgha*-, etc. *warakavul*, *bā-elal*.
 Forge, s. *lohār-khāna*, *laṭ*.
 Forge, v.a. *jāl-sāzī k*.
 Forget, v.a. *heravul*.
 Forgive, v.a. *bakkhal*, *pulavul*.
 Forgiveness, s. *bakkhana*.
 Forgotten, a. *her*, *ter-her*.
 Fork, s. *dva-kkhūlha*. (pitch-) *panj-ghākkhai*.
 Forked, a. *kkhākh-dār*.
 Forlorn, a. *be-kas*, *khwār*, *yanāldai*, *lā-chār*.
 Form, s. *ṣurat*, *shakl*, *shān*, *rang*, *tartīb*.
 Form, v.a. *joṛavul*, *tandal*, *tartībavul*.
 Formal, a. *rasmī*, *chalanī*, *qānūnī*.
 Formation, s. *tarkīb*, *sākkhī*, *joṛavūna*.
 Former, a. *pakhwānai*, *nrūnbanai*.
 Formerly, ad. *pakhwā*, *nrūnbe*.
 Formidable, a. *tars-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.
 Formula, s. *nuskha*; *tarkīb*; *tartīb*.
 Fornication, s. *kāsirī*, *zinā-kārī*, *ḥarām-kārī*.
 Fornicator, s. *kāsir*, *zinā-kār*, *ḥarām-kār*.
 Forsake, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekkhodai*, *tark k*.
 Forswear, v.a. *qasam*-, *saugand*-, etc. *khurūl*; *nā-haq qasam*-, etc. *khurūl*.
 Fort, s. *qil'a*, *koṭ*, *garā-i*, *bāra*, *hiṣār*.
 Forth, ad. *nrūnde*; *bahar*.
 Forthwith, ad. *os*, *pa tiki*, *sam da lāsa*, *pa de sa'at*, *wasika*.
 Fortify, v.a. *mazbūt*-, *maḥkam*-, etc. *k*; *āṭ*-, *hiṣar*-, *bāra*-, *panāh*-, etc. *k*.
 Fortitude, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*; *zṣah*, *himmat*.
 Fortress, s. *koṭ*, *garā-i*.
 Fortuitous, a. *nāgahān*, *ittifāqī*.
 Fortunate, a. *nek-bakkhī*, *barakatī*, *bakkhataxar*, *sa'adat-man*, *bakkhityār*.
 Fortune, s. *bakkhī*, *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *zamāna*, *rozgār*; *iqbāl*, *sa'adat*; *māl*, *duniyā*,

daulat; *salak*, *tsarkh*. (-teller) *fāl·bin*,
pāl·katūnkai, *rammāl*, *d'aravāi*.
 Forty, a. *tsalwekkht*. (-one) *yo tsalwekkht*, etc.
 Forum, s. *chauk*, *chārsū*, *bāzār*.
 Forward, ad. *makhē*, *vrānde*. a. *vrāndai*,
makh; *tayār*; *vīt*, *chūnkai*, *gustākh*.
 Forward, v.a. *chalamul*, *ramānamul*, *āstamul*,
legal, *rasamul*.
 Foster, v.a. *pālal*, *nmāndzal*, *parmaral*. (-son)
pālalai dzoe. (-daughter) *pālali lūr*
 (-brother) *da tī* or *-to vrōr*. (-sister) *da tī*
 or *-to khōr*. (-father) *plandar*, *pālūnkai*
plār. (-mother) *dā·ī*, *pālūnki mor*.
 Foul, a. *nā·pāk*, *palit*, *murdār*, *kakar*.
 Foundation, s. *āra*, *nekh*, *bonsat*, *kūnsat*; *sar*,
aşl, *bunyād*. (pedestal) *pāya*, *asās*.
 Fountain, s. *chīna*, *chashma*.
 Four, a. *tsalor*. (fourth) *tsaloram*. (-fold)
tsalor·bragh. (-footed) *chār·pā*. (-score)
tsalor shikī.
 Fourteen, a. *tsvārlas*.
 Fowl, s. *chirg*. (water-) *hīla·ī*. (-of the air)
marghak (p. *mārghak*), *marghai*. (Cochin-)
kulang, *kurmang*. (game-) *pandār·chirg*.
 Fowler, s. *kkhkārī*.
 Fox, s. *lūnbar*, *troja·ī*, *sperlām* or *spalam*.
 Fraction, s. *kasr*, *hişsa*, *toṭai*, *ṭakai*.
 Fracture, s. *māt*, *dara*, *chāmd*.
 Fragile, a. *mātedūnai*, *narai*, *nāzak*.
 Fragment, s. *toṭa*, *reza*, *richa*, *chur*.
 Fragrance, s. *'atr*, *khūsh·bū·ī*.
 Fragrant, a. *khūsh·bū·ī*, *khūsh·bū·ī·dār*.
 Frail, a. *nāzak*, *nā·tunān*, *ṣa'if*, *kam·zor*,
nā·pāedār, *fānī*.
 Frame, s. *kināra*, *kāna*. (door-) *dārshil*.
 (mould) *qālib*.
 Frame, v.a. *joṛamul*, *taṛal*.
 Frank, a. *spīn*, *şaf*, *sādah·dil*, *rikkkhtinai*.
 Frankincense, s. *lobān*, *'ad*.
 Frantic, a. *lexanai*, *saudā·ī*.
 Fraternity, s. *vrōrī*, *vrōr·walī*.

Fraud, s. *ṭagī*, *fareb*, *drok*, *ghlā*, *chal*.
 Fraudulent, a. *ṭag·bāz*, *farebī*, *chal·bāz*.
 Fraught, s. *pūrah*, *dak*.
 Fray, v.n. *sūledal*, *sūdah ked.*; *blosedal*.
 Freak, s. *khīyāl*, *wahm*.
 Freckle, s. *tarsarai*, *ta·apaī*.
 Free, a. *yalah*, *saṛah*, *nuzgār*, *āzād*, *khālāş*.
 (-will) *wāk*, *ikhītiyār*, *razā*.
 Freeze, v.n. *kangal*, *khīyam*, etc. *ked.*,
yakhedal.
 Freight, s. *bār*; *bār·bardāri*, *kreha*, *maḥşul*.
 Frenzy, s. *sarsām*, *lexan·tob*, *paṭ*.
 Frequent, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *lagiyā*.
 Frequent, v.a. *rāşha·darşha*, *tlana·rātllana*,
 etc. *k*. v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*.
 Frequently, ad. *akşar*, *ziyātī*, *der dzala*,
wār·wār.
 Fresh, a. *zarghūn*, *shīn*; *tāzah*, *takrah*,
tayār; *navai*; *hosā*. (complexion) *skānr*.
 Fret, v.n. *zahīredal*, *kayedal*, *nūledal*,
ghamedal, *nivāsi ked.* (-as cloth) *sūledal*.
 (as water) *tsaparc*, *pache*, etc. *ked*.
 Fretful, a. *khapah*, *wisnāsi*, *nā·qalār*.
 Friction, s. *sūledana*, *sūda*; *mālish*, *maşha*,
mukkhana.
 Friar, s. *miyā* or *mī·ā*, *paqīr*.
 Friday, s. *jum'a*, *ādīna*.
 Friend, s. *āshnāe*, *yār*, *dost*, *pejandgalai*.
 Friendless, a. *be·kas*, *khīrār*.
 Friendly, a. *mīhrbān*, *khair·khīnāh* or *kāl·*
khīnāh.
 Friendship, s. *āshnā·ī*, *yārī*, *yārāna*, *khpal·*
walī.
 Fright, s. *yera* or *nera*, *tars*, *tor*, *khof*, *trāh*,
dār.
 Frighten, v.a. *yeramul* or *neramul*, *trahamul*,
toramul, *dāramul*.
 Frightened, v.n. *weredal*, *trahedal*, *dāredal*.
 v.a. *tor khīrurāl*.
 Frightened, a. *yeredalai*, *trahedalai*, *tor·*
khīruralai, *dāredalai*.

Frightful, a. *tars-*, *khof-*, *tor-*, *haul-*, etc. -*nāk*.
 Frigid, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*; *qarqechan*, *marghechan*.
 Fringe, s. *tsanda*, *jānja-i*, *laman*. (frill)
sarwazana, *zunda-i*, *surkha-i*.
 Frisk, v.a. *traplal*, *top nahal*, *kharmasti-*,
tskhe-, etc. *k*.
 Fritter, v.n. *sharhedal*. (trifle) v.a. *yakh*
nahal.
 Frivolous, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *puch*, *khushai*,
nā-tsiz.
 Frock, s. *anga*, *khulqa*, *kāda-i*. (quilted-)
andarka. (long-) *qādara-i*. (short-)
landa-i. (woman's-) *pepna-i*, *gandola-i*.
 Frog, s. *chīndakh*, *changakkh*, *shlānda*.
 Frolic, s. *loba*, *masti*, *ṭel-tāl*, *tskhe*.
 From, p. *la*, *da*, *la—na*.
 Front, s. *makh*, *nrāndai*. (in-) ad. *nrānde*,
makh-ā-makh, *makh-kkhke*.
 Front, v.n. *nrānde-*, *makh-*, etc. *ked*.
 Frontier, s. *pūla*, *brīd*, *hadd*.
 Frost, s. *kangal*, *yakh*. (hoar-) *parkha*,
asa-i. (-bitten) a. *qarqechan*, *marghechan*,
kaskar.
 Frosty, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*.
 Froth, s. *zag*, *kaf*.
 Frothy, a. *zag-jan*, *kaf-dār*.
 Froward, a. *hōdai*, *sar-kakkh*, *sar-zor*, *ṭakanrai*.
 Frown, v.a. *brandarūl*, *starge brandarūl*.
 Frozen, a. *kangal-*, or *yakh-sharai*.
 Fructify, v.a. *bārdār k.*; *blārba k.*
 Frugal, a. *parhez-gār*; *kam-kh-rurāk*.
 Fruit, s. *mena*; *bār*.
 Fruitful, a. *mena-dār*; *bār-dār*.
 Fruitless, a. *be-mena*, *be-bār*, *shand*. (vain)
be-sūd, *be-fā-ida*, *'abaṣ-*, *bar-bād*, *be-būd*.
 Frustrate, v.a. *bāṭil-*, *'abaṣ-*, etc. *k.*, *nrānarūl*.
 Fry, v.a. *talārūl*, *teyal*, *nrītarūl*, *ahvoyal*.
 Frying-pan, s. *taba-i*, *tabakhai*, *teghna*.
 Fuel, s. *bālānr*, *largai*, *khāshāk*, *khadzala*,
narkhara. (cowdung-) *ghoshoe*.
 Fugitive, s. *takkhtedūnai*.

Fulfil, v.a. *tamāmawul*, *pa dzāde*, *pūrah-*,
 etc. *k*.
 Full, a. *dak*, *pūrah*; *moṛ*; *sekan*.
 Fuller, s. *dobī*, *rang-rez*.
 Fully, ad. *pa kkhak shān sara*, *qaṭ'a-i*.
 Fulness, s. *ṭamām-tiyā*, *dak-wālai*; *moṛ-tiyā*;
art-wālai; *sekan-tob*.
 Fulsome, a. *nā-kh-rakkh*, *kraka-nāk*; *puch*.
 Fumble, v.a. *nār-khaṭā k.*, *kāwāki k.*
 Fumbler, s. *pūhar*, *kānāk*, *lwār*.
 Fumigate, v.a. *lū-*, *lūgai-*, *lūkhara-*, etc. *k*.
 Fun, s. *loba*, *masti*; *tamāsha*, *nandāra*; *ṭoga-*
nashṭa, *ṭel-tāl*.
 Function, s. *kār*, *'amal*; *khidmat*; *'uhda*.
 Fund, s. *sarmāya*, *saga*, *panga*.
 Fundament, s. *būnsaṭ*, *kūnsaṭ*; *kūna*, *ghara*,
supra.
 Fundamental, a. *aṣṭi*, *ounyādi*, *zāṭi*.
 Funeral, s. *janāza*. (burial) *khakhharāna*,
dafn. (-service) *fātiha*, *pātā*. (-condo-
 lence) *lās-nirak*. (-food) *shūma*, *mur-*
shūma.
 Funnel, s. *tsakkhka*, *nala*; *jāba*.
 Funny, a. *ṭog-mār*, *nashṭi*, *nīlak*.
 Fur, s. *wara-i*, *pashm*. (-skin) *postin*. (-coat)
nīm-tanai, *nīmcha*, *postincha*.
 Furbish, v.a. (metals) *ṣaiqal k.* (polish)
mugal—mukkhāl. (scrape) *togal*.
 Furious, a. *qahr-nāk*, *bṛos*, *lewanaī*.
 Furl, v.a. *ngharal—nghakkkhtal*.
 Furnace, s. *tanār*.
 Furnish, v.a. *narkarūl*, *rasarūl*, *paidā k.*;
sambālarūl, *sāzarūl*, *ūrāstak k.*
 Furniture, s. *raḥlt*, *asbāb*, *kūlai*, *sāmān*,
sāz-sāmān, *partal*.
 Furrow, s. *līk*, *karkkhā*.
 Further, v.a. *madad-*, *komak-*, *mrasta-*, etc. *k*.
 Fury, s. *qahr*, *ghazab*, *leman-tob*.
 Fuse, v.a. *wīlī k.*, *oba k.*
 Fusee, s. *bāta-i*, *patīla* or *fakīta*.
 Fuss, s. *chal-chalā*, *tak-o-pū*, *rabar*.

Futile, a. 'abaṣ, bātīl, *khushai*, *be fā-ida*,
spek, *nā-tṣiz*, *be-sūd*.

Future, a. *gāndah*, *makh*, *rāllana*, *āyandah*.

Futurity, s. *ākhirat*, 'āqibat.

Fye, in. *toba!* *peṭi-mū!*

G.

Gabble, v.a. *bak-bak*-, *baq-baq*-, *baṣ-baṣ*-,
ṭar-ṭar-, *char-char*-, etc. *k*.

Gabblor, s. *baq-baqai*, *baṣ-baṣai*, *ūnai*, *ṭarai*.

Gad, v.a. *hujra-gardi k*. v.n. *girzedal*.

Gadfly, s. *bhaganr*, *manganr-mach*.

Gag, v.a. *būja pa khule kkhake mandal*,
khula bandarul.

Gain, s. *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *fā-ida*, *naṣ'a*.

Gain, v.a. *gaṭal*, *mūndal*. (-over) *grohedah*
k. v.n. (win) *na-aṣ ked*. (a victory) v.a.
barai mūndal.

Gainer, s. *gaṭa karūnkai*, *na-aṣ*, *barai mūn-*
dānkai.

Gainful, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*.

Gainsay, v.a. *khilāf wayal*, *radd k*.

Gait, s. *yūn*, *qūl*, *tlana*, *qhalan*, *raṣṭār*.

Gale, s. *sila-i*, *bād*, *ṭūpān*.

Gall, s. *trikhla*, *zahra*, *ṣafrā*. (-bladder)
trikhai.

Gall, v.a. *sūdak*-, *gasiyā*-, etc. *k*., *sūlarul*.

Gallant, a. *maṣanai*, *d-rān-mard*, *tūrzan*.

Gallant, s. 'ishq-bāz, *kāsir*; *yār*, *āshnā*.

Gallantry, s. *maṣāna*, *ṣaḥṣar-tob*, *tūrzan-*
tob, *ṣmarī-tob*, *d-rān-mardi*; *kāsirī*, 'ishq-
bāzī; *āshnā-i*, *yārāna*.

Gallery, s. *bālā-khāna*, *shāhnishīn*, *dūnkācha*,
ainān. (mine) *surang*.

Gallop, s. *poya*, *tākhṭ*.

Gallop, v.a. *pa-poyo*-, *pa-tākhṭ*-, etc. *zghalarul*.
v.n. *pa-poyo*-, etc., *tlal* or *-zghaledal*.

Gallows, s. *dār*, *sūla-i*, *gahwōra*. (-rope)
tezanda-i, *zanda-i*, *phā-i*.

Galls, Gallnut, s. *māzā*.

Gamble, v.a. *jū-ārī*-, *jū-ā-bāzī*-, *qimār-bāzī*-,
etc. *k*.

Gambler, s. *jū-ār-gar*, *jū-ā-bāz*.

Gambol, s. *ṭel-ṭāl*, *mastī*, *tskhe*, *loba*

Game, s. *loba*, *bāzī*.

Gander, s. *baṭ*, *qāz*; *pūhar*, *gedi*.

Gang, s. *ṭolai*, *dāra*, *paṛk*, *tūmba*, *ghol*, *cham*.

Gangrene, s. *skhā*, *gazak*.

Gaol, s. *zindān*, *qaid*-, *bandī*-, etc. *khāna*

Gap, s. *kandāw*, *darghol*, *rut*, *gūṭ*.

Gape, v.n. *witedal*, *chīngcdal*, *nāzedal*. v.a.
khula chīngarul, *-nāzarul* or *-nītarul*.
(yawn) *asṭelai*-, *khamiyāza*-, etc. *k*.
(stare) *ghaṭ-katal*.

Gaping, a. *nīt*, *chīng*, *nāz*.

Garb, s. *toga*, *shān*, *rang*; *jāma*, *poṭkhāk*,
libās.

Garbage, s. *ūjrai*, *lirai*.

Garble, v.a. *laṭarul*, *chunral*.

Garden, s. *bāgh*, *bāghcha*. (flower-) *gulshan*,
bostān. (-of Eden) *jannat 'adan*.

Gardener, s. *bāghmān*.

Gardening, s. *bāghmānī*, *bāghmān-tob*.

Gargle, v.a. *ghar-ghara k*.

Garland, s. *hār*, *lar*, *amel*.

Garlic, s. *ūga*.

Garment, s. *āghostana*, *jāma*, *ṣarūkai*, *libās*,
nṣarai. (beggar's-) *gand* or *kind*.

Garner, s. *khamba*, *kandū*, *koṭa*, *ambār-khāna*.

Garnish, v.a. *jorarul*, *andzorarul*.

Garrison, s. *qil'a*, *gaṣa-i*; *da qil'e khalq*.

Garrulous, a. *baq-baqai*, *ṭarai*, *baṣ-baṣai*.

Gash, s. *parhūr*, *tsira*, *ghwuts*, *zakhm*. v.a.
tsīral, *ghwutsarul*, *joblarul*, *zakhmī k*.

Gasp, v.a. *landa sāh*- or *sāh pa-porta ākhīstal*.
v.n. *sāh khatal*, *sāh-landah ked*.

Gate, s. *nar*. (-way) *darrāza*.

Gather, v.a. *ṭolarul*, *jam'a*-, *yo-dzāc*-, etc. *k*.
(select) *aurarul*, *chunral*, *laṭarul*. (pluck)
shūkharul.

Gathering, s. *ṭol, ṭolai*. (-of cloth) *jung*.
 Gaudy, a. *rangā-rang, rangin*.
 Gauge, v.a. *meṭh-*, *kach-*, etc. *k*.
 Gay, a. *kkhād, kkhād-man, khūsh-hāl*.
 Gaze, v.a. *katal, ghaṭ katal, dẓir k*.
 Gazette, s. *akhbār*.
 Gear, s. *kālī, sāz-sāmān, asbāb*.
 Geld, v.a. *khassī, ākhtah*, etc. *k*; *malai k*.
 Gem, s. *gauhar* or *jauhar*.
 Gender, s. *jins, qism*. (masculine-) *nārīnah, nar, muzakkar*. (feminine-) *mādina, kkhadza, murannaṣ*.
 Genealogy, s. *shajra, nasal, nasab, aṣl, pera-i*.
 General, a. 'āmm, *jāri*; *shāmil*.
 General, s. *sardār, sar-guroh, mashar*.
 Generally, ad. *akṣar, ziyāfi*.
 Generate, v.a. *paidā k*; *zeganul*.
 Generation, s. *paidā-ikkht*; *pera-i, pūshṭ*; *alwād, zāwzāt*; *zamāna, daur*.
 Generosity, s. *sahlārat, sakhtī-tob, sakhtā, bakkhana*.
 Generous, a. *sakhtī, bakkhunai*.
 Genial, a. *jor, khwakkh, barābar, pirzo*.
 Genitals, s. *andām-nihānī, satar, šurat, 'aurat*, (hair of-) *tor-wekkhtak*.
 Genius, s. *khoe, khushlat, ṭab'a, khwā, mizāj, lokkhai*. (evil-) *perai, pari*. (capacity) *poha, pahm, idrāk*.
 Genteel, a. *makhavar, spindrobai, satar, pokkh*.
 Gentility, s. *makhavar-tob, sharāfat*.
 Gentle, a. *ḥatīm, aṣil, ashraf*.
 Gentleman, s. *ṣāhib* or *ashraf-zādah*.
 Gently, ad. *ro-ro, pa-qalār*.
 Gentry, s. *ra-isān, ashrafān*.
 Genuine, a. *sūchah, karah, aṣil, khālīs, nuḡd, rikhtīnai*.
 Genus, s. *rag, qām, qism, nogai, jins*.
 Germinate, v.n. *ṭūkedal, zarghūnedal*. v.a. *red k*.

Gesture, s. *ḥarakat*; *shān*.
 Get, v.a. *mūndal, gaṭal, paidā k*.
 Ghastly, a. *sperah*.
 Ghost, s. *rawai*; *perai*.
 Giant, s. *ghaṭ-khris, nāpaṛ- or gagar sarai*; *dem, 'ifrit*.
 Gibbet, s. *dār, gahwāra*. v.a. *tezanda-i markavul*; *dẓnarandavul*.
 Giddiness, s. *sar-ghurzai, akar, sar-girzai*.
 Gift, s. *bakhkshiksh, bakkhana, nazr, kiba*.
 Gifted, a. *qābil, qudrat-man, zbarg*.
 Gigantic, a. *khṛis, nāpaṛ, dang-, star, ghaṭ, loe*.
 Giggle, v.n. *khandedal, musedal*.
 Gilding, s. *ṭilā-kārī*.
 Gill, s. *wakkhkai*.
 Gimlet, s. *barma, tsarlar-i*.
 Gin, s. *dām, lwīna, lūma, lūmaka, paṛka, laṭ*.
 Ginger, s. (green-) *adrak*. (dry-) *sūnd*.
 Gipsy, s. *naṭ*; *koḡī*.
 Gird, v.a. *taral*.
 Girder, s. *tarūnai*. (-beam) *bensh, paṭera, fir*.
 Girdle, s. *mlā-tarūnai, mlā-band, kamar-band*. (woman's-) *tapor*. (sash) *paṭkai*.
 Girl, s. *jina-i*. (mature-) *peghla*. (betrothed-) *changhala*. (slave-) *nīndza*. (servant-) *mazdūra*. (kept-) *khidmat-gāra*. (dancing-) *lola-i, kachana-i*.
 Girth, s. *paṭa-i*; *tāng*.
 Give, v.a. *markavul, bakkhal, kkhandal*. (evidence) *lal* or *lawdal*.
 Giver, s. *markavūnkai, bakkhūnkai*; *lanai*.
 Gizzard, s. *shā-ṭinga*.
 Glad, a. *khwakkh, kkhād, khūsh, khūsh-hāl*.
 Glad-tidings, s. *zera*. (bringer of-) *zera-garai*.
 Gladiator, s. *tāra-bāz, shamsheer-bāz*.
 Gladness, s. *khwakkhi, kkhādī, khūsh-hāl*. (-over a rival) *sakha, riyār*.
 Glance, v.a. *nazar pa za-ar teravul*. (shine) v.n. *dẓal kedat*. (fly off) v.a. *tīndak wahal*.
 Gland, s. *stagha, ghudūd, ghandārai*.

Glare, s. *raṅṛā*, *dzalak*, *brekkhānā*.
 Glaring, a. *kkhkārah*, *tsargand*, *awtsār*.
 Glass, s. *kkhikkha*. (-cup) *piyāla*. (mirror) *ā-ina*.
 Glaze, v.a. *malma-* or *mulamm'a k.*, *rang pore k.*, *kāshī k.*
 Glazier, s. *kāshī-gar*.
 Gleam, s. *partav*, *palwasha*.
 Gleam, v.n. *dzalkedal*, *brekkhedal*.
 Glean, v.a. *anṛavul*, *chūṇral*, *drūze ṭolarvul*.
 Glee, s. *kkhādi*, *khwand*. (song) *ṭapa*.
 Glimmer, s. *dzalak*, *palwasha*.
 Glitter, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*, *rūṇredal*.
 Globe, s. *duniyā*, *naṛa-i*, *jahān*. (celestial) *tsarkh*, *falak*, *kursī*. (ball) *ghundai*, *mandos*, *pandos*, *mardak*.
 Globular, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*.
 Globule, s. *golu-i*, *mardakoṭai*, *ghundūrai*.
 Gloom, s. *tyāreh*, *tor-nālai*, *tor-tam*; *gham*, *nūl*.
 Glorify, v.a. *stūyal*, *ṣanā nayal*.
 Glorious, a. *mulāarak*; *majid*; *loe*, *jalāl*; *kkhah*.
 Glory, s. *nang*, *nūm*, *iqbāl*.
 Gloss, s. *rang*.
 Glossy, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *dzalak-nāk*.
 Glove, s. *dastāna*, *da lās joṛāba*. (gauntlet) *dast-gala*. (for hawking) *bela*.
 Glow, v.n. *todedal*, *sval*.
 Glow, s. *todūkha*, *swai*. (-worm) *or-orakai*.
 Glue, s. *slekkh*; *leṭa-i*.
 Glutton, s. *geda-war*, *ghārai*, *ghārdal*, *hirs-nāk*, *ravai*.
 Gnash, v.a. *ghākkh chīchal* or *-krapavul*.
 Gnat, s. *māshai*, *ghamāsha*, *jak* or *jakh*.
 Gnaw, v.a. *chīchal*, *krapavul*.
 Go, v.n. *tlal-lāral*, *drūmal* or *drūmedal*, *chal-edal*, *raṇānedal*; *kūch k.*, *legdal*.
 Goad, s. *chūka*, *trāṭ*, *konṭa-i*.
 Goal, s. *ṭikāo*, *mazal*, *borjal*.
 Goat, s. *buz* or *nuz*. (he-) *psak*. (she-) *bza*.

(-in heat) *nazema*. (kid) *narghūmai*, *chelai*.
 (yearling-) *serlai*. (-hair) *najghūne*.
 Gobble, v.a. *garandai khwural*.
 Goblet, s. *kaṭorai*, *jām*, *shāh-kāsa*.
 Goblin, s. *bāgū*, *bagalola-i*; *ravai*.
 God, s. *khudāe*, *allah*, *rabb*. (-forbid) *khudāe di na ka* or *-kāndi*. (-preserve us) *yā khudāya*- or *yā rabba khair ka*. (-knows), *khudāe khābar* or *-zdah*. (by-!) *khudāe go*. (good-!) *allaho akbar*, *subhān allah*. (my-!) *yā dzamā khudāya*. (for God's sake) *da khudāe da pāra*. (-bless thee) *khudāe di nusāta* or *-rubakkha* or *-loe ka*. (-curse thee) *peṭi mū*, *pa tā n'alat*, *khudāe di mirāt ka*. (-grant) *khudāe di nuka* or *-nuki*. (-protect thee) *da khudāe pa amān*.
 Godliness, s. *din-dāri*, *taṇṛā*.
 Godly, a. *din-dār*, *namāndz-i*, *nmūndz-guzār*.
 Going, s. *tah*, *tlah*, *yūn*, *pand*.
 Goitre, s. *ghur*.
 Gold, s. *srek-zar*, *zar*, *ṭila*. (-smith) *zar-gar*.
 Golden, a. *zarīn*.
 Gonorrhœa, s. *sozāk*.
 Good, a. *kkhah*, *nek*, *pāki-zah*, *ghwarah*. s. *kkhegāra*, *fā-ida*, *sūd*.
 Goodness, s. *kkhah-nālai*, *neki*.
 Goods, s. *asbāb*. (cattle) *māl*. (clothes) *raḥit*. (furniture, etc.) *kālai*.
 Goodwill, s. *nek*- or *khair-khwāhi*.
 Goose, s. (domestic) *baṭa*. (wild-) *qāza*.
 Gore, v.a. *pa kkhkar nahal*.
 Gore, s. *praur*, *jākai*, *malob*, *wīne*.
 Gorge, s. *dara*, *tanga-i*; *ghāra*, *mara-i*.
 Gormandize, v.a. *be-khrata-*, *be-prata-*, etc. *khwaral*.
 Gospel, s. *injil*; *haqq*.
 Gossip, v.a. *khushē khābare k.*; *khābare-atāre-*, *khābare-mabare k.*
 Gourd, s. *kadū*. (-seed) *kadū-zarai*.
 Gout, s. *bād*, *nigris*.

Govern, v.a. *hukūmat*-, *hukm*-, etc. *k*. or *-chalarul*. (manage) *sambālarul*.
 Government, s. *hukūmat*, 'amal; *sarkār*, *rāj*; *sardārī*, *khānī*, *malikī*.
 Governor, s. *hākīm*, *sardār*, *khān*, *malik*.
 Gown, s. (man's) *chapan*, *qādara-ī*. (woman's) *pešhwāz*, *pepna-ī*.
 Grace, s. *mihrbāngī*. (favour) *mrasta*. (pardon) *bakkhana*. (beauty) *lkhāyast*. (manner) *nāz*, *karakkhma*. (by the grace of God) *da khudāe pa mihrbāngī sara*. (-before meals) *bismillah*. (-after meals) *d'ūā*, *shukur*. (a form of-) *shukur alhamdu lillah*, *rabbā ṣanā tā lara*. (title) *hazrat*.
 Graceful, a. *lkhāyastah*, *lkhkulai*, *nāzah*. (in comp.) *lkhūsh*-.
 Gracefulness, s. *lkhāyast-wālai*, *lkhāyast*, *joyāb*, *krah-wrah*.
 Gracious, a. *mihrbān*.
 Graciously, ad. *pa mihrbāngī sara*.
 Gradation, s. *darja*, *pāya*, *wār*.
 Gradually, ad. *ro-ro*, *wār pa wār*.
 Graft, s. *perwand*, *band*, *qalam*.
 Grain, s. *ghalla*, *dāna*. (a single-) *dāna*. (bruised-) *dal*. (ground-) *orah*. (finely ground-) *maidah*. (parched-) *nīna*, *pūlah*. (mixed-) *gādcra*. (-merchant) *saudāgar*, *ghalla-farosh*, *banriyā*.
 Grammar, s. *ṣarf-o-naḥw*.
 Granary, s. *anbūr*, *khāna*.
 Grand, a. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *star*.
 Grandee, s. *amīr*, *arbāb*.
 Grandeur, s. *loe-wālai*, *ghaṭ-wālai*; *zbargī*.
 Grant, v.a. *warakarul*, *bakkhal*; *manal*, *qabūlarul*.
 Granule, s. *dāna*; *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*.
 Grape, s. *angūr*. (-vine) *tāk*. (wild-) *hwar*.
 * (dried-) *watska*, *mewa*.
 Grapple, v.a. *parzarul*, *nirul*.
 Grasp, v.a. *pa qabṣe*-, *pa panje*-, *pa mūṭe*-, *pa mungulī*-, etc. *nirul*.

Grass, s. *nākkhah*, *gayāh*, 'alaf. (varieties of-) *drab*, *dūp*, *kabal*, *shama*, *shamekhā*, *dīla*, *ghūndwagāi*, *sargeṛṛai*, *sarbaga*, *wīga*, *moṭa*, *panai*, *malai*, *mandārū*, *dadām*, etc.
 Grasshopper, s. *toqā*, *khā-argai*; *mlakh*.
 Grate, v.a. *ṭagharul*, *brekkharul*; *zdoyal*. v.n. *gharēdal*.
 Grateful, a. *shukur-guzār*; *khwand-nāk*.
 Gratification, s. *khwakkhī*; *khwand*. (over another's misfortunes) *sakhā*, *niyār*.
 Gratify, v.a. *khāṭir k*-, *nāzarul*, *lkhāghal*.
 Gratis, ad. *periyā*, *muft*, *kase*.
 Gratitude, s. *shukur-guzārī*.
 Gratuitous, a. *periyā*, *muft*.
 Gratuity, s. *bakkhshikh*, *in'am*, *shukrāna*, *pekkh-kakkh*, *khwara*.
 Grave, s. *gor*, *qabr*, *maqbara*. (the niche) *lahad*. (-stone) *khadza* or *khāda*. (-digger) *qabr-kan*, *gor-kan*. (-badger) *gor-kakkh*. (-clothes) *kafan*.
 Grave, a. *drūd*, *grān*; *fkr-man*, *ghalai*.
 Gravel, s. *kānr*, *gghal*, *ghaṭa-shiga*.
 Gravitate, v.n. *lkhkenāstal*, *prenatal*.
 Gravity, s. *drūd-wālai*, *dranāwai*.
 Gravy, s. *lkhhorwā*.
 Gray, a. *sperah*, *khēr*, *khākī*. (-hair) *brag*.
 Graze, v.a. *piyāyal-porul*. v.n. *tsaral*, *tsarēdal*. (abrade) *blosedal*; *sūledal*.
 Grazier, s. *porūnkai*. (of cows) *ghobakh*. (of buffaloes) *mekkhbah*, *gūjar*. (of camels) *ūkkhbab*, *sārwan*. (of sheep, etc.) *gadbbah*, *shpūn*, *shpankai*.
 Grease, s. *ghwarī*, *mū*. v.a. *ghwararul*.
 Greasy, a. *ghwar*.
 Great, a. *ghaṭ*, *loe*, *star*; *zbarg*.
 Greatly, ad. *nihāyat*, *der*.
 Greatness, s. *star-wālai*, etc.; *zbargī*.
 Greediness, s. *hīrṣ*, *ṭam'a*, *lirwāl-tob*.
 Greedy, a. *hāriṣ*, *hīrṣ-nāk*, *geda-war*.
 Green, a. *shīn*, *zarghūn*; *ūm*, *kachah*.
 Greens, s. *sūg*, *sūbah*, *talkārī*, *tara*. (varieties

of-) *panèrak*, *shantak*, *markhàrai*, *chalwe-
rai*, *tāndola*, *tsārmāi*, *jamānwān*, etc. (cul-
tivated-) *pālak*, *mal^{kh}hoza*, *āorai*, *mūlai*,
gāzara, *ṭepar*, etc. (dish of-) *sāginrai*.
Greet, v.a. *mubārakī nayal*; *salām'alai^k*,
jor-tāzah, etc. *k*.
Grief, s. *gham*, *ran^z*, *pashkāk* or *pakh^ssāk*,
nūl; *gram*.
Grievance, s. *furyād*; *sakhtī*, *dzaur*, *jabr*,
zulm.
Grieve, v.n. *nūledal*, *randzedal*, *kāredal*,
ghamedal, *zahiredal*. v.a. *āzūrawul*
zahīrawul, etc.
Grieved, a. *gham-jan*, *nūl-jan*, *randzūr*, *dil-
gīr*.
Grievous, a. *gham-nāk*; *jabr-nāk*, *sakht*,
randz-nāk.
Grill, v.a. *nrītarul*, *almoyal*, *talawul*, *teyal*.
Grim, a. *sūt-būt*, *mushād*; *zig*, *sakht*, *klak*.
Grimace, s. *pekkha*, *tsera*, *būt-urbūz*.
Grin, v.n. *musedal*. v.a. *dārc*, *ghākkh*, etc.
chīngarul.
Grind, v.a. *orawul*, *anral*, *oreh k*.
Grindstone, s. *psān*. (-wheel) *tsarkh*. (-for
corn) *mechan*. (-for spices) *tiga*, *silātā*.
Gripe, s. *qubza*, *da mūṭī nīwah*. (belly-)
kānga, *tāo*, *pech*.
Gripe, v.a. *pa qabze*, *pa mūṭī*, etc. *nīwul*.
(as birds and beasts) *pa panjc*, *pa manguli*,
etc. *nīwul*. (as the belly) v.n. *kānga*, *tāo*,
etc. *ked*.
Gristle, s. *krachai*, *krachūnai*, *krachandukai*.
Grit, s. *kānr*, *shiga*; *dal*, *drūza*, *gadzārai*.
Gritty, a. *shiglan*, *kānran*, *kānrez*.
Groan, v.a. *zwegai* or *zgerwai*, *angahār* or
hengahar, etc. *k*.
Grocer, s. *pansārī*, *banriyā*.
Groin, s. *mghāna*.
Groom, s. *shūtar*, *jalau-dār*, *nafar*.
Groove, s. *kila*, *karkkha*.
Grope, v.n. *ṭaparedal*. v.a. *laṭarul*.

Gross, a. *tsorb*, *perar*; *ghat*, *lvār*; *nāpar*, *star*.
Gross, s. *ṭol*, *ṭol-ṭāl*, *tamām*, *kull*.
Ground, s. *zmaka* or *mzaka*, *zamīn*.
Groundless, a. *bc-mūjīb*, *nā-haqq*.
Group, s. *ṭolgai*, *tamba*, *tsira*, *par^k*, *jam*.
Grouse, s. *kha-aṭrai*, *kha-aṭrai-kauntar*, *kha-
urgat*.
Grove, s. *jangai*, *banr*.
Grovel, v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakkhtal*.
Grow, v.n. (increase) *ghāledal*, *ziyātedal*, *loe
ked*. (vegetate) *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*.
(-old) *zaredal*. (become) *kedal*.
Growl, v.n. *ghurūnbedal*, *granjedal*.
Grudge, v.a. *duregh*, *k*. (owe a-) *dukkhmanī*,
bādī, *khvā-bādī*, *'inād*, *kīna*, etc. *laral*.
Gruel, s. *atob*, *oghra*, *dalya*; *āsh*, *shīra*.
Gruff, a. *sakht*, *tursh-rūe*, *sūt-būt*, *qahr-jan*.
Grumble, v.a. *gila*, *māna*, etc. *k*. v.n.
granjedal, *ghurūnbedal*. (as the bowels)
qur-qur ked.
Guarantee, s. *zamānat*. (person) *zūmin*.
Guard, s. *pakra*, *tsoka-i*; *pāsnān*. *kishik*:
pakra-dār, *tsoka-i-dār*. (over crops and
cattle) *kakkhai*. (protector) *sātūnkai*, *sā-
tandoe*, *jghorai*, *pāslarūnai*.
Guard, v.a. *pakra*, etc. *k*; *pāsnānī*, etc. *k*.
gālal; *kakkhī-tob k*; *sātal*, *jghoral*,
pāslarul, *khundī k*, or *khundiyal*.
Guess, v.a. *qiyās*, *khiyāl*, *atkal*, etc. *k*.
pejandal, *m'alūmarul*.
Guest, s. *melmah*, *mezmān*.
Guidance, s. *kkhowuna*, *hidāyat*, *murshidī*.
Guide, s. *balad*, *lār-kkhowūnkai*, *būmiyā*.
(spiritual) *pīr*, *murshid*, *hādī*, *peshwā*.
Guile, s. *ṭag-bāzī*, *chal-bāzī*, *lamghara-i-tob*,
ṭagī, *hīla*, *fareb*.
Guilt, s. *gunāh*, *taqṣīr*; *nabāl*, *baza*.
Guiltless, a. *be-gunāh*, *bc-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.
Guilty, a. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*, *quṣūr-man*.
Guise, s. *ṣurat*, *shakl*, *shān*; *bāna*, *libās*;
parda.

Guitar, s. *sitāra*, *chamtāra*. (Fiddle.)
 Gullet, s. *mara-i*, *sra-ghāra*.
 Gulp, s. *ghurap*, *gūf*, *inda*. v.a. *ngħarḍal*.
 Gum, s. *chīr*, *jāwla*. (of teeth) *ūra-i* or *anra-i*.
 Gun, s. *bandūkh*, *ṭopak*. (-barrel) *nala*.
 (-stock) *kundūgh*. (-sight) *mach*, *zarai*,
didnān, *ghūṭa-i*. (-match) *bāta-i*, *patila*.
 (-cock) *pāya*. (-trigger) *chajak*. (-priming
 pan) *kandol*, *māsha*, *ālash* · *khāna*.
 (-chamber) *khizana*. (-priming powder)
ranjak. (-cleaning rod) *bargho*, *margholai*.
 (ramrod) *gaz*, *sikh*. (-aiming rest) *sipāwa*
 or *sipāya*. (-powder) *dārū*. (-ball) *mar-
 daka*.
 Gunner, s. *topak-chī*, *bandūkh-chī*; *top-chī*.
 Gush, v.n. *pa-dāro natal* or *-bahedal*. v.a.
dāra nahal.
 Gust, s. *chupa*, *jakar*, *sīla-i*.
 Gut, s. *kulma*, *larḡmān*; *larai*, *ajrai*.
 Gutter, s. *nāwa*, *lakkhta-i*, *wāla*, *tarnāo*.
 Guttural, s. *halqī*.
 Gymnastic, s. *kushṭī*, *pakhlawānī*.
 Gyves, s. *dzolana*, *pakhlawandai*, *pākhara*,
pūela.

H.

Haberdasher, s. *banjārī*.
 Habit, s. 'ādat, *yūn*, 'amal; *khloe*, *khāshat*;
mizāj, *ṭabi'at*.
 Habitation, s. *astoya*, *kor*, *dzāe*, *meshta*,
borjal.
 Habitual, s. 'ādātī, *āmokhtah*.
 Habituate, v.a. 'ādātī-, etc. k., *rūgdanul*.
 Hack, v.a. *kūtal*, *ṭoṭa-ṭoṭa*, *chūr-chūr*-,
 etc. k.
 Hag, s. *zara-i*, *jāda-i*.
 Haggard, s. *ṭap*, *dangar*, *wuch-khak*, *tsor*.
 Hail, s. *jāla*, *gula-i*. v.n. *jāle*-, etc. *oredal*.

Hail, v.a. *salām-'alaik*-, *joṛ-tāzah*-, etc. k.
 Hair, s. *nekktah*. (dressed) *sar-kundai*.
 (lock or curl of-) *tsūnra*, *tsunraka*, *zulf*,
wal. (braid or plait of-) *orbal*, *kontsa-i*,
ngħakkhai. (top knot of-) *tsarai*. (-of
 pubes) *tor-nekktah*. (-of the body)
zunba, *ghūna*. (goat's-) *ūjghūne*. (ribbon
 or braid for the-) *bachanai*, *pekarwai*,
peyarwai.
 Hairy, s. *babar*, *waran*.
 Hale, s. *takrah-tāzah*, *rogh-mot*, *joṛ*, *tan-
 durust*.
 Half, s. *nīm*. (-done) *nimgarai*. s. *nimai*,
nimāyah.
 Hall, s. *dālān*, *khūna*. (public-) *hujra*. (-of
 audience) *dalbār*, *bārgāh*.
 Halloo, v.a. *chigha*-, *nāra*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Hallowed, s. *pāk*, *muqaddas*.
 Halo, s. *kāla*, *shpol*.
 Halt, v.n. *nudredal*; *gudedal*; *jah ked*.
 v.a. *dera*-, *muqām*-, *ṭikāo*-, etc. k.
 Halter, s. *khapi* or *gapī*, *pā-i*, *bādgol*.
 (headstall) *ter-sarai*. (hangman's-) *tezan-
 da-i*, *zanda-i*, *pā-i*.
 Halve, v.a. *nimanul*, *drah-nīm k*.
 Ham, s. (thigh) *wrūn*, *patūn*.
 Hamlet, s. *bānda*, *kalotai*.
 Hammer, s. *pa-alk*, *tsaṭak*. (wooden-)
baghdar, *dabalai*. (washerman's-) *tsobārai*.
 Hammer, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakanul*, *trakanul*, *ṭak
 wahal*.
 Hamper, s. *khalta*, *kawāra*, *ṭokra-i*, *kāra*,
sawada.
 Hamper, v.a. *kariyābanul*, *haṭālanul*.
 Hamstring, v.a. *pai k.*, or *-wahal*.
 Hand, s. *lās*; *chaka*, *panja*, *mangul*. (-ful)
lapa or *lapaka*, *paka* or *kapa*. (palm of-)
warghawai, *khapar*. (-breadth) *tsapak*.
 (closed-) *māṭ*. (-in hand) *chak-pa-chak*.
 (-cuff) *karai*. (-held to receive) *mangul*,
chāngul. (-held to take or seize) *panja*.

Handful, s. *chung*, *qarda*. (double-) *lapakai*.
 Handkerchief, s. *rumāl*, *dast-māl*. (-for head)
sar-basta, *sar-pechak*, *sar-tarūnai*, *tsapoṭ-*
kai.
 Handle, s. *mūtai*, *lāstai*, *dasta*.
 Handle, v.a. *lās lagarūl*, *-wararal*, *-mahal*,
 etc., *laṭarūl*, *nīmūl*; *chalarūl*.
 Handmaid, s. *mazdūra*, *khidmat-gūra*, *sahe-*
la-ī. (brides-) *inga*.
 Handmill, s. *meḥan*. (lower stone) *kkhka-*
tanai pal. (upper stone) *portanai pal*.
 (-handle) *lūstai*. (pivot or axle) *tīrak*.
 (axle bar) *ḍīda*, *kkhārag*. (-cup) *ghāra*.
 (-hopper) *dol*, *gand*.
 Handsome, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *pa-i-*
maḥhai or *pej-maḥhai*.
 Handsomely, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Handsomeness, s. *kkhāyist*, *kkhāyist-nālai*,
kkhkulai-nālai, *kkhkuṭi-tob*, *pej-maḥ-tob*.
 Handy, a. *tak-lūstai*; *tayār*; *nijdai*.
 Hang, v.n. *ḍ-warandedal*, *āwezānd ked*. v.a.
āwezānd k., *ḍ-warandarūl*. (a criminal)
tezanda-ī narkarūl, *pa dūr khejarūl*.
 Hangman, s. *jallāt*, *tezanda-ī narkawūnkai*,
dār-kash.
 Hank, s. *tranjūkai*. (ring) *kari*.
 Hanker, v.n. *līnāl*, *muyun*-, etc. *ked*. v.a.
mina-, *raghbat*-, *shauq*-, etc. *laral*.
 Hapless, a. *kam-bakht*, *be-qismat*, *be-naṣīb*.
 Haply, ad. *kkhā-ī*, *gunde*; *nī ba*.
 Happen, v.n. *kedal*, *shwal*, *nāziledal*, *pre-*
watal, *teredal*, *naqī'a ked.*, *pekkhedal*.
 Happily, ad. *pa kḥair sara*, *pa kkhādī sara*.
 Happy, a. *khvakkh*, *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*.
 Harangue, v.a. *n'az k.*, *kalām nayal*.
 Harass, v.a. *rabrurūl*, *āzārarūl*, *tangarūl*,
ṭongarūl, *ṭongāra k.*
 Harbinger, s. *peshraw*, *astādzai*.
 Harbour, s. *bandar*; *panāh*.
 Hard, a. *klak*, *sakht*; *grān*, *mushkil*; *polh*,
takrah.

Hard-hearted, a. *nā-tars*, *kānrai-zrah*, *be-*
dard.
 Hardiness, s. *klak-nālai*, *mazbūṭ-tiyā*, *ta-*
krah-nālai; *zreh-war-tob*.
 Hardly, ad. *pa mushkil sara*, *pa rabar sara*;
kamtar, *mushkila*, *kila*.
 Hardness, s. *klak-nālai*, *sakht-nālai*.
 Hardship, s. *tangsa*, *rabar*, *sakhtī*.
 Hardware, s. *da ospane kālī*.
 Hardy, a. *klak*, *mazbūṭ*, *zreh-war*, *maranai*,
takrah, *ṭing*.
 Hare, s. *soc*. (hare's form) *soḥālai*.
 Harebrained, a. *khushai*, *lewanai*.
 Hark, in. *nāwra!* *ghwag bāsa!* or *-nīsa!* or
-kegda!
 Harlot, s. *kāsīra*, *shatāha*; *lola-ī*, *kachana-ī*.
 Harm, s. *tāwān*, *ziyān*, *nuḡṣān*.
 Harmful, a. *tāwānī*, *nuḡṣānī*, *ziyānī*.
 Harmonious, a. *barābar*, *yo-shān*; *khog*.
 Harmony, s. *roḡha*, *jōra*, *āshī*; *sarod*, *tarāna*.
 Harness, s. *da ās kālī*; *sāz-sāmān*.
 Harp, s. *barbaṭ*.
 Harpoon, s. *biyak*.
 Harrow, s. *ghākkhawar*.
 Harsh, a. *trīv*, *trikh*; *zīg*, *lwār*.
 Harvest, s. *faṣl*. (reaped-) *lau*. (gathered-)
khirman, *dīrmānd*. (spring-) *oṛai*. (autumn-)
manai.
 Hash, v.a. *qīma k.*, *ṭoṭe k*.
 Haste, s. *talwār*, *talwal*, *jaltī*, *shītābī*. (to
 make-) *talwār*-, etc. *k*.
 Hasty, a. *talwārī*, *talwalai*, *jalt*.
 Hat, s. *ṭopa-ī*, *khola-ī*.
 Hatch, v.n. *kuraka ked.*; *pa hago kkhkenāstal*,
bachī bāsal—yīstal.
 Hatchet, s. *tabar*.
 Hate, v.a. *bad manal*, *kagal*, *chīnjarūl*,
ghandal, *kraka ākhīstal*.
 Hatful, a. *bad*, *kagalai*, *kraka-nāk*, *ghāndah*.
 Hatred, s. *badī*, *khnā-badī*, *dukkhīnī*, *kina*,
khūṣūmat, *ṭaka*, *ghach*.

Digitized by Google

Helpless, a. *lā-tsār, nā-turān, 'ājiz*. (-from wounds) *zmol, zam-zmolai, kand-kapar*.
 Helter-skelter, a. *gaḍ-waḍ, lānde-bānde*.
 Hem, s. *laman, jāṛja-i; trāṭa, maḡh-zai*. (corner of a dress) *pitskai*.
 Hem, v.a. *gandal, bezal*.
 Hemp, s. *sanr*.
 Hen, s. *chirga*.
 Hence, ad. *la de na, d-zaka; la de d-zūya*. in. *lire! lire sha!*
 Henceforth, ad. *nrānde*.
 Her, pr. *haḡha, dā, da, de, di*.
 Herald, s. *jār-chī, munadī karūnkai*.
 Herb, s. *būtai*. (pot-) *sāg*.
 Herbage, s. *wākkhah, giyāh*.
 Herd, s. *ramma, tol, ṭolai, tolgai, parḡ*. (-of cows) *gūhar, gohār*. (-of buffaloes) *goram*.
 Herdsman, s. (-of oxen) *gāhū, ḡhobah*. (-of buffaloes) *gūjar, mckkhbah*. (-of sheep, etc.) *gaḍbah, shpūn*.
 Here, ad. *dalta, dale, hista*.
 Hereafter, ad. *la de na nrusto, biyā*.
 Hereby, ad. *pa de, la de na*.
 Hereditary, a. *mīrāṣī*. (-tenant) *mīrāṣ khor*.
 Herein, ad. *pa de kkhke*.
 Heresy, s. *rāfiṣī-tob, darogh*.
 Heretic, s. *rāfiṣī, khārījī, darogh-jan*.
 Herewith, ad. *de sara*.
 Heritage, s. *mīrāṣ* or *mīrāt*.
 Hermaphrodite, s. *kkhad-zūnak, khunṣā, kijrai*.
 Hermit, s. *gokkha nishīn*.
 Hernia, s. *tsūhṛa, khoṭa bād*.
 Hero, s. *bahādur, maṛanai, turzan*.
 Heroism, s. *maṛanī-tob, tūrzan-tob*.
 Heron, s. *baglai*.
 Hesitate, v.n. *nrānde-nrusto ked., stāra pre-natal, shakk-man-, niswāsī-, undckkh-man-, etc. ked.*
 Heterodox, a. *khārījī; mukkhālif*.
 Heterogeneous, a. *gaḍ-waḍ, argajah; mukkhālif, 'aks, nā-murāfiq*.

Hew, v.a. *prekarul* or *prekrul, kūtal; tsaurang k*.
 Hiccough, s. *kaṭkai*.
 Hidden, a. *puṭ, pinham*.
 Hide, v.n. *putedal*. v.a. *putarul*.
 Hide, s. *tsarman, poṭ, tsarm*.
 Hideous, a. *bad, nā-kūrah, hau!-nāh*.
 Hie, v.n. *drūmal, za-ar* or *zir-, gaṛandī-, etc. tlat-līṛal*.
 High, a. *ūchat, hash; lwar; dang*.
 Highlander, s. *rohilai, kohistānai, da ḡhreh sarai, ḡhartsanai*.
 Highly, ad. *der, nihāyat, bc-shāna*.
 Highminded, a. *kibr-jan, bādī*.
 Highness, s. *ūchat-wālai, hash-wālai; lwar-tiyā; dang-wālai*. (title) *hazrat*.
 Highway, s. *bādshāhī lār, sarak*.
 Highwayman, s. *lār nahānkai, shuk-mār, rāh-zan, ḡhal*.
 Hilarity, s. *kkhādī, khush-hāli, khandā, mastī*.
 Hill, s. *ḡhar, koh*. (low spur of-) *pukkhita, kha-aṭ*.
 Hillock, s. *ḡhunda-i, dera-i, taraka-i, pota-i*.
 Hilt, s. *mūtai, lūstai, qabza*.
 Hinder, v.a. *aṭūlanul, kariyābanul, man'a k*.
 Hindermost, a. *nrustai, nrustanai, akhīr, pastanai, ākhīrin*.
 Hindrance, s. *aṭāl, kariyāb, āṛ, ḡarakat*.
 Hinge, s. *qabza, chūr*.
 Hint, s. *ishārat, kināyat*.
 Hip, s. *ṭuṭa, dūḍa*. (-bone) *kkhna*.
 Hire, s. *ajr, ujrat, miḡnat, mazdūrī, kreha*.
 Hireling, s. *mazdūr*.
 Hiss, v.a. (as snake, etc.) *pakh nahal*. (as meat on the fire) *sakkha-, d-zadz-, etc. nahal*.
 History, s. *taxūrikh, rināyat, tazkira*.
 Hit, v.a. *nahul, laganul*. v.n. *jangedal, lagedal*.
 Hither, ad. *dalta, rāhista, de khwā, de palaw*.
 Hitherto, ad. *tar osa, tar osa pore*.

Hive, s. *kor*, *khūna*. (bees-) *gabina*, *garbinai*.
(wasps-) *kkhor*. (ants-) *mcgatūn*.

Hoar, a. *sperak*, *brag*, *spin*.

Hoard, v.a. *tolamul*, *gaṭal*, *ambār*-, *jam'a*-,
etc. *k*.

Hoard, s. *jam'a*, *panga*, *saga*, *anbār*, *māya*.

Hoarse, a. *bog*, *dad*.

Hobble, v.n. *gulledal*, *pa kharpotso tlat*—
lāral; *ṭaparedal*.

Hocus-pocus, s. *chal-nal*, *jādū*, *koḍ*.

Hodge-podge, a. *gad-nad*, *aṇang-barang*
argajah.

Hodiernal, a. *nananai*.

Hoe, s. *hodala-i*, *saspor*, *sakkhsora*, *kashā-i*.
(small) *rambai*.

Hog, s. *khārbishoe*, *sarkūzai*. (wild-) *sodar*,
matāk.

Hoist, v.a. *khocjarul*, *uchatarul*, *porta k*.

Hold, v.a. *nirul*. (take) *ākhistal*. (-fast)
klak nirul, *ṭingarul*. (contain) *d-āyarul*.
(consider) *ganrul*. (keep-) *sātal*, *sambā-*
lānūl, *khundi k*. v.n. (remain) *osedal*,
pātedal. (cling) *nkkhatal*. (contain)
d-ā-edal. (connect) *lagedal*.

Holder, s. *ākhistūnai*; *sātandoe*, *sātūnkai*;
d-āyūnkai, *larūnkai*. (in comp.) -*dār*,
-*gīr*, -*khōr*.

Hole, s. *sūya*, *sūrai*. (pit) *doghal*, *ṭūbkai* or
ṭublai, *kanda*. (opening) *khula*, *swam* or
spam.

Holiday, s. *akhatar*, *'id*.

Hollo, in. *o! ai! yā! yāe!* v.a. *nāra wāhul*.

Hollow, a. *ta-ash* or *t-ish*, *khāli*; *dad*,
kāwāk; *khushai*.

Hollow, s. *tahana*, *janara*; *kanda*, *kas*.

Holy, a. *pāk*; *nek*, *pārsā*.

Holy Ghost, s. *rūhu l-quās*, *ruh-ullah*.

Homage, s. *tāb'i-dārī*, *salāmī*.

Home, s. *borjal*, *kor*, *d-āe*, *astoga*, *mishā*,
ṭikāo. (country) *naṭan*, *mulk*, *milāyat*,
d-āc-d-āegai. (-made) *koranai*, *khānagi*.

Homeless, a. *bc-kor*, *dar-ba-dar*, *khāwre-pa-*
sar.

Homely, a. *khamsor*, *sādak*; *lwār*.

Homogeneous, a. *barābar*, *yawshān*, *yawjins*.

Hone, s. *belāw*, *belho*, *barjo*, *psān*.

Honest, a. *rikkhtīnai*, *nek*, *karak*, *sam*.

Honesty, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *neki*, *rāstī*.

Honey, s. *shāt* or *shahad*. (-comb) *gabina*.

Honeycombed, a. *zang wahalai*, *chinjī*
khwuralai.

Honour, s. *nang*, *nūm*, *'izzat*, *makh*, *abrū*.

Honourable, a. *nang-yālai*, *'izzat-nāk*; *nūm-*
nar; *makhawar*.

Hood, s. *ṭopa-i*, *khola-i*, *kulāh*. (woman's-)
parūnai, *oranai*. (snake's-) *chaja*.

Hoof, s. *sum*. (cloven-) *swa*, *kkhongarai*.

Hook, s. *kunda*. (flesh-) *nukhakkh*.

Hoop, s. *chambar*, *chak*.

Hoot, v.a. *chigharul*.

Hop, v.a. *tskharul*, *tskhe k.*, *tindak*-, *ṭop*-,
etc. *wahul*.

Hope, s. *umed*, *āsra*; *khāl*. v.a. *umed*-, etc.
laral.

Hopeful, a. *umed-nār*.

Hopeless, a. *nā-umed*.

Horde, s. *ulas*, *tapa*.

Horizon, s. *ufuq*.

Horizontal, a. *prot*, *mlāst*, *sam*.

Horn, s. *kkhkar*, *kkhākh*.

Horned, a. *kkhkarawar*, *kkhākh-dār*.

Hornet, s. *danbara*, *dandāra*, *ghālbāza*.

Horrible, a. *bad sakht*; *kagalai*, *ghāndah*;
khof-, *haul*-, *tars*-, etc. -*nāk*.

Horripilate, v.n. *ghūna zigedal*.

Horror, s. *ncra* or *yera*, *tor*, *tars*.

Horse, s. *ās*. (pack-) *yābū*, *ṭaṭū*. (ambling-)
yarghah. (-dealer) *dallāl*. (-breaker)
chābuk sawār. (-man) *spor* or *swor*.
(-shoe) *nāl*.

Horticulture, s. *bāghwānī*, *gul karana*.

Hose, s. *joṛāba*, *mcza*. (leather) *māsa-i*.

Hospitable, a. *melmah-dost*, *doḍi-mār*.
 Hospital, s. *bīmār-khāna*; *langar-khāna*.
 Hospitality, s. *melmastiyā*.
 Host, s. *korbaḥ*, *melmah-dost*; *merah*, *tsakkkh-tan*; *lakkkhar*, *ganr-khalq*.
 Hostage, s. *yarghamāl*.
 Hostess, s. *korbana*, *merman*.
 Hostile, a. *dukkhman*, *mukkhālif*.
 Hostility, s. *dukkhmani*, *badi*, *'adārat*.
 Hot, a. *tod*, *garm*.
 Hound, s. *tāzi*- or *kkkhārī spai*. v.a. *spi pase k*.
 Hour, s. *sā'at*, *garai*.
 Hourly, ad. *har sā'at*, *sā'at pa sā'at*.
 House, s. *kor*, *khāna*. (storied-) *mānra-i*, *angar*. (premises) *karēla-i*, *myana*. (-holder) *korbaḥ*, *dantari*. (-wife) *korbana*, *merman*. (-keeping) *kormāna*. (-hold) *ṭabar*, *kor*, *khāndān*, *khān-o-mān*, *kada*. (-tax) *lūgī-tāwān*. (-ruins) *kandar*. (-rent) *kreha*, *tāwān*. (-breaker) *ghal*, *gūt mātawūnkai*, *kandar karwūnkai*. (court of a-) *gholai*. (side of a-) *chana*.
 Hovel, s. *jūngara*, *kadala*, *manah*.
 Hover, v.n. *tsrapedal*, *rapedal*; *girzedal*.
 How, ad. *tsanga?* *tsa ranga?* *pa tsa shān?*
 However, ad. *walekin*, *wale*, *mangar*.
 Howl, v.a. *ghapal*, *angolā k*, *nāra nahal*.
 Hubbub, s. *zwag-zwug*, *chagh-chugh*, *nāre-sūre*, *hāra-kūra*, *dagh-dagha*.
 Hue, s. *rang*, *laun*. (-and cry) *kūhā*.
 Hug, v.a. *ghāra-ghara-i k*.
 Huge, a. *loe*, *ghut*, *star*; *nāpar*, *khṛis*.
 Hum, v.n. *bouredal*. v.a. *zwag k*.
 Hum, s. *boura*. (conversation) *gangosai*, *skālwaḥ* or *kkkhālwaḥ*.
 Human, a. *bashari*, *insāni*, *nāsūt*. (-being) s. *wagarai*, *garai*; *bashar*, *insān*.
 Humane, a. *nek-khoe*, *mulā-im*, *rahm-dil*.
 Humanity, s. *sari-tob*, *ādmiyat*, *insāniyat*; *nek-khāslati*, *mom-dili*.

Humble, a. *'ājiz*, *nā-tsiz*, *gharib*, *kamīn*.
 Humbly, ad. *'ājizi sara*.
 Humbug, s. *allam-ghallam*, *shkhārā*.
 Humid, a. *lünd*; *nam-nāk*, *zyam-nāk*, *naw-jan*.
 Humidity, s. *lünd-nā'ai*; *zyam*, *nam*, *naw*.
 Humiliation, s. *'ājizi*, *gharibi*, *nā-tsizi*; *spuk-tiyā*, *makh-tori*.
 Humility, s. *'ājizi*, *gharibi*, *nā-tsizi*, *kamīn-tob*.
 Humorous, a. *ṭoqi*, *nashṭi*, *khāndā-bāz*.
 Humour, s. *khwā*, *khoe*, *mizāj*. (matter) *zira*, *zahub*, *khirai*, *rīm*. (fun) *nashṭa*, *ṭoqa*. (moisture) *zyam*, *nam*, *naw*.
 Humour, v.a. *nāzarul*, *nāz nṛal*, *khāfir k*.
 Hump, s. *kūb* or *krab*. (-backed) *kūbai*, *chūghai*.
 Hundred, s. *sal* or *sil*. (more than one-) *saw*. (one hundred) *sil*. (two, three, four, etc. hundred) *dwah*, *dre*, *tsalor*-, etc., *-sawa*.
 Hunger, s. *lwaga*, *lināl-tob*.
 Hungry, a. *wagai*, *lināl*, *naghlānd*.
 Hunt, v.a. *kkkhār k*. (search) *laṭarul*, *shanal*.
 Hurl, v.a. *ghurzamul*, *wishtal*, *āchamul*.
 Hurrah, in. *shābāsh!* *āparin!*
 Hurricane, s. *silā-i*, *ṭūfān*.
 Hurry, v.a. *talwār*-, *talwal*-, *jaltī*-, *garandai*-, etc. *k*.
 Hurt, s. *khūg*, *zakhm*, *parhār*; *tānūn*, *nuqsān*. *ziyān*. a. *zakhmī*, *parhār-jalai*, *jōbal*. v.a. *khūgarul*, *jōbalamul*, *zakhiramul*, *tāwān*-, *nuqsān*-, etc. *k*.
 Hurtful, a. *tāwāni*, *ziyān-kār*, *nuqsāni*; *muzirr*, *nṛān-kār*, *stukh*.
 Husband, s. *merah*, *tsakkkhtan*, *khāwand*.
 Husbandman, s. *zamindār*, *kikkht-gar*. (hired-) *charekār*, *dihqān*.
 Husbandry, s. *kar*, *kikkht-gari*, *zamindāri*. (thrift) *kormāna*, *khūna-dāri*; *sātana*, *bachawāna*.

Hush, in. *chp! chp!*
 Husk, s. *bār, pol, bat; sūrī, būṭ-sūrī.*
 Hut, s. *jūngara, kudala, tsapar, manah.*
 Hyacinth, s. *nargis, kangas.* (colour) *sausan.*
 Hyena, s. *kog, sar-ṭīṭai, kaṭṭār.*
 Hypochondriasis, s. *khapqān, saudā-ī.*
 Hypocrisy, s. *makr, riyā.*
 Hypocrite, s. *makrai, makr-jan, riyā-kār.*
 Hypothesis, s. *qiyās, rāz, andāzu, gumān.*
 Hysterics, s. *pariyān, da pariyāno ghoṭu.*

I.

I, pr. *zak, khpul; mā.*
 Ice, s. *kangal, yakḥ.*
 Idea, s. *khiyāl, rāz, fikr, poka, and.*
 Identical, a. *be-dū, hūbahū, kaṭ-maṭ, pa ṭikī.*
 Identity, s. *sūrat, shān; pejandgali; yo-ṭalāi.*
 Idiom, s. *iṣṭilāḥ, iṣṭilāḥi khabara, chulana.*
 Idiomatic, a. *iṣṭilāḥi, chalanī, rināḥi.*
 Idiot, s. *gedī, kam-'aql, nā-dān, nā-poh.*
 Idle, a. *nuzgār, khālī, be-kār.* (lazy) *nā-rāst, sust, lat.* (useless) *'abus, be-fā-ida.*
 (trifling) *be-hūdah, much-puch, nā-kārah.*
 Idleness, s. *nā-rāstī, sustī, lat-ṭalāi.*
 Idol, s. *būt, tsera.*
 Idolater, s. *but parast, mushrik.*
 Idolatry, s. *but parastī, shirk.*
 Idolize, v.a. *parastī k.* (admire) v.n. *gro-hedal.*
 If, c. *ki, agar.* (as-) *laka chī, ghūnde, ganra, goyā.*
 Ignite, v.n. *baledal, swal.* v.a. *balawul, sedzal, or pore k., swadzawul.*
 Ignoble, a. *lānde-zāt, kam-aṣl, bad-aṣl, spuk, pāsū, bad-zāt.*
 Ignominious, a. *ruswā, bad-nūm, nā-kārah, bad.*
 Ignominy, a. *bad-namūsi, sharmindagi, rus-ṭā-ī, makḥ-lort.*

Ignorance, s. *nā-dānī, be-khabari, nā-pokī, jel.*
 Ignorant, a. *nā-dān, nā-pok, jāhil; be-khabar.*
 Ignorantly, ad. *nā-dānistā, be-khabara.*
 Ill, a. *bad, nā-kārah, nā-sāz, nā-kkhanai, kharāb.* (sick) *nā-rogh, nā-joṣ, randzār, bimār.*
 Illegal, a. *nā-ravā, ḥarām.*
 Illegitimate, a. *ḥarāmī, ḥarāmūnai, ḥarām-zadah.*
 Illiberal, a. *shūm, shūm-shaqhāl, bakḥil.*
 Illiterate, a. *nā-lwustai, jāhil, āmī.*
 Ill-natured, a. *bad-khoe, bakḥil, sūt-būt.*
 Illness, s. *nā-joṣ-tiyā, nā-rogh-tiyā, āzār, bimārī.*
 Ill-timed, a. *be-ṭakht, be-ṭāng.*
 Illumination, s. *rokkhānā-ī, ranrā-ī; chirāgh-dān.*
 Illuminate, v.a. *rokkhān-, ranrā-, etc. k., chirāgh-dān k.*
 Illusion, s. *khām khiyāl, ghalaṭī, fareb.*
 Illustrate, v.a. *kkhoyāl—kkhorwul, tsarganda-nul, kkkkārāh k., bayānawul, tamṣil k.*
 Illustration, s. *bayān, kkhawāna, miṣāl.*
 Illustrious, a. *nūm-ṭar, nāmdār, nāmī.*
 Im-, negative prefix. (in comp.) *be-, nā-, kam-.*
 Image, s. *but, tsera; sūrat, shakl.*
 Imaginary, a. *khiyālī, wakmī, gumānī.*
 Imagination, s. *khiyāl, qiyās, fikr, gumān, rāz.*
 Imagine, v.a. *qiyās-, fikr-, etc. k.*
 Imbecile, a. *kam-'aql, nā-tunān, palwand.*
 Imbibe, v.a. *tskkhal or skal, dzbekkhal, rawdal; wuchawul.*
 Imbue, v.a. *rangawul; kharob k.; dakawul.*
 Imitate, v.a. *pairaxī k., naql k., swāng k.*
 Imitator, s. *pairaw; nāqil; swāngai.*
 Immaculate, a. *be-gunāh, be-'aib, pāk ṣāf, spin-spetsalai, nog.*
 Immaterial, a. *be-nujūd, nūbūd; khushai, nā-kār.*
 Immature, a. *am, khām, kachah, umghalan, nima-khā, nimgarai.*

Immediately, ad. *os, pa de sā'at, sam da lāsa, pa ũiki, dam dar hāl.*

Immemorial, a. *la yād na bāhar, da yāda ter.*

Immense, a. *be-ḥadd, be-nihāyat, be-shān; loe, ghaṭ, star, bashpar, nāpar.*

Immensely, ad. *be-qiyāsa, be-shāna, be-kachā, etc.*

Immerse, v.a. *dūbanul, ghargarul, ghūpa-, ghoṭa-, etc. narkarul.*

Imminent, a. *nīdai, rātlūnai, prenatūnai.*

Immoderate, a. *be-ḥisāb, be-kach, be-andāzah; nā-parhez-gār.*

Immodest, a. *be-sharm, be-ḥayā, be-makh.*

Immodesty, s. *be-sharmi, be-ḥayā-tob, be-makh-tob.*

Immolate, v.a. *qurbān-, ṣadqa-, zār-, etc. k. (-oneself) v.n. qurbān-, etc. ked.*

Immoral, a. *bad-kār, bad-kirdār, ḥarām-kār.*

Immortal, a. *be-marg, jāwīdān.*

Immortality, s. *baqā, jāwīdānī.*

Immortalize, v.a. *jāwīdān k., pūtai k. v.n. pāedal, jāwīdān ked., pūtai ked.*

Immovable, a. *maẓbūt, qā-im, pāedūnai.*

Immunity, s. *ḥalāṣī, āzādī, najāt.*

Immutable, a. *be-tabdīl.*

Inpair, v.a. *kamarul, spukanul, wrānarul.*

Impart, v.a. *poharul, ḥabararul; narkarul.*

Impartial, a. *rāst-kār, 'ādīl, rikkhīnai, ṣādiq, niyāw karūnkai, be-mrasta.*

Impassable, a. *be-lār, be-gūdar, band.*

Impatient, a. *be-ṣabr, be-zgham; jalt, tund, tez.*

Impeach, v.a. *d'arxa k., tukmat pore k.*

Impede, v.a. *haṭālarul, kariyābarul, nkkhlarul, ma'n'a k.*

Impediment, s. *haṭāl, kariyāb, ār, nkkhatai.*

Impel, v.a. *zoral, tezal, zghalarul, ḥalarul.*

Impend, v.n. *dzwarandedal, nīdai rasedal.*

Impending, a. *nīdai; dzwarand.*

Impenitent, a. *nā-toba-gār, nā-pakkhemān.*

Imperative, a. *ḥukmī, farzī; amr.*

Imperceptible, a. *puṭ, nā-m'alām.*

Imperfect, a. *nimgarai, ūm, nima-ḥwā.*

Imperial, a. *bādshāhī. (hair on chin) char-ekār.*

Imperious, a. *kibr-jan, ḥlāntamā, ḥlpul-sar.*

Imperishable, a. *pāedār, qū-im, lā-zuvul, pātedūnai, be-marg.*

Impertinent, a. *be-dzāe, be-adab, wīlakai.*

Impervious, a. *klak, ũing; be-lār, band.*

Impetuous, a. *tund, tez, garandui, jalt.*

Impetus, s. *zor, qurāt.*

Impious, a. *be-dīn, kāfir.*

Implacable, a. *be-raḥm, sakht-dīl, kānrai-zrah, nā-pīrzo da pakhulā, bad-dukkhman.*

Implant, v.a. *ḥakkkharul, n̄jatal.*

Implement, s. *kālai, hatiyār, sāz.*

Implicate, v.a. *nkkhlarul, gadarul; malgarai-, sharik-, etc. k.*

Implicit, a. *kāmīl, pūrah, tamām.*

Implore, v.a. *minnat-, d'uā-, etc. k.*

Imply, v.a. *m'anā-, dallīl-, etc. laral, nakkha-, ishārat-, etc. k.*

Import, s. *m'anā; da pradī mulk māl.*

Import, v.a. *da pradī mulk māl ḥlpul naṭan ta rānral.*

Important, a. *drūd, grūn, zarār.*

Importune, v.a. *taqāzā k., lagiyā ghokkhtal.*

Impose, v.a. *āḥarul, lagarul, kegdal. (upon) ghularul, ṭagal, fareb-, etc. warkarul.*

Impost, s. *tāwān, sāw, bāj; mahṣul, nāgha.*

Impostor, s. *ṭay, ḥal-bāz, bāna-ḥlor, farebī, darghal, sādu, ḥila-bāz.*

Imposture, s. *ṭagī, ghulat, fareb, droh.*

Impotent, a. *nā-turcān, 'ājiz; nā-mard.*

Impoverish, v.a. *ḥwār-, gharīb-, etc. k.*

Impracticable, a. *na-kedana, na-shnūnkai.*

Imprudent, v.a. *kkhera-, n'alat-, bad-d'uā-, etc. k.*

Impregnate, v.a. *ḍakamul; blārba k.*

Impress, v.a. *tāpa-, ḥāpa-, etc. k., or -rakul; kkkhc-mandal. (-on the mind) takīd k.*

Impression, s. *tāpa*, *chāpa*; *nakkha*, *dāgh*; *gumān*, *khiyāl*, *fikr*.
 Imprint, v.a. *tāpa*-, *chāpa*-, etc. *k.*; *dāgharūl*.
 Imprison, v.a. *qaid*-, *band*-, etc. *k.*
 Improbable, a. *la 'aqla lire* or *-bākir*.
 Improper, a. *nā-munāsib*, *nā-khlanai*, *nā-sāz*, *nā-ratā*, *nā-kār*, *kānak*.
 Improve, v.a. *joṛarūl*, *raghharūl*. v.n. *joṛedal*, *raghgedal*.
 Improvement, s. *kkhegārā*, *joṛ-tiyā*.
 Improvident, a. *be-tadbīr*, *koṭāh-andesh*.
 Imprudent, a. *be-khabar*, *be-fikr*.
 Impudent, a. *be-adab*, *gustākh*; *be-hayā*.
 Impulse, s. *zor*, *qurat*, *harakat*.
 Impulsive, a. *tund*, *tez*, *garandai*, *talnalai*.
 Impure, a. *nā-pāk*, *palit*, *murdār*.
 Impute, v.a. *lagarūl*, *pore k.*
 In, p. *danana*, *kkhke*, *pa kkhke*.
 In-, negative prefix. (in comp.) *be*-, *lā*-, *nā*-.
 Inability, s. *nā-turānī*, *lā-tsārī*, *'ājizī*.
 Inaccessible, a. *nā-māndanai*.
 Inaccurate, a. *ghalat*, *nā-durust*.
 Inactive, a. *sust*, *laṭ*, *shadul*; *be-kūr*; *prot*.
 Inadequate, a. *kam*, *la-ag*; *nā-qābil*.
 Inadmissible, a. *nā-qabūl*, *band*, *man'ah*.
 Inadvertent, a. *be-khabar*, *be-fikr*.
 Inanimate, a. *be-dzān*, *be-sāk*, *mur*.
 Inapplicable, a. *nā-munāsib*, *nā-sāz*.
 Inattentive, a. *be-parṭā*, *be-khabar*.
 Inaugurate, v.a. *kkhkenarūl*, *vudrarūl*.
 Inauspicious, a. *bad-bakht*, *shām-bakht*, *asī*.
 Incalculable, a. *be-shumār*, *be-kisāb*, *be-kach*.
 Incantation, s. *jūdū*, *kodā*, *sihr*, *dam*, *kūda*, *pār*, *mantar*, *du'ā*, *'ariz*.
 Incapable, a. *nā-qābil*, *nā-turān*, *be-was*.
 Incautious, a. *be-tadbīr*, *nā-khabar-dār*.
 Incendiary, s. *shāshā-i nār*, or *lagarūnkai*, or *pore karūnkai*.
 Incense, s. *'ūd*. (-dish) *majmīr*.
 Incense, v.a. *khapah k.*, *kararūl*.
 Incentive, s. *sabab*, *bū'iz*; *lamsūn*.

Incessant, a. *lagiyā*, *mudām*, *kamesh*.
 Incessantly, ad. *kar sū'at*, *sū'at pa sū'at*.
 Incest, s. *mor*-, *khor*-, *lār*-, etc. *ghodī*.
 Incident, s. *nāqī'a*, *hādīqa*, *chal*, *nāriddā*.
 Incidentally, ad. *nā-gumāna*, *nā-gahāna*.
 Incision, s. *tsīra*, *zakhm*, *parhār*.
 Incite, v.a. *lamsarūl*; *pārarūl*; *agayal*.
 Inclination, s. *khwā*, *mīna*, *zreh*, *shauq*.
 Incline, v.a. *khwā ta k.*, *mayan k.*, *zreh lagarūl*; *ṭīṭarūl*. v.n. *khwā ta ked.*, etc.
 Include, v.a. *shāmil*-, *yo-dzāe*-, *dākhil*-, etc. *k.*; *dzāyarūl*.
 Incog, ad. *pa puṭa*.
 Incoherent, a. *be-joṛ*, *be-kūdah*, *be-khad*.
 Income, s. *āmad*, *hāsil*.
 Incommode, v.a. *taktif narkarūl*.
 Incomparable, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-gānī*, *be-miṣāl*.
 Incompatible, a. *mukhālīf*.
 Incompetent, a. *nā-qābil*, *nā-turān*.
 Incomplete, a. *nīmgarai*, *nā-tamām*.
 Incomprehensible, } *be-qiyās*, *shandah*, *la*
 Inconceivable, a. } *'aqla lire* or *-bākir*.
 Inconclusive, a. *be-iṣbūt*, *be-dallīl*; *nā-zbād*, *nā-gābit*.
 Incongruous, a. *be-joṛ*, *nā-sāz*, *be-ṭikūnah*, *be-kūdah*, *bar-khilāf*, *nā-murāfiq*.
 Inconsiderate, a. *be-līhāz*, *be-parṭā*, *be-ghaur*, *be-fikr*, *be-tadbīr*, *ghāfil*.
 Inconsistent, a. *be-joṛ*, etc. (v. Incongruous.)
 Inconsolable, a. *gham-jan*, *nūl-jan*, *be-tasalli*.
 Inconstant, a. *nā-pāculār*, *nā-qalār*, *be-roṣā*.
 Incontestible, a. *qābit*, *zbād*, *lū-dzarāb*, *gat'a-i*.
 Incontinent, a. *be-parhez*, *bad-laman*, *bad-parhez*.
 Incontrovertible, a. *zbād*, etc. (v. Incontestible.)
 Inconvenience, s. *be-ārāmī*, *rabar*, *taktif*, *harj*.
 Inconvenient, a. *be-dzāe*, *nā-kārah*, *nā-munāsib*.

Incorporate, v.a. *gaḍarūl*, *yo-dzāe k.*, *laral*.
 Incorrect, a. *nā-durust*, *ghalaṭ*, *darogh-jan*.
 Incurable, a. *bad-sakht*, *hets* da *kkhak*,
lā-'ilāj.
 Incorruptible, a. *be-fanā*, *pāedār*.
 Increase, v.a. *ziyātarūl*, *wadānarūl*, *ḍerānūl*.
 v.n. *ziyātedal*, *wadānedal*, *deredal*.
 Increase, s. *ziyāt-nālai*, *wadānī*, *der-nūlai*.
 Incredible, a. *be-'itibār*, *shandak*.
 Incrust, v.a. *lenarūl*.
 Incubate, v.n. *kuyaka kkhhenūstal*; *pakhḍedal*.
 Inculcate, v.a. *pokanūl*, *pakmarūl*, *tākīd k.*,
kkhayaḷ—kkhorūl.
 Incumbent, a. *farz*, *lāzim*, *nājib*, *zarūr*.
 Incur, v.n. *pīrzo-*, *lā-iq-*, etc. *ked*. v.a.
rāmrāl, *lagarūl*, *āḍarūl*, *ākhīstal*.
 Incurable, a. *lā-'ilāj*, *lā-danā*, *lā-tsūr*.
 Incursion, a. *chapāo*, *dāra-dopa*, *hapa-dapa*,
tākhṭ-tārāj, *halla*.
 Indebted, a. *garz-dār*, *poranurāi*.
 Indecent, a. *pūch*, *chūnkai*; *be-hoyā*, *be-*
nang; *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-munāsib* bc *adab*, *be-*
pardak.
 Indeed, in. *rikkhṭiyā!* *khudāe-go!* *āyā!*
he! ad. *haddo*, *yara*, *khlo*.
 Indefatigable, a. *miḥnatī*, *sā'i*, *kokshikshī*.
 Indefinite, a. *be-ṭikānah*, *be-kach*.
 Indemnity, s. *badal*, *tūxān*, *nāgha*. (-for
 blood) *diyāt*. (-for abduction) *surra*.
 Indenture, s. *igrār-nāma*, *'ahd-nāma*.
 Independent, a. *khpul-sar*, da *khpul nāk*
khāwand; *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Indescribable, a. *lā-bayān*.
 Index, s. *nakkha*, *nikklān*; *dalīl*. (-of a
 book) *fihrist*. (-finger) *kkhorūnai*; *mis-*
nāka gutta.
 India, s. *hind*, *hindūs'ān*. (language of-)
hindko. (Mussalmān native of-) *hindkai*.
 (Pagan native of-) *hindū*.
 Indian-corn, a. *jūwār*, *ghaṭ-jūwār*, *maka-i*.
 Indicate, v.a. *kkhayaḷ—kkhorūl*.

Indication, s. *kkhowūna*; *nakkha*; *dalīl*.
 Indifferent, a. *be-parnā*, *be-khabar*; *khushai*.
 Indifferently, ad. *hase*, *be-parnā-i sara*.
 Indigent, a. *khār*, *hājat-man*, *muhṭāj*, *muflis*.
 Indigestion, s. *bad-hazmī*, *aqher*, *aṭer*.
 Indignant, a. *khapah*, *qahr-jan*, *qahr-nāk*.
 Indignity, s. *spuk-tiyā*, *makh-torī*, *sharmin-*
dagī.
 Indigo, s. (-plant) *nasma*. (-dye) *nīl*.
 (-maker) *nīl-gar*.
 Indirect, a. *kog*, *tratskan*, *girzedalai*.
 Indirectly, ad. *pa trats*; *pa chāl sara*; *pa*
naṣīle sara.
 Indiscreet, a. *be-tadbīr*, *be-sha'ūr*, *kam'aql*.
 Indiscriminate, a. *guḍ-nad*, *alunak*.
 Indispensable, a. *zarūr*, *lāzim*, *nājib*; *farz*.
 Indisposed, a. *nā-khnakkh*, *nā-rāz*; *nū-rogh*,
nā-jor.
 Indisputable, a. *lā-radd*, *qaṭ'a-i*, *yaqīnī*.
 Indistinct, a. *dund*; *puṭ*; *nā-sūf*.
 Individual, a. *biyal*, *judā*, *mufrīd*, *yanādzai*.
 s. *tan*, *kas*, *sarai*, *nagarai*, *garai*.
 Individuality, s. *nātha-i*, *yanādzai-nālai*, *yo-*
nālai, *biyal-nālai*. [judā].
 Individually, a. *biyal-biyāl*, *yaw-yaw*, *judā*.
 Indolent, a. *sust*, *laṭ*, *nā-rāst*, *shalat*.
 Indubitable, a. *be-shakk*, *be-shubha*, *be-*
gumān.
 Induce, v.a. *lamsarūl*, *targhīb narkarūl*.
 (bring on) *rāmrāl*, *paidā k.*, *khajarūl*,
porta k.; *'amal-*, *pāzak-*, etc. *k*.
 Indulge, v.a. *nāzarūl*, *khāṭir k.*; *pālāl*,
umāndzal; *bakkhāl*, *mihrbāngī k*.
 Indulgent, a. *mihrbān*, *khāṭir-dār*, *nāz*
wṛūnkai, *narm*, *bakkhūnkai*.
 Indurate, v.n. *klakedal*, *ṭingedal*.
 Industrious, a. *miḥnatī*, *kokshikshī*.
 Industry, s. *miḥnat*, *koshish*, *mushagqat*.
 Inebriate, v.a. *nashu narkarūl*, *be-khūd-*
be-kokkh, etc. *k.*; *masī k*.
 Ineffable, a. *lā-layān*, *be-layān*.

Inefficacious, a. *be-pāzah*, *nā-kārah*, 'aba₃,
be-tāštr, *be-ašr*, *kḥushai*, *spuk*.
 Inequality, s. *lmar-jawar-tiyā*, *zīg-wālai*, *nā-haxār-tiyā*.
 Inert, a. *be-ḥarakat*; *be-pāzah*; *sust*, *lať*.
 Inestimable, a. *be-bahā*, *be-qimat*; *grān*.
 Inevitable, a. *mugarrar*, *qať'a-ī*.
 Inexcusable, a. *be-'uzr*, *be-ḥujjat*, *lā-dzanāb*.
 Inexhaustible, a. *be-pāyān*, *be-ḥadd*, *be-nihāyat*,
be-and, *be-hisāb*.
 Inexorable, a. *sakht*, *nā-tars*, *kānrai-zrah*.
 Inexpedient, a. *be-dzūe*, *nā-munāšib*, *nā-kkhanai*, *nā-sāz*.
 Inexperienced, a. *nā-nāqif*, *nā-āmokhtah*, *nā-ādut*, *nā-āshnā*, *nā-balad*.
 Inexpert, a. *kam-ustāz*, *be-hunar*, *kuchah*.
 Inexplicable, a. *lā-bayān*, *nā-m'alām*.
 Infallible, a. *nā-khaťā*, *qādir*, *nā-ghalat*.
 Infamous, a. *bad*, *bad-namūs*, *makht-tor*.
 Infamy, s. *bad-namūsi*, *makht-tori*, *rusmā-ī*.
 Infancy, s. *māshūm*, or *m'ašūm-wālai*, *bachai-tandai*, etc. -*tob*.
 Infant, s. *māshūm*, *tandai*, *bachai*, *kachotai*,
warḥotai, *kamkoťai*, *wrukai*, *pa-ī-rantai*.
 Infantry, s. *piyādah*, *mlā-tar*; *pultān*.
 Infatuated, a. *lewantai*, *farestah*, *kḥushai*.
 Infatuation, s. *lewantob*, *farestagī*, *kḥushī-tob*.
 Insect, v.a. *bangarūl*, *bonrarūl*, *gazak k.*,
nahal, *lagarūl*.
 Infer, v.n. *poḥedal*. v.a. *ganral*.
 Inference, s. *kḥulūsa*, *kāsil*, *naťija*.
 Inferior, a. *kam-pāyah*, *kam-ašl*, *kamtar*,
spuk, *adnā*; *lāndai*, *kūz*, *lur*, *kkhkatanai*.
 Infernal, a. *doghakkhi*, *jahannamī*.
 Infidel, s. *kāfir*, *be-dīn*, *be-imān*, *be-islām*.
 Infidelity, s. *kufr*, *be-dīnī*, *be-imānī*.
 Infinite, a. *be-nihāyat*, *be-ḥadd*, *be-and*, *be-shān*,
be-pāyān, *be-kach*, *be-shumār*.
 Infirm, a. *ṭap*, *nā-tuwān*, *kamzor*, *z'a'if*.
 Infame, v.a. *balanul*, *snudzarūl*. v.n.
baledal, *sedzul*, *sral*.

Inflammation, s. *srai*.
 Inflate, v.a. *pūkal*, *pařsarūl*. v.n. *pařsedal*.
 Infect, v.a. *ṭiřarūl*, *kagarūl*, *uřarūl*, *gīřzarūl*.
 Inflexible, a. *klak*, *sakht*, *zīg*, *krosand*; *kḥpul-sar*,
sar-kakkh, *ṭakanrai*, *hodai*.
 Inflict, v.a. *pore k.*, *āchavul*, *rasarūl*, *lagarūl*,
warḥarūl, *kanul*, *křal*.
 Influence, s. *pāzah*, 'amal, *ašr*, *tāštr*.
 Influenza, s. *dūmai*, *naźla*, *zūkām*, *sāreh*,
yakhni. (to have-) *sarčh*, *yakhni*, etc. *nahal*.
 Inform, v.a. *khabararūl*, *āgāh k.*; *pokarūl*,
kkhayal—*kkhorūl*.
 Information, s. *khabar*; *āgākī*.
 Informer, s. *mukḥbir*, *tsārai*.
 Infringe, v.a. *mātarūl*.
 Infuse, v.a. *āchavul*, *gadavul*; *lamdarūl*;
damarūl, *dam warḥarūl*.
 Ingenious, a. *ḥikmatī*, *hunar-man*, *pohānd*.
 Ingenuous, a. *rikkhtūnai*, *nek*, *karak*, *sādah*,
spīn, *rāst*, *sum*, *pāk-řāf*.
 Inglorious, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *be-nām*, *be-nang*.
 Ingraft, v.a. *perand*, *qalam*, etc. *lagarūl*;
kkḥke-mandal, *kḥakkharūl*, *lagarūl*.
 Ingrate, a. *namak-ḥarām*, *nā-shukr-guzār*.
 Ingratiate, v.a. *lār ākkhistal* or *-mūndal*.
 Ingredient, s. *juz*, *shai*; *gada*.
 Ingress, s. *nanarātah*, *dakhl*. (-and egress)
wātah-nanarātah, *rāshah-darshah*.
 Inhabit, v.a. *astoga*, *mishṭa*, etc. *k*. v.n.
osedal, *āstedal*. (colonize) v.a. *ābādarūl*.
 Inhabitant, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*.
 Inhale, v.a. *sāh*, *dam*, etc. *pa-porta ākkhis-*
tal or *-rākūgal*—*rākkḥkal*.
 Inherent, a. *zātī*, *ašlī*, *jibillī*.
 Inherit, v.a. *mīrāg* or *mīrāt ākkhistal* or
-mūndal. v.n. *mīrāt-khor* *ked*.
 Inheritance, s. *mīrāg* or *mīrāt*.
 Inheritor, s. *mīrāt khor*, *wāriř*.
 Inhospitable, a. *bakhlīl*, *shām*, *be-makht*.

Inhuman, a. *nā-insān*, *nā-tars*, *bc-dard*.
 Inimical, a. *muḥālīf*, *bad-niyat*, *dukkhman*,
khṛā bad.
 Inimitable, a. *bc-naẓīr*, *be-miṣāl*.
 Iniquitous, a. *bad*, *nā-huqq*, *be-insāf*.
 Iniquity, s. *badī*, *be-insāfi*, *nā-huqqī*, *zulm*,
gunāh, *pasāt*, *ṛabāl*, *baza*.
 Initial, a. *ṛrūnbanai*, *arṛulanai*.
 Initiate, v.a. *jārī k.*, *chalaxul*, *ṛarānanul*;
āmokhtah k., *lagarul*, *lṛalarul*; *bāoti*
ṛarkarul.
 Injection, s. *naniyasteh*; *huqna*.
 Injudicious, a. *be-tadbīr*, *be-shu'ūr*, *nā-lā-iq*,
nā-kkhanai, *nā-kkhāyistah*.
 Injunction, s. *ḥukm*, *amr*, *kariya*, *tākid*.
 (prohibition) *qadaghan*.
 Injure, v.a. *tāwān*-, *ziyān*-, etc. *rasarul*;
āzārarul, *khūgarul*; *ṛrānarul*, *habarah k.*
 Injurious, a. *moẓī*, *muzirr*; *ziyān-kār*, *nuq-*
ṣānī, *tāwānī*; *randz rasarūnkai*, *stukh*.
 Injury, s. *nuqṣān*, *ziyān*, *tāwān*, *izā*, *zurar*.
 Injustice, s. *be-insāfi*, *nā-huqqī*, *zulm*.
 Ink, s. *siyākhī*. (red-) *shangrip*. (-stand)
mashṛānra-i.
 Inlaid, a. *jaṛāo*.
 Inmate, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*; *hamsūyah*,
kilai-ṛāl.
 Inn, s. *srāe*, *rabāf*.
 Innate, a. *zātī*, *aṣṭī*, *jibillī*.
 Innocent, s. *māshūm* or *m'aṣūm*, *bc-gunāh*,
pāk ṣāf, *spīn*, *nek*, *bc-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.
 Innovation, s. *namai dastūr*, *-chalan*, etc.
 Innumerable, a. *be-shumār*, *be-hisāb*.
 Inoculate, v.a. *rag nahal*.
 Inoffensive, a. *bc-gunāh*, *bc-quṣūr*; *gharīb*.
 Inordinate, a. *be-andāzah*, *be-kach*, *be-hadd*.
 Inquietude, s. *nā-qalār-tiyū*, *be-ārām-tiyū*.
 Inquire, v.a. *pukkkhtedat*, *pukkkhtana*-, *tapos-*
 or *tapakus*-, *sarāl*-, etc. *k.* (-into) *laṭarul*,
chanal.

Inquirer, s. *tālīb*, *pukkkhtana*-, *pursān*-, *ṭalub*-,
 etc. *karūnkai*.
 Inquiry, s. *tapos*, *pursān*, *tālāsh*, *taḥqīqāt*.
 Inroad, s. *dūsa*, *dāra-dopa*, *chapāo*, *halla*.
 Insane, a. *lervanai*, *saudū-i*, *khushai*.
 Insanity, s. *lervantob*, *saudā*.
 Insatiable, a. *ḥīrṣ-nāh*, *ghārai*, *bad-līxūl*.
 Inscribe, v.a. *likal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Inscription, s. *lik*; *sar-nūma*.
 Insect, s. *chīngai*, *khazanda*.
 Insensible, a. *bc-hokkh*, *be-khud*, *be-khabar*,
be-hiss; *bc-parṛā*, *bc-dard*.
 Insert, v.a. *nanabūsāl*—*nanayistal*, *kkhke-bā-*
sal—*kkhke-yistal*, *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*;
gayayal; *khakkhanul*, *njatal*. (write)
kāgal—*kkhkal*, *likal*.
 Inside, s. *danana*; *bāṭin*; *larmān*.
 Insidious, a. *darghal*, *drohai*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farcbi*,
ḥīla-bāz.
 Insight, s. *nuqūf*, *shnūkh*, *pejāndah*, *pol*,
ḥidah, *kātah*, *m'arīfat*.
 Insignia, s. *nakkhē*, *'ulāme*, *nikkhānūna*.
 Insignificant, a. *nā-tsīz*, *spuk*, *khushai*.
 Insincere, a. *nā-rāst*, *makar*, *be-imān*, *be-*
wafā, *nā-khālīs*, *drak-rangai*.
 Insinuate, v.a. *nana* or *kkhke-būsāl*—*yastal*;
ishārat k., *gumān rāwṛal*.
 Insipid, a. *bc-khṛand*, *balmanguh* or *balmagai*.
 Insist, v.a. *zorāl*, *tākid k.*; *jah k.*
 Insolent, a. *bc-adab*, *gustākh*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Insolvent, a. *nā-dār*, *dīwālī*.
 Inspect, v.a. *katal*, *lidal*, *gorāl*, *tamāsha*-,
nandāra-, *mulāḥaza*-, etc. *k.*
 Inspection, s. *katana*, *ḥidah*, *tamāsha*-, etc.
 Inspector, s. *nāẓīr*, *dāroghah*, *katūnkai*.
 Inspiration, s. *ilhām*, *ludūn*, *waḥī*; *sāh*, *dam*,
rākkhkalai sūk or *-dam*.
 Inspire, v.a. *ilhām k.*; *sāh ākhīstāl* or
-rākāgal—*rākkhkal*.
 Instal, v.a. *kkhkenarul*, *ṛudrarul*, *muqarrar*
k., *ṛalḍarul*.

Instalment, s. *qist*, *ugrāḍ-i*.
 Instance, s. *nāqī'a*; *nakkha*; *miṣāl*. (for-) *pa miṣāl*.
 Instant, s. *lahẓa*, *dam*, *drang*. a. *hāẓir*; *hāl*.
 Instantly, ad. *pa takī*, *os*, *pa de sū'at*, *sam da lāsa*, *dam dar hāl*.
 Instead, ad. *pa d-āe*, *pa badal*, *pa 'inaz*.
 Instigate, v.a. *lamsanul*, *lamsūn k*.
 Instigation, s. *lamsūn*, *targhib*.
 Instigator, s. *lamsūnai*.
 Instinct, s. *shu'ūr*, *'aql*, *hokkh*, *sud*.
 Institute, v.a. *rudranul*, *muqarrar k*, *taṭal*, *jārī k*, *walāṭanul*.
 Instruct, v.a. *bcalanul*, *kkhayal—kkhonul*, *tarbiyat*, *kkhonuna*-, etc. *k*; *pohanul*.
 Instruction, s. *kkhonuna*, *sabaq*, *t'ālim*, etc.
 Instructor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustāz*, *mu'allim*.
 Instrument, s. *kālai*, *haliyār*, *ālat*. (agent) *naṣila*, *nāsiṭa*. (cause) *bā'is*, *'illat*, *sabub*. (deed) *sanad*, *qibāla*.
 Instrumental, a. *komakī*, *madad-gār*.
 Insufficient, a. *ham*, *la-ag*; *nāqis*, *nā-qābil*.
 Insult, v.a. *spuk nayan*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*, *be-'izzat*-, *be-makh*-, etc. *k*.
 Insuperable, a. *mushkil*, *grān*, *na-shwūnai*.
 Insurgent, s. *balnā-gar*, *yāghī-gar*, *pasātī*.
 Insurrection, s. *balnā*, *pasāt*, *patna*.
 Integral, a. *pūrah*, *amāni*, *ṣābat*.
 Integrity, s. *rikkhātīn-tob*, *nekhkārī*, *rāstī*.
 Integument, s. *tsarman*, *postakai*, *poṭ*; *paṭ*, *khṛar*.
 Intellect, s. *'aql*, *hokkh*, *poha*, *palṁ*.
 Intelligence, s. *khabar*; *poh*, *hokkhyār-tiyā*.
 Intelligent, a. *pohānd*, *palm-nāh*, *'aql-man*, *hokkhyār*, *khubar-dār*.
 Intemperance, s. *bad-parhezī*, *bad-pāṭi*; *bad-mustī*, *bad'amālī*.
 Intemperate, a. *bad-parhez-gār*, *sharābī*, *na-sha-khor*, *bad'amul*, *bad-kār*.
 Intend, v.a. *niyat*-, *qaṣd*-, *irāda*-, etc. *k*.
 Intense, a. *der*, *nihāyat*, *sakht*, *bad*.

Intensity, s. *der-nālai*, *zor*, *ziyātī*, etc.
 Intent, a. *lagiyā*, *mashghul*. s. *maṭlab*, *niyat*, *qaṣd*, *muda'a*, *murād*.
 Intention, s. *niyat*, etc. (v. Intent.)
 Intentionally, ad. *pa qaṣd*.
 Inter, v.a. *khakkhanul*.
 Intercede, v.a. *bakkhana*-, *khālāṣī*-, etc. *ghokkhtul*, *shaf'a'at k*; *gnākkh*- or *gnākkh-grandai k*.
 Intercept, v.a. *nirul*, *lānde k*, *stūnanul*; *nkhhlanul*, *hiṭālanul*.
 Intercessor, s. *sipārish*-, *shaf'a'at*-, etc. *karunkai*; *gnākkh-grandai*, *mandz-garai*.
 Interchange, s. *badal*, *adal-badal*, *len-den*.
 Intercourse, s. *'ilāqa*, *lār*, *sukbat*, *rāshak-darshak*.
 Interdict, v.a. *qadayhan*-, *man'a*-, etc. *k*.
 Interest, s. *kār*, *gharaz*, *maṭlab*; *kkhegara*, *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *naṣ'a*, *fā-idu*; *brakha*, *nesh*, *hiṣṣa*.
 Interested, a. *gharaz-man*, *khpul-maṭlab*, *gharazī*. (self-) *khpul-gharaz*.
 Interesting, a. *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*, *dil-chasp*.
 Interfere, v.a. *gharaz k*, *lās laganul*, *-āchanul*, *-warṇal*, or *pa kkhke khnudanul*.
 Interim, s. *mandz*, *miyān*, *miyandz*.
 Interior, a. *danananai*, *darūnī*, *bāṭinī*.
 Interlace, v.a. *agayal*, *lāndc-bānde k*, *gayayat*.
 Interlude, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*, *snāng*.
 Intermeddle, v.a. *lās laganul*, etc., *dast-andāzī k*, *dakhl*-, *gharaz*-, etc. *k*. (v. Interfere.)
 Intermediate, a. *mandz-rai*.
 Interminable, *be-sar*, *be-and*, *be-hadd*.
 Intermision, s. *nobat*, *nār*; *nāgha*; *furṣat*.
 Intermit, v.n. *pa-nobat*-, *pa-wār*-, etc. *rātlal*.
 Intermittent, a. *nārī*. (-fever) *nareza*.
 Internal, a. *bāṭinī*, *darūnī*, *danananai*.
 Internals, s. *larmānah*.
 Interpose, v.n. *pa-mundz rātlal—rāghlal*.

- v.a. *pa-mandz* *kegdal*, or *kkhkegdal*—*kekkh-odal*, or *kkhkekkhodol*, etc.; *gwākkh*- or *gwākkh-grandī* *k*.
- Interpret, v.a. *tarjuma* *k*., *pohamul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhorul*, *m'anā* *kkhkārah* *k*.
- Interrogate, v.a. *pukkhtedul*, *sarwāl-dzarāb*, *tapos*-, etc. *k*.
- Interrupt, v.a. *kariyābanul*, *kiṭālanul*, *band-arul*, *nkhhlanul*, *ḥarakat* *k*.
- Interruption, s. *kariyāb*, *kiṭāl*, *harj*, *khālal*, *nkhhatai*, *ḥarakat*.
- Interstice, s. *darz*, *rakhna*; *khūna*; *gruṭ*.
- Interval, s. *mandz*, *miyān*; *nār*.
- Intervene, v.n. *pa-mandz* *rātlal*—*rāghlal*; *gwākkh*- or *gwākkh-grandī* *k*. —
- Intervention, s. *pa-mandz* *rātlana*; *gwākkh*.
- Interview, s. *ḍidan*, *lidah*, *kātah*, *mulāqāt*.
- Intestate, a. *be-naṣiyat*.
- Intestine, s. (large-) *kulma*, *larṣūn*. (small-) *larai*, *ūjrai*.
- Intimate, a. *khamsor*, *gad*; *nāqif*; *balad*. s. *yūr*, *āshnāe*, *mal*, *rafīq*.
- Intimate, v.a. *khābaranul*; *wayal*.
- Intimately, ad. *pa* *kkhah* *shān* *sara*.
- Intimation, s. *khābar*; *nakkhh*, *ishārat*.
- Intimidate, v.a. *yeranul* or *xeranul*.
- Into, p. *pa* *kkhke*, *kkhke*, *pa mandz* *kkhke*.
- Intolerant, a. *be-ṣabr*, *be-zgham*.
- Intoxicate, v.a. *be-khūd* *k*., *nasha* *narkanul*; *mast* *k*., *kaipī* *k*.
- Intoxication, s. *nasha*, *kaip*; *be-khūdī*, *mastī*.
- Intractable, a. *sar-kakkh*, *sar-zor*, *khpul-sar*, *ṭakanrai*, *hodai*.
- Intrenchment, s. *sangar*, *bāra*, *morchā*.
- Intrepid, a. *maṣṣonai*, *tūrzan*, *zrah-nar*, *be-bāh*, *dilāwar*, *bahādur*.
- Intricate, a. *grān*, *mushkil*; *kog-nog*, *pech-dūr*; *arjal-barjal*, *tsapolai*.
- Intrigue, s. *joṛikkht*, *sāzish*, *kār-sāzi*; *lār*, *'alūqa*, *rāz-o-niyāz*, *yārāna*.
- Intrinsic, a. *zāfi*, *aṣṭ*.
- Introduce, v.a. *nana*- or *kkhke* *bāsal*—*yastal*. (-a person) *pekkhanul*. (a custom) *chulanul*, *jāri* *k*. (to a place) *rānastal*.
- Introduction, s. *nanayistah*; *mulāqāt*; *debācha*.
- Intrude, v.a. *ḍūsa* *k*., *nanawatal*, *lās* *laganul*, *-āchanul*, etc.
- Intrust, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslanul*, *harāla* *k*.
- Intuition, s. *ilhām*, *ladūn*; *m'ariyat*, *poh*, *pahm*.
- Intwine, v.a. *agayal*, *guyayal*, *ngharal*—*ngkhakkhtal*.
- Inundate, v.a. *kūk*-, *lāhū*-, etc. *k*., *niyūz*, *nīz*-, etc. *nṣal*. (-a field) *khārob* *k*.
- Inundation, s. *sailāb*, *nīz* or *niyūz*, *tughiyānī*, etc.
- Inure, v.a. *āmokhtah*-, *'adat*-, etc. *k*., *rugdanul*.
- Invade, v.a. *halla*-, *dūra*-, *chapāo*-, *ḍūsa*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *khatal*, *prexatal*, *pre-mātedal*.
- In vain, ad. *'abuṣ*, *be-fā-ida*.
- Invalid, a. *bāṭil*, *'abas*, *nā-kārah*, *nāqis*. s. *nā-joṛ*, *nā-rogh*, *randzūr*, *zā'if*.
- Invaluable, a. *be-bahā*, *grān-bahā*, *be-qīmat*.
- Invariable, a. *be-tabdīl*, *be-biyal-tūn*, *pāedār*.
- Invariably, ad. *har-kala*, *mudāman*, *hamesha*.
- Invasion, s. *halla*, *chapāo*, *tākh*, *ḍūsa*, *dūra*.
- Invective, s. *peghor*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal* *kkhera*, *malāmat*, *tukmat*, *tor*.
- Inveigle, v.a. *ghulanul*, *ṭagal*, *damanul*, *dam*-, *fareb*-, etc. *narkanul*.
- Invent, v.a. *joṛanul*, *narai-ḥikmat* *būsal*—*yastal*, *narai* *paidā* *k*.
- Invention, s. *ḥikmat*, *chal*.
- Inventory, s. *siyāha*, *daftar*, *fard*.
- Inverse, a. *aṣanul*, *naskor*, *nājgūn*, *'aks*, *apūtah*, *chapakh*.
- Invert, v.a. *aṣanul*, *naskoranul*, *'aks*-, etc. *k*.
- Invest, v.a. *narkanul*, *bakkhal*; *poslanul*, *āghūstanul*; *isūranul* or *ḥisūranul*, *ger* *k*.

Investigate, v.a. *tapakus* or *tapos*-, *pukkh-tana*-, *pursân*-, *tahqiq*-, etc. *k.*, *pukkkhtedal*, *latarukul*, *shanal*.
 Inveterate, a. *kuhand*, *palhkanai*, *zorani*; *pokh*, *klak*, *sakht*.
 Invidious, a. *hasad-nâk*, *kîna-nar*, *niyâr-jan*.
 Invigorate, v.a. *qurât narkarukul*, *qurât-nâk*-, *mazbût*-, *takrah*-, *tâzah*-, etc. *k.*
 Invisible, a. *puţ*, *ghâ-ib*; *nrûk*.
 Invite, v.a. *sat k.*, *balal*.
 Inviting, a. *dil-kakkh*, *dil-chasp*, *dil-rubâ*; *maza-dâr*, *khkhand-nâk*. s. *sat karuna*.
 Invocation, s. *d'uâ*; *d'awat*; *ghokkht*.
 Invoice, s. *siyâha*, *bijak*, *chalân*.
 Invoke, v.a. *d'uâ k.*, *balal*, *nûm âkhîstal*, *ghokkhtal*.
 Involuntary, a. *be-ikhliyâr*, *be-nas*, *be-nâk*.
 Involve, v.a. *âcharukul*, *nkhhlarukul*, *nîrukul*.
 Inward, a. *danananai*, *darûnî*, *bâtînî*.
 Inwrought, a. *jarâo*; *kûţalai*.
 Irascible, a. *qahr-nâk*, *ghuşsa-nâk*, *tund*.
 Ire, s. *ghuşsa*, *ghazab*, *qahr*, *bros-kûlai*.
 Irksome, a. *sakht*, *grân*, *drûnd*, *rabar-jan*.
 Iron, s. *ospana*. (-slag) *ospankharai*. (bar-) *kashai*. (-monger) *lokâr*, *âhan-gar*.
 Iron-gray, a. *nîlai*.
 Irony, a. *foqa*, *khândâ*, *pekkha*.
 Irradiate, v.n. *dzalakedal*, *rûnrêdal*.
 Irrational, a. *be-kûdah*, *nâ-pok*, *be-'aql*.
 Irregular, a. *be-tartîb*, *be-â-in*, *be-qâ'ida*; *nâ-lâ-ig*.
 Irrelevant, a. *be-dzâe*, *be-nishat*, *nâ-kârah*.
 Irreligious, a. *be-dîn*, *biilmâz*, *be-mazhab*.
 Irremediable, a. *lâ'ilâj*, *lâ-châr*, *lâ-darâ*.
 Irreproachable, a. *be-gunâh*, *be-malâmat*.
 Irresistible, a. *zorânar*, *mazbût*, *be-band*.
 Irresolute, a. *be-himmat*, *nâ-galâr*, *nâ-mard*.
 Irretrievable, a. *ter*, *nrûk*, *lâr*; *lâ'ilâj*.
 Irreverent, a. *be-adab*, *be-makhh*.
 Irrigate, v.a. *oba*-, *natar*-, *khareb*-, *lûnd*-, etc. *k.*

Irritable, a. *klapak-nâk*, *bros*, *khâr*.
 Irritate, v.a. *pârarukul*, *ţongarukul*, *agayal*, *rabrarukul*, *ţongâra k.*
 Irritation, s. *khapgi*; *ţongâra*; *pârarâna*; *dard*, *pasât*, *smai*.
 Irruption, s. *halla*, *tâkht*, *dûsa*, *dâra*; *khut*, *eshnâ*; *dâra*, *farâra*.
 Island, s. *bela*, *jazîra*. (sandbank) *châra*.
 Isolated, a. *biyal*, *yawâdzai*, *judâ*.
 Issue, s. *anjâm*, *natîja*, *kâşil*; *pâzah*; *gaṭa*; *alwâd*, *zarzût*; *lâr*, *nâtah*; *nar*, *khula*.
 Issue, v.n. *ratat*, *bahedal*, *chaledal*, *prexatal*. (-an order) v.a. *chalarukul*, *jârî k.*
 It, pr. *haghah*, *dâ*, *duk*, *de*, *dî*, *e*.
 Itch, s. *khârikkht*, *hoe*, *kaha*; *pishak*, *spûnrâi*. v.n. *khârikkhtedal*, *kaha*-, etc. *ked*.
 Item, s. *shai*, *tsiz*, *kûlai*.
 Itinerate, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *gakkht*-, *sail*-, etc. *k.*
 Itself, pr. *klpul*, *klpul dzân*.

J.

Jackal, s. *gûdar*, *sûrland*, *shaghâl*.
 Jackdaw, s. *qâghah*.
 Jacket, s. *kurta*, *nîm-tana-î*.
 Jade, s. (horse) *ţap-dangar âs*. (woman) *pûhara*-, *shalaṭa*-, etc. *-kkhaldza*, *gashṭa-î*, *baghara-î*.
 Jaggred, a. *zîg*, *lûr*.
 Jail, s. *quid-khâna*, *bandî-khâna*, *zindân*.
 Jailer, s. *da quid-khâne dârogha*.
 Jam, s. *zokkha*, *khog-pakhalai*, *murabba*. v.a. *bandarukul*, *ţingarukul*, *klakarukul*.
 January, s. *mâh*.
 Jar, s. *loṭhai*, *mangai*, *khum*, *matkai*, *bataikai*. (-of leather) *daba*, *kupa-î*, *jâba*.
 Jargon, s. *nucha-pucha*-, *gada-xada*-, *ara-bara*-, etc. *-khabura*, or *-xrâsha*.

Jasmine, s. *rāmbel·chāmbel*.
 Jaundice, s. *ziyarai*.
 Jaunt, s. *sail, gakkht*.
 Javelin, s. *bala, barcha, neza, shalgai*.
 Jaw, s. *jāma*. (upper-) *portana-i jāma*. (lower-) *kkhkatana-i jāma*. (-angle) *kaj*.
 Jay, s. *shin·tagh*.
 Jealous, a. *bad·gumān, niyār·jan, sūndah*.
 Jealousy, s. *bad·gumānī, niyār, rashk*.
 Jeer, v.a. *khandā pore k*.
 Jehovah, s. *allah, yāhū, khudāe ta'ālā*.
 Jelly, s. *zokkha; māya*.
 Jeopardy, s. *khatra, nera, mukimm*.
 Jerk, v.a. *prakanul; tel nahal*.
 Jest, s. *foqa, washita, malanda, maskhara*.
 Jester, s. *foq·mār, washitai, malandai, maskhara·chī, pekkhe·gar*.
 Jesus, s. *īsā*. (-Christ) *hazrat īsā*.
 Jet, s. *dāra, furwāra, shutraka*. (-bead) *shaba*. (-black) a. *tak·tor*.
 Jew, s. *jahūd*.
 Jewel, s. *gūnra, kūlai, zewar*.
 Jeweller, s. *zar·gar*.
 Jingle, s. *shrang, granj, krach*. v.n. *shrang·edal, granjedal*.
 Job, s. *kār*. (a little-) *kārgo'ai*.
 Jockey, s. *chābuk·samār*.
 Jocose, a. *foqi, washiti, khandā·bāz or ·rūe*.
 Jocularly, s. *washita·foqa, khandā·bāzi*.
 Jocund, a. *khūsh·rūe, kkhād, khūsh·hāl*.
 Jog, v.a. *ṭakar-, tel-, gasa-, etc. nahal*. v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
 Join, v.a. *joṛanul, laganul, perand k., gadanul*. v.n. *gadedal, yo dūe ked*.
 Joint, s. *joṛ; band, perand; ghūṭa*.
 Jointure, s. *mahr, dahadz, dod*.
 Joke, s. *foqa, washita, malanda*.
 Jollity, s. *kkhādī, khūsh·hālī*.
 Jolly, a. *kkhād, kkhād·man, khwakkh; rogh·moṭ*.
 Jolt, s. *ṭakara, daka, ṭel; tindak, budri*.

Jot, s. *ṭakai, pūtai, batsarai, ṭoṭa, zarra*.
 Jovial, a. *khwakkh, etc.* (v. Jolly.)
 Journal, s. *roz·nāmcha*.
 Journey, s. *safar, pand*. (a day's-) *mazal or manzil*.
 Joy, s. *kkhādī, khūsh·hālī*. (over rival) *sakha*.
 Joyful, a. *kkhād·man, khūsh·hāl*.
 Joyfully, ad. *pa kkhādī sara, khūsh·hālī-, khwakkhī-, etc. -sara*.
 Jubilee, s. *akhitar, 'id; kkhādī, mela*.
 Judge, s. *hakim, qāzī, munṣif*.
 Judge, v.a. *'adālat-, inṣāf-, niyāw-, etc. k.; qiyās-, fikr-, etc. k.; ganral*.
 Judgment, s. *hukm, fatwā; 'aql, poha*. (opinion) *fikr, rāe, qiyās*. (-seat) *mul·kama*. (-day) *hashr, akhīrat, qiyāmat*.
 Judicature, s. *hukm, qazā*.
 Judicial, a. *sharā'i*.
 Judicious, a. *hokkhyār, pohānd, 'aql·man*.
 Jug, s. *kūza, kūza·ṭa-i, khumra-i, kanja-i*.
 Juggler, s. *bāzī·gar, jādū·gar, koḍ·gar*.
 Juice, s. *oba, pa-i, ras, gūṭa-i, rub; nam, zyam, nam*.
 July, s. *pashakūl, sāmanr*.
 Jumble, v.a. *gad·pad k*.
 Jump, v.a. *ṭop-, trap-, etc. nahul, dangal*.
 Juncture, s. *joṛ, band, perand; wakht, tāng*.
 June, s. *hār*.
 Junior, a. *kishar*.
 Jurisdiction, s. *hukūmat, 'amaldārī, nāh*.
 Jurisprudence, s. *figha*.
 Jury, s. *jirga m'arika*. (-man) *jirgata*.
 Just, a. *'ādil, munṣif, rikkhīnāi, rāst; jukht, barabar, sam*. ad. *surup, saqat*.
 Justice, s. *inṣāf, 'adālat, niyār, dād*.
 Justifiable, a. *ravā, rājib*.
 Justification, s. *hujjat*.
 Justify, v.a. *'uṣr-, hujjat-, etc. rāwral*.
 Justly, ad. *pa haqqa, pa rikkhīyā*.
 Justness, s. *rikkhīn·tob, rāstī, nekl*.

Juvenile, s. *kishar*, *dẓwān*. s. *janrai*, *zalmi*, *halak*, *noṛkai*.
 Juvenility, s. *janri-tob*, *halak-nālai*, *dẓwāni*, *zalmi-tob*.

K.

Keen, s. *terah*, *dam-dār*; *jalt*, *tez*, *tund*.
 (acid) *brekkhan*. (eager) *garm*, *tod*, *lināl*.
 Keeness, s. *terah-nālai*; *tund-nālai*, etc.
 Kcep, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundiya*, *khundi* *k.*; *pālal*, *parwaral*, *nmāndzal*. (-watch) *gālal*. (observe) *manal*. (-back) *pūtai k.*, *pātarul*, *stūnarul*. (possess) *laral*. (-an engagement) *pūrah-*, *adā-*, etc. *k.*
 Keep, v.n. *pātedal*, *pātai ked.*, *pāedal*, *osedal*.
 Kceper, s. *sātandoe*, *sātūnkai*, *jghorai*, *pāl-unkai*, *khundi karūnkai*.
 Keeping, s. *sātana*, *pālana*, *jghorana*, *khundi karūna*; *pādana*, *osedana*, *pātedana*.
 Keepsake, s. *yād-gār*, *yād-dāsh*.
 Kernel, s. *chaka-i*, *magh-zai*, *zarai*.
 Kettle, s. *dechka*, *deg*, *khum*. (earthen-) *kaṭwa-i*.
 Kettledrum, s. *naghūra*, *damāma*, *dūkūra*, *dambakai*, *tambal*.
 Key, s. *kunja-i*. (-hole) *da jandre khula*.
 Kick, v.a. *lata-*, *laghata-*, etc. *nahal*.
 Kid, s. *marghūmai*, *chelai*, *serlai*, *psharlai*, *muzgarai*.
 Kidnap, v.a. *bottal-birul*, *bota k.*, *takkhta-rul*.
 Kidney, s. *pukkhataraga*. (-bean) *lobiyā*.
 Kill, v.a. *rajal* or *rajlal*, *mur k.*, *qatlarul*. (for food) *hallālarul*.
 Killed, s. *magtūl*, *rajalai*, *mur karai*; *hallāl karai*.
 Killer, s. *qātil*, *rajlūnai*, *khūni*, *mur-* or *marg karūnkai*. (in comp.) *-kush*.
 Killing, s. *khūn-*, *mur-*, *marg-*, *qatl*, etc. *-karūna*, *rajlana*.

Kiln, s. *paja*; *baṭ*.
 Kin, s. *ragai*, *khpul*, *khekk*, 'aziz'.
 Kind, s. *mihrbān*; *makharar*.
 Kind, s. *zāt*, *asl*, *rang*, *nog*, *qism*, *shān*.
 Kindle, v.a. *balarul*, *pūkal*, *swadzarul*. v.n. *baledal*, *swal*, *sedzal*.
 Kindly, ad. *pa mihrbāngi sara*.
 Kindness, s. *mihrbāni* or *mihrbāngi*.
 Kindred, s. *khpal-wali*, *khekkhi*. s. *yo-shān*, *ragai*, *hum-rang*, *hum-jins*.
 King, s. *bādshāh*, *shāh*, *sulṭān*.
 Kingdom, s. *bādshāhat*, *saltanat*, *rāj*.
 Kingfisher, s. *māhi-khmurak*, *babozai*.
 Kinsman, s. *khpul*, *khekk*. (paternal-) *plār ganai*. (maternal-) *mor-ganai*.
 Kiss, s. *kkhkul*, *macha*, *chapa-i*. v.a. *kkhkul-arul*, *macharul*, *chapa-i*, *kkhkul*, etc. *k.*, *koka-i*, *khula-*, etc. *-ākhistal*.
 Kitchen, s. *langar*, *jal-nāna-i*, *ngharai*.
 Kite, s. *ṭapūṭs*. (paper-) *godā*, *patang*.
 Kitten, s. *pishongarai*.
 Klick, v.a. *ṭak nahal*.
 Knack, s. *hikmat*, *chal*, *pech*, *kāri-garī*.
 Knapsack, s. *dzola-i*, *gūdai*, *bana-i*, *butkha*.
 Knave, s. *ṭag*, *darghal*, *charland*, *farebi*, *be-imān*, *chal-bāz*, *chal-walai*.
 Knavery, s. *ṭagi*, *ṭag-bāzi*, *chal-bāzi*, etc.
 Knavish, s. *ṭag-bāz*, *be-imān*, *farebi*.
 Knead, v.a. *aghagal-ākkhal*. (-the limbs) *mandal*, *kkhkc-mandal*, *chāpi k.*
 Knee, s. *zangūn*, *doga*. (-cap) *zangānak-starga*.
 Kneel, v.a. *doga*, *zangūn*, etc. *-lagarul*. v.n. *pa dogo*, *zangūno*, etc. *-kkhkenūstal*.
 Knife, s. *chāreh*. (pen-) *chāraka-i*, *chāqā*.
 Knit, v.a. *gayayal*, *agayal*; *dūr k.* (-the brows) *starge brandarul*.
 Knitting, s. *dūr*. (-needle) *dūk*.
 Knob, s. *ghūṭai*, *pūtai*, *ghūndai*; *pārsoḥ*, *māṭus*, *pūpaka*; *rasaula-i*, *ghūndārāi*.
 Knock, v.a. *ṭraq*, *ṭap*, *ṭak*, etc. *-nahal*.

(-up against) *ṣakar-*, *ḍika-*, etc. -*khcuṣal*.
 v.n. *blosedal*, *lagedal*, *jangedal*.
 Knot, s. *ghūṭa*, *taṛa*, *bandanr*.
 Know, v.a. *m'alūmarvul*, *pejandal*, *gaural*,
zdaḥ k. v.n. *khubaredal*, *pokedal*, *zdaḥ ked*.
 Knowing, a. *zdaḥ*, *khabar-dār*, *kokkhyār*,
pokh, *nāqif*.
 Knowingly, ad. *pa 'aql sara*, *pa khabar sara*.
 Knowledge, s. *poka*, *'aql*, *khabar*, *'ilm*.
 Known, a. *zdaḥ*, *pejāndah*, *m'alūm*.
 Knuckle, s. *band*, *da gūle band*. (-bone)
bujal, *ṣaka*, *arghund*.

L

Label, s. *sar-nōma*, *tika*.
 Laboratory, s. *kār-khāna*.
 Laborious, a. *mihnatī*, *kokshikshī*; *muskhil*,
grān, *sakht*.
 Labour, s. *mihnat*, *kokshiksh*, *sa'i*, *muṣh-*
agqat, *mazdūri*; *rabar*; *kār*, *kasb*, *peshā*.
 (childbirth) *langa*, *langedana*. (-pain) *stam*.
 Labour, v.a. *mihnat-*, *mazdūri-*, etc. *k.* (be
 in-) v.n. *langedal*. (worry oneself) v.n.
rabredal. (to strain) v.a. *stam-mahal*.
 Labourer, s. *mazdūr*; *kasb-gar*.
 Labyrinth, s. *kaga-waga*, *korṣa*, *mār-pech*.
 Lac, s. (gum) *da pala-i chīṛ*. (dye) *lāk*.
 (100,000) *lak*.
 Lace, s. *jālaka-i*, *jāla-i*, *muqaish*.
 Lacerate, v.a. *shlarvul*, *nraroxul*, *chūk k.*;
mātanal, *ghmutsarvul*.
 Laceration, s. *shledah*, *nruredah*, *chārvul*;
tstra, *parhār*, *sakhm*.
 Lack, v.n. *muhtāj-*, *hājat-man-*, etc. *ked*. v.a.
ghokkhtal.
 ad. s. *halak*, *zanrai*, *ghundāyah*, *zalmai*.
 Ladder, s. *andar-pāya*, *parṣa-i*, *pārchang*.
 Lade, v.a. *bār āchavul*, *legdal*—*lekkhal*, *dak-*
avul.

Ladle, s. *kaṛecha-i*, *harkāra*. (small-) *gā-*
shogha, *tsontsa-i*, *chamcha-i* or *tsamtsa-i*.
 Lady, s. *bibi*, *merman*, *ṣāhiba*. (-fly) *bibi-*
pāto bakhmala-i.
 Lag, v.n. *pātedal*, *ṣaparedal*.
 Laity, s. *'ammīyān*. (one of the-) *'ammī*.
 Lake, s. *loe dand*, *tālām* or *tālāb*.
 Lamb, s. *rrai*, *ga-udūrai*. (wether-) *wuch-kūl*.
 Lame, a. *gud*, *khūg*, *karam*.
 Lameness, s. *gud-nūlai*.
 Lament, v.a. *afsos-*, *gham-*, *nāwailā-*, etc. *k.*,
jaṣal, *nīr-*, *hāe-kāe-*, *hāe-kūe-*, *jaṣā-*, etc. *k.*,
nainā nayal.
 Lamentation, s. *afsos*, *jaṣā*, *nīr*, *sānda*, *far-*
yād, etc.
 Lamenting, s. *nīra-jalai*, *nainā nayānkai*, etc.
 Lamp, s. *chirāgh*, *ḍira*. (-stand) *ḍirat*.
 (-black) *kojal*, *lūgai*. (-black cup) *masa*.
 (-wick) *bāta-i*.
 Lance, s. *neza*, *bala*, *barcha*.
 Lance, v.a. *tsiral*; *tsikhāl*, *tetsal*.
 Launcet, s. *nishtar* or *nekkhtar*.
 Land, s. *māka* or *zmuka*, *zamīn*. (country-)
mulk, *herād*. (own-) *naṭan*, *būm*. (table-)
bānra-i, *būṛa*, *steza*. (ploughed-) *sādīn*
 (sown-) *shudyāru*. (bare-) *dāga*, *ṣṭūrakai*.
 (fallow-) *nud*. (waste-) *shār*. (patch of-)
pa'ai; *pūṛa*. (irrigated-) *natar*, *ābi*.
 (unirrigated-) *lalamī*. (inundated-) *khāob*.
 (marsh-) *jaba*. (village-) *adu-i*, *nund*.
 (church-) *sira-i*, *bogarai*.
 Land, v.n. *kūzedal*. v.a. *kūzarvūi*.
 Landholder, s. *dantari* or *dostari*, *jōyir-dār*,
zamīn-dār, *brakha-khor*.
 Landlord, s. *dantari*, *zamīn-dār*, *nāyik*;
horbak, *meṣah*, *khāwand*, *tsakkhtan*, *māl-dār*.
 Laudmark, s. *tsalai*, *pūla*.
 Lane, s. *kūṭsa*.
 Language, s. *jiba*, *nrūsha*.
 Languid, a. *ṣap*, *staiṛai*, *stomān*, *māndak*,
ṣaukah; *rust*, *luṣ*, *shalat*, *kārai-nāṣai*.

Languish, v.n. *mārceda'* or *māmedal*,
nuchedal, *kamanredal*; *kaçedal*, *nūledal*,
zahedal; *staçai*-, *stomān*-, *zahir*-, etc.
ked.

Languor, s. *sustī*, *stomānī*, *māndagī*.

Lantern, s. *fānās*.

Lap, s. *ghēy*, *ghūzai*; *laman*, *pitskai*, *dzola-i*.

Lap, v.a. *tsaçal*. (wrap) *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*.

Lapidary, s. *muhr-kan*.

Lapse, v.n. *teredal*, *ghuzāredal*, *ter natal*.

Large, a. *loe*, *star*, *ghaṭ*, 'azīm.

Largeness, *loe*-, *star*-, etc., -*nālai*.

Largesse, s. *bakḥkshiksh*, *bakḥhana*, *in'ām*,
khairāt.

Lark, s. *khā-rāra*, *kopla*, *agan*.

Larynx, s. *halq*, *nuchā-ghāra*; *stūnai*.

Lascivious, a. *mast*, *shokḥī*, *shahwatī*, *hawas-
nāk*.

Lasciviousness, s. *mastī*, *shahwat*, *naus*,
hawas.

Lash, s. *bachamoi*, *bachokai*, *bachakarai*;
kuroça.

Lash, v.a. *karora nahal*; *taçal*.

Lass, s. *jina-i*, *peghla*, *lūr*, *khōraka-i*.

Lassitude, s. *sustī*, *stomānī*.

Last, a. *nrustai*, *nrustanai*, *ākhīr*, *pasīn*.

Last, v.n. *pāedal*, *chaledal*, *pātedal*, *osedal*.

Lasting, a. *pāedār*, *qā-im*, *mazbūt*.

Lastly, ad. *nrusto*, *ākhīr*.

Latch, s. *kūl*, *aṛam*, *aṛamai*.

Latchet, s. *rog*, *tusma*.

Late, a. *nā-nakḥtī*, *pasīn*; *osunai*; *mutanoffī*.

Lately, ad. *osun*, *nun nrulz*, *da la-ago*
nrado.

Lateness, s. *nā-nakḥtī*; *lūrqah*, *drang*.

Latent, a. *puṭ*, *ghului*.

Later, a. *naxai*.

Lather, s. *zag*, *kaf*.

Latitude, s. *plun-nālai*, *art-nālai*, *sor* or
psor.

Latitudinarian, s. *be-shar'a*, *āzūd-qub'a sarai*.

Latter, a. *nrustanai*, *pasanai* or *pasina*.

Lattice, s. *jālakai*, *shabaka*, *j'afari*.

Laud, v.a. *stāyal*, *stāyana k.*, or -*naya'*.

Laugh, v.a. *khandal*, *khanda k.*

Laughter, s. *khanda*, *qak-qaka*, *hanr-hanr*.

Launch, v.a. *obo ta kūzaxul*; *ghurzuraxul*,
chalanul, *āchaxul*, *nishṭal*.

Lave, v.a. *windzal* or *mindzal*, *wlal*, *lam-
barul*.

Lavish, a. *khartsī*, *isrāfī*, *musrif*.

Lavish, v.a. *kharts-*, *tānān*-, *isrāf*-, etc. *k.*

Law, s. *fiqha*. (divine-) *shar'a*, *shari'at*.
(rule) *qā'ida*, *qānūn*, *ā-in*, *rasm*. (justice)
'*adālat*, *insāf*, *niyām*. (right) *haqq*, *raxā*.
(Afghan-) *pukḥtūn-nālī*.

Lawful, a. *raxā*, *hallāl*.

Lawsuit, s. *muqaddama*, *d'awa*, *qaziya*.

Lawyer, s. *qāzī*, *faqīh*.

Lax, a. *sust*, *prānatai*, *spaṛdalai*, *arat*.

Laxative, a. *pos*-, *narm*-, etc. -*karūnkai*. s.
pos-jār, *narm-jullāb*, *mūnzij*.

Lay, v.a. *gdal* or *igdal*, *yakkhodul* or *ikkhodul*,
yakkhal or *ikkhal*, *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*,
kekḥhodul or *kkhkekḥhodul*, *kekḥhal* or
kkhkekḥhal. (-hold of) *ākhīstal*, *nīwul*.
(-down) *tsamlanul*. (-on) *āchaxul*, *laga-
nūl*. (-in) *ṭolanul*, *gaṭal*. (-out) *gaza-
nūl* or *ghazanul*.

Lay, s. *ghazal*.

Layer, s. *bragh*, *tah*. (-of bricks) *rada*.

Layman, s. 'āmmī.

Laziness, s. *sustī*, *nā-rāstī*, *laṭ-nālai*.

Lazy, a. *sust*, *nā-rāst*, *laṭ*, *shatal* or *shalat*.

Lead, s. *sika*, *sisa*; *mas*. (red-) *sendūr*.
(white-) *sapeda*.

Lead, v.a. *rūrustal*, *biyāyal*—*bīwul*, *bottal*—
bīwul.

Leader, s. *sardār*, *nāyuk*, *sar-guroh*, *pesḥnā*.

Leaf, s. *pānra*. (-of a book) *ṛaraq*. (-of a
door) *pala*, *tanba*.

League, s. *para*, *janba*, *gundī*; *bandanr*.

- nāda, lafz, tara, jorikkht, gaul.* (measure)
farsakh.
- Leak, v.n. *tsātsedal.*
- Leaky, a. *tsātsedūnai, māt.*
- Lean, a. *narai, dangar, khmār, lāghar.*
- Lean, v.a. *takiya k., dāda lagarūl.*
- Leanness, s. *dangar-tob, narai-nālai.*
- Leap, v.a. *dangal, traplal, top nahal.*
- Leap, s. *top, dang, trap.*
- Learn, v.a. *zdah k., yādarūl.*
- Learned, a. *zdah, yād, āmolitah; 'ālim, pokānd.*
- Learner, s. *shāgird, tālib, sabag brustūnai.*
- Learning, s. *'ilm.*
- Lense, s. *gānra, ijāra.*
- Least, a. *kisharīn, kamtarīn, la tolo na la-ag*
or *-nūr.* (at-) ad. *bāre, kho, ākhir.*
- Leather, s. *tsarman.* (-dresser) *dabbāgh.*
(-worker) *tsamyār, mochī.* (-strop) *rog,*
tasma. (-bottle) *chāgul, ja-i, batah.*
(-scraper) *zarbiyāng.*
- Leave, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodai, prekkhal;*
rukhsat ākhistal. v.n. *ravānedal, tlal—*
lāral.
- Leave, s. *rukhsat, ijāzat, hukm, izan.*
- Leaven, s. *khāmīra, māya, tomna.*
- Leavings, s. *jūta, pāte, pas-khurdah.*
- Lecher, s. *kāsīr, laxand, qachar, chat.*
- Lecture, s. *sabaq, dars.* v.a. *sabaq nayal.*
- Ledge, s. *ghāra, morga, ja-i, dāda; kamar.*
- Leech, s. *javara.*
- Leek, s. *gandana.*
- Leer, v.a. *pa-trats katal; pa-zarana-i katal.*
- Lees, s. *khābel, matra.*
- Left, a. *pātai, bāqī.* (not right) *kinr, gats.*
(-handed) *gatsai.* v.n. *pātai ked.*
- Leg, s. (whole) *kkhānga.* (below knee)
parkai, lengai. (-of a table, etc.) *pāya,*
kkhpa or *pkkha.* (-of drawers) *pāentsa.*
(-of mutton, fowl, etc.) *patān.*
- Legacy, s. *mīrāt, naṣiyat, hiba.*
- Legal, a. *shara'i, ravā.*
- Legate, s. *astādzai, nakil, elchī.*
- Legation, s. *elchī-garī; jirga, m'arika.*
- Legend, s. *ravāyat, qisṣa, tazkira.*
- Legerdemain, s. *bāzī-garī, jādū-garī, nazar-*
bandi.
- Legion, s. *dala, ganr 'ālam; tuman, dasta,*
ulus.
- Legislate, v.a. *hukm-, ā-in-, qānūn-, etc.*
chalarūl.
- Legislator, s. *hākim, shari'yat-jārī karūn-*
kai.
- Legislature, s. *sarkār, 'adālat.*
- Legitimate, a. *ravā, hallāl.*
- Legume, s. *palai.*
- Leisure, s. *nazgār-tiyā, furṣat.*
- Lemon, s. *nībū, tursh nārinj.*
- Lend, v.a. *por narkarūl, qarṣ narkarūl.*
(a thing itself to be returned) *'āriyatī*
narkarūl.
- Lender, s. *qarṣ-, por-, etc. -narkarūnai.*
- Length, s. *ūgd-nālai.*
- Lengthen, v.a. *ūgdarūl.*
- Lenient, a. *mulā-im, narm, ḥatīm.*
- Lenity, s. *mulā-im-tob, narm-nālai, raḥm.*
- Lent, s. *roja.* (Muhammadan) *ramzān.*
- Lentils, s. *moṭ, mahe; chanra; ma-i; lobiyā.*
(cooked-) *paitī, rāra.*
- Leopard, s. *prāng, baur, baurgai, yūz.*
- Leper, s. *korī, bragai, pesai.*
- Leprosy, s. *kor, brag, pes.*
- Less, a. *la-ag, kam, lūndai.*
- Lessen, v.a. *la-agarūl, kamarūl.* v.n. *la-*
agedal, kamedal.
- Lesson, s. *dars, sabag; pand, naṣihat.*
- Lest, c. *mabādā, hase di na wī, kkhā-i.*
- Let, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodai, prekkhal, pre-*
kkharūl. (-go) *yalah-, khalāṣ-. āzād-,*
etc. *k.* (hire) *karīh* or *kreha-, etc. nar-*
karūl. (allow) *izan-, hukm-, rukhsat-,*
etc. *narkarūl.*

- Let, s. *ār*, *kariyāb*, *kitāl*.
 Lethargy, s. *susti*, *laṭ-wālai*.
 Letter, s. *ḥarf*; *khatt*, *chīṭa-i*, *ranāna*.
 Levee, s. *dalbār*.
 Level, a. *sam*, *hawār*, *barābar*, *sat*. v.a. *samarul*, *naṣarul*, *hawārarul*.
 Lever, s. *ayam*, *dah-marda*. (-for water) *dingara-i* or *dingla-i*.
 Levity, s. *spuk-wālai*, *halak-wālai*.
 Levy, v.a. *ṭolarul*, *yan dāe*-, *jam'a*-, etc. *k*.
 Lewd, a. *bad-mast*, *shahwat-nāk*. (-woman) *lashmaka-i*, *shatāka*.
 Lewdness, s. *mastī*, *shahwat*.
 Lexicon, s. *luḡhat*.
 Liable, a. *shwūnkai*, *pīrzo*.
 Liar, s. *darogh-jan*, *darghal*.
 Libel, s. *peḡhor*, *tor*, *tuhmat*, *bad-namūsi*, *ruswā-i*, *malāmat*.
 Liberal, s. *sakhi*, *bakkhānkai*, *markamūnai*.
 Liberate, v.a. *āzādāmul*, *khālāṣarul*, *pregdal*, *nurharul*, *yalak k*.
 Liberated, a. *yalah*, *āzād*, *khālāṣ*.
 Libertine, s. *lawand*, *chaṭ*, *lūtsak*, *qachar*.
 Liberty, s. *yalah-tob*, *khālāṣi*, *āzādi*; *nāk*, *ikhṭiyār*; *rukhṣat*, *ijāzat*.
 Libidinous, a. *bad-mast*, *shahwat-nāk*.
 Library, s. *kitāb-khāna*.
 License, s. *izān*, *ḥukm*, *parwāna*, *sanad*.
 Licentious, a. *bad-laman*, *bad-parhez-gār*, *bad-kār*, *ḥarām-kār*; *sar-kakkh*.
 Lick, v.a. *tsatal*. (beat) *nahal*, *ṭakarul*.
 Lid, s. *bargholai*, *sar-pokkh*.
 Lie, s. *darogh*. v.a. *darogh nayal*.
 Lie-down, v.n. *mlāstal*, *tsamlāstal*, *gazedāl* or *ghazedāl*. (-concealed) *ghalai kedāl*.
 Lieutenant, s. *nā-ib*, *qā-im muqām*, *jam'a-dār*.
 Life, s. *dān*, *jwāk*, *jwānd*; *jwāndūn*, *rozgār*, *zindagāni*, *hayāt*.
 Lifeless, a. *be-dān*, *be-sāk*, *muṣ*.
 Lifetime, s. *'umr*, *jwāndūn*, *hayāt*.
 Lift, v.a. *porta k*, *khejarul*, *achatarul*,
 Ligament, s. *pala*, *rag*. (-of the heel) *kūchai*, *spina*. (-of horse's leg) *pai*.
 Ligature, s. *tarūn*, *ṭara*, *band*, *paṭa-i*, *skoe*.
 Light, s. *ranrā*, *rokkhānā-i*. a. *rokkhān*, *rūr*; *spuk*, *halak*. v.a. *rūnṣarul*, *rokkhān k*. (-a fire) *balāṣul*. v.n. *rūnredāl*, *rokkhān ked*. (-as fire) *baledāl*. (descend) *kūzedāl*, *prewatal*, *nāziledāl*.
 Lighten, v.a. *spukarul*, *kamarul*. v.n. *rūnredāl*, *brekkhcdāl*, *dzalgedāl*.
 Lightness, s. *spuk-wālai*.
 Lightning, s. *brekkhānā*, *barq*.
 Like, a. *gund*, *miṣāl*, *ghūndai*, *rang*, *shān*. ad. *laka*, *pa shān*, *ghūndi*, *hase*. s. *pasand*, *khmakkh*.
 Like, v.a. *khmakkh*-, *pasand*-, *qabūl*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *khvā-ta ked*.
 Likelihood, s. *shān*, *shakl*, *ṣurat*, *gumān*.
 Likely, a. *shwūnai*. ad. *kkā-i*, *ghūnde*. (most-) *aqhlāb*, *ghāliba*.
 Liken, v.a. *miṣāl*-, *tamṣil*-, etc. *k*., *barābar-arul*, *joṛarul*.
 Likeness, s. *tsera*, *ṣurat*, *taṣṭir*, *miṣāl*, *tamṣil*.
 Likewise, ad. *hum*, *'alāwa*, *ziyāt la de na*.
 Liking, s. *mīna*, *shauq*, *khvā*.
 Lily, s. *sausan*. (water-) *nilofar*.
 Limb, s. *band*, *andām*. (-of a tree) *kkhākḥ*, *khṛand*.
 Lime, s. *chūna*; *kūnai*. (-kiln) *paja*.
 Limestone, s. *da chūne kūnrai*. (nodulated-) *qurut-kānrai*.
 Limit, s. *hadd*, *brīd*, *pūla*, *ṭikāna*. v.a. *hadd*-, etc. *ṭaral*.
 Limp, v.n. *gudedāl*, *ṭaparedāl*, *ṭapal*.
 Limpid, a. *spin*, *pāk*, *sāf*, *narai*.
 Line, s. *ṭik*, *ṭika*, *karkkha*, *khatt*. (rope-) *pa-arai*, *biyāsta*, *rasa-i*. (row) *qaṭār*, *para*, *tsīra*. (clothes-) *tsakai*, *paikal*, *saha*, *tanāw*. (-of a book) *jadrāl*.
 Lineage, s. *aṣl*, *nasl*, *mūnd*, *nasab*.
 Lineament, s. *ṣurat*, *khāl-o-khatt*, *rang*, *dawl*.

Linen, s. *khāmtā*, *karbās*. (-draper) *bazzāz*.
 Linger, v.n. *karēdal*, *zakīredal*, *nāledal*.
 (delay) v.a. *drang-*, *lārghah-*, *dzand-*, etc. *k*.
 v.n. *pātedal*, *ṭaparedal*, *pātai ked*.
 Linguist, s. *pa jībo āmokhtah* or *-maṇanai*.
 Lining, s. *astar*, *zerāstar*.
 Link, s. *kara-ī*. (torch) *mašk'al*, *shontā-ī*.
 Linseed, s. *alsī*, *da sanr zaṭai* or *-tukhm*.
 Lintel, s. *darsal*, *sarūna*.
 Lion, s. *zmarai* or *mzorai*, *babar-zmarai*,
sher.
 Lip, s. *shūnda*. (-of a cup) *morga*. (hare-)
shūnd-pārah kandū.
 Liquid, a. *narai*, *oblan*. (melted) *wīlī*.
 Liquidate, v.a. *pūrah-*, *adā-*, etc. *k*.
 Liquor, s. *oba*; 'araq; *shurūb*.
 Liquorice, s. *khwaḡa-nala*.
 Lisp, v.a. *tatarai-*, *gāngūra-*, *nkhati jība-*,
 etc. *ṛayal*.
 List, v.a. *ghokkhtal*; *ānredal* or *ārvedal*.
 List, s. *siyāhī*, *fard*, *fihrist*; *jānju-ī*.
 Listen, v.a. *ānredal*, *nghnatal*, *ghwag bāsal*—
yastal, *-keydal*—*hekkhodāl*, *-nīxul*, etc.
 (spy) *ghwag tsāral*.
 Listless, a. *be-dzūn*, *be-sūh*, *be-dam*, *sust*, *laṭ*.
 Literal, a. *luḡhawī*; *aṣṭī*; *rikkhtīnai*, *jukht*.
 Literary, a. 'ilmī; *kitābī*.
 Literati, s. *mullāyān*.
 Literature, s. 'ilm, 'ilm-o-faṣāl.
 Litigate, v.a. *d'ana-*, *qazīya-*, etc. *k*.
 Litigious, a. *jagrān*, *qazīya-kār*, *tākrārī*.
 Litter, s. *dola-ī*, *ambūla-ī*. (camel-) *knjāra*.
 (grass) *pākkhah*. (refuse) *khazala*, *khāshāh*.
 Little, a. *la-ag*, *ham*. (small) *nor*, *ṛurūkoi*,
pātai. ad. *la-ag-kūṭī* or *lakūṭī*, *piṭsānrai*,
khāsha, *zarra*.
 Littleness, s. *la-ag-ṛūlai*, *ṛurūk-ṛūlai*.
 Live, v.a. *jrand-*, *jraḡk-*, *rozgār-*, etc. *k*.,
jrandūn-, 'umr-, etc. *teraxul*. v.n. *jrandai*
ked., *osedal*.
 Livelihood, s. *rozī*, *rozgār*, *rizq*, *guṣṛān*.

Lively, a. *chālāk*, *chust*; *khāsh-tab'a*, *shokhīn*.
 Liver, s. *ina*, *dzigar*.
 Livery, s. *jāma*, *libās*, *bāna*.
 Livid, a. *sperah*, *ziyar*, *shīn*.
 Living, a. *jrandai*; *jān-dār*. s. *rozgār*,
rozī, *guṣṛān*, *rizq*.
 Lizard, s. *samsara*, *tsarmakkkhai*, *khādama-ī*,
karborai. (iguana) *ghnāranduna-ī*, *ghwā-*
Lo, in. *gora!* *nāh!* [*riwi*.]
 Load, s. *bār*, *poṭai*. (half-) *andā-ī*. (for
 head) *pand*, *pandūkui*.
 Load, v.a. *bāruxul*, *keydal*—*lekkhal*; *dakarul*.
 Loadstone, s. *āhan-rubā*.
 Loam, s. *maṭa-khūwra*, *maṭina-zmaka*.
 Loan, s. *qarṣ*, *por*. (of a thing itself to be
 returned) 'āriyat.
 Loath, a. *nā-rūz*, *nā-khṛakkh*, *dareḡh-man*.
 Loathe, v.a. *bud munul*, *kugal*, *ghondal*, *kraka*
ākkīstal, *chīnjaxul*.
 Loathsome, a. *kraka-nāk*, *kogalū*, *chīnjan*,
makrūh, *ghandah*.
 Loathing, s. *kraka*, *kagah*, *ghandana*, *chīnjana*.
 Local, a. *makhānī*, *khāṣṣ*.
 Lock, s. *jandra*, *qulf*. (-of hair) *zulf*, *tsūwra*,
tsūwra, *kojak*, *wal*. (-plaited) *kontsa-ī*,
orbul. (-of wool) *ṛara-ī*. (-of goat's hair)
ojghāna. (-of a gun) *chaq-maq*.
 Lock, v.a. *jandra lagaxul* or *-band k*. (stick)
 v.n. *nkhtatal*, *jangedal*.
 Locker, s. *sandūq*, *tuwra-ī*, *kandū-ṛai*.
 Locket, s. 'awīz.
 Locomotion, s. *harakat*; *sail*, *girzedān*.
 Locust, s. *mlakh*.
 Lodge, s. *jūngai*, *takiya*, *dzūc*, *āstāna*, *kor*.
 Lodge, v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*. v.a. *ṭikāo-*,
astoga-, *kilai-*, etc. *k*., *dzūc nīxul*. (place)
gda!, etc.
 Lodger, s. *osedānlai*, *āstedānkai*, *astogānkai*.
 Lodging, s. *ṭikāo*, *dera*, *dzūc*.
 Loft, s. *koṭa*, *bām*, *chat*.
 Lofty, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *dung*, *buland*, *brar*.

Log, s. *garga*, *mānd*, *tsat*.
 Logic, s. *manṭiq*, *da datilūno 'ilm*.
 Loins, s. *mā*, *shā-landa*, *dūda*. (side of-) *ta-ashai*.
 Loiter, v.a. *drang-*, *lārgḥah-*, *dzand-*, etc. *k*.
 v.n. *ṭapal*, *ṭaparedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai* *ked*.
 Loll, v.a. *takiya-*, *aram-*, etc. *k*, *loṭ-poṭ* *k*.
 v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *rqḥaredal* — *rqḥakkhtal*.
 (hang out) *natalai dzmarandedal*.
 Lonely, a. *yarcādzai*, *tsarah*, *biyal*, *tanhā*.
 Long, a. *ūgd*. (duration) *der-pā*. (distance)
 der, *lire* or *liri*. (-ago) ad. *lire-lārgḥah*,
 lārgḥūne. (as long as) ad. *hombra chi*,
 tsō chi, *tar haḡḡah pore chi*.
 Long, v.n. *lirāl-*, *ūgai-*, *mayan-*, etc. *ked*.
 v.a. *ghokkhtal*.
 Longevity, s. *zor-tiyā*, *zor-wālai*.
 Longing, s. *lirāl-tob*; *mīna*, *armān*, *shaug*,
 raylbat, *khnā*.
 Look, s. *katal*, *lidal*, *goral*, *kasal*, *naẓar* *k*.
 Look, s. *kātah*, *lidak*, *naẓar*, *nigāh*.
 Looking, s. *katana*, *līdana* (-glass) *āhīna*.
 (-for the thumb) *ārsa-i*, *shast*.
 Looks, s. *ṣurat*, *shakl*.
 Loom, s. *raḥ*, *shāna*.
 Loop, s. *palwākkha*, *gharṇandai*, *ghuryāsha*.
 Loose, a. *prānatai*, *art*, *āzād*, *yalah*,
 khushai, *gharand*; *spardalai*.
 Loose, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekḥḥodal*; *khālāṣarvul*.
 āzādavul, *yalah* *k*, *spardal*, *prānītal*;
 arat *k*.
 Looseness, s. *art-wālai*. (-of bowels) *nāstak*.
 Lop, v.a. *prekarvul* or *prekrāl*, *ghūt-*, *land-*,
 etc. *k*.
 Lord, s. (God) *ḥudāe*, *rabb*. (master) *mālik*,
 tsakkhtan, *meṛah*. (owner) *khāwand*, *ṣāḥib*.
 (spiritual-) *sayad*, *pīr*, *ḥaẓrat*. (temporal)
 sardār, *khān*, *malik*.
 Lordly, a. *khāntamām*, *kibr-jan*.
 Lordship, s. *sardārī*, *khānī*, *malikī*. (your-)
 ḥaẓrat.

Lose, v.a. *nrūkavul*. (at play, etc.) *bāelal*,
 v.n. *pa-aṛ* *ked*. (-in trade) *ziyān*, *tāwān*,
 etc. *k*.
 Loser, s. *pa-aṛ*, *bāelanai*.
 Loss, s. *ziyān*, *tāwān*, *nuḡṣān*, *troṭa*, *talaf*.
 Lost, a. *nrūk*, *puṭ*; *bāelalai*.
 Lot, s. *qismat*, *naṣīb*, *bakḥt*. (share) *brakḥa-*
 nesḥ, *wand*. (die) *hisk*, *puchā*, *gur'a*.
 Lottery, s. *gur'a-bāzī*, *sharṭī*.
 Loud, a. *ūchat-ūwāz*, *shor-nāk*, *tāo-jan*.
 Loudly, ad. *pa tāo sara*.
 Lounger, s. *nā-rāst*; *kuḡrai*.
 Louse, s. *spaga*. (-nit) *riḡa*. (crab-) *broṛa*.
 (cattle-) *konr*, *kūnai*, *kana*, *nrūdza*.
 Lousy, a. *spagan*. (mean) *gandak*.
 Love, v.n. *mayan-*, *'āshiq-*, etc. *ked*. v.a.
 mīna-, *muḥabbat-*, *'ishq-*, etc. *laral* or *k*.
 Love, s. *mīna*, *muḥabbat*, *'ishq*; *mayan-tob*,
 'ishq-bāzī, *āshnā-i*, *yārī*.
 Lovely, a. *kkḥkulai*, *kkḥāyastak*, *pej-makḥai*
 or *pa-i-makḥai*.
 Lover, s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *mayan*, *'āshiq*, *m'ashūq*.
 Low, a. *kūz*, *lāndai*, *kkḥkatah*, *lar*, *past*.
 (mean) *spuk*, *dūn*, *gandak*. (-stature)
 mandarai. (-price) *wel*, *arzān*. (-spirited)
 malūl, *zakīr* (-breed) *kam-aṣl*, *lāndai-*
 zāt, *pāsā*.
 Low, v.n. *ghurchedal*, *ghurūnbedal*. v.a.
 naṛal, *nāra-*, *darān-*, etc. *naḥal*.
 Lower, a. *kkḥkatanai*, *kūz*, *lar*, *lāndai*.
 Lower, v.a. *kūzarvul*, *kkḥkatah-*, *lāndai-*, etc.
 k; *ṭīṭarvul*. (lessen) v.a. *spukarvul*,
 kamarvul. (as the sky) v.n. *toredal*,
 ṭīṭedal. (frown) v.a. *brandarvul*, *brand*
 katal.
 Lowland, s. *sama*, *maidān*; *tahana*.
 Lowly, a. *gharīb*, *hamīn*, *ḥalīm*.
 Lowness, s. *kūz-*, *kkḥkatah-*, etc. *wālai*.
 Loyal, a. *khair-kḥwāh*, *raṣā-dār*, *namak-*
 ḥalal.
 Lucid, a. *ṣāf*, *spīn*; *tsargand*, *kkḥkarak*.

Luck, s. *bakht*, *qismat*, *naşib*.
 Lucky, a. *bakhtānar*, *barakatī*, *nek-bakht*.
 Lucrative, a. *sūd-man*, *fā ida-man*, *naş'a-nāk*.
 Lucre, s. *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*, *sūd*.
 Ludicrous, a. *khandā-nāk*, *naşti*, *foqī*.
 Lug, v.a. *rūkāgul*—*rūkhhkal*, *kashāla k*.
 Luggage, s. *asbūb*, *partal*; *balā-batar*.
 Lukewarm, a. *tarām*.
 Lull, v.a. *lala-i*, *lulo*, *ṭāṭa-i*, *ding-dinga-i*,
 etc. *k*; *khob*-, *ārām*-, etc. *rāwyal*; *dam-
 arul*, *ūdah k*; *saṭarul*, *kamarul*.
 Lumbago, s. *tsak*.
 Lumber, s. *balā-batar*, *be-kkhai*, *nā-pakār*.
 Luminous, a. *rokkhān*, *rūr*.
 Lump, s. *ghatai*, *ghūndūrai*, *pera*, *chaka-i*,
chakra-i. (all of a-) *sūt-būt*, *aluval*.
 Lunacy, s. *lexan-tob*, *saudā*.
 Lunatic, s. *lexanai*, *saudā-i*.
 Luncheon, s. *nihārai*, *nrara-i*, *da paste
 doda-i*.
 Lungs, s. *sagai*, *parpūs*.
 Lurch, v.n. *tsangzan ked*.
 Lure, v.a. *ghularul*, *ṭagal*; *pa dalbe nīwul*,
pa tam'e- or *pa tāmbe*-, etc. *nīwul*.
 Lurk, v.n. *ghalai kkhkenāstal*, *puṭedal*. v.a.
pasūnai-, *tsarai*-, etc. *nīwul*.
 Lurking-place, a. *pasūnai*, *tsarai*, *putgana-i*.
 Luscious, a. *khog*, *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*.
 Lust, s. *shahwat*, *mastī*, *nas*, *naus*.
 Lustful, a. *shahwat-nāk*, *mast*.
 Lustre, s. *raurā*, *ḍalak*, *brekkhānā*.
 Lustrous, a. *rūr*, *brekkh-nāk*, *ḍalak-nāk*.
 Lusty, a. *zorūcar*, *turānā*, *qurāt-nāk*, *tan-
 drust*; *maghzan*, *gagar*, *kaṭah*, *per*, *chagh*.
 Lute, s. *shpela-i*, *bindla-i*.
 Luxuriance, s. *prewānī*, *ziyāti*, *wadānī*, *der-
 nālai*, *ābādī*.
 Luxuriant, a. *prewān*, *ziyāt*, *wadān*, *der*.
 Luxurious, a. *naş-parast*, *ārām-ṭalab*.
 Luxury, s. *moṭ-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*.
 Lynx, s. *prāng-pish*, *yāz*

M.

Mace, s. *amsā*, *lawar*, *dāng*, *dāngora-i*, *gruz*,
koṭak.
 Macerate, v.a. *khurīnarul*, *pastarul*, *khush-
 arul*, *lūnd sātal*.
 Machination, s. *band*, *tarā*, *jorikkht*.
 Machine, s. *kālai*, *katiyār*.
 Mad, a. *lexanai*, *saudā-i*, *khushai*.
 Madam, s. *bībī*, *merman*.
 Madder, s. *rodang majit*.
 Madness, s. *lexan-tob*, *saudā*.
 Magazine, s. *zakhhira*, *khazāna*, *ganj*.
 Maggot, s. *chinjai*, *kikkhai*.
 Magic, s. *jūdū*, *koda*, *sihr*.
 Magician, s. *jūdū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Magistrate, s. *hākīm*, *'amal-dār*.
 Magnanimity, s. *himmat*, *zreh*.
 Magnanimous, a. *himmat-nāk*, *zrah-nar*.
 Magnet, s. *āhan-rulā*, *chumbak-kāurāi*.
 Magnificence, s. *raunaq*, *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*.
 Magnificent, a. *raunaq-dār*.
 Magnify, v.a. *ziyātul*, *ghaṭ*-, *loc*-, etc. *k*.
 (praise) *stāyal*, *ganā wāyal*.
 Magnitude, s. *loc*-, *ghaṭ*-, *star*-, etc. *-wālai*.
 Maid, s. *jina-i*, *peghla*. (bond-) *wīndza*,
kanīza. (servant-) *mazdūra*, *chāra-i*,
sahela-i. (bride's-) *wreyaza* or *wre-aza*,
nrā-bāura-i, *mānja-i*, *inga*.
 Mail, s. *zghara*; *chalqat*, *zira*. (a man in-)
zghar-yālai.
 Maim, v.a. *gudarul*, *khūgarul*, *kaṭam k*;
jōbalarul, *ghwutsarul*, *zam-zmolai k*.
 Maimed, a. *gud*, *khug*, *jōbal*, *ghwuts*, *kaṭam*,
zam-zmolai, *zakhmī*, *parhār-jalai*, *parhār-
 jan*, *mūt-gud*, *sukruk*.
 Main, a. *wrānbānai*, *arwalanai*, *wrānbai*.
 Mainly, ad. *akşar*, *ziyāt*, *der*, *ghālīban*,
aghlab.
 Maintain, v.a. *iqrār*-, *d'ara*-, etc. *k*; *wāyal*.

(defend) *jghoral*, *kḥundi k.* (support) *par-naral*, *pālal*, *sātāl*.
 Maintenance, s. *rozī*, *kḥcurūk*, *par-narish*.
 Maize, s. *jwār*, *ghaṭ-jwār*. (ear of-) *wagai*.
 (ear cone of-) *shata-i*.
 Majestic, a. *shāhī*, *bādshāhī*; loc. *ghaṭ*, 'aẓīm.
 Majesty, s. *dabdaba*, *raunaq*, *jalāl*; *ḥazrat*; *sallanat*.
 Major, a. loc. *mashar*; *ziyāt*, *akṣar*.
 Make, v.a. *joṛanul*, *kanul*, *paidā k.* (-amends) *tācūn narkarul*. (-away with) *nrukavul*, *puṭarul*; *waḥlal*, *mur kanul*. (-good) *pūrah-*, *adā-*, etc. *k.* (-known) *kḥabaravul*.
 (-of, or understand) *pohedal*. (-out) *tsargandavul*, *kḥkḥarah-*, *daryāft-*, etc. *k.*
 (-over) *spāral*, *pāslavul*, *gumāral*. (-sure of) *yaqīn ganral*. (mix) *gaḍavul*. (-up, as a quarrel, etc.) *paḥkulā k.*, *gīwākkḥal*, *gīwākkḥ-grandī k.* (collect) *ṭolavul*. (-towards) *kḥwā-ta*, *lorī-ta*, etc. *tlal-lāṭal*.
 (-much of) *nāzaravul*, *nmāndzal*.
 Make, s. *shahl*, *daul*, *ḡurat*.
 Maker, s. *joṛanūkai*. (in comp.) -*gar-sāz*, -*kār*.
 Making, s. *joṛanūna*, *sākkḥt*.
 Malady, s. *maraz*, *āzār*, *bimārī*, *randz*, *nā-joṛ-tiyā*, *nā-roḡh-tiyā*.
 Male, a. *nar*, *nārinah*. (-of cattle for breeding) s. *mīndah* or *kindah*. (stallion) *turum*.
 Malediction, s. *kḥhera*, *bad-d'uū*, *l'anat*.
 Malefactor, s. *gunāh-gār*, *bad-kūr*.
 Malevolence, s. *kḥwā-badī*, *kīna*, *badī*.
 Malevolent, a. *kḥwā-bad*, *kīna-war*.
 Malice, s. *kīna*, *badī*, *bughṭz*.
 Malignant, a. *kīna-war*, *bad*.
 Malinger, v.a. *bāna-*, *lamghara-i*, etc. *k.*
 Mallet, s. *molai*, *dabalai*, *baḡhdar*. (washer-man's-) *tsobārai*.
 Maltreat, v.a. *bad-sulūk k.*, *be-maḥk k.*, *wahal*.
 Mamma, s. *aba-i*, *ada-i*, *mor*.
 Mammon, s. *daulat*, *duniyā*, *nafs*.

Man, s. *sarai*, *wagarai*, *garai*; *bashar*, *insān*, *bandak*. (wild-) *banr-mānā*.
 Manacles, s. *da lās kart*.
 Manage, v.a. *chalanul*, *kanul*, *sambālanul*, *tadbīr k.*, *band taral*.
 Manageable, a. *da kanulu*, *da sambālanulu*, etc. *pa qāba*, *gharib*; *spuk*, *āsān*.
 Management, s. *kār-sāzī*, *tadbīr*, *intizām*.
 Manager, s. *kār-sāz*, *pesh-kār*, *dāroghah*.
 Mandate, s. *hukm*, *farmān*, *farmā-ikkḥt*.
 Mane, s. *wrag*, *yāl*, *okkḥi*, *owī*.
 Mange, s. *kḥūrikḥt*, *pam*, *pūn*, *garg*, *pa-akh*.
 Manger, s. *ākhōr*.
 Mangle, v.a. *mūtanul*, *hand-kapar-*, *ṭoṭe-ṭoṭe*, *chūr-laṭ-*, *char-chūr-*, *dar-dar-*, etc. *k.*
 Mango, s. *am*. (-tree) *da am nana*.
 Mangy, a. *paman*, *pa-akhai*, *gargai*.
 Manhood, s. *dz-nānī*, *zalmī-tob*; *marāṭ*.
 Maniac, s. *lentanai*, *saudā-i*.
 Manifest, a. *tsargand*, *kḥkḥarah*, *bartser*, *zāhīr*. v.a. *tsargandavul*, *kḥkḥarah-*, etc. *k.*, *kḥhayal-kḥhowul*.
 Manifestly, ad. *bartseran*, *pa-jār* or *-zāhīr*.
 Manifestation, s. *tsargand-tob*, *kḥkḥarah-nūlai*; *izhār*, *jār*.
 Manifesto, s. *ishṭihār*, *jār*, *izhār-nāma*.
 Manifest, a. *der*, *bragh-bragh*, *bragḥan*.
 Mankind, s. *sarai*, *wagarai*, *garai*, *insān*, *bashar*.
 Manliness, s. *sarī-tob*, *maṛan-tob*, *nārin-tob*.
 Manly, a. *maṛanai*, *nārinah*.
 Manner, s. *shūn*, *ṭaur*, *toga*, *rang*, *yang*, *wajha*; *daul*, *chāl-chal*, *tarah*.
 Mannerly, a. *sulūkī*, *maḥharar*, *adabī*.
 Manners, s. *chāl*, *ādāb*, *khoe-kḥashlat*, *maḥk*.
 Manœuvre, s. *chal*, *ḥikmat*; *tadbīr*, *band*; *fareb*, *lamghara-i*.
 Manor, s. *dawtar*, *jāḡīr*, *mulk*; *wand*, *ada-i*.
 Mansion, s. *koṭa*, *mena*. (storied) *mānra-i*, *ḥawela-i*.
 Manslaughter, s. *marg*, *kḥūn*, *qatl*.

Manslayer, s. *qātil*, *hlānī*, *marg kavānkai*.
 Mantle, s. (man's-) *choqla*, *kosai*, *junga-kari*
shara-i; *lūnga-i*, *shamlā*, *shāl*. (woman's-)
tsādar, *parānai*, *pachorai*, *chāyal*, *oḍana-i*,
yaklā-i.
 Manual, a. *dastī*, *da lās*. s. *kitāb*. (in
 comp.) -*nāma*.
 Manufacture, s. *dast-kārī*, *joṛikkht*, *sūkkht*.
 Manufacturer, s. *joṛavānkai*, *kārī-gar*.
 Manufactory, s. *kār-khāna*.
 Manure, s. *sara*, *sarā*.
 Manuscript, s. *dast-khatt*; *qalamī kitāb*.
 Many, a. *ḍer*, *ganr*. (too-) *ziyāt*. (how-)
tso, *tsomra*. (so-) *hombra*, *daqlhombra*.
 (as many as) *hombra chī*. (-coloured)
rangā-rang. (-times) *ḍer ḍzala*, *nār-wār*.
 Map, s. *nakkhka*, *naqsha*.
 Mar, v.a. *vrānarul*, *lharāb*, *habatak*, etc. k.
 Marble, s. *mardaka*. (-stone) *marmar*.
 March, s. *kūch*, *safar*, *pand*. (month) *chetar*.
 Mare, s. *āspa*, *mādyān*.
 Margin, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tselma*, *tsanda*, *ja-i*,
laman. (-of a book) *lāshiya*.
 Marine, a. *daryābī*.
 Mark, s. *nakkha*; *dāgh*. v.a. *nakkha lagarul*;
dāgharul; *naḡar*-, *fikr*-, etc. k.
 Marked, a. *nakkha-dūr*; *dāghī*; *mashkhūr*.
 Market, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *haṭa-i*, *mandha-i*.
 Marketable, a. *bāzārī*; *chalanī*.
 Marl, s. *maṭa-khāra*, *maṭina-zmaka*.
 Marquee, s. *khaima*, *dera*.
 Marriage, s. *nūdah*, *nikāh*. (-feast) *kktānī*.
 (-procession) *janj*, *vrā*. (-male guest)
jānjī, *vrā-bānrai*, *mānjī*. (-female guest)
vrā-bānra-i, *vre-aza*, *mānja-i*. (-gift)
belak.
 Married, a. (-man) *nūdah-karai*. (-woman)
nūdah-sharī. (under coverture) *marokkha*.
 v.n. *nadedal*.
 Marrow, s. *māghzak*, *maḡh*.
 Marry, v.a. *radarul*, *nikāh tarāf*. (-a hus-

band) *tsakkhtan*-, *meṛah*-, etc. k. (-a wife)
kkhadza k.
 Marsh, s. *jaba*.
 Marzby, a. *jaba-nāh*, *lūnd*, *zyam-nāh*.
 Mart, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *haṭa-i*.
 Martial, a. *jangī*, *lakkharī*.
 Martyr, s. *shahīd*.
 Martyrdom, s. *shahādat*.
 Marvel, v.n. *harigāncdal*, *harigān* or *hairān*
ked-, *rabṛcdal*.
 Marvellous, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb, 'ajūbah, *badi'a*.
 Masculine, a. *nar*, *nārīnah*, *sarai*.
 Mash, s. *oghra*, *atūb*, *daliya*. v.a. *paḡ rakal*.
 Mask, s. *parda*, *tsera*; *libās*, *snāng*; *farch*,
bāna, *chal*. v.a. *parda*-, etc. k.; *putarul*,
pokkhal.
 Mason, s. *rāj*, *m'imūr*.
 Mass, s. *ghunḍa*, *peṛa*, *chakṛa-i*; *dala-i*,
dera-i.
 Massacre, s. *qatl*, *qatli-'amm*. v.a. *qattarul*.
 Massive, a. *loc*, *ghaṭ*, *star*; *drūnd*. (-person)
lharis, *nūpar*, *pund*, *gagar*.
 Mast, s. *tir*, *loc stan da jahāz*.
 Master, s. *khārand*, *tsakkhtan*, *meṛah*, *nāyah*,
mālik. (-of a house) *korbaḥ*. (tutor) *ākhūn*,
ustād. (school-) *mullā*, *mu'allim*.
 Master, v.a. *lānde k*-, *sambālarul*, *baraz*
mūndal.
 Mastery, s. *barai*; *hukūmat*.
 Masticate, v.a. *joṛul* or *joyal*, *chīchal*, *krap-*
arul.
 Mastiff, s. *khādal*, *ghaṭ gharisanai-spai*.
 Mat, s. *pūzai*, *pūhar*, *anderai*.
 Match, s. (contest) *bāzī*, *sharī*. (equal)
makhai, *joṛah*, *gund*, *siyāl*; *sūrai*, *samsorai*,
kum-ḍolai. (gun-) *patila*, *bāta-i*. (fire-)
shonṭa-i; *shūsha-i*. (marriage) *kojdan*.
 (-maker) *rebār*, *dallāl*, *mandz-garai*.
 Match, v.a. *barābaramul*, *joṛarul*, *lagarul*;
jangarul. v.n. *barābaredal*, *joṛedal*, *la-*
gcdal.

Matchless, a. *be-miṣāl, be-siyāl, be-naẓīr, lā-ṣanī*.

Mate, s. *mal, mal-garai, joṛah, yār*.

Material, a. *jismi, tan-dār; ẓarūr, grān*.

Materials, s. *kūlī, hatyār, asbāb, sāmān*.

Materially, ad. *der, ziyāt, nihāyat*.

Maternal, a. *moranaī*. (-relation) s. *mor-ganaī*.

Mathematics, s. *'ilm da riyyāẓī*.

Matrix, s. *qālib, sāncha*.

Matrimony, s. *ṛūdah*. (state of-) *ṛūdah-tān*.

Matron, s. *mor, merman, bibī, spin-sara*. (-of a house) *korbanā*. (-under coverture) *marokkha*.

Matted, a. *arjal-barjal, tsapolai, nkkhatai*.

Matter, s. *jism, māda, jauhar*. (affair) *kār, khabara*. (thing) *tsīz, shai*. (pus) *zira* or *zawr, ẓakūb, rash*. (dirt) *khīra, chīrk, chikhai*. (concern) *gharaẓ*.

Mattock, s. *kodāla-ī, sakkhṣora, saspor, kasha-ī*.

Mattress, s. *tolā-ī, nihālī, toshak, taltak*.

Mature, a. *polh, pūrah, kāmīl*.

Maturely, ad. *pa fīkr-, ghaur-, etc. -sara*.

Maturity, s. *pokh-ṛālai, kamāl*.

Maul, v.a. *ṛahal, ṭahānūl, kātul, mātanul*.

Maund, s. *man, las dāra-ī*.

Maw, s. *jojūra*.

Mawkish, a. *balmangah* or *balmagai, be-khṛand*.

Maxim, s. *matal, wayai, qānūn, masla*.

May, s. *jet*.

Maze, s. *kaga-ṛaga, pech-o-kham*.

Meadow, s. *warsho, chaman, kurūgh*.

Mengre, a. *dangar, narai, rangai, mahīn*.

Meal, s. *orah*. (fine-) *maidah*. (coarse-) *dal*. (rice-) *khamacha*. (pulse-) *rāra*.

Mean, a. *bakhlīl, shūm; spuk, dūn; landai-ẓāt, kam-aṣl; mandẓrai, ārsat*. s. *mandẓ*.

Mean, v.a. *m'anī-, maṭlab-, etc. laraī; qasḍ k*.

Meander, v.n. *girzedal, pechedal*.

Meaning, s. *m'anī, maṭlab; qasḍ, mudd'a*.

Meanness, s. *bakhlīlī, shūm-ṛālai, spuk-tiyā*.

Means, s. *m'arifāt, ṛasīla, ṛāsīṭa; kabala*. (property) *panga, saga, mūya; māl, kharṭa*. (manner) *rajha, shān, rang, taur*. (by no-) *hets-chare, kruṭ*. (by what-) *pa tsa shān*.

Meantime, }
Meanwhile, } ad. *pa de mandẓ kkhke*.

Mensles, s. *sharai, sara-malḥa*.

Measure, v.a. *mech-, kach-, etc. k*. (weigh) *jokal, talal*. (divide) *neshal*.

Measure, s. *mech, kach; tol, andāza, joka, nesh*. (action) *kār, chal, band, tarkīb*. (grain-) *kuṛai, ogui, dāra-ī*. (verse) *ṛawn*. (-in music) *tāl, tāng*. (-for land) *pa-arai*. (beyond-) ad. *la ḥadda ter*.

Measureless, a. *be-kach, be-andāzah, be-ḥadd, be-shūn, be-qiyās*.

Meat, s. *ghicakḥha*. (food) *khṛurāk, doḍa-ī, ghīza*.

Mechanic, s. *kasb-gar, peshā-ṛar*.

Mechanism, s. *turkīb, jorikkht, sākkhtagī*.

Medal, s. *tughma; nakkha*.

Meddle, v.a. *gharaẓ k, lās lagarūl, -ācharūl, -ṛar-ṛaral, etc*.

Medial, a. *mandẓrai, miyānah*.

Mediate, v.a. *gṛākkhal, gṛākkh-grandī k*.

Mediation, s. *gṛākkh; sipārish*.

Mediator, s. *gṛākkh-grandai; mandẓ-gurai*.

Medical, a. *ṭibbī*. (-man) s. *ṭabīb*.

Medicine, s. *darā, dārū, durmal*. (science of-) *ṭibb*. (practice of-) *ṭilābat, ṭabībī*.

Mediocrity, s. *nīngarī-tob, ausat*.

Meditate, v.a. *fīkr-, ghaur-, andekkhnā, etc. k*.

Medium, a. *mandẓrai, miyānah*. s. *ṛasīla, ṛāsīṭa, m'arifāt*.

Medley, s. *gāḍera, argajah, gad-wad*.

Meek, a. *ḥalīm, gharīb, post, narm*.

Meekness, s. *ḥalīm-tob, gharībī, post-ṛālai*.

Meet, a. *pīrzo, ṛājīb, munāsib, lā-ig*.

Meet, v.n. *pekkhedal*, *nrānde-*, *miliyā-*, etc.
ked.; *jangedal*, *lagedal*, *yo-dzāe ked.* (find)
v.a. *mündal*.

Meeting, s. *majlis*, *tolai*; *mulāqāt*, *didan*;
jirga, *jumā'at*. (-place) *borjal*, *ṭikāo*.

Meetness, s. *pīrzonuna*, *pīrzo-nālai*, *lū-iq-*
nālai, *munāsibat*.

Melancholy, a. *gham-jan*, *malāl*; *saudā-ī*.
s. *nūl*, *gham*; *saudā*.

Mellow, a. *pokh*, *khurīn*, *pos*; *paṭakh*.

Melodious, a. *khūsh-āwāz*, *khūsh-bāng*.

Melody, s. *sarod*, *badalla*, *tarāna*.

Melon, s. (water) *hindwāna*, *tarbūza*. (musk)
kharbūza; *dastambol*. (sweet-) *khaṭakai*,
sarda, *kand-yālai*. (wild-) *kākora*, *kāl-*
kūnda-ī. (bitter-) *tarḥa kākora*.

Melt, v.a. *nīlī k.*; *oba k.* v.n. *nīlī kcd.*;
oba ked.

Member, s. (-of the body) *andām*, *band*.
(partner) *sharik*, *brakha-khor*. (-of an
assembly) *majlisī*, *jirgatū*. (clause) *juz*,
faṣl.

Membrane, s. *parda*, *jāla-ī*. (-of belly)
spekkhta. (-of the heart) *dzān-khwal*.

Memoir, s. *tazkira*, *tanārikh*.

Memorable, a. *qābil-* or *lū-iq da yād*.

Memorandum, s. *yād-dāshṭ*, *yād-gārī*.

Memorial, s. *yād-gār*; 'arṣī, *darḥ-nāst*.

Memory, s. *yād*, *kifz*.

Menace, v.a. *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dabarul*, *dāṭal*.

Mend, v.a. *joṛarul*, *ragharul*. (-clothes)
bezal, *pezal*. v.n. *joṛedal*, *raghedal*.

Mendicant, s. *faqir*, *gadūe*; *ṭulīb*

Menial, s. *nokar*, *chūrai*, *mazdār*.

Menses, s. *haiṣ*, *zarākī*.

Menstrual, a. *haiṣī*. (-woman) *haiṣ-dāra*,
hāiṣa, *bilmāza*. (-cloth) *derān*.

Mensuration, s. *mech*, *kach*.

Mental, a. *bāṭini*, *qalbi*.

Mention, v.a. *yūdarul*; *royal*, *khabararul*.

Mercantile, a. *da saudāgarī*, *tijārati*.

Mercenary, a. *khpul-gharaṣ*, *duniyā-parast*,
zar-āshnāc. (-soldier) *mlā-tay*.

Merchandise, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*; *saudāgarī*,
banj, *bipār* or *rapār*, *tijarat*.

Merchant, s. *saudā-gar*, *rapārī*, *banjārī*;
set; *parāchak*.

Merciful, a. *mom-dil*, *rahm-dil*. (-God)
rahīm, *rahmān*, *karīm*.

Merciless, a. *be-rahm*, *be-dard*.

Mercury, s. *pārā*, *simāb*.

Mercy, s. *rahm*, *rahmat*, *hnpā-khūgi*.

Merely, ad. *sirp*, *surup*, *ta-ash*, *hlālī*, *faqaṭ*.

Meridian, s. *gharma*, *ṭakanra-gharma*.

Merit, s. *haqq*, *qadr*, *yarz*; *ṣarāb*.

Meritorious, a. *nājib*, *lū-iq*; *ṣarābī*.

Merriment, s. *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khandā*,
washṭa-toḡa.

Merry, a. *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*, *khūsh-hāl*,
khandā-rāe.

Mesh, s. *tor*, *jāla-ī*, *shabaka*.

Mess, s. *qataql*, *ngolūi*. (-of herbs) *sāg:arai*.
v.a. *hānda-ī-nālī k.*; *chūka k.*

Message, s. *khabar*, *paighūm*, *karya*.

Messenger, s. *astūdai*, *qāsid*, *harkārah*.

Messmate, s. *hānda-ī-nāl*

Metallic, a. *kānī*.

Metaphor, s. *miṣāl*, *majāz*, *kinūyat*.

Metaphysics, s. 'ilm *da maujūdāt*.

Mete, v.a. *veshal*; *mech-*, *kach-*, etc. *k.*

Metempsychosis, s. *tanāsukh*.

Meteor, s. *lūh*, *laka-ī*, *shughla*.

Method, s. *tartīb*, *shān*, *rang*, *ḍaul*, *hikmat*,
toga, *yang*; *ṭaur*, *ṭariqa*.

Methodise, v.a. *tartībanul*.

Metre, s. *nāzn*, *mech*, *mizān*.

Metropolis, s. *pāe-takht*, *dāru-l-mulk*.

Mettle, s. *garand-nālai*, *tund-nālai*; *maṣāna*.

Mettlesome, a. *garandai*, *tund*, *tez*; *maṣanai*.

Mew, v.a. *miyān k.*

Midday, s. *gharma*, *ṭakanra-gharma*, *nima-*
wradz.

Middle, a. *mandzrai*, *miyānah*. s. *mandz* or *miyandz*. (-finger) *mandz-a-gūta*.
 Middling, a. *nīmgarai*, *hase*.
 Midge, s. *māshai*, *ghamāsha*. (water) *jak*, *jakh*.
 Midnight, s. *nīma-shpa*, *shāma*.
 Midst, a. *mandzrai*, *miyānah*.
 Midway, s. *nīma-lār*, *pa lāri*.
 Midwife, s. *qābila*, *dā-i*.
 Mien, s. *tsikra*, *šurat*; *rang*, *ḍaul*; *chāl*, *yūn*.
 Might, s. *qurwat*, *zor*, *nas*, *tucān*, *bram*, *qudrat*.
 Mighty, a. *zorāwar*, *mazbūt*, *tucānā*, *qarī*.
 Mitigate, v.a. *kada wral*, *legdal—lekhal*, *kūch*-, *naql*-, etc. k.
 Milch, a. *lunga*, *pa-i-kara*.
 Mild, a. *ḥalīm*, *narm*, *pos*, *khog*; *eman*.
 Mildew, s. *chanrāsa*, *chata-i*.
 Mildness, s. *ḥalīm-tob*, *narmī*, *pos-nālui*, etc.
 Military, a. *jangī*, *lakkkharī*.
 Milk, s. *pa-i*, *shaudah*. (sour-) *khaidak*, *pranr*. (curdled-) *māstch*. (butter-) *shomle* or *shlonbe*, *hla-arejai*. (whey) *tarre*. (candle-) *matar* or *matra*, *kara*. (-pail) *donra-i*, *lawaghūna*. (-maid) *ghobana*. (-man) *ghobah*. (-and water) *lassi*. (first-) *nargah*.
 Milk, v.a. *brushal*.
 Milkless, a. *nucha*, *zāra-i*.
 Mill, s. (hand-) *mechan*. (water-) *jaranda*, *āsiyā*. (oil-) *gūnra-i*. (-stone) *du mehani gata*.
 Miller, s. *jarand-garai*, *muḥd-gurai*, *āsiyā-wān*.
 Millet, s. *ghokkht*, *gdan*, *kārah*.
 Million, s. *las laka*.
 Mimic, s. *pekkhe-gar*, *malandai*, *swāngai*.
 Mimicry, s. *pekkha*, *malanda*, *swāng*.
 Mince, v.a. *qima*-, *ṭoṭe-ṭoṭe*-, *reze-rcze*-, etc. k., *warjal*.
 Mind, s. *zrah*, *dil*, *ḍzūn*; *'aql*, *poka*, *pakm*,

hokkh; *khā*; *gharaz*; *fikr*, *rae*; *yād*. (presence of-) *ausān*, *buidārī*. (out of one's-) *ausān-talai*.
 Mind, v.a. *yād laral*, *manul*, *fikr*-, etc. k.
 Mindful, a. *yādanar*, *khabar-dār*, *hokkhyār*.
 Mine, s. *kūn*; *surang*, *taqab*. pr. *ḍzamā*, *klpul*.
 Mine, v.a. *kūn-kanal*, *-kanaudal* or *-kanastal*, *surang watal*. (-a house) *kandar mātarul* or k.
 Miner, s. *kūn-kanūnkai*; *surang wakūnkai*, *naqab-zan*; *kandar kanūnkai*.
 Mingle, v.a. *yadarul*, *laral*, *taqarul*.
 Minister, s. (-of state) *nazir*. (agent) *wakil*, *nāzir*, *nā-ib*, *gumāshṭah*, *diwān*.
 Minister, v.a. *khidmat k.*; *narkaru*.
 Ministry, s. *khidmat*.
 Minor, a. *kushar* or *kishar*; *la-ag*, *kam*.
 Minority, s. *kishar-tob*, *nuruk-nālui*; *la-ag*, *kam*.
 Minstrel, s. *mutrib*, *sandar-bol*, *sarodī*, *mīr-ḍāī*, *ḍum*.
 Mint, s. *ṭakzāl*, *zarb-khāna*. (the plant) *n'anā*, *pādina*.
 Minute, s. *lahza*, *sū'at*, *dam*. (note) *yūd-gār*.
 Minute, a. *narai*, *mahīn*, *bārīk*; *pū'ai*, *pits-ānrai*.
 Minutely, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Miracle, s. *karāmat*, *m'ujaza*.
 Miraculous, a. *'ajab*, *'ajīb*, *karāmātī*.
 Mirage, s. *sarāb*.
 Mire, s. *khafa*, *chikar*, *chakraba*.
 Mirror, s. *ā-ina*, *shisha*, *hindāra*. (-for the thumb) *shasht*, *ārsā-i*.
 Mirth, s. *kkhādi*, *khush-hāli*, *khvakkhi*, *khanda*.
 Miry, a. *chikran*, *khafolan*.
 Misapply, v.a. *be-ḍzāc lagarul*, *'abaḡ k*.
 Misapprehension, s. *nā-pohī*, *khafā*.
 Misbegotten, a. *ḥarāmī*, *pa khafa paidā*, or *ghalaṭ-paidā*.

Misbehaviour, s. *bad-ḥāl*, *bad-sulāki*, *nā-rāsti*.
 Miscarry, v.n. *wrukeda*. (abort) v.a. *geḍa ḡhurzarwul*, *ziyān*, *tāncān*, etc. k.
 Miscellaneous, a. *biyal*, *judā*; *be-tartīb*, *gad-wad*.
 Miscellany, s. *jung*, *gadera*, *arḡaja*.
 Mischief, s. *tāncān*, *nuḡsān*, *ziyān*; *dukkh-manī*, *badi*; *pasāt*, *shar*, *sharārat*; *nīta*, *shokhī*.
 Mischievous, a. *mozī*, *muzirr*, *ziyān-kār*, *ta-nānī*; *bad*, *ḡharāb*, *sharīr*. (-boy) *nītakai*.
 Misconduct, s. *bad 'amālī*, *-kārī*, *-ḡhalan*, etc.
 Miscreant, s. *kāfir*, *bad-zāt*, *mardūd*.
 Misdeed, s. *gunāh*, *quṣūr*, *taḡsīr*, *wabāl*.
 Miser, s. *shūm*, *bakhīl*, *tang-dast*.
 Miserable, a. *ḡhwār*, *tabāh*, *ḡharāb-ḡhastah*. (worthless) *nā-kārah*, *nā-tsīz*, *nā-kas*.
 Misery, s. *ḡhwārī*, *tabāhī*, *ḡhasgī* or *ḡhastagī*, *nā-kasī*, *tangsiyā*, *nā-ḡhārī*, *muḡfisi*.
 Misfortune, s. *āfat*, *balā*, *bad-*, *kam-*, *tor-*, etc. *-bakhīlī*, *nā-zila*, *muḡibat*.
 Mislay, v.a. *wrukawul*, *be-ḡzāe keḡdal* or *ḡḡḡkeḡdal*.
 Mislead, v.a. *ḡhulawul*, *ḡumrāh k*.
 Mismatch, v.a. *be-tadlīrī k*, *ḡrānawul*, *ḡharābowul*.
 Miss, v.a. *ḡhaḡā k*. v.n. *ter natal*.
 Missing, a. *puḡ*, *wruk*.
 Mission, s. *āstāruna*, *risālat*.
 Missionary, s. *āstād-zai*.
 Misspell, v.a. *peza-i*, *hezgī*, *hijgī*, etc. *pa ḡhaḡā wayal* or *-k*.
 Mist, s. *lara*, *dund*, *gard*, *ḡhubār*.
 Mistake, s. *ḡhaḡā*, *būlāwa*, *ḡhalaḡ*.
 Mistress, s. *merman*, *korbana*; *m'ash-ūḡa*, *yāra*, *āshnāya*, *'aurata*.
 Mistrust, s. *shakk*, *bad-gumān*, *nīsnās*. v.a. *shakk*, etc. *laral*.
 Mistrustful, a. *shakk-man*, *bad-gumānī*, *nīsnāsī*, *be-i'tibār*, *stūra-prerutai*.

Misty, a. *dund*, *gard-jan*, *ḡhubārī*.
 Misunderstanding, s. *nā-pohī*, *nā-pahmī*; *mānrai*, *marawar-tiyā*; *mīrtsi*, *badi*.
 Mite, s. *pūtai*, *batsarai*, *pitsānrai*; *richa*.
 Mitigate, v.a. *la-ayawul*; *kamawul*, *saḡawul*.
 Mix, v.a. *gaḡawul*; *laral*, *raḡawul*.
 Mixed, a. *gaḡ*; *laralai*.
 Mixture, s. *gaḡ*, *gūdera*; *murakkab*.
 Moan, s. *zwerḡai* or *zgerwai*, *bilāra*, *heng*, *anguhār*. v.a. *zwerḡai*, etc. k.
 Moat, s. *kanda*, *kāha-i*, *ḡhandaḡ*.
 Mob, s. *parḡ*, *ḡolai*, *ḡala*, *ḡhol*, *ganḡ*.
 Mob, v.a. *ger k*, *isārawul* or *hiṡsārawul*.
 Mock, v.a. *peḡḡhe k*, *ḡhandā pore k*.
 Mockery, s. *peḡḡha*, *ḡhandā*, *ḡoga*.
 Mode, s. *shān*, *rang*, *toga*, *ṡurat*, *najha*; *ḡāl*, *ḡhalan*, *ḡaur*, *dastūr*, *rasm*, *ḡariḡa*.
 Model, s. *naḡsha*, *namūna*; *nakkha*, *ḡaul*; *ḡālīb*, *kālbūt*. v.a. *pa nakkhe*, etc. *joḡawul*.
 Moderate, v.a. *sambālawul*, *kamaw*.
 Moderate, a. *mand-zwai*, *miyānah*, *munāḡfa*.
 Moderation, s. *ṡabr*, *zḡham*, *parhez*.
 Modern, a. *narai*, *osanai*, *osan*.
 Modest, a. *sharm-*, *ḡayā-*, *ḡhairat-*, etc. *-nāk*, *sharm-sār*; *nck*, *pāk-laman*.
 Modesty, s. *sharm*, *ḡayā*, etc.
 Modify, v.a. *ṡurat*, etc. *ḡarkawul*; *bad-lawul*.
 Modulate, v.a. *ānāz joḡawul*, *ṡarod k*, *tarāna-*, *sandara-*, *zama-*, etc. *wayal*.
 Moiety, s. *nīm*, *nīmai*, *nīmāyāh*.
 Moist, a. *lūnd*, *zyam-nāk*, *nam-nāk*, *nar-jan*.
 Moistened, v.a. *lūndawul* or *lamdawul*.
 Moisture, s. *lūnd-nālai*, *zyam*, *nam*, *nam*.
 Mole, s. *potai*, *ḡhūnda-i*, *dera-i*, *ḡha-at*; *dam-dama*. (-of the skin) *ta-apai*, *ḡhāl*.
 Molest, v.a. *pārawul*, *rabrawul*, *zoral*.
 Molestation, s. *āzār*, *rabar*, *ḡongūḡa*, *blos*, etc.
 Mollify, v.a. *narawul*, *pastawul*, *saḡawul*.

Molten, a. *wīlī*, *wīlī shawai*.

Moment, s. *lah̄za*, *dam*, *sā'at*, *drang*; *parwā*, *fīkr*, *gharaz*.

Momentary, a. *teredūnai*, *nā-pāedār*.

Momentous, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *mushkil*; *zarār*, *muhimm*.

Monarch, s. *bādshāh*, *amīr*, *sultān*.

Monarchy, s. *bādshāhī*, *salṭanat*.

Monday, s. *pīr*, *gul*.

Money, s. *roh*, *ṭanga*, *naḡhd* or *naqd*, *paisa*, *rūpa-i*. (-changer) *ṣarrāf*.

Moneyed, a. *daulat-man*, *dunyā-dār*, *māl dār*, *da rūpo paiso khāwand*.

Moneyless, a. *ta-ash* *lās*, *be-daulat*, *muftis*.

Mongoose, s. *nolai*.

Mongrel, a. *nīmchah*, *drak-ragak*.

Monition, s. *naṣīhat*, *pand*.

Monitor, s. *nāṣīh*, *pand narkarūnkai*.

Monkey, s. *bīzo*, *shādo*.

Monopoly, s. *khāṣṣ*, *saudā*, *ijāra*.

Monotonous, a. *yaw-shān*, *yaw-wazn*.

Monsoon, s. *parshakāl*.

Monster, s. *dev*, *dad*, *rawai*; *banr-mānā*.

Monstrous, a. *haul-nūh*, *'azīm*, *'ajīb*.

Month, s. *myāsh̄t*. (solar-, used with reference to agriculture and the seasons, commencing at April) *wīsāk-jēt*, *hār*, *pashakāl*, *bād̄ro*, *asū*, *kātak*, *mangar*, *poh*, *māh*, *pagar*, *chaitar*. (lunar-, used with reference to dates, festivals, etc.) *hasan husen*, *ṣafara*, *wrūnba-i khor*, *drayma khor*, *driyma khor*, *tsalorama khor*, *da khudāe*, *myāsh̄t*, *da sho qadr* or *da barāt myāsh̄t*, *da roje myāsh̄t*, *da wurūki akhtar myāsh̄t*, *khātī* or *miyāna*, *da loe akhtar myāsh̄t*.

Monthly, ad. *myāsh̄t pa myāsh̄t*, *māh-wārī*.

Monument, s. *tsalai*, *nikkhān*, *nakkha*. (tomb) *maqbara*, *qabr*, *khāda*.

Mood, s. *hāl*, *shān*; *rang*, *khoe*.

Moody, a. *khapah*, *malāl*, *sūt-būt*.

Moon, s. *spogma-i*. (new-) *myāsh̄t*. (-less)

tarogma-i. (-light) *spogma-i*, *rabarra*. (-stroke) *bar*. (-struck) *bar-nahalai*.

Moor, s. *habshī*, *zangī*. (marsh) *jaba*.

Moor, v.a. *langar ācharkul*, *lagarkul*, *tarāl*.

Mope, v.n. *ghamedal*, *nūledal*; *malāl kedāl*.

Mopish, a. *gham-jan*, *nūl-jan*, *malāl*.

Moral, a. *pāk*, *pākizah*, *nekokūr*. s. *naṣīhat*, *pand*; *hāṣil*, *gharaz*.

Morality, s. *neki*, *nekokārī*, *rikkhān-tob*.

Moralize, v.a. *pand wayal*, *naṣīhat wayal*.

Morals, s. *nek-chalan*, *nekokārī*, *sirat*.

Morally, ad. *pa haqq*, *pa rikkhīyā*.

Morass, s. *jaba*, *bokkhāna*, *taramna*, *yala*.

Morbid, a. *khārāb*, *nrān*; *nū-jor*, *nā-rogh*.

More, a. *ziyāt*, *nor*. (-and more) *nor ziyāt*. (-or less) *la-ag ziyāt*.

Moreover, ad. *ba!*, *balki*, *wale*, *nor*, *sixā la de na*.

Morning, s. *saḥr* or *suhār*. (-star) *starga*. (to-morrow-) *ṣabū* or *ṣubḥa*.

Morose, a. *sūt-būt*, *bad-khoe*, *trūn-makh*, *tursh-rūe*, *bakhil*.

Morrow, s. *ṣabū*, *ṣubḥa*. (day after-) *bul-ṣabū*.

Morsel, s. *nrara-i*, *gola*; *pitsānrai*, *pūtai*.

Mortal, a. *fānī*, *tlūnai*, *teredūnai*. (human) *insānī*, *basharī*, *nagarai*. (deadly) *qātil*, *kārī*, *halāhil*.

Mortal, s. *saṣai*, *nagarai*, *garai*, *insān*, *bashar*.

Mortality, s. *ajal*, *marg*, *maut*; *saṣī-tob*, *bashriyat*, *insāniyat*.

Mortar, s. *baghara-i*. (cement) *kānai*, *gach*.

Mortgage, v.a. *gānra*, *grar*-, etc. *k*.

Mortification, s. *gazak*, *skhā-nālui*; *randz*, *da zrah nūl*, *paskhāk*.

Mortify, v.n. *gazak*-, *skhā*-, etc. *ked*-, *wrost-edal*. v.a. *kararkul*, *sedzal*, *āzārarkul*.

Mosque, s. *jumā'at*, *masjid*.

Moss, s. *da nāno naran khwar*; *babar nakkhah chī da nāno pa poṭ bānde tākegi*.

Most, a. *akṣar*, *ziyāt*, *nihūyat*.

Mostly, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyāti*, *aḡḡlab*, *ḡḡliban*.
 Mote, s. *khas*, *khasanrai*, *khāsha*.
 Moth, s. *or-pukkt*, *patang*; da *zarūko chinjai*.
 Mother, s. *mor*, *aba-i*, *ada-i*. (-in-law) *khvākkhe*. (grand-) *nyā*, *anā*. (great grand-) *narla-anā*, da *nyā mor*. (great great grand-) *lā-marla-anā*, da *nyā nyā*. (step-) *ba-an-mor*, *maira-mor*. (-less) *yasir*, *bc-mor*, *mor-murai*. (-of pearl) *sipa-i*.
 Motion, s. *ḡarakat*, *khwadzedana*.
 Motive, s. *sabab*, *bā'is*, *maṡṡab*, *mājib*, *kabl*.
 Motley, a. *brag*, *gag*, *chrag-brag*, *brag-yālai*; *gaḡnaḡ*; *rangin*.
 Motto, s. 'alāma, *nakkha*.
 Mould, s. *ḡalib*, *kālbūt*, *sāncha*. (mildew) *zang*, *chanrāsha*. (earth) *khānra*. (manure) *sara*.
 Mould, v.a. *joṛavul*, *tandāl*, *ṡurat*-, *ḡaul*-, etc. *markavul*.
 Moulder, v.n. *ṡarḡhedal*, *vrstedal*, *khūnre ked*.
 Mouldy, a. *zang-ḡan*, *chanreshan*.
 Moults, v.a. *kuriz k.*, *rajanvul*. v.n. *rajedal*.
 Mound, s. *ḡera-i*, *ḡhundā-i*, *potai*, *khā-at*, *rāsha*, *rashaka*, *tall*.
 Mount, v.n. *khatal*. (-upon) *sparedal*. v.a. *khajanvul*. (-a jewel) *jaṛāo k.*
 Mountain, s. *ḡhar*, *koh*. (-ridge) *ḡhākkhai*, *kamar*. a. *ḡhartsanai*, *kohistānī*. (-goat) s. *ḡhartsak*.
 Mountaineer, s. *kohistānai*, *rohilai*, *ḡhartsanai*.
 Mountainous, a. *ḡhartsan*, *kohistān*.
 Mourn, v.a. *jaṛal*, *nīr k.*, *nainā woyal*. v.n. *kaṛedal*, *nāledal*, *ḡhamedal*.
 Mourner, s. *nīr-jalai*, *ḡham-khor*.
 Mournful, a. *nīr-nāk*, *ḡham-nāk*.
 Mourning, s. *nīr*, *jaṛā*; *ḡham*, *nūl*; *nainā woyana*.
 Mouse, s. *magakūrai*. (-hole) *ṡāra*.
 Mouth, s. *khula*. (small-) *khūlga-i*.

Mouthful, s. *nwara-i*, *maṛa-i*, *gola*.
 Move, v.a. *khwadzarul*. v.n. *khwadzedal*.
 Movement, s. *ḡarakat*, *khwadzedana*.
 Mow, v.a. *lau k.*, *randal*, *rebal*.
 Mower, s. *lau-garai*.
 Much, a. *der*, *prewān*. s. *prewānī*, *der nālai*. (how-) *tsomra*. (so-) *kombra*. (so much so) *tar daḡḡhak pore*.
 Mucilage, s. *chīr*, *salekkh*, *leṡa-i*, *l'uāb*.
 Mucilaginous, a. *salekkh-nāk*, *laha-ḡan*. *l'uāb-dār*, *chīran*.
 Mucus, s. *laha*, *l'uāb*. (-of nose) *kaṛmeza*, *kanr*, *kharmat*, *ḡrang*. (-of bowels) *rama*, *ṛap*. (-of urethra, etc.) *maza-i*.
 Muck, s. *sara*, *ḡerān*, *khīrai*, *rash*.
 Mud, s. *lāha*, *khata*, *chīkar*. (-for building) *paskha*.
 Muddy, a. *khāṡolan*, *khā-ar*, *chikṛan*.
 Muffle, v.a. *nḡharāl-nḡhakkhtal*, *puṡavul*, *pokkhal*.
 Mug, s. *piyāla*, *kandolotai*.
 Mulberry, s. *tūt*. (royal-) *ṡāh-tūt*. (seed less-) *be-dāna tūt*. (black-) *tor-tūt*. (white-) *spīn-tūt*. (grey-) *bor-tūt*.
 Mulet, v.a. *tāwān*-, *nāḡha*-, etc. *ākhīstal*.
 Mule, s. *khachar* or *kachar*, *ḡātīr*.
 Multiform, a. *rangā-rang*.
 Multiplication, s. *bragh*, *zarb*, *joṛ*.
 Multiplicity, s. *prewānī*, *ḡer-nūlai*. *ziyāt-nālai*.
 Multiply, v.a. *zarb*-, *bragh*-, etc. *k.*, *ḡisāb-joṛavul*. (increase) v.a. *ziyātavul*, *nadā-narvul*, *ḡcravul*. v.n. *ziyātedal*, *nadānedal*, *ḡeredal*.
 Multitude, s. *lakkhkar*, *pauz* or *fauj*, *ḡala*, *ḡanr khālq* or 'ālam.
 Mumble, v.a. *baṛ-baṛ*-, *pus-pus*-, *ḡunr-ḡunr*-, etc. *k.*
 Mummy, s. *momiyde*.
 Munch, v.a. *kravavul*, *joṛavul* or *joyal*, *chīchal*.
 Mundane, a. *duniyā-i*.

Munificence, s. *sakḷī-tob*, *sakḷārat*, *bakkhan-tob*.

Munificent, a. *sakḷī*, *sakḷāratī*, *bakkhana karūṅkai*.

Murder, s. *marg*, *khān*, *gatl*. (price of-) *diyat*. v.a. *khūn-*, etc. *k.*, *mur k.*, *najal* or *najlal*.

Murderer, s. *khūnī*, *gātil*, *marg karūṅkai*.

Murderous, a. *khūn-khānār*, *khūnārai*.

Murky, a. *tor*, *dund*, *tirah*, *gard-jan*.

Murmur, v.a. *baṛ-baṛ-*, *ṭar-ṭar-*, etc. *k.* (complain) *māna-*, *gila-*, etc. *k.* (-as a brook) *jur-jur k.* (as the belly) *qur-qur k.* s. (-of conversation) *gangūsai*, *pus-pus*, *znag-znāg*, *kkhkālra*.

Murrain, s. *ṭak*, *ṭak-sarai*.

Muscle, s. *ghrakḥa*, *hinda-ī*.

Muscular, a. *ghrakḥa-nar*, *gagar*, *mazai*, *khṛis*.

Muse, v.a. *fikr k.* v.n. *fikr-man ked*.

Museum, s. *'ujā-ib-khāna*.

Mushroom, s. *khā-arcṛai*, *gūmāndā*, *samā-rūgh*.

Music, s. *sarod*, *zamzama*, *tarāna*.

Musical, a. *sarodī*, *khūsh-āwāz*.

Musician, s. *sarod-gar*, *mutrib*, *dum*, *mīrāṣī*.

Musk, s. *mukḥkḥk*. (-pod) *mush-kunda-ī*. (-rat) *mukḥkhkai magak*, *mukḥkhkin magak*.

Musket, s. *ṭopak*, *bandukḥ*.

Muslin, s. *malmaḥ*.

Must, v. imp. *boya chi*, *zarūr* or *lāzim dai chi*. (he must do it) *boya chi nu e karī* or *kī*. Must is also expressed by using the past participle of the verb with *boya*. Ex. (it must be done) *kṛellai boya*. Or it is expressed by using the infinitive alone with the third person singular present tense of the auxiliary *yam*. Ex. (we must go) *mūnga ta tlat dī*.

Mustard, s. *sharsham*. (wild-) *anrai*. (-tops)

ghandal. (-seed) *mandaw*. (-threshed stalks) *kāmbāra*.

Muster, v.a. *shmeral*, *shmaral*, *ṣān nīwul*.

Musty, a. *πrost*, *skhā*; *chanreshan*.

Mutable, a. *nā pāe-dār*, *be-galār*.

Mute, a. *gung*, *lal*; *chup*, *ghalai*.

Mutilate, v.a. *mātarul*, *prekarul*, *khārāb k.*, *jōbalarul*, *ghnūtsarul*, *karam k.*

Mutineer, s. *yāghī-gar*, *pasātī*.

Mutinous, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakḥk*.

Mutiny, s. *yāghī-garī*, *balwā*, *pasāt*.

Mutter, v.a. *baṛ-baṛ-*, *ṭar-ṭar-*, *pus-pus*, etc. *k.*

Mutton, s. *da ga-aḍe ghrakḥa*. (shoulder of-) *ṇalai*. (leg of-) *patān*.

Mutual, a. *da dṇāro palo* or *-lorio* or *-khwāo*; *ṭarafain*, *jānibain*.

Mutually, ad. *yaw bul sara*, *dzabla*.

Muzzle, s. *poza*, *ūrbūz*, *tambēz*. (-for the mouth) *tumbūzak*, *tambēzai*, *korai*. v.a. *khula bandarul*, *tambūzak*, etc. *taral* or *-lugarul*.

Myriad, s. *las zara*; *tūmān*.

Myself, pr. *zak khpul*, *khpul-dzān*.

Mysterious, a. *puṭ*, *nā-m'alām*, *ghā-ib*.

Mystery, s. *ghā-ib*, *puṭa-khabara*.

N.

Nail, s. *meḥl*, *mogai*. (-of finger, etc.) *nāk*.

Nail, v.a. *ṭakarul*. (pay cash) *rok narkarul*.

Naked, a. *barband* or *barmand*, *lūts*. (stark-) *lūts-pūts*, *lūts-lapaṛ*, *lūts-laghar*.

Nakedness, s. *barband-tob*, *'aghar-tob*, *lūts-ṇalai*.

Name, s. *nām*, *nām*. v.a. *nām kegdaḥ* or *kkhkegdaḥ*. (mention) *nām ākhīstal*, *yāda-ṇul*.

Named, a. *nūmdah*, *nūmāndai*.

Namely, ad. *y'ane*, *maṣlan*, *ganre*.

Namesake, s. *ham-nām*, *pa nāmah sharik*.
 Nap, s. *tuk*. (sleep) *khob*, *parnā*, *churt*.
 Nap, v.a. *khob*-, *parnā*-, etc. *terul*. v.n. *khob zangedal*.
 Nape, s. *tsat*; *ruja*.
 Napkin, s. *rue-māl*, *dast-māl*.
 Narration, a. *bayān*; *qiṣṣa*, *rawāyat*, *naql*.
 Narrator, s. *nāqil*, *qiṣṣa karcūnkai*.
 Narrow, a. *tung*. v.a. *tungarul*. v.n. *tangedal*.
 Narrowly, ad. *pa sakhtī sara*; *pa fikr sara*.
 Narrowness, s. *tang-kūlai*; *tangsiyā*; *bakhlitob*.
 Nasty, a. *nā-kārah*, *makrūh*, *koyalai*; *nā-pāk*, *palit*, *khiran*, *murdār*.
 Nation, s. *qām*, *ulus*, *tabar*, *firqa*.
 National, a. *qāmī*; *raṭan-dost*.
 Native, a. *aṣṭī*, *zātī*; *raṭanī*, *mulki*, *milāyatī*.
 s. *noṭanī*, *milāyatī*, *balad*. (-country) *raṭan*, *milāyat*.
 Nativity, s. *paidā-ikkht*, *zegeclah*.
 Natural, a. *zātī*, *ṭab'-i*. (-son) *harāmī*.
 Naturalize, v.a. *khpularul*, *sharik k*.
 Naturally, ad. *pa-khpula*.
 Nature, s. *khoc*, *khāslat*, *lokkhai*, *mizāj*, *ṭab'a*, *ṭabi'at*. (world) *naṣa-i*, *dunyā*, *'ālam*.
 Naught, s. *heta*.
 Naughty, a. *bad*, *khārāb*, *nā-kārah*.
 Nausca, s. *mikkh-mikkhai*, *kaha*, *koc*, *bāka-i*, *kraka*, *kūz-kātah*.
 Nauseate, v.a. *chinjarul*, *kūz katal* or *-goral*.
 v.n. *chinjedal*, *mikkh-mikkh kel*.
 Nauseous, a. *chinjan*, *kraka-nāk*, *bad-khānd*.
 Naval, ad. *jakāzī*, *dariyūbi*.
 Navel, s. *nā* or *nām*.
 Navigate, v.a. *jahāz chalarul*.
 Nay, ad. *nah*, *yah*, *āyā*.
 Near, a. *nijdai*.
 Nearness, s. *nijdektī*.
 Neat, a. *pākizah* or *pāzikah*, *sādah*, *spetsalai*.
 Neatness, s. *pākizagi*, *spetsal-iob*, *joṛāb*.

Necessarily, ad. *kkhā-i*, *boya*, *khnāh-ma-khikāh*.
 Necessary, a. *lāzim*, *zarūr*, *bāedah*, *nājīb*.
 (it is-) *boya chi*, *lāzim dai*. s. *chār-choba*.
 (to go to the-) *avdas k*.
 Necessitous, a. *hājat-man*, *muhtāj*, *darmāndah*.
 Necessity, s. *hājat*, *zarūrat*.
 Neck, s. *mara-i*, *ghāru*, *markanda-i*. (nape) *ormeg*.
 Necklace, s. *amel*, *hār*, *psol*. (-ring) *oga-i*.
 Necromancer, s. *sihr-gar*, *kod-gar*, *jādū-gar*.
 Necromancy, s. *sihr*, *koda*, *jādū*.
 Nectar, s. *āb da hayāt*, *da kharṣar oba*.
 Need, s. *hājat*, *ghokkht*, *zarūrat*. v.a. *hājat*-, etc. *laral*, *ghokkhtal*.
 Needful, a. *hājat-man*; *lāzim*, *zarūr*, *pa-kār*.
 Needle, s. *stan*. (eye of-) *srām* or *spam*, (packing-) *sparkhāi*. (knitting-) *dūh*, *simak*. (-work) *gandāl*, *skoe*.
 Needless, a. *'abas*, *be-jā-ida*, *nā pakār*, *be-kkhāi*.
 Needy, a. *muhtāj*, *hājat-man*.
 Nefarious, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *nakkhanai*.
 Negative, a. *nakhī*, *nafī*. v.a. *man'a*-, *nakiya*-, etc. *k*.
 Neglect, e. *ghaslat*, *be-fikrī*, *be-khabarī*, *be-parnā-i*.
 Negligent, a. *ghāfil*, *be-khabar*, *be-parnā*.
 Negotiate, v.a. *sawāl-d-awāb*-, *m'amala*-, *jirga*-, *kūr-rozgār*-, *khabara*-, etc. *k*.
 Negotiator, s. *dallāl*, *rebār*, *mandz-garai*.
 Negro, s. *habashī*, *zangī*.
 Neigh, s. *shashurāi*, *hanr*. v.n. *shashurredal*, *hanredal*.
 Neighbour, s. *garāndai*, *hamsāyah*.
 Neighbourhood, s. *garānd*, *cham*.
 Neither, c. *na yo na bul*.
 Nephew, s. (sister's son) *khora-e*. (brother's son) *krārāh*. (clansman's son) *'aziz*.
 Nerve, s. *pla*, *rag*, *ruja*; *himmat*, *zreh*, *qurat*.

Nerveless, a. *be-himmat, be-zreh, nā-mard*.
 Nervous, a. *yer-man, harānd, yaredūnkai*.
 Nest, s. *jāla, āshiyāna*.
 Net, s. (fish-) *jāla*. (bird-) *jāl*. (-for hay, etc.) *tragar, korai, lud, shalita*.
 Nether, a. *lur, lūndai, kūz*.
 Nettle, v.a. *pāranul, tongarūl, khopah k.* s. *jalbāng*. (-rash) *layama*.
 Never, ad. *hechare, hado, kets-kala, la-sara*.
 Nevertheless, ad. *walekin, mogar, sara la de*.
 Neuter, a. *kijrai*. (-verb) *lāzimī*.
 Neutral, a. *biyal, judā*.
 New, a. *narai, tā-ah, osanai*. (-cloth) *kora, shadala, batī ḡaka*.
 News, s. *lhabar*. (good-) *zerai, sār*. (-paper) *alhbār*.
 Next, a. *nijdai*. (the-) *bul*. (-time) *biyā*.
 Nib, s. *tsuka, peza*. (beak) *makkūka*.
 Nibble, v.a. *chichal*.
 Nice, a. *khvand-nāh, maza-dār*. (accurate) *jukht, barābar, jor*. (fine) *narai, bārik*. (delicate) *nāzuk*.
 Nicely, ad. *pa maza sara, pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Niche, s. *tāq, tūqcha, darai, rap*.
 Nick, s. *barghand, jghand, kandam*. (-of time) *tāng, neṭa, puk, mūda*.
 Nickname, s. *laqab*.
 Niece, s. (brother's daughter) *mrera*. (sister's daughter) *khordza*. (clanswoman's daughter) *khor-lanra*.
 Niggard, a. *bakhlīl, shēm, tang-dast*.
 Nigh, a. *nijde, tsakha or khatza*.
 Night, s. *shpa*. (all-) *kara-i-shpa*. (last-) *begāh, barūyah, begana-i-, parūna-i-, barana-i-, etc. shpa*. (to-) *nan-shpa, mā-kkhām, begāh*. (dark-) *tora-shpa, tarogma-i*. (moonlight-) *spogma-i, raprā-shpa*. (-blind) a. *shar-kor or sham-kor*. (-blindness) *sham-kor-tiyū*. (-attack) *sho-khūn*. (-watching) *shaw-gira*.
 Nightingale, s. *bulbul, kastūra*.

Nightmare, s. *klapasa or klapaskai, ranai*.
 Nimble, a. *garandai, chust, chātāk, tak-lāstai, jalt, tez, zghard*.
 Nine, a. *nahān*. (ninth) *nuham*. (-fold) *nuh-bragh, nā-chand*.
 Nineteen, a. *nu-las*. (nineteenth) *nuh-lasam*.
 Ninety, a. *narve*. (ninetieth) *narviyam*.
 Nip, v.a. *shūkārul*. (pinch) *skūndal*. (-with cold) *sedzal, nahal*.
 Nippers, a. *ambūr, nūtsai*.
 Nipple, s. *tai*.
 Nitre, s. *kkhōra*. (nitrous) a. *kkhōran*.
 No, ad. *na, yah, āyā*. (-one) *kets-tsok*.
 Nobility, s. *amir-tob, sānū-tob, sharāfat*.
 Noble, a. *aṣil, sāwū, ashraf; loe, ghaf, z barg*. s. *amir, arbāb, khān*.
 Nobly, a. *amir-shān*.
 Nobody, s. *kets tsok, kets kas; nā-tsiz, nā-kas, lā shai*.
 Nocturnal, a. *da shpe*. (-pollution) *shaitān khatā*.
 Nod, v.a. *sar fītanul*. v.n. *khob zangedal*.
 Node, s. *pūrsob, stagh, ghundārai, margharai*.
 Noise, s. *ghag, zrag, ghām, shor, chagh, bāng, etc.* (to make a-) *ghagarul, chagh-arul, zrag-, etc. k.* v.n. *ghagedal, chagh-edal*.
 Noisome, a. *kagalai, gandrah, kraka-nāh, bod*.
 Noisy, a. *shor-mūr, ghag-mūr, shor-pusht, ghām-nāh, zrag-nāh*.
 Nominal, a. *khliyālī, nāmī*.
 Nominate, v.a. *muqarrar k., nudranul, kkhkenarul; nām ākhlīstal or kkhayal-kkhowul*.
 Nomination, s. *muqarrar karuna, nudranuna*.
 None, a. *kets*.
 Non-existence, s. *nisht-nālai, nestī*.
 Non-existent, a. *nishtak, nest*.
 Nonplus, v.a. *hariyānanul, rabranul lā-dzarāh-, lā-chūr-, band-, etc. k.*

Nonsense, s. *puṭha-puṭha*, *be-kūda*, *dūza*, etc. - *khabara*, *qatāra*, *shakkāra*, *kūṭi-pīṭi*, etc.
 Nonsuit, v.a. *bāclawul*, *pa-aṛ k*.
 Nook, s. *gūṭ*, *gokkha*.
 Noon, s. *gharma*, *ṭakunra* or *ṭakanda-gharma*.
 Noose, s. *pulcūkka*, *ghayrandai*, *gharāsha*, *pakhwandai*, *hamand*, *zunda-i*. (-of hair) *lūma*, *lūmaka*.
 Nor, c. *na*. (nor one nor the other) *na yo na bul*.
 North, s. *shamāl*, *quṭb*, *kkhai ṭaraf*. (-star) *quṭb storai*.
 Northward, a. *quṭb khrā* or *-lorai* or *-ḍaḍa*, etc.
 Nose, s. *poza*. (-bag) *tobra*.
 Nosegay, s. *gul-dasta*.
 Nostril, s. *spcma*, *spenga*.
 Not, ad. *na*. imp. *ma*. (-at all) *la sara*, *haḍo*.
 Notable, a. *mashhūr*, *nūm-war*; *lū-iq da yūd*.
 Notch, s. *barghand*, *ighand*, *rut*.
 Note, s. *nakkha*, 'alāmat. (letter) *khatt*, *chīṭa-i*. (bond) *hujjat*, *tamassuk*. (voice) *tarāna*, *bāng*, *āwāz*. (musical-) *zūr*, *trang*, *razn*. (memo.) *yād-dāsh*. (marginal-) *hāshiya*.
 Note, v.a. *qiyās*, *fikr*, *ghaur*, etc. *k*. (write) *likal*, *kāgal*—*kkhal*, *darj k*. (look) *kutal*, *goral*, *lidal*, *nazar k*.
 Noted, a. *mashhūr*, *nūm-war*, *nūm-dār*.
 Nothing, s. *hets*, *hets shai*; *nā-tsiz*.
 Notice, s. *nazar*, *lihāz*, *mulāhiza*; *khabar*, *iffilā'a*, *jār*. v.a. *nazar*, etc. *k*.
 Notify, v.a. *khabarawul*, *jār wahal*.
 Notion, s. *khiyāl*, *gumān*, *fikr*, *nakm*.
 Notoriety, s. *zrag*, *shuhrat*, *āwāza*.
 Notorious, a. *mashhūr*, *m'alūm*, *tsarganā*.
 Notwithstanding, c. *walckin*, *magar*, *sara la de*, *har tsomra*, *bā-wujūd*.
 Noun, s. *ism*. *nūm*.
 Nourish, v.a. *sātāl*, *pālāl*, *nmāndzal*, *parwaral*.
 Nourisher, s. *pālunkai*, *sātunkai*, etc.

Nourishing, s. *pālana*, *sātana*. a. *qurat-nāk*.
 Nourishment, s. *parwarish*, *pālana*; *khurāk*.
 Novel, a. *narai*. s. *qisṣa*, *naql*.
 November, s. *magar*.
 Novice, s. *shāgird*, *narai āmokhtah*, *kāchah*.
 Now, ad. *os*, *dā sā'at*. (-adays) *nan-wradzi*.
 Nowhere, ad. *hets-charta*, *hets-dzāe*.
 Nowise, ad. *hets-shān*, *hets-rang*.
 Noxious, a. *ziyānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *tāxānī*, *mozī*, *muzirr*.
 Nudity, s. *barband-tob*, *lūts-nālai*.
 Nugatory, s. 'abaṣ, *nā kārah*, *lā hāṣil*, *be-fā-ida*.
 Nuisance, s. *ṭabāl*, *mozī*, *muzirr*.
 Null, a. 'abaṣ, *bāṣil*, *spuk*, *khushai*.
 Numb, a. *udah*, *be-hiss*. (with cold) *qarqechan*, *marqhechan*.
 Number, s. *shumār* or *shmer*, *hisāb*, 'adad. v.a. *shmeral* or *shmaral*, *hisāb k*.
 Numberless, a. *be-shumār*, *be-hisāb*.
 Numeration, s. *shumār* or *shmer*, *hisāb*.
 Numerous, a. *der*, *ganr*, *frewān*, *radān*.
 Nuptial, a. *nikāhī*. (-ceremony) *wādah*. (-knot) *nikāh*. (-song) *kkhādiyāna*. (-feast) *kkhādī*.
 Nurse, s. *dā-i*. v.a. *pālāl*, *tai warkawul*.
 Nurture, s. *parwarish*, *pālana*. v.a. *pālāl*, *parwaral*.
 Nut, s. *jauz*. (Nutmeg) *jauza*.
 Nutriment, } s. *khurāk*, *khurārah*, *ghizā*,
 Nutrition, } *parwarish*.
 Nutritious, a. *qurat-nāk*, *qurat bakkkhunkai*.
 Nymph, s. *hūra*, *parī*.

O.

O (sign of vocative), *o*, *no*, *ai*, *yā*. in. *āh*, *e*, *eh*, *he*, *hāe*. (in pain) *wāe*, *wā-i*.
 Oak, s. *balūṭ*. (-apple) *māzū*.
 Oakum, s. *sarr*, *paṭ*.

Oar, s. *chapa*.

Oath, s. *qasam, saugand, halaf*.

Obdurate, a. *sakht, be-dard, be-rahm; tak-anrai, hodai, khpul-sar, sar-kakkh*.

Obedient, a. *farmān-nrūnkai, hukm-manūnkai, tābī'a-dār*.

Obeisance, s. *salām, ādāb; sijda*.

Obelisk, s. *munāra, tsalai, stan; klaza or khūda*.

Obese, a. *perar, tsorb, ghat, pund, lrār, per*.

Obeys, v.a. *manal, hukm pa-dāe rānral, tābī'a-dūri k*.

Object, s. *shai, tsiz; gharaz, niyat, matlab*.

Object, v.a. *'uzr-, takrār-, hujjat-, etc. k.; daregh k*.

Objection, s. *'uzr, hujjat, takrār; daregh*.

Oblation, s. *qurbān, šadqa, dzār; nazr, niyāz*.

Obligation, s. *farz, shart, wājib; neṭa, wāda, tara, bandanr, lafz, qaul; minnat, khāfir-dūri*.

Oblige, v.a. *minnat-dār-, khātir-dār-, etc. k. (force) zoral, be-nas k*.

Obliged, a. *minnat-dār, ihsān-man*.

Obliging, a. *khātir-dār, makhsar, mīrbān*.

Oblique, a. *tratskun, kog, kring*.

Obliterate, v.a. *nrānawul, nrukanul, nahal*.

Oblivion, s. *her-nūlai, nisyān*.

Oblivious, a. *her-man, be-fikr, nisyān-kanānkai*.

Oblong, a. *agd*.

Obloquy, s. *peghor, tukmat, tor, malāmat*.

Obnoxious, a. *mozī, muzīrr, bc-kkhai. (liable) shwānkai, lāndai, maghlāb*.

Obscene, a. *pūch, palit, murdār, pūhar, nā-pāk*.

Obscure, a. *tor, tirah; dund, kha-ar, gard-man, gard-jan; puṭ, nā m'alūm; kam zāt or -aṣl, or -nogai, etc.*

Obscurity, s. *tyāra, tor-tam, zulmat*.

Obsequies, s. *fātiha or pātā, lās-nīwah, d'uā*.

Obsequious, a. *khūshāmad-gar, dīrpalai, jig-jigiyā*.

Observance, s. *makh, udab, khidmat; 'amal, ist'imāl; dastār, rusm, tarīqa*.

Observation, s. *nazar, mulāhiza; tidah, kātah; khabara, nayai*.

Observe, v.a. *katul, goral, tidal, nazar k. manal; nayal, khabara k*.

Obsolete, a. *ghair ist'imāl, -chalan, -rināj, etc. mansūkh, band, bāṭil*.

Obstacle, s. *ar, band, nkkhatai, kariyāb*.

Obstinate, a. *sar-kakkh, khpul-sar, hodai, kaṭai*.

Obstreperous, a. *jang-yālai, shorī, takanrai pasāli*.

Obstruct, v.a. *kaṭālanul, kariyābanul, nkkhulanul, bandanul, man'a k*.

Obstruction, s. *ar, band, nkkhatai*.

Obtain, v.a. *mūndal, gaṭal, biyā-mūndal. v.n. jūri ked.; chaledal, lagedal*.

Obtrude, v.a. *dūsa k. v.n. bc-dāe nana-katal, -rūghlal, -prenatal, etc.*

Obtuse, s. *pa-ats or p-uts. (stupid) pūkar, kandan. (not pointed) lrār, ghat*.

Obviate, v.a. *girzanul, man'a k., lār nīxul*.

Obvious, a. *tsargand, kkhkārāh, zāhīr, bartser*.

Occasion, s. *her, plū, dzal, guzār; nobat, neṭa, mūda, wakhit. (cause) bā'is, sabab (need) pa-kār, zarūr, gharaz*.

Occasion, v.a. *paidā k., rānral, khejanul, kanul, kral*.

Occasionally, ad. *kala-kala, kala-nā-kala*.

Occupation, s. *kār, kasb, mashghulā, chār*.

Occupy, v.a. *mashghulanul, lagarul, dzāyanul; dzāe nīxul, ākhistal, lānde k.; 'amal k*.

Occur, v.n. *kedal, prenatal, nāziledal, wāqī'a ked. (-to the mind) yādedal*.

Occurrence, s. *wāqī'a, chal, hādīsa, uttifāq*.

Ocean, s. *baḥr, qālī- or qārī dariyāb*.

Ochre, s. *ziyāra-khāwra. (red-) bagwa, sra-khāwra*.

October, s. *kātak*.

Odd, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb. (not even) *tāk* or *tāq*.
(-and even) *tāk-o-just*.

Odds, s. *farq*, *biyal-tūn*, *biyal-nālai*, *tafāmat*.
(strife) *patna*, *steza*. (gain) *zor*, *aqlāb*.
(-and ends) *balāe-batar*.

Ode, s. *ghazal*. *landa-i*, *sandara*, *chār-bait*.

Odious, a. *makrah*, *kagalai*, *ghāndah*, *kharāb*,
nā-khwakkh, *nā-pasand*, *khvā-bad*.

Odium, s. *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*, *tuhmat*;
kina, *badī*, *khvā-badī*.

Odoriferous, a. *khūsh-bū-i-dār*, *bū-i-nāk*.

Odour, s. *bū-i*. *bo* or *boe*. (sweet-) *khūsh*.
bū-i or *khūsh-boe*.

Oesophagus, s. *sra-ghāra*. *haiq*.

Of, p. *da*. (on account-) *dapāra dī*.

Off, ad. *lire* or *liri*. (-hand) *sam da lāsa*.
(to go-, come-, etc.) v.n. *lire ked*. (to go
off, as a gun, etc.) v.n. *khalāsedal*, *chaledal*.
(well-) a. *mor*. (-and on) ad. *kkhkata-porta*.

Offal, s. *ujarai*, *larai*; *murdār*; *jūta*, *pas*.
khurda.

Offence, s. *gunāh*, *taqṣīr*, *ḡabāl*. (pique)
mānrai, *marāwar-tiyā*; *randz*, *khapagī*.

Offend, v.a. *gunāh*-, etc. k., *marāwar*-, etc.
k., *khapah*-, etc. k.

Offended, a. *marāwar*, *khapah*, *bezār*.

Offender, s. *gunāh-qār*, *taqṣīrī*.

Offensive, a. *bad*, *nā-pasand*, *khārāb*; *mozi*,
muṣirr.

Offer, v.a. *markanul*. (sacrifice) *qurbūn*,
ṣadqa-, etc. k. (devote) *naẓr*-, *niyāz*-,
etc. *gdal* or *igdal*. (present) *naẓrāna*.
pckkh-kakkh-, etc. *markanul*. (attempt)
qasd-, *niyat*-, etc. k. (propose) *mayal*,
pukkkhtedal.

Offering, s. *qurbān*, *ṣadqa*, *dẓār*; *naẓr*, *niyāz*.

Office, s. *kār*, *khidmat*; *dẓāc*, 'uhda, *manṣab*.
(-room) *daftar-khāna*. (good-) *sulāk*,
mrasta. (bad-) *bad-sulāk*, *badī*.

Officer, s. *sardār*, 'uhda-dār, *manṣab-dār*.

Official, a. *sarkārī*, *khidmatī*.

Officiate, v.a. *khidmat k.*, *nā-ib-garī*-, *qā-im*.
muqāmi-, etc. k.

Officious, a. *harbarai*, *talḡalai*; *khidmatī*.

Offspring, s. *akwād*, *zāwzād*, *farzand*, *tung*.

Often, ad. *nār-nār*, *bār-bār*, *der-dzala*.

Ogle, v.a. *zarana-i*-, *dẓīr*-, etc. k., *pa-zarana-i*
katal, *starge nahal*, *pa-trats katal*.

Oh, in. *āh!* *eh!* *he!* *hāe!* *nāe!* *wāh!*

Oil, s. *tel*. (-man) *telai*. (-press) *gānra-i*.
(-cake) *kal*. (-jar) *daba*. (hair-) *pulel* or
fulel.

Oily, a. *ghwar*, *tel-jan*.

Ointment, s. *malham*, *paha*, *tab*.

Old, a. *zor*, *kuhand*. (-man) *spīn-gīrai*, *būdā*.
(-woman) *spīn-sara*, *būda-i*. (-age) *zor*.
tiyā, *zor-nālai*.

Olive, s. *kkhona* or *kkhanana*, *zaitūn*.

Omelet, s. *khāgīna*.

Omen, s. *pāl*. (good-) *akhṭar*.

Ominous, a. *bad-pāl*, *bad-shugūn*.

Omission, s. *khātā*, *quṣūr*, *ter-nātaḡ*.

Omit, v.a. *teranul*, *heranul*, *pregdal*.

Omnipotent, a. *qādir*, *kirdigār*.

Omnipresent, a. *hāẓir-o-nāẓir*, *har dẓāde*.

On, p. *pa*, *bānde*, *pre*, *par*, *da bānde*, *da pāsa*,
pre-bānde. (in front) *nrānde*, *makh-kkhke*.

Once, ad. *yam dẓal*-, *-heṣ*-, *-nār*-, *-guzār*-, etc.,
yana-plā. (-before) *pakhwā*, *nrānde*. (at-)
os, *pa tiki*, *pa de sā'at*. (at at-) *yak*.
lakhta, *nātsāpa*, *tsaṭ-naṭ*.

One, a. *yam*. (in comp.) *yak*. (every-) *har-yam*.

Oneness, s. *yam-nālai*, *yaktā-i*.

One's-self, pr. *dẓān*, *khpul-dẓān*; *nafs*.

Onerous, a. *drānd*, *grān*, *muṣkhil*, *sakht*.

Onion, s. *piyāz*.

Only, ad. *sirp* or *surup*. *faqat*, *khāli*, *ta-ash*.
a. *yamā-dẓai*, *tsarak*, *biyal*.

Onset, s. *halla*, *tsot*, *guzār*, *brīd*.

Onward, ad. *nrānde*, *makh-kkhke*.

Ooze, v.n. *tsātsedal*, *natal*. s. *lāha*, *khāṭa*.
(green-) *ūbra-i*. (moisture) *zyam*, *nam*.

- Opaque, a. *dūnd*, *kha-ar*, *ganr*, *gār*.
- Open, a. *prāṇitai*, *ṇāz*, *arat*. (clear) *ṣāf*,
spin. (apparent) *tsargand*, *kḥkḥkārāh*. (-as
a door) *lire* or *liri*.
- Open, v.a. *prāṇital*, *artanul*. (undo)
spaṛdal. (spread-) *khcaranul*, *ghwara-*
nul. (-as a flower) v.n. *khcaredal*,
ghcaredal. (as a door) v.a. *lire* k.
- Opening, s. *prāṇitana*; *spaṛakkhtana*;
khcaredana, etc. (orifice) *khula*, *sūra*.
- Openly, ad. *pa tsargand*, *pa jār* or *-zāhir*.
- Openness, s. *art-nālai*; *tsargand-tob*.
- Operate, v.a. *kār-*. 'amal-, *pāzah*-, *aṣar*-,
etc. k.
- Operator, s. *kār-kawūnkai*, *fū'il*; *kār-guzār*.
- Opinion, s. *fikr*, *rūc*, *tadbir*, *khliyāl*, *gumān*,
qiyās.
- Opiniative, a. *khpul-rūc*, *khpul-sar*, *hibr-jan*.
- Opium, s. *apīm*, *afiyūn*, *tiriyāk*.
- Opponent, s. *mudda'i*, *mukhlālif*, *zidd*; *dukkh-*
man.
- Opportune, a. *munāsib*, *jukht*, *pa-dzāe*, *pa-*
raukht.
- Opportunity, s. *raukht*, *tāng*, *neṭa*, *nobat*,
sā'at, *puk*.
- Oppose, v.a. *man'a* k., *haṭālanul*, *bandanul*,
lār nūcul, *janganul*, *muqābala* k. v.n.
makhū-makh-, etc. *ked.*, *jangedal*.
- Opposite, a. *makhā-makh*, *ṛyāndy*; *mukhlālif*,
'aks.
- Opposition, s. *zidd*, *hod*; *jang*, *dukkhmanī*,
badī.
- Oppress, v.a. *zoral*, *zūlm-*, *jafā-*, etc. k.,
āzūranul.
- Oppression, s. *zūlm*, *jafā*, *dzaur*, *zorāvarī*,
zaburdastī, *zor*, *ziyālī*.
- Oppressor, s. *zālim*, *jafā-kār*, *zorāvar*.
- Opprobrious, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *bad-namūs*,
ruswā-i.
- Option, s. *nāk*, *ikhliyār*, *khnakkh*, *pasand*,
raṣā.
- Opulent, a. *daulat-man*, *māl-dār*, *duniyā-dār*.
- Or, c. yā. (-else) *ki-na*, *kanra*; *ganre*.
- Orach, s. *sārma*.
- Oracle, s. *kalām*. (person) *zḥarg*.
- Oral, a. *zabānī*, *ṇayai*.
- Orange, s. *nāranj*. (colour) *sūr-bor*.
- Oration, s. *w'az*, *khābara*, *taqrīr*.
- Orator, s. *w'az* *kanūnkai*, *taqrīrī*, *sukhan-sāz*.
- Orb, s. *tsarkh*. (-of sun, etc.) *kakorai*, *ṭakai*,
chakla-i, *qurq*.
- Orbicular, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*.
- Orbit, s. *daur*, *daurān*.
- Orchard, s. *bāgh*.
- Ordain, v.a. *muqarrar* k., *wudranul*, *farmā-*
yal, *ṇayal*.
- Ordeal, s. *āzmekkht*, *imtiḥān*.
- Order, s. *tartīb*, *tadbir*; *ḥukm*, *farmā-ikkht*,
farmān, *amr*; *qām*, *zāt*, *nog*, *rang*; *dastūr*,
ṭarīqa, *rasm*. (in order that) *tsō* *chi*.
- Order, v.a. *farmāyal*, *ḥukm* k.
- Orderly, a. *ārāstah*, *pa tartīb*, *pa qā'ida*.
- Ordinance, s. *ḥukm*, *amr*; *shar'a*, *qānūn*;
sunnat; *qā'ida*, *ā-in*.
- Ordinary, a. 'amm, *jārī*, *chalanī*; *spuk*, *halak*.
- Ordinance, s. *top*, *top-khāna*.
- Ordure, s. *ghul*, *murdār*, *khīrai*.
- Ore, s. *khāwra*, *kānrai*. (copper-) *da tāmbē*
kānrai. (iron-) *da ospāne khāwra*.
- Organ, s. *ālat*, 'azā. (musical-) *bāja*.
- Organize, v.a. *joṛanul*, *tarkīb* k., *tanḍal*.
- Orifice, s. *khula*, *sūra*. (small-) *snam* or *spam*.
- Origin, s. *aṣl*, *nogai*, *mund*, *wekh*, *būnsaṭ*.
- Original, a. *aṣlī*, *anṇal*, *nog*.
- Originally, ad. *ṛyānbe*, *pa aṣl*, *pa anṇal*.
- Originate, v.a. *paidā*-, *jārī*-, etc. k., *chalanul*,
bāsa—*yastal*, *kāgal*—*kḥkhal*.
- Ornament, s. *zḥar*, *kālai*, *gānra* or *gahana*,
zeb, *zīnat*; *andzōr*, *kḥhwa*, *singūr*. (-for
the head) *t'arīz*, *gul*, *dāṛa-i*, *tik*. (-for
the ear) *lakḥkhta-i*, *nāla-i*. (-for the nose)
pezwān, *natka-i*, *chār-gul*, *pīsha-i*. (-for

- the neck) *amel*, *āga-i*, *bada-i*, (-for the arm) *kaṛa*, *nakkhai*, *kanganr*, *bangrai*, *gūjra-i*, *bāhū*, *ma-aṭkai*. (-for the feet) *pāchara*, *paḥḥwandai*, *pāenzeb*. (-for the finger) *tsalai*, *gūṭa*, *anrrwat*, *shashit*, *ārsā-i*.
- Ornament, v.a. *joṛavul*, *andzoravul*, *džān-*, *ḍaul*, etc. *joṛavul*, *kkhena*, *singār-*, etc. *k*.
- Orphan, s. *yatim*, *yasir*, *plār-meṛai*, *mor-meṛai*.
- Orpiment, s. *hartāl*, *zarnikkh*.
- Orthodox, a. *momīn*, *sunnī*, *īmān-dūr*, *chār-yārī*; *sūchah*, *rikkhtinai*, *rāst-man*.
- Oscillate, v.n. *džvarandedal*, *zangedal*, *rapedal*. v.a. *ṭāl khrural* or *-nahal*.
- Oscillation, s. *zangedana*, *ṭāl*, *zāngo*.
- Ostensible, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *jār* or *zāhir*.
- Ostentation, s. *lāpa*, *džān kkkhārah-karūna*, *džān stāyana*.
- Ostentatious, a. *lāpai*, *ṭatai*, *džān kkkhārah karūnkai*, *džān stāyūnkai* or *-stāyana karūnkai*.
- Ostler, s. *ṭeliyā*, *nokar*, *naṣar*.
- Other, pr. *nor*, *bul*. (-wise) ad. *nor-shān*, *būl-shān*; *ka-na*, *ganra*, *kanra*.
- Otter, s. *saglāwū* or *sanglāo*, *sindlāo*.
- Ought, v. imp. *boya chi*, *kkhā-i chi*.
- Ounce, s. *nīma-chiṭāka-i*.
- Our, ours, pr. *džamūnga* or *džamūga*.
- Ourselves, pr. *mūng* or *mūg-khpul*.
- Out, ad. *bāhir*, *warḥane* or *wardzane*. (expelled) a. *shaṛalai*. (expended) a. *pūrah*, *tamām*. (extinguished) a. *mur*, *soṛ*. (get out!) in. *lire sha*, *biyarta sha*.
- Outcast, s. *shaṛalai*, *shaṛūnai*, *pradai*.
- Outer, a. *bāhir*; *pradai*, *begānah*, *oprah*.
- Outlaw, s. *farārī ghal*, *yāghī-gar*, *shaṛūnai*.
- Outlet, s. *khula*, *lār*; *warḥ*; *ghnagai*.
- Outline, s. *nakkkhā* or *naqsha*, *kil*, *karkkhā*.
- Outlive, v.n. *pāedal*, *pūtedal*, *bachedal*.
- Outrage, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *ziyātī*, *jafū*, *be-satri*.
- Outright, ad. *sam da lūsa*, *tsaṭ-waṭ*; *amānī*, *pūrah*, *pāk-ṣāf*.
- Outside, s. *bāhir*, *makh*. (without) p. *nar chane* or *wardzane*. (on the-) p. *pās*, *dapāsa*, *bānde*.
- Outstrip, v.a. *pa zghākkht-* or *pa dar-*, etc. *lānde k.*, or *-wrusto pregdal*.
- Outward, a. *bāhir*, *bartser*, *oprah*.
- Outwardly, ad. *bartseran*, *pa jār*, *zāhīran*.
- Outwit, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ghularvul*.
- Oval, a. *ūgd*, *ghund-mund*.
- Oven, s. *tanūr*.
- Over, p. *pās*, *bānde*, *da bānde*. (across) *pore* (above) *da pāsa*. (more-) *ziyāt*, *ḍer*.
- Overbalance, v.n. *dranedal*, *sangzan ked*.
- Overbearing, a. *zabardast*, *zorānar*, *zālim*; *kibr-jan*, *maghrūr*, *khpul-sar*, *khpul-rāe*.
- Overcast, a. *ganr*, *gūr*, *puṭ*, *tor*, *sinrai-karai*.
- Overcome, v.a. *lānde k.*, *pa-aṛ k.*, *barai mūndal*, *nahal*, *mātanul*.
- Overflow, v.n. *toyedal* or *toe ked*, *lāhū ked*.
- Overhaul, v.a. *laṭavul*, *atsanraṭ*, *shanal*.
- Overhear, v.a. *ūwredal*, *ghmag tsāral*.
- Overleap, v.a. *pore dangal*.
- Overlook, v.a. *katal*, *lidal*, *goral*. (forgive) *bakkhal*, *pulavul*. (pass over) v.n. *ter natal*.
- Overplus, s. *ziyātī*, *bāqī*, *junga*.
- Overpower, v.a. *lānde k.*, *pa-ar k*.
- Overrate, v.a. *ziyāt ganral* or *-shmeral*.
- Overrule, v.a. *hukm mātanul* or *-nahal*.
- Overrun, v.a. *tākkht-tārūj*, *lūṭ-*, *tālā-*, *wairān-*, etc. *k*. (spread) v.n. *khwaredal*, *ghwaredal*, *wīredal*.
- Overseer, s. *peshkūr*, *dārogha*. (of crops) *kakkhai*.
- Overset, v.a. *naskoravul*, *aṛavul*.
- Oversight, s. *khātā*, *ter-wat*.
- Overt, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *prānitai*, *zāhir*.
- Overtake, v.a. *lānde k.*, *nivul*.
- Overthrow, v.a. *mātanul*, *nahal*, *pa-aṛ*.

lānde-, etc. *k.*; *naṛaṇul*, *ghūrzanul*.
 (ruin) *pāc-māl*-, etc. *k.*, *litāraṇul*. (in wrestling) *paṛzanul*.
 Overthrow, *s. māt*, *shikast*, *pa-aṛ*.
 Overture, *s. sarāl*, *pukkhṭana*, *khābara*.
 Overturn, *v.a. naskoraṇul*, *aṛaṇul*, *per-makh k.*
 Overwhelm, *v.a. dūbaṇul*, *gharqarūl*.
 Owe, *v.n. poraṇṭurāi*-, *garṇ-dār*-, etc. *ked*.
 Owl, *s. gūngai*, *chaghārū*.
 Own, *pr. khpul*.
 Own, *v.a. khpularūl*, *taral*; *manal*, *ganral*; *gabūlarūl*, *igrār k.* *v.n. qū-il ked*.
 Owner, *s. khāṇand*, *meṛah*, *tsakhṭan*, *mālik*.
 Ox, *s. dangar*; *ghicāe* or *ghwayui*, *ghutskai*.
 Oxymel, *s. sikanjabīn*, *turanjabīn*.
 Oyster, *s. kastūra*.

P.

Pace, *s. qadam*, *yūn*, *gām*; *chāl*, *tag*, *raftār*.
 Pacify, *v.a. pakhlū k.*, *saṛaṇul*, *rogha-jora*-, etc. *k.*; *tasallī*-, *dilāsa*-, etc. *markaṇul*.
 Pack, *s. bār*, *peṭai*, *pand*, *lad*. (half-) *andai*. (-ropes) *wākkhkhai*, *siyala-i*. (-sack) *malav*, *ghundai*, *tsata*. (-net) *trangar*, *korai*, *lad*, *shalita*. (-saddle) *kata*, *pālūn*. (party) *park*, *ṭolai*.
 Pack, *v.a. d-āyarūl*, *taral*, *ṭolarūl*, *ngharūl* -*nghakhtal*.
 Packet, *s. gūṭla-i*, *pandūkai*, *panda*, *gedai*.
 Packthread, *s. natsai*, *muzai*.
 Pad, *s. manjala* or *manjila*; *bālikkhtak*, *bālikkhtgotai*, *moṛa*.
 Paddle, *v.a. chape nahal*. (in water) *lānbo k.*
 Padlock, *s. jandra*, *gulf*.
 Pagan, *s. but-parast*, *kāfir*, *gabr*.
 Paganism, *s. but-parastī*, *kāfir-tob*.
 Page, *s. ṭeliyā*, *nokar*, *jilaw-dār*; *mra-c*, *ghulūm*. (-of a book) *safha*.

Pageant, *s. tamāsha*, *nandāra*.
 Pail, *s. taghār*, *gadhal*, *dol*, *satal*, *maṭkai*. (milk-) *donra-i*, *laraghāna*.
 Pain, *s. khūg*, *dard*, *zakhm*, *'azāb*, *swai*. *v.a. khūgarūl*, *dardarūl*, *zakharūl*. *v.n. khūgedal*, *dardedal*, *zahiredal*, *swal*.
 Painful, *s. dard-man*, *zakhmī*, *khūg-man*.
 Pains, *s. kokshiksh*, *miḥnat*, *sa'i*. (-of childbirth) *du langedo dard*.
 Paint, *v.a. rangarūl*, *rang lagarūl*.
 Painting, *s. rangarūna*; *tsara*, *taṣwīr*, *naqsha*.
 Pair, *s. bragh*, *qulba*, *jora*.
 Palace, *s. dargāh*, *bārgāh*, *daulat-khāna*.
 Palatable, *s. khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*.
 Palate, *s. tāla*. (soft-) *kāmai*.
 Pale, *s. sperah*, *sperchan*, *be-rang*; *ziyar*, *shīn*, *spīn*; *kha-aṛ*, *iro-rang*. (stake) *s. mogai*.
 Palisade, *s. keṛ*, *bāra*.
 Pall, *s. tsādar*, *kapan* or *kafan*.
 Palliate, *v.a. spukaṇul*, *kamaṇul*, *la-agarūl*.
 Pallid, *s. sperah*, *sperchan*, *ziyar*, *shīn*, *kher*.
 Palm, *s. naryharai*, *khapar*, *lapa* (measure) *tsapak*. (-tree) *khajūr*.
 Palpable, *s. tsargand*, *khkhkarak*, *bartser*.
 Palpitate, *v.n. rapedal*, *larzedal*, *drakedal*.
 Palpitation, *s. larza*, *dradzedana*, *drakedana*, *rapedana*. (-of heart) *khafgān*.
 Palsied, *s. shall*, *guzan nahalai*.
 Palsy, *s. guzan*.
 Paltry, *s. spuk*, *khushai*, *nā-karak*.
 Pamper, *v.a. nāzarūl*; *mararūl*.
 Pamphlet, *s. risāla*, *roṛ* or *wār* *kitāb*, *juz*.
 Pan, *s. (metal) tabakhai*, *decha*, *karakhai*, *baṭ*. (pottery) *lokkhai*, *kaṭra-i*, *taba-i*, *maṭkai*. (of wood) *khkhānak*, *kachhol*.
 Panacea, *s. aksīr*.
 Pancake, *s. parūta*, *reshala*, *kāk*, *kakorai*.
 Pander, *s. bayrā*, *dullāl*. *v.a. dallāṭi k.*
 Pane, *s. (-of glass) ā-ina*.

Panegyric, s. *stāyana*, *ṣanā*, *t'arīf*.
 Panegyrist, s. *stāyana*-, *ṣanā*-, etc. goe or
 -*ṇayūnkai*.
 Pang, s. *tsirika*, *brekkh*, *dard*. (death-)
dzān-kandan.
 Pangolin, s. *kishor*.
 Panic, s. *tor*, *tara*, *haibat*, *nera*, *khof*.
 (-struck) *tor khmāyalai*, *neredalai*.
 Paunier, s. *kawāra*, *kūra*, *kajāwa*.
 Pant, v.a. *sū pa landa ākhistal*.
 Pantaloon, s. *partūg*, *tambān*, *shakvār*. (the
 string) *partūghūkkh*. (the hem) *bada*.
 (the leg) *pāentā*. (the fork) *khakkhtag*.
 Panther, s. *prāng*, *baur*, *baugai*.
 Pantry, s. *ambūr-khāna*.
 Pap, s. (teat) *tai*. (paste) *leṭa-i*, *oghra*, *atob*.
 Papa, s. *bābā*, *bābū*; *plār*.
 Paper, s. *kūghaz*.
 Par, s. *barūbar-ṇulai*, *tnal*, *gundī*.
 Parable, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*.
 Parade, s. *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*. (military)
qavā'id, *sān*. (-ground) *qavā'id-gāh*,
maidūn.
 Paradise, s. *jannat*, *bilūkkht*.
 Paradox, s. *da 'aqla lire*, *araxuli khabara*.
 Paragraph, s. *juz*, *qit'a*.
 Parallel, a. *sam*, *barūbar*, *sara sam*.
 Paralysis, s. *guzan*, *shall*. (-of face) *taqwa*.
 Paralytic, a. *shall*, *guzan-ṇahalai*.
 Paramount, a. *mashar*, *ghat*, *loe*.
 Paramour, s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *m'ashūq*.
 Parapet, s. *ward-rau*, *kangūra*; *sangar*, *būra*,
panāh.
 Paraphrase, s. *tarjūma*, *sharah*.
 Parasite, s. *khūshāmad-gar*, *dirpal*; *tufaiti*,
lwegand, *taqhārai*.
 Parboil, v.a. *nīm-josh k.*, *nīma-khṛā esharul*.
 Parcel, s. *gāṭla-i*, *butskha*, *butskhaka*. (-of
 land) *bakhra*, *nesk*, *paṭai*.
 Parch, v.a. *ṇritarul*, *talawul*, *alwoyal*, *teyal*,
karanul. v.n. *ṇuchedal*, *ṇritedal*, *karedal*.

Parched, a. *ṇrit*, *teyalai*, *alwoyalai*, etc.
 (-grain) s. *nīna*, *pūlah*.
 Parchment, s. *raqq*.
 Pardon, s. *bakkhal*, *m'uāf k*.
 Pare, v.a. *khriyal*, *togal*, *tarāshal*. (-the nails)
nūkūna ākhistal. (a tree) *lakkhte prekarul*
 or *-shūkavul*.
 Parent, s. *mor*, *plūr*.
 Parentage, s. *aṣṭ*, *kor*, *nogai*, *khāndūn*, *khūnu*
nasal, *nasab*.
 Paring, s. *tarāza*, *chūr*.
 Parish, s. *tapa*, *kandai*, *cham*, *mālat*, *ṇand*.
 Parity, s. *barābari*, *samsor-tiyā*, *siyāli*, *gundī*.
 Park, s. *khkhār-gāh*. (artillery-) *top-khāna*.
 Parley, v.a. *savāl-dzavūb*-, *khabarc*-, etc. *k*.
 Parliament, s. *da ulus jirga*, *da qām majlis*.
 Parlour, s. *dar-dālān*.
 Paroxysm, s. *ghoṭa*, *nobat*, *bārī*.
 Parrot, s. *totā*, *totī*.
 Parry, v.a. *gīzavul*, *bachavul*, *daf'a*-, *lre*-,
 etc. *k.*, *bandavul*, *man'a k*.
 Parsimonious, a. *kam-kharts*, *tang-dast*, *bakhil*.
 Parson, s. (moslem-) *imām*. (pagan-) *bām*-
banr. (christian) *pādrī*.
 Part, s. *brahla*, *hiṣṣa*, *nesk*. (-of debt)
ūgrā-i, *qist*. (place) *dzāe*, *zmaka*. (piece)
ṭoṭa. (side) *janba*, *para*, *ṭaraf*. (-of
 speech) *kalima*. (for the most-) *akgar*.
 (own-) *khpul-dzān*. (a small-) *la-ag-shān*.
 (to take in ill-) *bad manal*. (to take in
 good-) *khkhah manal*.
 Part, v.a. *biyalavul*, *dvah-dzāe k.*, *judā k*.
 (share) *neshal*. (-with) *pregdal*, *prekkho*-
dal, *prekkharul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*. v.n.
biyaledal, *dvah-dzāc*-, *judā*-, etc. *ked*.,
lvukkkhtal. (take leave) *rukhsatedal*.
 Partake, v.a. *brahla ākhistal*. v.n. *malgarai*-,
sharik-, *brahla-khor*-, etc. *ked*.
 Partaker, s. *brahla-khor*, *sharik*; *malgarai*,
mal.

Partial, a. *ṭaraf-dār*, *janba-dār*; *mayan*; *nimgarai*.

Partiality, s. *ṭaraf*-, *janba*-, etc. -*dāri*, *mrasta*, *pās-wālai*; *mīna*, *sela*; *khvā*.

Participate, v.n. *malgarai*-, *sharik*-, *gaḍ*-, etc. *ked*.

Participle, s. (active-) *ismi-fū'il*. (passive-) *ismi-mafa'ul*.

Particle, s. *ṭikai*, *pitsānrai*, *pūṭai*, *zarra*, *reza*.

Particular, a. *khāṣṣ*. s. *khābara*; *tafṣil*; *juz-o-kul*. (in-) ad. *khushūsan*, *pa ṭiki*.

Partisan, s. *para*-, *janba*-, *gundī*-, etc. -*dār*; *malgarai*, *mal*, *sharik*; *yār*, *komakī*.

Partition, s. *vesh*, *taqsim*; *parda*, *dīvāl*.

Partly, ad. *la-ag-shān*, *nīme-nīme*, *yaw la-ag tsek*. [ambāz.

Partner, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *sharik*, *brahā-khor*.

Partnership, s. *malgīrī*, *malgir-tiyā*, *shirākāt*, *ambāzī*.

Partridge, s. (black-) *tūrū*. (grey-) *tang-zarai* or *tangzarai*. (Greek-) *zarkah*.

Parts, s. (talents) 'aql, *poha*, *shā'ūr*, *dānish*. (regions) *heicūd*, *zmaka*, *mulk*. (districts) *tapa*, *pargana*. (private-) *ṣurat*, *tor-vekkh-tah*, *andām-nihānī*, *da parde dī-āc*.

Parturition, s. *lang-wālai*, *langedana*. (delivery) *khālāṣī*.

Party, s. *ṭolai*, *paṭk*. (person) *kas*, *tan*. (meeting) *majlis*. (convivial-) *sukbat*. (side) *para*, *janba*, *gundī*, *ṭaraf*. (family-) *cham*, *firqa*, *khel*, *gūm*.

Pass, v.n. *teredal*, *chaledal*, *tlal*—*lūral*. (-over) *pore natal*. (-by) *ter natal*.

Pass, s. (ford) *gūdar*. (ferry) *patanr*, *gūdar*, (hill-) *ghākhkhāi*, *kotal*. (defile) *tanga-ī*, *darra*. (road) *lār*. (permit) *parwāna*. (state) *hāl*, *nobat*. (stroke) *guzār*, *dāv*, *wār*.

Passage, s. *lār*, *darak*, *gūdar*; *safar*.

Passenger, s. *musāfir*, *rūh-rau*.

Passion, s. *qahr*, *ghuṣṣa*. (lust) *nafs*, *haras*,

shahwat. (love) *mīna*, 'ishq. (suffering) *qurāt*, *zgham*, *ṣabr*. (ardour) *tāo*.

Passionate, a. *qahr-jan*, *ghaṣab-nāk*, etc. *bros*, *khūr*, *tund*-, *tod*-, *tez*-, etc. *mizāj* or *-khoe*.

Passive, a. *be-harakat*, *prot*, *walār*. (in grammar) *maja'ul*, *majkal*.

Passport, s. *rawāna*, *parwāna*.

Past, a. *ter*, *tilai*, *tlalai*. (-and forgotten) *ter-o-her*.

Paste, s. *batī*, *leta-ī*; *atob*. (-board) *kāntī*.

Pastern, s. *lās*, *kkhpa*. (-leathers) *pakh wandai*. (-joint) *gīṭa-ī*.

Pastime, s. *tamūsha*, *loba*, *bāzī*, *mashghulā*.

Pastor, s. *shpān*, *gūjar*. (spiritual-) *imām*, *hādī*, *shekh*, *pīr*.

Pastry, s. *veshala*, *parāṭa*, *ghunzākkha*.

Pasture, s. *wākkhah*, *giyāh*, 'alaf, *tsar*. (-ground) *tsarā-gāh*, *maira*, *warsho*. v.n. *tsarcdal*. v.a. *tsaranul*, *piyāyal*, *porul*.

Pasturing, s. *tsar*, *piyāyana*, *poruna*.

Pat, a. *julht*, *jor*, *sam*, *barābar*, *drust*. s. *ṭas*, *ṭaq*, *trak*. v.a. *lūs nahal pa chā bānde*, *dilāsa warkarul k*. (slap) *ṭas*, etc. *wahal*, *ṭaqarul*.

Patch, v.a. *jorarul*. (-cloth) *bezal* or *pezal*, *gandāl*, *ṭukai*-, *khakkhtagai*-, etc. *pore gandāl*. s. *ṭukai*, *marinra*, *pīna*, *jor*, *porand*, etc.

Patent, s. *sanad*, *parwāna*, *farmān*.

Paternal, a. *plūranai*. (-relation) *plūr-ganai*.

Path, s. *lār*, *wāt*. (bye or foot-) *tsara lār* or *-wāt*.

Pathetic, a. *zrek-svui*, *khvā-khūgai*, *dīgar-svui*.

Patience, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *sah*. (to have) v.a. *ṣabr*-, etc. *laral*, or *k*.

Patient, a. *ṣābir*, *zgham*-, *ṣabr*-, etc. -*nāk*. s. *bīmār*, *marīz*, *nā-jor*, *randzūr*, *nā-rogh*.

Patriarch, s. *mashar*, *spīn-gīrai*; *nīkah*, *zbarg*.

Patrimony, s. *mūrāt*, *duktar*, *milk*.

Patriot, s. *raṣan-dost*.

Patrol, s. *shab-gakkht*; *qarāwal*.

Patron, s. *murabbī*, *pushṭi*, *nāyik*. (-saint) *pir*.

Patten, s. *kanṛāra*.

Patter, v.a. (as rain) *darahār-*, *shirahār-*, etc. *k.*, or *-mahal*.

Pattern, s. *nakkha*, *namūna*; *qālib*.

Paucity, s. *kam-tiyā*, *tangsiyā*, *qimātī*, *kāḷḷī*, *qātī*.

Pauper, s. *gadū*, *faqīr*, *nā-dār*, *nā-kas*.

Pause, v.a. *dama k.*, *fikr k.* v.n. *wudrcdal*.

Pave, v.a. *farsh-bandī k.*

Pavilion, s. *khaima*.

Paw, s. *mangul*, *panja*, *chiangul*.

Pawn, v.a. *gran-*, *gānra-*, etc. *k.*

Pay, s. *ṭalab*, *tanḥwāh*, *marājib*; *lharts*, *mazdūri*, *shukrūna* (-master) *balḥshī*, *khizānchī*.

Pay, v.a. *ṭalab-*, etc. *markawul*. (discharge) *adā-*, *pūrah-*, etc. *k.*

Pea, s. *matar*, *krāk*. (chick-) *chanra*.

Peace, s. *roḡha*, *jōra*, *ashṭi*, *khair*, *khairiyat*, *aman*, *ārām-tiyā*, *āsudagī*.

Peaceable, a. *eman*, *gharīb*, *kam-sharr*.

Peaceful, a. *āsudak*, *ārām*, *be-patna* *be-pasāt*.

Peach, s. *shaftālū*.

Peacock, s. *ṭāūs*, *mor*.

Peak, s. *tsūka*, *peza*, *sar*.

Peal, s. *ḍaz*, *ghurunb*.

Pear, s. *ṭāngū*, *nāk*, *nāshpātai*.

Pearl, s. *marghalara*, *marwarid*, *durr*. (mother of-) *māhī-ghnag*, *ṣadaf*. (-diver) *marjīmanrah*.

Peasant, s. *zamindār*, *dihqān*, *charekūr*.

Pease, s. *chanra*, *moṭ*, *mahe*, *ma-i* or *mayi*, *māsh*. (split-) *dāl*. (ground-) *rāra*, *gir-gira*. (-pod) *palai*. (-husks) *sūṛi*, *būṭ-sūṛi*. (cooked-) *paitī*.

Pebble, s. *giṣa-i*, *ḍabara*, *kānroṣa*.

Peck, v.a. *ṭongarūl*, *ṭongāra k.*, *makkhūka nahul*.

Peculiar, a. *khāṣṣ*; *matrah*; 'ajīb.

Peculiarity, s. *khāṣṣiyat*, *lokkhai*, *khoe*, *khāṣlat*.

Pecuniary, a. *naghḍi* or *naqḍi*.

Pedagogue, s. *ustād*, *mullā*, *ākhūn*.

Pedestal, s. *pūya*, *āra*, *asūs*, *mekh*, *dunkācha*, *kkhpu*.

Pedigree, s. *pcra-i*, *pushṭ*, *aṣl*, *nasab*.

Pedlar, s. *banjāri*.

Peel, v.a. *poṭ-*, *khwar-*, etc. *bāsal-yastal* or *-kāgal-kkhal*. v.n. *nwaredal*.

Peep, v.a. *pa-puṭa-*, *pa-zarana-i*, etc. *katal*.

Peep, s. *puṭ-nazar*, *zarana-i*, *dzir*.

Peer, s. *sārai*, *makhai*, *samsorai*, *siyāt*, *gund*; *arbāb*, *sardār*, *khūn*, *malik*.

Peerage, s. *kursī-nāma*; *shajara*.

Peerless, a. *be-misāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-siyāl*, *nādir*, etc.

Peevish, a. *sūṭ-būṭ*, *būṭ-ūrbūz*, *trikh-rūe*, *khapak*.

Peg, s. *mogai*, *mekh*, *sparkhai*.

Pelf, s. *ṭanga*, *ṭaka*, *paisa*; *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*.

Pelican, s. *kotān*.

Pellet, s. *ghundashkai*, *pandoskai*, *mardakai*, *gola-i*. (-of goat's, etc. dung) *pucha*.

Pellicle, s. *tsaparkai*.

Pelt, v.a. *nishṭal*, *lanastal*, *āchanul*, *ghur-zanul*.

Pelvis, s. *tabakhai*, *spokhadza*.

Pen, s. (writing-) *qalam*. (cattle-) *bānda*, *shpol*.

Penalty, s. *tāwān*, *nāgha*, *jarimāna*, *sazā*.

Penance, s. *kafarat*.

Pencil, s. *salā-i*, *sikh*, *dūk*.

Pendant, a. *ḍ-narand*, *āwezānd*. s. *zundai*, *zunbak*.

Penetrate, v.n. *nanawatal*, *ore-pore watal*.

Penetration, s. *nanawātah*, *daḥhl*; *poh*, 'aql.

Penis, s. *tsūkkhai*, *daga*, *zakar*. (virilis)
ghenr. (child's-) *tsakkkhūrai*, *cholak*.
 Penitence, s. *toba*, *pakkkhemānī*, *istighfār*.
 Penitent, a. *toba-gār*, *pakkkhemān*.
 Penknife, s. *chāqū*, *charūka-i*.
 Penman, s. *kātib*, *kkkhkūnkai*.
 Pennant, s. *jandā*, *bairagh*, *nakkha*.
 Penny, s. *paisha*, *ṭunga*, *dāng*, *damra-i*.
 (-weight) *shirshā-i*, *dwa rata-i*.
 Pension, s. *nuẓifa*; *jāgir*.
 Pensioner, s. *nuẓifa-khor*, *jāgir-dār*.
 Pensive, s. *fikr-man*, *andekkh-man*.
 Pentateuch, s. *tauret*, *kitāb da haẓrat mūsā*.
 Penurious, a. *shūm*, *bakhlīl*, *tang-dast*.
 Penury, s. *tabāhī*, *khwārī*, *tangsiyā*.
 People, s. 'ālam, *hhalq*, *ragarī*, *mardum*.
 (tribe) *ulus*, *qām*, *khel*. v.a. *ābādarul*,
nadūnawul.
 Pepper, s. *mrich*. (red-) *sra-mrich*. (cubeb-)
danbara.
 Perambulate, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *gakkht k*.
 Perceive, v.a. *lidal*, *m'alūmarul*. v.n. *pohedal*.
rasedal, *pejandal*.
 Perception, s. *fikr*, *pola*, *hokkh*, *nuqūf*.
 Perch, s. (-for birds) *chakas*. v.n. *kkhkenāstal*.
 Perchance, ad. *gora*, *gunde*, *ganre*, *kkhā-i*.
 Percolate, v.a. *chanral*, *ghalbelawul*.
 Percussion, s. *ṭaq*, *ṭakar*.
 Perdition, s. *khārābī*, *halūkī*, *tabāhī*.
 Peremptory, a. *qaṭa'i*, *pūrah*, *kāfi shāfi*.
 Perennial, a. *pūcdār*, *dā-im*; *yo-kālanai*,
kālanai.
 Perfect, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *kāmīl*; *pāk*, *be-aib*.
 Perfection, s. *hamāl*, *kāmīl-tob*, *tamāmī*,
pūrah-nālai.
 Perfectly, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*.
 Perfidious, a. *be-wafā*, *be-imān*, *namak-harām*.
 Perfidy, a. *be-imānī*, *be-wafā-i*, *namak-harāmī*.
 Perforate, v.a. *sūrai k*, *tetsal*, *sikkhal*.
 Perform, v.a. *kawul*, *khāl*, *pūrah*-, *adā*-, etc.
k., *guzāral*, *tamāmarul*, *pa dāe rāwral*.

Performance, s. *kār*, *krah*, *kawāna*, *adā*.
 Perfume, s. *khūshbūi*, 'aṭr. (oil-) *fulel*.
 Perfumer, s. 'aṭṭār.
 Perhaps, ad. *gunde*, *wi ba*, etc. (v. Perchance.)
 Peril, s. *khāṭra*, *ṭera*, *khof*, *muhimm*.
 Perilous, a. *khāṭar-nāk*, *ṭera-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.
 Period, s. *wakht*, *ṭāng*, *nobat*, *mūda*, *neṭa*,
maḥal, *wār*, *plā*, *heṛ*.
 Periodical, a. *nāri*, *nobatī*.
 Perish, v.n. *mṛal*, *muṛ*-, *halāk*-, *fū-fanā*-, etc.
ked.
 Perishable, a. *fānī*, *nā-pāedār*, *teredūnai*.
 Perjure, v.a. *nā-haqq*-, or *darogh qasam*-, or
nā-haqq saugand-, etc. *khṛwural*.
 Permanent, a. *pāedār*, *maẓbūt*, *qā-im*, *lā*-,
zanāl.
 Permanently, ad. *pācdārī sara*, *tar-tala*.
 Permission, s. *izn*, *hukm*, *ijāzat*.
 Permit, s. *parwāna*. v.a. *ranā loral*; *hukm*-,
izn-, etc. *warkawul*.
 Pernicious, a. *tāwānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *niyānī*; *mozī*,
muẓirr.
 Perpendicular, a. *negh*, *nalār*, *lak*, *jig*.
 Perpetrate, v.a. *kanul*, *khāl*.
 Perpetual, a. *dā-imī*, *mudāmī*, *jāwīdār*.
 Perpetually, ad. *har-kala*, *tal*, *tar-tala*, *ham*-,
esha.
 Perplex, v.a. *rabṛawul*, *hariyānawul*, *sargar*-,
dānawul, *hak-pak*-, *hekkh*-, *huts*-, etc. *k*.
 Perplexity, s. *rabar*, *hariyānī*, *sargardānī*, etc.
 Perquisite, s. *gaṭa*, *shukrāna*, *dastārī*.
 Persecute, v.a. *āzārawul*, *zoral*, *tangawul*,
khūgarul, *zulm*-, etc. *k*.
 Persecution, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *ziyātī*; *taqāza*.
 Persecutor, s. *ẓālim*, *jafū-kār*, *zorānkai*.
 Perseverance, s. *himmat*, *sa'i*, *kokshiksh*.
 Persevere, v.a. *himmat*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *lagiyā*
osedal.
 Persist, v.a. *hujjat*-, *takrār*-, etc. *k*. v.n.
lagiyā osedal, *qā-im*-, etc. *osedal*.
 Person, s. *sarai*, *wagarai*, *garai*, *kas*, *tan*.

- (self) *khpul*, *dzān*. (body) *šūrat*, *andām*, *tan*.
- Personal, a. *khpul*, *khāṣṣ*.
- Personality, s. *šūrat*, *nātka-i*, *pejandgaṭi*.
- Personally, ad. *pa khpula*, *pa dzān*.
- Personate, v.a. *šūrat*-, *libās*-, *swāng*-, etc. *k*, or *-ākhīstal* or *-joṛarūl*.
- Perspiration, s. *khwala*.
- Perspire, v.n. *khwale ked*.
- Persuade, v.a. *rāwustal*, *raṣā k*., *tasallī*, etc. *warkarūl*; *lamsarūl*; *ma-ilān*-, etc. *k*.
- Persuasion, s. *tasallī*, *dilūsa*; *targhīb*, *lamsūn*.
- Pert, a. *shokh*, *witak*, *be-makh*, *be-adab*.
- Pertinacious, a. *hujjati*, *takrārī*, *hodai*, *ṭakanrai*.
- Pertinent, a. *joṛ*, *munāsib*, *wājib*, *jukht*, *lā-iq*.
- Perturbation, s. *nā-qalār-tiyā*, *niswās*; *gram*.
- Perusal, s. *hrustana*; *katana*, *mulāhiza*.
- Peruse, v.a. *hrustal*; *katal*, *nazar*-, etc. *k*.
- Pervade, v.n. *phelcdal*, *khwaredal*, *wiredal*.
- Perverse, a. *hodai*, *khpul-sar*, *takanrai*, *haṭ*.
- Pervert, v.a. *girzarūl*, *ararūl*, *be-lār k*.
- Pest, s. *balā*, *wabāl*, *janjāl*; *wabā*.
- Pester, v.a. *tangarūl*, *zorāl*, *janjāl k*.
- Pestiferous, a. *mozi*, *muṣirr*, *ziyān-kūr*.
- Pestilence, s. *wabā*, *tārūn* or *ṭa'ūn*.
- Pestle, s. *molai*, *pāeko*, *hokla-i*.
- Pet, s. *maravar-tiyā*, *mānrai*; *mayana*.
- Petition, v.a. *'arzi*-, *sarūl*-, *dar-kh-wāst*-, etc. *k*., or *-larāl*, or *-ghokkhtal*; *'arzi āchārūl*.
- Pettish, a. *khapah*, *mānri-gar*, *maravar*.
- Petty, a. *woṛ*, *kachotai*; *spuk*, *nā-tsiz*.
- Petulant, a. *sholih*, *be-adab*; *witak*, *chūnkai*.
- Pewter, s. *gal'a-i*, *jas*.
- Phalanx, s. *paltan*, *ghol*, *tol*, *payk*, *tamba*.
- Phantom, s. *wahm*, *khīyāl*, *sinrai*; *rawai*.
- Phenomenon, s. *arṭsar*; *'ujab-kūr* or *-chal*.
- Phial, s. *kkhikkha*.
- Philanthropist, s. *khair-khwāh*, *insūn-dost*.
- Philology, s. *'ilm da šarf-o-nahm*.
- Philosopher, s. *hakīm*, *šūfi*, *'ālim*, *faiṣaf*.
- Philosopher's stone, s. *kimiyā*, *aksir*, *pāras*.
- Philosophy, s. *'ilm da maujūdāt*.
- Philter, s. *toṭka*, *ṭariz*, *mantar*.
- Phlegm, s. *balgham*, *khraškai*, *grolbai*.
- Phlegmatic, a. *balghamī*, *soṛ-mizāj*.
- Phlogistic, a. *khushk*, *wuch*, *tod*, *garm*.
- Phoenix, s. *'unqāc*, *humāc*, *quqnūs*.
- Phrase, s. *khābāra*, *wayai*; *luḡhat*, *'ibarat*.
- Phraseology, s. *'ibarat*, *maḥāwara*.
- Phthisis, s. *narai-randz*, *diqq*, *sill*.
- Physic, s. *dawā*, *dārū*, *darmān*. (science) *ṭibb*. (practice) *ṭibābat*, *ṭabibi*.
- Physical, a. *zāfi*, *jibillī*, *ṭaba'i*.
- Physician, s. *ṭabīb*, *hakīm*.
- Physics, s. *'ilm da maujūdāt*, *ḥikmat*.
- Pick, v.a. (pluck) *shūkamul*, *laṭarūl*, *ṭolarūl*. (select) *chunral*, *anrarūl*, *chīndah k*., *khmakkhawul*. (-up) *ākhīstal*, *porta k*. (teeth, etc.) *ṭunbal*. (-knot, etc.) *spaṛdul*, *prānatal*. (-a quarrel) *gicākkhal*, *gicākkh-edal*.
- Pickaxe, s. *kodāla-i*, *kaka-i*.
- Pickle, s. *āchār*.
- Pickpocket, s. *gan-kap*, *uchakkah-ghal*.
- Picture, s. *tsara*, *taṣwīr*, *nakhkkha*, *šūrat*.
- Piebald, a. *ablaq*, *chrag-brag*, *brug-yālai*.
- Piece, s. *toṭa*, *reza*, *ṭuk*. (patch) *ṭukai*, *pīna*, *marīra*. (land) *paṭai*, *wand*. (joint) *joṛ*, *perand*.
- Piecemeal, a. *biyal*, *judā*, *yo-yo*. ad. *ṭote-ṭote*, *chūr-chūr*, *dar-dar*.
- Pier, s. *pushta*, *band*; *pūya*, *stan*.
- Pierce, v.a. *sūrai k*., *sīlhal*, *tetsal*, *zanal*, *tsarkh k*.; *ore-pore*-, *pore-rāpore*-, etc. *bāsal-yastal*.
- Piety, s. *taqwā*, *zuhd*, *dīn-dārī*, *imān-dārī*.
- Pig, s. *khārbishoe*, *khārbishkutai*, *sarkūzai*. (-of iron) *sala*.
- Pigeon, s. *kauntar*, or *kotar*, or *kawtar*.
- Pigmy, s. *lweštīnak*, *chūnai*, *potai*.
- Pike, s. *neza*, *balla*, *barcha*, *shalgai*.

Pile, s. *dera-i*, *kat*, *top*, *rashaka*; *mogai*.
 Pile, v.a. *dera-i*-, *tūda*-, *dalai*-, *rāsha*-, etc. *k*.
 Piles, s. *banāsir*, *manekkhī*.
 Pilfer, v.a. *puṭaravul*, *ghlā k*.
 Pilgrim, s. *hājī*, *hāj* *karūnkai*, *ziyārat* *karūnkai*.
 Pilgrimage, s. *hāj*, *ziyārat*.
 Pill, s. *gola-i*, *mardakai*.
 Pillage, s. *lūt*, *tūlān*, *tākhlt-o-tārāj*, *chanr*.
 Pillage, v.n. *lūtaravul*, *lūtal*, *natal*, *nūtāravul*.
 Pillar, s. *stan*; *tsalai*.
 Pillory, s. *shikanja*, *kāt*, *tsarkh*.
 Pillow, s. *bālakkht*, *takiya*. (small)-*bālakkht-gotai*.
 Pimp, s. *barwā*, *dallak*, *dahūs*.
 Pimple, s. *nanaka-i*, *dāna*. (on face) *d-rānaka*.
 Pin, s. *stan*; *salā-i*.
 Pincers, s. *ambūr*. (small) *nūtsai*.
 Pinch, s. *skūndūra*; *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*, *chūndai*.
 Pinch, v.a. *skūndal* or *tskūndal*.
 Pine, s. *nakkhtar*, *sanobar*. (-torch) *shonṭa-i*.
 Pine, v.n. *kayedal*, *nūledal*, *d-zarredal*, *ghamedal*, *pakhseidal*, *zahiredal*, *zahedal*.
 Pinion, s. *nazar*, *tsāng*; *banra*, *kkhāh-par*. (setter) *d-zolana*, *kara-i*.
 Pinion, v.a. *sūt-būt taral*.
 Pinnacle, s. *tsūka*, *peza*, *sar*; *kangūra*.
 Pioneer, s. *bel-dār*.
 Pious, a. *taqwā*-, *īmān*-, *dīn*-, etc. -*dār*, or -*larūnkai*, *nmūd-z-i*, *nmūd-z* *karūnkai*, or -*guzār*.
 Pipe, s. *shpela-i*, *nala*. v.a. *shpela-i ghagaravul*.
 Pique, s. *mānrai*, *maranar-tiyā*, *khvā-badī*, *z-reh-badārai*.
 Piss, v.a. *baul*-, *wāra baul*-, *mutiyāz-e*-, etc. *k*.
 Pistol, s. *tamāncha*.
 Pit, s. *doqhal*, *ṭublai*, *ṭwar-ghūlai*. v.a. *jangaravul*.
 Pitch, s. *rānd-zarah*. (degree) *hadd*, *nobat*.
 Pitch, v.a. *rudraravul*, *walūraravul*, *khējaravul*.

(cast) *āchavul*, *wishtal*, *lawastal*, *ghurzaravul*.
 Pitcher, s. *loṭkai*, *mangai*, *maṭ*, *maṭkai*.
 Pitchfork, s. *kkhākhā-i*, *dre-kkhākhā-i*, *sānga-i*.
 Pith, s. *māghzah*, *zarai*.
 Pitiful, a. *khvā-khūgai*. (paltry) *spuk*.
 Pitiless, a. *be-dard*, *be-raḥm*.
 Pittance, s. *ṭukra*, *nmaṭa-i*, *rozī*.
 Pity, s. *zrah-swai*, *khvā-khūgi*, *dard*, *raḥm*, *gham*; *afsos*, *daregh*.
 Pivot, s. *tirak*, *salā-i*; *ḍida*, *khulborai*.
 Place, s. *d-zāc*, *zmaka*, *makān*. (stead) *'iṭaz*, *badal*. (rank) *pāya*, *martaba*. (office) *'uhda*. (residence) *astoga*, *meshta*.
 Place, v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodai*, *yakkhal*, *yakkharavul*, *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekkhodal*, etc.
 Placenta, s. *prevān*.
 Placid, a. *khog*, *narm*, *pos* or *post*.
 Plague, s. *nabā*, *tāwūn*; *āfat*, *balā*; *ṭabāl*; *janjāl*. v.a. *rabaravul*, *āzāravul*, *pa balā ākhtak k*.
 Plain, a. *san*, *hawār*, *barābar*, *sat*. (simple) *sādah*, *ṣāf*, *spīn*. (unmixed) *torai*, *spor*; *karak*, *sūchah*. s. *maidān*, *sama*.
 Plainly, ad. *spīn*, *ṣāf*, *rikkhtiyā*.
 Complaint, s. *gila*, *māna*, *mānrai*; *faryād*, *wātailā*.
 Plaintiff, s. *mudda'i*, *faryādī*.
 Plaintive, a. *gila-man*, *mānri-gar*, *māna karūnkai*.
 Plait, s. *tā*, *taha*, *wal*, *bragh*; *jūhara*, *kraṭai*, *gundza*, *chīchar*. v.a. *odal*; *āgayal*, *chunral*.
 Plan, s. *tadbir*, *likmat*, *band*, *chal*; *nakkkhā* or *naqsha*, *namūna*. v.a. *joṭaravul*, *band taral*, *chal k*.
 Plane, s. *randa*. (-tree) *chīnār*.
 Plane, v.a. *togal*, *kh-rayal* or *khriyal*, *randa k*.
 Planet, s. *storai*.
 Plank, s. *tākhta*.

Plant, s. *būtai*, *dakai*.
 Plant, v.a. *lagarūl*, *khakkharūl*; *rudrarūl*,
lakarūl, *nalārarūl*.
 Plantain. s. *kela*. (herb-) *isapghol* or *spaghol*.
 Plantation, s. *jangai*, *banr*.
 Plaster, s. *lew*, *akhārah*, *gach*, *khāṭa*; *matham*,
paha, *tab*, *zamād*. v.a. *levarūl*, *akheral*,
tapal, *khāṭa k*.
 Plat, s. (-of ground) *paṭai*, *pāra*, *dāga*.
 Plate, s. *rikeba-i*, *raghai*, *bishqāb*. (-of iron
 for baking on) *tabakhai*, *teghna*. (earthen
 ditto) *taba-i*.
 Plated, a. *mulamma*.
 Platform, s. *dūnkācha*, *garvanj*; *manah*.
 Platter, s. *kkhānak*, *taḡhārai*, *tabakhai*, *tālai*.
 Plaudit, s. *shāhbāshī*, *ūparin*.
 Plausible, a. *khog-khulai*, *chalralai*, *khula-mar*.
 Play, s. *loba*, *bāzī*; *nandāra*, *tamāsha*; *jūārī*.
 Play, v.a. *lobe k*. (gamble) *jūārī k*. (-the
 fool) *malande k*. (act) *pekkhe k*. (music)
sarod-, *tarāne-*, etc. *ghagarūl*. (in comp.)
-karūl, *-kral*.
 Playfellow, s. *hum-dzolai*.
 Playful, a. *mast*, *shokhin*.
 Plaything, s. *da lobe kīlai*.
 Plea, s. *hujjat*, *dallil*, *'uzr*, *d'awa*, *hira-i*.
 Plead, v.a. *rayal*, *lal*, *larḡdal*, *'uzr-*, etc. *k*.
 Pleasant, a. *khwand-nāk*, *kkhak*.
 Pleasantness, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *kkhādī*.
 Pleasantry, s. *khandā*, *washṭa*, *ṭoqa*.
 Please, v.a. *rūzī-*, *khvakkh-*, *kkhād-*, etc. *k* ;
khwand markarūl.
 Pleased, a. *khvakkh*, *khūsh-hāl*, *kkhād*,
kkhād-man.
 Pleasure, s. *khvakkhī*, *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*,
khwand. (will) *raṣā*, *marzī*. (spiteful-)
sakha, *riyār*.
 Plebeian, a. *'amm*, *adnā*, *ham-zāt*. s. *'ammī*.
 Pledge, s. *graw*, *gūnra*. (word) *nāda*, *lafz*,
bandanr, *taṣa*. (token) *nakkha*, *yād-gār*.

Pleiades, s. *perūne*, *jambaq storī*.
 Plenary, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *amānī*.
 Plenipotentiary, s. *kul mukhtār*, *nāk-dār*.
 Plenitude, s. *pūrah-nālai*; *der-nālai*.
 Plentiful, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *prevān*, *nadān*.
 Plenty, s. *der-nālai*, *prevānī*, *ziyāt-nālai*,
abādī, *nadānī*.
 Pliable, } a. *narm*, *post*, *mulā-im*.
 Pliant, }
 Plight, s. *hāl*, *hālat*, *chal*. v.a. *graw-*,
gūnra-, etc. *k* ; *nāda-*, *neṭa-*, *lafz-*, etc.
taral.
 Plod, v.a. *miḡnat-*, *kokshiksh-*, etc. *k*. v.n.
ṭaparedal.
 Plot, s. *band*, *sāzish*, *joṛikkht*. (-of land)
paṭai, *wand*. (stratagem) *chal*, *lamghara-i*.
 Plot, v.a. *joṛarūl*, *band taral*, *sāzish-*, etc. *k*.
 Plough, s. *yira* or *ira*, *yoya*, *qulba* or *yive-*.
v.a. *ire* or *yire k*.
 Ploughshare, s. *pāla*, *saspār*, *spāra*.
 Plover, s. *ṭiṭārai*.
 Pluck, v.a. *shūkamul*. (-out) *kāgal-kkhāl*,
bāsal-yastal.
 Plug, s. *būja*, *shora*, *mūnrai*, *ḡḡda*, *khulborai*.
 Plum, s. *bera*, *bada bera*, *sāwū bera*, *makh-*
ranai.
 Plumage, s. *banre*, *nazar*.
 Plume, s. *zundai*. (-head) *qarqara*.
 Plume, v.a. *banre joṛarūl*, *dzān joṛarūl*.
 Plummet, s. *sakūl*, *chāwul*.
 Plump, a. *tsorb*, *chālḡh*, *ghaṭ*, *pund*.
 Plunder, v.n. *lūṭ-*, *tālā-*, *nātār-*, etc. *k*, *natal*.
 Plunge, v.a. *dūbkai-*, *ghota-*, *ghūpa-*, etc.
markarūl or *-mahal* or *-khrural*.
 Plural, a. *jam'a*.
 Ply, s. *tā*, *bragh*, *chānra*, *chīchar*, *gundza*.
 Ply, v.a. *chalarūl*, *lagarūl*, *karūl*, *kral*.
 Pocket, s. *jeb*; *kīsa*, *dzola-i*.
 Pock-mark, s. *ta-ap*, *ta-apai*.
 Pod, s. *palai*, *ghoza*.
 Poem, s. *ghazal*, *chār bait*, *sandara*.

Poet, s. *shā'ir*, *qaṣīda*, *goe*, *sandar goe*.
 Poetry, s. *sh'ir*, *bait*, *naẓm*.
 Poignant, a. *tez*, *tund*, *sakht*.
 Point, s. *peza*, *tsūka*, *sar*. (dot) *ṭakai*, *dāna*,
nuqta. (spot) *dāgh*, *tsirika*, *laka*.
 Point, v.a. *terah k.*, *peza-*, etc. *joṛavul*;
naẓar lagavul. (-out) *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*.
 Pointed, a. *peza-dār* or *-larūnkai*.
 Poise, v.a. *talal*, *jokal*, *barābaravul*.
 Poison, s. *zahr*. v.a. *zahr narkavul*.
 Poisonous, a. *zahr-nāk*.
 Poke, v.a. *negh nahal*; *laṭavul*.
 Poker, s. (fire-) or *larūnai*. (goad) *chūka*.
 Pole, s. *lakaṛa*. (barge-) *bala-i*. (balance-) *dānda-i*. (North-) *quṭb*. (-star) *da quṭb storai*.
 Police, s. *band-o-bast*, *intizām*. (superintendent of-) *koṭwal*. (-office) *tānra*. (-man) *tsoka-i dār*.
 Policy, s. *intizām*, *tadbīr*, *ḥikmat 'amālī*.
 Polish, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *togal*, *ṣaiqal k.*
 Polite, a. *maḥavarar*, *sulūkī*, *mīhrbān*; *dil-bārī*.
 Politeness, s. *maḥ*, *maḥavararī*, *sulūk*.
 Politic, a. *ḥikmatī*, *tadbīrī*.
 Political, a. *mulki*; 'amālī, *tadbīrī*.
 Politician, s. *tadbīrī*, *jirgatā*.
 Politics, s. *tadbīr da mulk* or *-salṭanat*, etc.
 Poll, s. *sar*, *koṭai*. (-tax) *jiziya*. v.a. *land*,
ghūt-, etc. *prekavul*.
 Pollute, v.a. *nā-pāk*-, *paṭit*-, *murdār*-, *kakar*-,
 etc. *k.* (-oneself) *mūṭak nahal*. (-oneself in sleep) *āwdas arukkkhtal*, *shaitān khaṭā k.*
 Pollution, s. *nā-pākī*, *paṭitī*, etc.; *shaitānī khaṭā*.
 Polytheism, s. *but parastī*, *shirk*.
 Polytheist, s. *but parast*, *mushrik*.
 Pomegranate, s. *anangai*, *anangūrai*, *anār*.
 (wild-) *narsimai*.
 Pommel, v.a. *nahal*, *ṭakavul*, *kūṭal*.
 Pomp, s. *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*, *sāmāna*.

Pompous, a. *khāntamā*, *sar kawā*.
 Pond, s. *dand*, *nāwar*, *nasta*, *wangara*.
 Ponder, v.a. *fikr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k.*
 Ponderous, a. *drand*, *grān*.
 Pony, s. *ṭatā*, *yābā*.
 Pool, s. *dandūkai*; *ḍab*, *kol*.
 Poor, a. *khmār*, *gharib*, *muṣṭis*, *nā-kas*.
 Poorly, a. *nājoṛ*, *nārogh*, *bīmār*. ad. *nimgarai*.
 Pop, s. *ṭas*, *ṭak*, *ḍaz*, *ṭar*, etc. v.a. *ṭas*-,
 etc. *nahal*.
 Poppy, s. *koknār*, *khāsh khāsh*. (wild-) *redai*.
 Populace, s. *ulus*, 'āmmiyān, 'anām.
 Popular, a. 'āmm, *jārī*, *chalanī*, *rināj*.
 Population, s. *ābādī*, *wadānī*; 'ālam, *khālq*,
ulus.
 Populous, a. *ābād*, *wadān*.
 Porch, s. *mandaw*, *dahlīz*.
 Porcupine, s. *shkūnr*.
 Pore, s. (-of the skin) *ghūna*. (to roughen or erect the-) v.n. *ghūna zīgedal*. (aperture) *sūra*.
 Pore, v.a. *lagiyā katal* or *-goral*—*līdal*, *ḍīr k.*
 Porous, a. *sūra-war*.
 Porpoise, s. *tsūtsa*, *sūs*.
 Port, s. *bandar*. (door) *war*, *darnāza*.
 (mien) *yūn*, *chāl*. (aperture) *darbacha*,
karḥa-i.
 Portable, a. *spuk*, *kalak*, *da wralo*.
 Portal, s. *darnāza*, *āstāna*.
 Portend, v.a. *dalil k.*, *āgāhī k.*, *pāl kkhayal*—
kkhowul.
 Portent, s. *dalil*, *āgāhī*, *pāl* or *fāl*; *bad fāl*,
bad shugun.
 Porter, s. *hammāl*, *mazdūr*. (gate-) *darnāza-nān*, *ghār-chī*.
 Portico, s. *mandaw*, *dahlīz*, *jilau khāna*.
 Portion, s. *brakha*, *ḥiṣṣa*, *wesh*, *wand*, *qismat*.
 Portly, a. *ghaṭ*, *juṣṣa-war*, *jasim*, *khṛis*,
gagar, *star*.

Portmanteau, s. *khurjin*, *yakhdān*, *rakht-dān*,
dzola-i, *gūdai*.

Portrait, s. *tsera*, *taṣnīr*, *ṣūrat*.

Pose, v.a. *pa-aṣ k.*, *lā dzawāb k.*, *hariyāna-
nūl*.

Position, s. *shān*, *rajha*, *hāl*, *ṣūrat*.

Positive, a. *yaqīn*, *qata'i*, *be-shakk*, *be-shubha*.
(stubborn) *khpul rūc*, *khpul-sar*. (real)
aṣṭi, *sūchah*.

Possess, v.a. *laral*, *darlal*.

Possession, s. *qābū*, *qabza*. (to take-) v.a.
qābū-, etc. *k.*, *khpulawul*, *ākhistal*, *lānde
k.* (to give-) *bakkhal* or *bakhkhhal*, *nar-
karul*, *khkhandal*.

Possessor, s. *meṣah*, *tsakkhtan*, *mālik*, *khā-
wand*. (in comp.) *-larūnkai*, *-dār*, *-man*,
-war, etc.

Possibility, s. *imkān*, *hedana*, *shwah*.

Possible, a. *mumkin*, *shwūnkai*, *kedūnkai*.
(to be-) v.a. *imkān laral*, *shwal*.

Possibly, ad. *gunde*, *khkhā-i*, *bā-ida*, *nī ba*.

Post, s. (office) *kār*, *khidmat*, *'uhda*. (station)
dzāe, *makhūn*. (military-) *tsoka-i*, *tānra*.
(pillar) *stan*, *tsalai*. (mail-) *dāk*. (-man)
qāsid, *dāk-wālū*. (express-) *chapar*.

Post, v.a. (station) *nudrarul*, *khkhenarul*,
-walāṣarul.

Posterior, a. *rrustai*, *rrustanai*, *pastanai*.

Posteriors, s. *kūnāfi*.

Posterity, s. *alwād*, *zurriyāt*, *nasl*. (to the
latest-) *naslan b'ad nasl*.

Postpone, v.a. *drung-*, *lārgḥah-*, *multarī-*, etc.
k., *mu'attal-*, *barkhwašt-*, *nāgha-*. etc. *k.*

Postscript, s. *tatimma*.

Posture, s. *shān*, *rajha*, *ṣūrat*, *ṭaur*.

Pot, s. *lokkhai*. (metal-) *karahai*, *deg*, *dechka*.
khumra-i. (earthen-) *hānda-i*, *kaṭra-i*,
kandik. (water-) *mangai*, *maṭhai*, *loṭhai*.
(-lid) *bargholai*, *sar-pokkh*. (-herb) *sūg*,
sabzi, *wākkhah*.

Potato, s. *ālū*.

Potent, a. *zorūnar*, *mazbūt*, *qurat-nāk*, *tu-
wānā*.

Potentate, s. *bādshāh*, *amīr*, *sardūr*, *malik*.

Potion, s. *sharbat*, *nosh*, *tskkhāk* or *skāk*.

Potsherd, s. *kaudai*, *kaudarai*.

Pottage, s. *sāginrai*, *sāg*, *āsh*. (-of meat,
etc.) *qatagh*, *ngolai*, *sālan*.

Potter, s. *kulāl*, *kumhār*.

Pottery, s. *kaṭra-i lokkhai*. (glazed-) *kāshīn*.

Pouch, s. *jeb*, *kīsa*; *dzola-i*, *bana-i*, *gūdai*.
toṣhdūn.

Poultice, s. *leṭa-i*, *paka*, *tab*.

Poultry, s. *chirg*, *chirgūri*.

Pounce, v.a. *pa panjo nahal*.

Pound, s. *nīm ser*.

Pound, v.a. *ṭakarul*, *kūtal*, *dzabal*, *dar dar-*,
chūr chūr-, etc. *k.*

Pour, v.a. *toyarul*, *ācharul*. (-out) *sandzal*.
(-as rain) v.n. *oredal*, *tsūtṣedal*. (-over)
v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*.

Pout, v.a. *būt ūrbāz nīmūl*.

Poverty, s. *khwārī*, *tabāhī*, *muplisī*, *iplās*,
tangsiyā or *tangsa*.

Powder, s. *orah*, *maidah*, *chūr*. (gun-) *dārū*.
(-horn) *khkhkar*. (medicine) *paka*, *kapa*,
kharpaṭ.

Powder, v.a. *orarul*, *maidah-*, *orah-*, etc. *k.*
(dust) *bornah k.*

Power, s. *zor*, *qumat*; *nas*, *tūqat*; *tucūn*,
bram. (authority) *nāk*, *majāl*, *ikhliyār*,
hukm. (possession) *qābū*, *qabza*.

Powerful, a. *zorūnar*, *tucūnā*, *mazbūt*, *zabar-
dast*.

Pox, s. *bād-i farang*, *garmī*, *juzām*. (small-)
nanaka-i.

Practicable, a. *shwūnkai*, *mumkin*, *da karulo*.

Practical, a. *'amalī*, *ist'imālī*, *krūnai*.

Practice, s. *'ādat*, *'amal*, *yūn*, *dastūr*, *chāl chāl*.

Practise, v.a. *karul*, *'ādat*-, etc. *k.*, *mashq k.*

Praise, s. *stūyana*, *ṣanā*, *ṣifat*, *'arīf*. v.a.
stūyal, *stūyana*, etc. *wayal* or *k.*

Prance, v.a. *trapal*, *top wahal*, *kharmastī k.*, *tskhe k.*

Prank, s. *kharmastī*, *tel täl*, *laṭah per*.

Pray, v.a. *nmündz k.*, or *-guzāral*; *du'a-*, *minnat-*, etc. *k.*, *darkhwašt k.*, *ghokkhtal*.

Prayer, s. *nmündz*; *du'a*. (-for Lent) *tarāne*.

Preach, v.a. *w'az k.*; *khutba brustal*.

Preamble, s. *debācha*, *muqadamma*.

Precarious, a. *nū-pācdār*, *teredūnai*, *zarwāli*.

Precaution, s. *dūr-andeshi*, *wrānde katana*.

Precede, v.n. *wrānde tlat*.

Precedent, a. *wrūndīnai*. s. *miṣāl*, *nakkha*.

Preceding, a. *palhwnai*, *wrūnbanai*.

Precept, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*; *hukm*, *kariya*; *pand*, *naṣihat*.

Preceptor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustāz*; *nāṣih*, *pand nar-karūnkai*.

Precinct, s. *hadd*, *pūla*, *brīd*.

Precious, a. *qimat-nāh*, *grūn-bahā*, *matrah*: *'aziz*.

Precipice, s. *kamar*, *kanda*, *garung*, *tāk*.

Precipitate, a. *jalt*, *tez*, *jalt-bāz*, *talwār-gandai*, *talwulai*, *harḥarai*.

Precipitate, v.a. *ācharul*, *wīshthal*, *ghurzanul*, *lawastal*; *dunganul*; *jaltī-*, *talwār-*, *z-ir-* or *za-ar-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *ghurzedal*, *premtal*, *kkhkenūstal*.

Precipitation, s. *jaltī*, *talwār*, *be-sabri*.

Precise, a. *jukht*, *drust*, *joṛ*, *pūrah*.

Precisely, ad. *jukht*, *joṛ*, *rikhtiyā*, *bedū*.

Precision, s. *barābar-wālai*, *jukht-wālai*, *talḥiq*.

Preclude, v.a. *man'a-*, *band-*, *pore jāne-*, etc. *k.*, *stanarul*, *shayal*.

Precursor, s. } *peshtrau*, *wrānde tlūnai*.

Predecessor, s. }

Predestination, s. *taqdīr*, *qazā*.

Predicament, s. *hāl*; *nobat*, *chal*.

Predicate, s. *khabar*, *ṣifat*, *m'aqūl*.

Predict, v.a. *pesht khabarī-*, *khabar da ghā-ib-*, etc. *wayal*, *fāl nūcul*, *fāl katana k.*

Predominate, v.n. *ghālib-*, *ghalaba-*, *ziyāt-*, *ganr-*, *der-*, etc. *ked*.

Preface, s. *debācha*, *muqadama*.

Prefer, v.a. *khwakhanul*, *ghwarah k.*, *kkhak ganral*, *kkhāghal*; *sar buland-*, *sar farāz-*, *sar bālā*, etc. *k.*

Preferable, a. *ghwarah*, *kkhak*.

Preference, s. *khwakkh*; *mrasta*.

Preferment, s. *sar farāzī*, *pāya pa porta*.

Prefix, v.a. *wrānde-*, *pa makh-*, etc. *lagarul*.

Pregnant, a. *brālba* or *blārba*, *daka*, *warla*, *shigāra*, *bār-dāra*. (full) *dak*, *pūrah*. (to make-) v.a. *blārba-*, etc. *k.*

Prejudice, s. *tarafdārī*, *mrasta*; *mīna*, *khā*, *mā-ilān*; *bad gumānī*, *khā badānai*; *tāwān*, *ziyān*.

Prejudicial, a. *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*, *muqṣānī*, *bad*, *muṣirr*.

Prelate, s. *imūm*, *mujtahid*.

Preliminary, a. *wrūnbanai*, *anwalanai*.

Premature, a. *be-wakht*, *be-tūng*; *nīma khā*, *kachandai*, *nīmgarai*.

Premeditate, v.a. *pesht fikrī-*, *pesht bandī-*, etc. *k.*; *qazd-*, *niyat-*, etc. *taṭal* or *k.*

Premier, a. *masḥar*. s. *wazir*; *sarghanah*.

Premium, s. *sūd*, *naf'a*; *in'ām*, *bakhtshiksh*; *shukrāna*, *muzd*.

Preparation, s. *tayārī*, *dzerma*, *tadbīr*.

Prepare, v.a. *tayārī-*, etc. *k.*, *joṛarul*, *tayār-arul*.

Preponderate, v.n. *dranedal*, *drūnd ked.*, *ziyūtedal*, *deredal*.

Preponderation, s. *dranānai*, *der-wālai*, etc.

Preposition, s. *harf*.

Prepossess, v.a. *mayan-*, *mā-ilān-*, etc. *k.*

Prepossession, s. *mayan-tob*, *mīna*.

Preposterous, a. *be-hūdah*, *abtar*, *wāch*, *pūch*; *nashor*, *ayarulai*.

Prepuce, s. *chūchāra*, *da tsūkkha-i tsarman*

Prerogative, s. *haqq*, *wāk*, *ikhtiyār*

Presage, s. *pāl*, *dalūlat*, *āgūhī*, *nakkha*.

Prescience, s. *khābar da glā-ib, ghā-ib-dānī*.
 Prescribe, v.a. *ṇayal, farmāyal, hukm k., kkhayal—kkhorul*. (medically) *nuskhā likal, -kūgal—kkhkal*. (fix) *ṭaral, muqarrar k.*
 Presence, s. *huṣūr, khidmat*. (-of mind) *baidārī, ausān, hokkhyār-tiyā*.
 Present, a. *hāzīr, maujūd; osan, osanai*. (at-) ad. *dā sū'at*. s. *bakhhkshiksh, naṣr, pekhhkakhh, nazrāna, shukrāna*.
 Present, v.a. *bakhhkhal* or *bakhhhal, kkhandal, narkarul*. (show) *bartser-, kkhkārak-, ṣāhir-, etc. k.* (-a gun) *naṣar lagarul*. (introduce) *pekhhharul, wrānde-, makhlā makhl-, etc. k.*
 Presently, ad. *os, dastī, pa de sū'at*.
 Preservation, s. *sātana, jghorana, khundi-tob, bacharūna*.
 Preservative, a. *sātūnai, sātandoe, jghorai, bacharūnkai*.
 Preserve, v.a. *sūtal, jghoral, khundiyaal, khundi k., bacharul*.
 Preserver, s. *sātandoe, jghorai, khundi-karūnkai, bacharūnkai*.
 Preside, v.a. *sardārī-, mīr majlisī-, masharī-tob-, etc. k.*
 President, s. *sardār, mashar; mīr majlis*.
 Press, v.a. (squeeze) *nachoravul, paz nahal, nakkhtedzal*. (-down) *drabal*. (-into) *kkhke-mandal*. (knead the limbs) *mandal*. (urge) *zorol, tezal*. (vex) *tangaravul, dabavul*. (-to the bosom) *bagarandī k.*
 Press, s. (oil-) *gāṇra-ī*. (book-) *shikanja*. (a crowd) *ḍala, gaṇr 'ālam*.
 Pressure, s. *zor; bār; tangsiyā, grān-tiyā*.
 Presume, v.a. *gaṇṇal, qiyās-, kkhīyāl-, gumān-, etc. k.; dam nahal, gustākhī k.*
 Presumptuous, a. *kibr-jān, shokh, gustākh*.
 Pretend, v.a. *bāna-, chal-, ḥīla-, lamgharā-ī-, tagī-, hira-ī-, etc. k.*

Pretender, s. *bāna-khor, chal-bāz*. (claimant) *d'ara-dār, mudda'ī*. (boaster) *lāpai*.
 Pretension, s. *d'ara; hujjat*.
 Preternatural, a. *karāmatī, zbarg*.
 Pretext, s. *bāna, chal, hira-ī, palma, 'uṣr*.
 Pretty, a. *kkhāyastak, kkhkulai, pej-makhlai* or *pa-ī-makhlai*. ad. *tsa la-ag* or *la-ag tsa, nijde*.
 Prevail, v.a. *barai mūndal, tānde-, pa-aṣ-, etc. k.* v.n. *ziyātedal; jāri ked-, chaledal*.
 Prevalence, s. *zor, ziyātī, ghalba*.
 Prevalent, a. *ziyāt; jāri; zorānar, wa-aṣ; ghālib*.
 Prevaricate, v.a. *palma-, hira-ī-, guzmuzai-, etc. k.*
 Prevent, v.a. *man'a k., kariyābarul, haṭālarul, bandaravul, āṣaravul*.
 Preventer, s. *mān'ī, man'a karūnkai*.
 Prevention, s. *man'a, haṭāl, kariyāb, āṣ, band*.
 Previous, a. *pukhṛānai, wrūnbanai, wrāndīnai, arṇalanai*.
 Previously, ad. *pukhṛā, wrūnbe, wrānde, qabl, arṇal*.
 Prey, s. *kkhkār, māta*. (booty) *lūṭ*. (beast of-) *dad, nahsh*.
 Price, s. *baī'a, baya, bahā, qimat*. (-current) *nirkh*.
 Prick, v.a. *tsekhāl, sikhāl, stan-, chūka-, etc. nahal, sūrai k.*
 Prickle, s. *āzghai* or *aghṣai, khar*.
 Prickly, a. *āzghan* or *aghzan*.
 Pride, s. *kibr, mastī, wiyār*. (proper-) *nang, ghairat*.
 Priest, s. *imām, shekh, pīr, mullā*.
 Priestcraft, s. *mullā-tob*.
 Priesthood, s. *imāmat, pīr khāna*.
 Primarily, ad. *wrūnbe, arṇal*.
 Primary, a. *wrūnbanai, arṇalanai*.
 Prime, a. *arṇal, aṣṭī, khāṣṣ, sāwā, karah, sūchak*.
 Prime, v.a. *ranjak ācharavul*.

Primitive, a. *zor*, *paḥḥnānai*, *arṇalanai*; *aṣṭi*, *zāfi*.

Primogeniture, s. *maṣḥar-tob*, *loe-nālai*, *loyat*.

Prince, s. *shāh-zādah*, *malik*.

Princess, s. *shāh-zāda-i*, *malika*.

Principal, a. *maṣḥar*, *arṇal*, *sardār*; *sar*, *loe*, *ghaṭ*. s. *panga*, *saga*, *māya*, *aṣṭ*; *sardār*, *sar*, *sarghanah*, *maṣḥar*.

Principality, s. *ṣūba*, *rāj*, *qalam-rau*.

Principally, ad. *akṣar*, *arṇalan*, *ḥuṣṣan*.

Principle, s. *aṣṭ*, *arṇal sabab*, *jauhar*; *bā'ig*, *jihat*; *mazhab*, *dīn*; *qānūn*, *ā-in*.

Print, v.a. *chāp k.*, *chāpa nahal*.

Prior, a. *nrūnbanai*, *nrūndcnai*, *paḥḥnānai*, *arṇalanai*.

Priority, s. *arṇaliyat*, *nrūndin-tob*.

Prison, s. *qaid-* or *bandi ḥāna*, *zindān*.

Prisoner, s. *qaidi*, *bandi*, *aṣir*; *nazar-band*.

Privacy, s. *ḥilwat*, *parda*, *parda-pokḥḥi*, *puṭ-nālai*, *yanūd-i-tob*, *biyal-nālai*.

Private, a. *puṭ*, *yanūd-i*, *tanhā*, *tsarāh*, *biyal*.

Privately, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa parde*.

Privation, s. *niṣht-nālai*, *nābūdi*.

Privilege, s. *haqq*; *ḥalāṣi*, *āzādī*.

Privities, s. *ṣūrat*, *satr*, *tor-nekkhtah*, *andām nihānī*, *da sharm dīze*.

Privy, a. *ḥabar-dār*, *baidār*, *nāqif*, *āgāh*. s. *chār-choba-i*, *jāe-zarūr*.

Prize, s. *in'am*; *bāzī*, *shart*, *dam*; *lūt*, *gaṭa*, *tālā*. (-fighter) *pahlanān*.

Prize, v.a. *kkhah*, *'aziz*, *grān*, etc. *ganral*.

Probability, s. *ṣūrat*, *shakl*; *kedana*.

Probable, a. *shnūnkai*, *kedūnkai*.

Probably, ad. *gunde*, *kkhā-i*, *wi ba* or *ba wi*.

Probation, s. *āzmekḥt*; *umed-nūrī*.

Probationer, s. *umed-nār*.

Probe, v.a. *sikh*, *salū-i*, etc. *nahal*, *tsekhal*, *sikhah*, *sūgharul*.

Probity, s. *nckī*, *rikkhtin-tob*, *rāstī*.

Problem, s. *masla*, *sarāl*.

Problematical, a. *shakk-man*, *shakkī*.

Proboscis, s. *khartam* or *khartūm*, *sūndak*.

Proceed, v.n. *tlal-lāṣal*, *chaledal*, *ranānedal*, *drūmedal*, *teredal*; *natal*, *paidā ked*. v.a. *karul*, *kṛal*.

Proceeding, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, *'amal*, *mu'amala*, *chal*.

Proceeds, s. *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *paidā-ikkht*.

Process, s. *tarkib*, *chalan*, *shān*, *taur*, *rang*; *jagṛa*, *mu'amala*, *muqadamma*.

Procession, s. *swarī*; *tamāsha*.

Proclaim, v.a. *munādi k.*, *damāme-jār*, etc. *nahal*, *mashhūr-jārī*, etc. *k*.

Procrastinate, v.a. *drangī*, *dīzand*, *lārgḥah*, *multarī*, etc. *k*.

Procreate, v.a. *zagarul*, *rāmṛal*, *paidā k*.

Procurable, a. *muyassar*, *da mūdalo*, *da paidā karulo*, *mūdūnai*.

Procure, v.a. *mūdāl*, *paidā k.*, *rāmṛal*, *rasarul*.

Procurer, s. *dallāl*, *rebār*.

Prodigal, a. *khartsī*, *isrāfi*, *tānān karūnkai*.

Prodigality, s. *kharts*, *tānān*, *isrāf*, *chakh-raba*.

Prodigious, a. *'ajīb*, *'azīm*, *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *nāpaṛ*.

Prodigy, s. *'ajab*, *shanda*; *subhān allah*.

Produce, v.a. *rāmṛal*, *paidā k*.

Produce, s. *ḥūṣil*, *paidā-ikkht*; *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *naf'a*.

Productive, a. *rāmṛūnkai*, *paidā karūnkai*. (-land) *ghala-kheza*, *ghala-hūda*, *zorāwara*, *lap-tsata*. (-cattle) *paia-wara*. (-tree) *mena-dāra*. (-animal) *zeganda-i*.

Profane, v.a. *nāpāk*, *palit*, *murdār*, *bilmāz*, etc. *k*.

Profane, a. *bilmāz*, *harām*, *nā-ravā*, etc.

Profess, v.a. *manal*, *nayal*, *igrār k.*, *lal*, *landal*.

Professedly, ad. *pa tsargana*, *pa jār* or *zūkir*.

Profession, s. *igrār*, *qaul*; *kār*, *kash*.

Professor, s. *ustād*, *mulla*, *mu'allim*.

Proportion, s. *brakha*, *andāza*, *qadr*, *wesh*.
v.a. *barābar*-, etc. k., *samarul*; *weshal*.

Propose, v.a. 'arṣ-, *sanāl*-, *darḥnāst*-, etc.
k.; *tapos* or *tapakus*-, *pukkhtina*-, etc. k.

Proprietor, s. *meṣah*, *tsakkhtan*, *klānand*,
mālik, *nāyik*.

Propriety, s. *kkhāyast-nālai*, *drust-nālai*, *neh*
chalan, *munāsibat*, *lā-iqat*, *pīrzo-nālai*.

Prorogue, v.a. *barḥnāst*-, *mauqūf*-, *nāgha*-,
etc. k.

Prose, s. *naṣr*. (-writer) *naṣr nawīs*.

Prosecute, v.a. *chalurul*, *kanul*, *lagiyā* k.
v.n. *lagedal*, *mashghūledal*, *lagiyā osedal*.
(sue) v.a. *d'awa*-, *faryād*-, etc. k., *ghāra*-,
grexa-, etc. *nūrul*. v.n. *pase prexatal*,
pase lagedal.

Prosecutor, s. *mudda'-ī*, *laman*-, *ghāra*-, etc.
nīwūnkai, *d'awa*-, etc. *kanūnkai*.

Proselyte, s. *murīd*, *m'utaqid*.

Prospect, s. *nandāra*, *lidak*, *naẓar*. (likeli-
hood) *ṣūrat*. (hope) *umed*.

Prosper, v.n. *barakatī*-, *bakhtavar*-, etc.
osedal or *-ked*.; *wadānedal*, *ābādedal*,
māredal.

Prosperity, s. *barakat*, *bakht*, *neh bakhtī*;
ābādī, *wadānī*, *moṛ-tiyā*.

Prosperous, a. *barakatī*, *iqbāl-man*, *sa'adat*-
man, *bakhtavar*; *moṛ*, *ābād*, *wadān*.

Prostitute, s. *kachna-ī*, *lola-ī*.

Prostitution, s. *kachna-ī-tob*, *lola-ī-tob*.

Prostrate, a. *pa-aṛmakh*, *prot*. v.n. *pa-aṛ*-
makh prexatal. v.a. *sijda* k.; *naṣarul*,
ghuzārurul; *parzarul*.

Prostration, s. *pa-aṛmakh-tob*; *sijda*; *kam*-
zor-tiyā.

Protect, v.a. *bacharul*, *panāh* k., *nanarātah*
manal, *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundi*-, *khassamāna*-,
etc. k.; *pālal*, *nmāndzal*.

Protection, s. *panāh*; *sātina*, etc. (asylum)
nanarātah.

Protector, s. *sātandoe*, *jghorai*; *pālānkai*;
nāyāk.

Protest, v.a. *iqrār* k., *lal*, *laxdal*; *raṭal*,
traṭal; *nāre*-, *faryād*-, etc. k.

Protract, v.a. *ugdawul*; *drang*-, *lārgah*-,
etc. k.

Protrude, v.n. *bāhar natal*, *khatal*.

Protuberance, s. *ghundakai*, *pārsob*, *pūpaka*.

Proud, a. *kibr-jan*, *bādī*, *mast*, *khāmtamā*,
maghrūr.

Prove, v.a. *ṣābit*-, *ṣubūt*-, *zbād*-, *rikhhtiyā*-,
etc. k. (try) *āzmāyal*, *āzmekkht* k. (happen)
v.n. *kedal*, *shkul*, *prexatal*, *khatal*.

Provender, s. *πuch* *nākkhah* *dapāra* *da tsārπo*.

Proverb, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*, *maṣāl*.

Proverbial, a. *matalī*; *mashkhūr*.

Provide, v.a. *rāwyal*, *paidā* k., *tadbīr*-, *tayār*-.
dzerma-, etc. k., *khavar ākhistal*, *khavar*-
giri k.; *narkawul*; *shart* *taṭal*. (-against)
pesh-fikrī k.

Provided, c. *pa shart*, *pa ṣūrat*, *pa hāl*.

Providence, s. *khudāe*, *rabb*, *razzāq*. (fore-
sight) *dūr-andeshī*, *pesh-fikrī*.

Provident, a. *dūr-andesh*, *khavar-dār*.

Providentially, ad. *da khudāe* *pa hukm sara*,
da rabb *pa mihrbāngī sara*.

Province, s. *ṣūba*, *pargana*, *tapa*; *kār*, *khid*-
mat; *gharaḥ*.

Provision, s. *tadbīr*, *fikr*; *dzerma*, *tayārī*.

Provisions, s. *khurāk*, *khārah*, *ta'am*,
ghiṣā. (-for a journey, etc.) *azūqa*, *tokkha*,
tantosh, *tsanrai*. (-for an army, etc.)
rasad, *zakhlira*, *sārsāt*.

Provisional, a. *shartī*.

Proviso, s. *shart*.

Provocation, s. *pāraḥuna*, *ṭongāra*; *gwākkh*.

Provoke, v.a. *pāraḥul*, *zoral*, *āgayal*, *gwā*-
kkhal, *khapak* k.

Prowess, s. *maṣāna*, *maṣanī-tob*, *tūrzan-tob*,
bahādārī, *dzmānmardī*.

Prowl, v.n. *ghalai girzedal*, *gakkht* k.

Proximate, a. *nijde, nizd, rātlūnai*.
 Proximity, s. *nijdeki* or *nizdeki*.
 Proxy, s. *badaki, 'ivazi; nā-ib*.
 Prudent, a. *khabardār, pokh, hokkhyār*.
 Prune, v.a. *prekarul, tarāshal, shūkarul*.
 (-as birds) *banre joṛarul, waza-ar tsandal*.
 s. *ashārai, kishṭa*.
 Pry, v.a. *zarana-i, tsār-, jāsūsi-, dzūr-, etc. k*.
 Psalm, s. *zabūr; stāyai*.
 Puberty, s. *dzvānī, bulūghat, zalmī-tob*.
 Public, a. *'amm, mashhūr; tsargand, kkhkārak*.
 s. *khalq, 'ammīyān, ulas* or *ulūs*.
 Publicity, s. *shuhtrat, gada*.
 Publicly, a. *pa tsargand, pa jār* or *pa zāhir*.
 Publish, v.a. *mashhūr-, zāhir-, gad-, etc. k*.
 Pucker, s. *jung, gundza, chunr, kṛatai, chīchar*.
 Puddle, s. *tsaparai, dandūkai*.
 Puff, s. *pū, pūk*. (-of wind) *tsapa*. v.a.
pūkal, pūk nahal; paṣsarul, tyak k.
 Pugilist, s. *mūka-i* or *sūk nahūnkai, musht-*
zan.
 Puisne, a. *kashar, kachotai*.
 Puissant, a. *zorānar, qurat-nāk*.
 Pull, v.a. *rākūgal—rākkhal*. (-out) *kūgal—*
kkhal, bāsal—yastal. (-along) *kashāla k*.
 (-down) *naṛarul*. s. *kakkh, rākkhak*.
 Pullet, s. *chirgūrai, chūchai*.
 Pulley, s. *tsarkha-i*.
 Pulp, s. *māghzak*.
 Pulpit, s. *mimbar*.
 Pulsate, v.n. *drazedak* v.a. *tsirike nahal*.
 Pulsation, s. *draz, tsirika*.
 Pulse, s. *nabz, rag*. (to feel the-) *nabz*
katal. (pea) s. *chanra, mot, māhe, māsh,*
ma-i or *mayi*.
 Pulverize, v.a. *oṛarul, oṛah-, maidah-, etc. k*.
 Pump, v.a. *oba pa nalo rākūgal—rākkhal* or
-bāsal—yastal; matlab-, rāz-, etc. bāsal—
yastal.
 Pumpkin, s. *kadū*. (-seed) *kadū zaṛai*.
 Pun, s. *latīfa, dva ma'nī khabara*.

Punch, v.a. *sūrai k; sūk nahal*.
 Punctual, a. *pūrah, sūchah, rikkhṭīnai*.
 Punctuality, s. *rikkhṭīn-tob, rāstī*.
 Punctually, ad. *jukht pa neṭe* or *nakhṭ*.
 Puncture, s. *sūra, tsira*.
 Pungent, a. *tez, tund*.
 Punish, v.a. *sazā markarul, nahal, tūwan*
ākhistal.
 Punishment, s. *sazā, 'uqubat, siyāsāt*.
 Puny, a. *kachotai, kuchinai, kharmandai,*
poṭai, wor, khamachah, norūkai.
 Pupil, s. *shāgird, murīd, chelah*. (-of eye)
torai, bātor, kasai, lema, tagh.
 Puppet, s. *godā, goda-i, nāwaka-i, nenzaka,*
nāzaka.
 Puppy, s. *kūtrai, kungarai*.
 Purchase, v.a. *pa bai'e ākhistal, pīral, pīrodal*.
 Purchaser, s. *pa bai'e ākhistānkai, pīrānkai*.
 Pure, a. *pāk, šāf, karah, sūchah, khālī,*
torai, kkhah; pāk laman, nek, pākīzah or
pāzikah; pūrah.
 Purely, ad. *surup, ta-ash, khālī*.
 Purgative, a. *mushil, jullābi*.
 Purgatory, s. *īraf*.
 Purge, s. *jullāb, jāṛ*. v.a. *jullāb-, etc. nar-*
karul. v.n. *nāstak lagedal, pa dastāno*
kkhkenāstal.
 Purification, s. *pākaruna*. (ceremonial)
avdas, tebūn, or temūn, or tayammum,
ṭahārat.
 Purify, v.a. *pākarul, pāk-, pākīzah-, šāf-,*
etc. k., spetsal or *spedzal*.
 Purity, s. *pākī, pākīzagī, pāk-, šāf-, etc.*
-xālai, spetsal-tob; rikkhṭīn-tob.
 Purple, a. *arḡhanānī, tor sūr*.
 Purport, s. *ma'nī, ma'nā, maṭlab*.
 Purpose, s. *niyat, qasḍ, irāda, murād, qharaz*.
 (on-) ad. *pa qasḍ*. (to what-) *tsa la, tsa*
dapāra, wale. (to the-) *sarāb, joṛ, yukht*.
 v.a. *niyat-, etc. taral, or laral, or k*.
 Purr, v.a. *khur nahal, khur khur k*.

Purse, s. *hamiyānī, kisa, bātṣkhaka*.
 Purslain, s. *ṁurkhārai, khulfa* or *khurfa*.
 Pursuant, a. *murāfiq*. (-to) ad. *pa mājib*.
 Pursue, v.n. *pase zghalcdal—zghākkhtal*;
pase tlal, -lagedal, -ked., etc.
 Pursuit, s. *zghākkht, tekkhta*; *mashghālā*,
kūr; *kokshiksh, tapos, talāsh*.
 Purulent, a. *zamlan*.
 Purvey, v.a. *khicurāk, rasad, sūrsāt*,
zakhīra, etc. *tolarūl*.
 Pus, s. *zawa* or *zīva, ra-ash, zahūb, khīrai*.
 Push, v.a. *ṭel, dakka*, etc. *wakal*.
 Pusillanimous, a. *nāmard, yer-man*.
 Pustule, s. *nanaka-i, dūna*; *khārai*.
 Put, v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal, ikkhodal, ikkharul*,
ikkhal, kkhkcdal, etc., *lagarūl*. (-away)
lire k., *sharal*. (-off) *mu'attal, drang*,
 etc. *k.* (-on) *ūghostal, pa dzān*, etc. *k.*
 (-out) *mur k.* (-together) *joṛarūl, yo*
dzāc k., tolarūl. (-up with) *nrāl, zghamal*.
 Putrefy, v.n. *ṁrostedal, pūdah, shkā*, etc.
ked.; *sharhedal*.
 Putrid, a. *ṁrost, shkā, pūdah*.
 Puzzle, v.a. *hariyānarūl, rabrarūl, hak pak*
k., *hairān* or *hariyān, sarāsimah*, etc. *k.*
s. pech, ghūtai, kaga naga.

Q.

Quack, s. *lūpai, nimgarai ṭabib, -mullā*, etc.
 Quack, v.a. *qā qā k.*
 Quadrilateral, a. *chār-gūṭlai*.
 Quadruped, s. *tsārṁvai, dāba, sutār*.
 Quadruple, s. *tsalor bragh, tsalor chand*.
 Quaff, v.a. *shal, tsal* or *tskkhal*.
 Quagmire, s. *bokkhtana, khāṭa, palanda*,
taramna.
 Quail, s. *ṁraz, ṁraṭaz*.
 Quaint, a. *'ajīb*; *laṭīf, nāzūk, bārik*.
 Quake, v.n. *larzedal, rapedal, prakedal*.

Qualification, s. *lā-īqat, qābilyat*.
 Qualified, a. *lā-īq, qābil, yarzan*.
 Quality, s. *khoe, khaṣlat, sifāt, ṭab'a, lokkhai*.
 (rank) *martaba, pāya, darja, kor*.
 Qualm, s. *bāka-i, chāl*. (-of conscience)
gram. (to have a-) *bāka-i*, etc. *k.* *gram*
ked.
 Quantity, s. *qudr, andāza, ṁazn*.
 Quarrel, v.a. *jang, jagara, qaziya*, etc. *k.*
 Quarrelsome, a. *jang-yālai, jagrāu, bādī*.
 Quarry, s. (game) *kkhkār*. (stone-) *da kūrro*
kān.
 Quart, s. *ser*.
 Quarter, s. *pao, tsalorama brakhā*. (side)
khā, lorai, tsclma, rokh; *arakh, tsang*,
daḍa. (district) *palaw, cham, khel, kandai*,
maḥalla. (asylum) *panāh, nanarātah*,
āmān, amn. (lodging) *dzāc, ustoga, bor-*
jal, ṭikāo.
 Quash, v.a. *mātarūl*. (annul) *bāṭil k.*
 Quaver, v.n. *trangedal*; *larzedal, rapedal*,
prakedal.
 Quay, s. *pushṭa, dunkācha*.
 Queen, s. *malika*. (-at chess, etc.) *ṁazir*.
 Queer, a. *'ajab, 'ajīb*.
 Quell, v.a. *kkhkcnarūl, sararūl, mātarūl*,
lānde, man'a, etc. *k.*
 Quench, v.a. *sararūl, mur k.*
 Query, s. *sarāl, tapos* or *tafaḥus*
 Quest, s. *talāsh, ṭalab, togā pā*.
 Question, s. *sarāl, tapos, pukkhtana; gumān*,
shakk, shubha. v.a. *pukkhtedal, sarāl*,
 etc. *k.*, *gumān*, etc. *laral*.
 Questionable, a. *shakk-man, gumānī*.
 Quibble, s. *kira-i, palma, lamghara-i, hila*,
chal.
 Quick, a. *za-ar* or *zir, jalt, garandai, chālāk*,
zghard, tez, talnār-gandai. (alive) *ṁrandai*,
s. āra-i, ṁranda-i ghṁakkha.
 Quicken, v.a. *ṁrandai k.*; *za-ar* or *zir*, etc. *k.*
 Quickly, ad. *zir zir, pa talnār, pa garandī*.

Quickness, s. *talwār*, *garand-nālai*.
 Quicksand, s. *bokkhtanu*, *ghal shiga*.
 Quicksilver, s. *pūrā*, *simāb*.
 Quiet, a. *chup*, *ghalai*; *qalār*, *ārām*. s.
qalār-tiyā, *ārām-tiyā*, *āsūdagi*.
 Quietly, ad. *ro ro*, *pa qalār sara*.
 Quietness, s. *ghali-tob*; *ārām-tiyā*; *gharibi*.
 Quill, s. *banra*, *shāh par* or *kkhāh par*.
 Quilt, s. *brastan*; *nāla-i*, *tolā-i*, *toshak*.
 Quince, s. *biha-i* or *bī*. (-seed) *bī dāna*.
 Quinsy, s. *haspa*, *khunāq*.
 Quintessence, s. *jauhar*, *aşl*; *khulāsa*.
 Quit, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodai*, *prekkhal*,
tark k.
 Quite, a. *pūrah*, *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *tamām*,
nūrah, *tol tāl*. (in comp.) *tak*-, *ṭap*-, etc.
 Quiver, s. *larza*, *parak*. (-for arrows) *shkhra-*
lai, *tar kakkh*.
 Quiver, v.n. *larzedal*, *rapedal*, *parakedal*.
 Quota, s. *brakha*, *resh*, *hişsa*.
 Quote, v.a. *sanad rānral*, *da bul chā khabara*
 (or *mayai*) *yādamul*.

R.

Rabbit, s. *khargosh*, *koranai soe*.
 Rabble, s. *dala*, *parik*, *ganr khalq*.
 Race, s. *manda*, *zghākkht*. (generation) *aşl*,
nasl, *zāt*, *khāndān*, *kor*, *noga*.
 Rack, s. *shikanja*, *tsarkh*, *pāna*, *kāṭ*. v.a.
pa shikanjo-, etc. *khējānūl*, *'a'zābanūl*.
 Radiance, s. *brekkhnā*, *rayrā*, *palraşha*.
 Radiant, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *rānr*, *dzalkan*.
 Radiate, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*, *rūnredal*.
 Radical, a. *aşti*, *zūti*.
 Radish, s. *mūla-i*, *turp*.
 Raffle, v.a. *pa hisk*-, *pa puchō*-, *pa qur'ō*-,
 etc. *khartsanul*.
 Raft, s. *jūla*, *bera*.

Rafter, s. *bcnsh*, *lakara*, *paṭera*.
 Rag, s. *chirra*, *parūkai*, *pārcha*, *purza*,
khartsorai.
 Rage, s. *qahr*, *ghuṣsa*, *ghazab*, *tāo*; *saudā*.
 Ragged, a. *ṭukī ṭukī*. (in rags) *gand* or
kind poksh. (uneven) *zīg*, *hrār javar*,
kandai kaudarai.
 Raging, a. *ghazab-nāk*, *qahr-jan*, *khapah*,
eshānd.
 Rail, v.a. *ker*-, *bāra*-, *shpol*-, etc. *taral* or
-laganul. (abuse) *peghor rarkanul*, *kan-*
zal or *kkhkandzal*. (blame) *malāmatarul*,
raṭal, *traṭal*.
 Raiment, s. *aghoshan*, *zarūkai*, *nararai*, *jāma*,
pokkhāk, *libās*.
 Rain, s. *bārān*. (slight-) *rangai bārān*, *pūna*.
 (heavy-) *ganr bārān*, *shebah*. (spring
 shower) *hakkhma*, *wasā*. (hot weather-)
parshakāl. (-bow) *shna kāsa*, *sra kāsa*,
da būda-i tāl.
 Rain, v.n. *oredal*, *tsātsedal*, *bārānedal*.
 Raise, v.a. *pātsanul*, *khējānūl*, *porta k*.
 (erect) *walāṭanul*, *wudranul*, *lakanul*.
 (educate) *pālal*, *nmānūzal*, *paranaral*.
 Raisin, s. *natška*, *mewa*.
 Rake, s. *pūra*, *ghākkhavar*, *panj-gakkhai*;
lavand, *chaṭ*, *kāsir*, *lūtsak*.
 Rake, v.a. *ghākkhavar girzanul*, *panj-gakkhai*
wahal; *kāsiri*-, etc. *k*. (search) *laṭanul*.
 (collect) *ṭolanul*.
 Rally, v.a. *ṭinganul*, *sambālanul*, *joṛanul*,
mazbūt k-, *komak rasanul*. (jeer) *khāndū*-,
ṭoga-, etc. *k*.
 Ram, s. *mag*, *ga-ad*. (fighting) *ghūch*.
 Ram, v.a. *mandal*, *kkhke mandal*.
 Ramble, v.n. *girzedal*, *sail k*.
 Rambler, s. *gashṭai*, *ārārah*, *lavand*.
 Ramify, v.n. *khwardal*, *wirēdal*, *phēdal*.
 Rammer, s. *pācho*, *dabalai*, *bargho*.
 Rampant, a. *mast*, *shokhin*.
 Rampart, s. *khahr panāh*, *bāra*, *sangar*.

Rancid, a. *skhā*, *wrost*, *triv*, *trikh*.
 Rancour, s. *kina*, *bughṣ*, *khvā* *badī*, 'inād.
 Random, a. *tawakkulī*, *qismatī*. (at-) ad. *hase*.
 Range, v.a. *sail*, *gakkht*, etc. k. v.n. *girz*-
edal. (set) *tartibavul*, *sambālavul*.
 Rank, s. *martaba*, *pāya*, *dāe*, *darja*; *para*,
ṣaff, *qaṣār*. a. *wrost*, *skhā*, *bad-būi-dār*.
 v.a. *para*, etc. *taṣal*; *ganral*, *shmeral*.
 Rankle, v.n. *baledal*, *yashedal*, *khūyedal* or
khū-edal, *sxal*.
 Ransack, v.a. *laṭavul*, *shanal*; *tālā*, *lūt*,
 etc. k.
 Ransom, s. *bānga*.
 Rant, v.a. *lūpe* *shāpe* *nahal*. *baq* *baq*-, *bar*
bar-, etc. k.
 Rap, v.a. *nahal*, *trakavul*, *tak nahal*, *ṭak*-
avul.
 Rapacious, a. *lūt-bāz*, *ghārat-gar*; *khūnārāi*.
 Rape, v.a. *bikr* *mātavul*, *pa* *zabardastī* *gho*-
avul. (-seed) *avrai*.
 Rapid, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*, *tez*, *tund*.
 Rapidity, s. *jaltī*, *talvār*, *tundī*, *tezi*.
 Rapine, s. *lūt*, *ghārat*, *tālān*, *tākhṭ* *tārāj*.
 Rapture, s. *dera* *khūsh*-*hātī*, *josh*, *eshnā*.
 Rare, a. *nādir*, *matrah*, *kam paidā*. (thin)
narai.
 Rarefy, v.a. *narai*-, *mahīn*-, *bārīk*-, etc. k.
 Rarely, ad. *kamtar*, *la-ag*.
 Rascal, s. *ḥarāmī*, *laṣalai*, *bad-m'āsh*, *char*-
land.
 Rash, a. *talxalai*, *talvār-gandai*, *jalt*, *be-tad*-
bīr, *zir*. (-on the skin) *garmaka*, *laṣama*,
sra *makhā*, *jarmoṛa*, *nanaka-ī*, *dāwānaka*.
 Rasp, v.a. *sohān*-, *ḥausār*-, etc. *nahal*, or k.;
sūlavul, *zīgaravul*, *zdoyal*.
 Rat, s. *magak*, *mogah*, *samandai*. (musk-)
muḥkhkai *magak*.
 Rate, s. *baī'a*, *qimat*, *nirḥ*; *andāza*, *hisāb*;
shān, *ṭaur*. v.a. *baī'a*-, etc. *taṣal*; *an*-
dāza-, etc. k., *ganral*. (scold) *raṭal*, *traṭal*,
dāṣal.

Rather, ad. *wrānbe*, *avkal*, *lā*.
 Ratify, v.a. *qabālavul*, *muqarrar* k.
 Ratio, s. *andāza*, *ḥazn*.
 Rational, a. 'aql-man, *polind*; *munāsiv*.
 Rationality, s. 'aql, *pok*, *pahm*, *sha'ūr*.
 Rattle, v.a. *shrangavul*, *granjavul*, *ga-arahū*.
 k. s. *chanr* *chanrai*, *granjāū*.
 Ravage, v.a. *tālā*-, *wairān*-, *ūjār*-, *kkhpo*
lānde-, etc. k., *latāravul*, *natal*.
 Rave, v.a. *be-khūde* *khābare* k., *baṣ* *baṣ* k.
 Raven, s. *kūgh*.
 Ravenous, a. *lirūl*, *ḥagai*, *naḡhlānd*.
 Ravine, s. *khvār*, *kanda*, *kas*.
 Ravish, v.a. *bikr* *shlavul* or *-mālavul*; *pa*
zor *ākhīstal*; *satr* *ākhīstal*.
 Raw, a. *ūm* or *om*, *nīma-khūwā*, *nīm-pokh*,
kachah. (abraded) *sūdah*, *sūlavulāi*.
 (-cold) *sor*.
 Rawness, s. *om-nālai*; *sāra*.
 Ray, s. *palvashā*, *partaw*, *dzalak*, *shughla*.
 Raze, v.a. *naṣavul*, *kkhpo* *lānde*-, *litārah*-,
 etc. k.
 Razor, s. *ustura*, *pāka-ī*. (-strap) *paṭaka*
 Reach, v.n. *rasdal*, *rātlal*, *rāghlal*. (touch)
lagedal, *jangedal*. (-out) *ghazedal* or
gazedal. (fetch) v.a. *rāṣal*.
 Reaction, s. *zor*, *gunat*.
 Read, v.a. *lvustal*, *kitāb katal*.
 Readiness, s. *tayārī*, *chālākī*.
 Reading, s. *lvustūn*. (-the Qurān) *qirāt*.
 Ready, a. *tayār*, *chālāk*, *hāzīr*.
 Real, a. *rikkhīnāi*, *aṣṭī*, *sūchah*, *karah*.
 Reality, s. *rikkhītiyā*, *rikkhīn-tob*, *haqīqat*.
 Realize, v.a. *mūndal*, *gaṭal*; *paidā*-, *hāzīr*-,
 etc. k.
 Really, ad. *rikkhītiyā*, *khūdāe* *go*.
 Realm, s. *mulk*, *rāj*, *būdshāhī*; *hīrād*.
 Reap, v.a. *lau* k., *rebal*, *ravdal*; *mūndal*,
gaṭal.
 Reaper, s. *lau-garai*; *gaṭūnkai*.

Rear, s. *nrūstai*, *shā*, *dumbāl*. (in the-) ad. *nrūsto*, *pa shā*, *pastana*.

Rear, v.a. *hhejarul*, *pātsarul*, *walārarul*. v.n. *walāredal*, *pātsedal*, *khatal*. (-up) *negh-*, *lak-*, *jig-*, etc. *walāredal* or *-ked*. (nourish) *parrarul*, *pālal*, *nmāndzal*.

Reason, s. *'aql*, *poh*, *pahm*. (cause) *sabab*, *kabl*, *bā'is*; *mūjib*, *wāsita*, *jihat*. (proof) *da'īl*, *hujjat*. (right) *haqq*, *inṣāf*. v.a. *baḥṣ-*, etc. *k*.

Reasonable, a. *nājib*, *munāsib*, *kkhāyastah*, *kkhak*.

Rebel, s. *yāghī-gar*, *sar-kakkh*. v.a. *yāghī-gārī-*, *sar-kakkhī-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *yāghī-*, etc. *ked*.

Rebellious, a. *yāghī*, *tughiyān*.

Rebound, v.a. *tindak nahal*, *ṭop nahal*.

Rebuke, v.a. *malūmatarul*, *ratal*, *dāral*; (-oneself) *gram k*.

Recall, v.a. *biyā balal*, *stūnarul* or *stanarul*; *yādarul*.

Recant, v.a. *rāe badlarul*. v.n. *girzedal*, *jārratal*, *stūnedal* or *stanedal*; *munkiredal*.

Recapitulate, v.a. *biyā bayānarul*.

Recede, v.n. *nrusto ked*., *stunedal*, *haṭedal*, *pastana ked*., *jārratal*.

Receipt, s. *rasid*, *hujjat*, *tamassuk*.

Receive, v.a. *ākhistal*; *manal*.

Recent, a. *nanai*, *osana*, *nan nradzanai*.

Recently, ad. *os*, *pa zir mūde*.

Receptacle, s. *khūna*, *dāc*, *kor*, *makhān*.

Reception, s. *ākhistah*; *manana*; *istiqbāl*; *melmastiyā*.

Recess, s. *tāq*, *tāqcha*, *rap*, *dara-i*; *gūt*, *gokkha*. (suspension) *barkkhāst*, *razgār-tiyā*, *t'atīl*.

Recipe, s. *nushka*.

Reciprocal, a. *da dwōro paṛo*, *-loro*, *-dado*, etc., *ṭarfain*, *jānibain*.

Recite, v.a. *bayānarul*, *yādarul*, *naql k*.

Reckon, v.a. *shmeral*, *shumāral*, *hisābarul*; *ganral*. v.n. *pohedal*, *pahmedal*.

Reclaim, v.a. *joṛarul*, *sambālarul*, *ābādarul*, *wadānarul*.

Recline, v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *tsamlal*, *mlāstal*. *ghazedal* or *gazedal*.

Recluse, s. *gokkha-nishin*.

Recognisance, s. *iqrār-nāma*.

Recognition, s. *pejāndah*, *pejandgali*.

Recognize, v.a. *pejandal*.

Recoil, v.a. *tindak nahal*. v.n. *stanedal*, *pa biyarta jārratal*.

Recollect, v.a. *yādarul*; *zdah k*.

Recollected, s. *yād*, *zdah*.

Recommend, v.a. *sipārish k*., *spāral*.

Recompense, v.a. *tāxān-*, *badal-*, etc. *markarul*.

Reconcile, v.a. *pukhlā k*., *roḡha joṛa k*., *khwā sararul*; *manal*, *barābararul*.

Record, s. *daftar*, *tawārikh*. v.a. *likal*, *darj k*.

Recorder, s. *qānūn-goe*, *sarishṭa-dār*.

Recount, v.a. *bayānarul*.

Recover, v.n. *raḡhedal*, *joṛedal*. v.a. *biyā-mūndal*.

Recovery, s. *raḡhedana*, *joṛedana*; *biyā-mūndah*.

Recreation, s. *sail*, *tamāsha*, *loba*, *razgār-tiyā*.

Reckriminate, v.a. *chigharul*, *sāra kanzal k*., *lagiyā sara peghorūna markarul*.

Recruit, v.a. *hosā-*, etc. *k*., *dama markarul*; *pūrah-*, etc. *k*., *nanai nokar k*.

Rectify, v.a. *joṛarul*, *sam-*, *drust-*, etc. *k*.

Rectitude, s. *rikkhīn-tob*, *nekī*, *rāstī*, *ṣamāb*.

Rectum, s. *chustai*, *kulma*.

Recumbent, a. *mlāst*, *prot*, *ghazedalai*.

Recur, v.n. *rātlal*, *rāḡhlal*; *yādedal*.

Red, a. *sūr*, *lāl*, *surkh*, *rat*.

Redeem, v.a. *khālāsarul*, *āzādarul*, *bach-arul*.

Redress, v.a. *tāxān markarul*, *dādrasi-*, *niyān-*, etc. *k*.

Reduce, v.a. *kamarul*, *landarul*, *sararul*; *rāwral*.
 Reduction, s. *ham-tiyā*, *la-ag-nālai*; *trof*, *znam*.
 Redundant, a. *ziyāt*, *der*.
 Reed, s. *dūrma*, *darnai*, *nal*, *shpelai*, *lūkha*.
 Reel, s. *aṭerān*, *tsarkhai*. (-of thread) *aṭa* or *aṭcha*. (dance) *atanr*.
 Refer, v.a. *pukkkhtedal*, *spāral*, *lidal*—*goral*, *katal*, *lagarul*, *nisbat laral*. v.n. *lagedal*.
 Reference, s. *nisbat*, 'alāqa, *ta'alluq*, *lār*.
 Referee, s. *munṣif*.
 Refine, v.a. *pāk*-, *ṣāf*-, *spin*-, etc. *k.*, *narai*-, etc. *k.*
 Refit, v.a. *joṛarul*.
 Reflect, v.a. *fikr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k.*; *surrai*-, 'aks-, etc. *ācharul*.
 Reflux, s. *jārwātah*, *stūnedah*.
 Reform, v.a. *narai joṛarul*, *ārāstah k.*
 Refractory, a. *yāqli*, *sar-kakkh*, *ṭakanrai*.
 Refrain, v.a. *parhez k.*, *dzān sātal*. v.n. *daḍa ked*.
 Refresh, v.a. *hosā*-, *tāzah*-, etc. *k.*, *dama nar-kawul*, *khwā sararul*.
 Refreshment, s. *khurāk*, *naharai*, *ṭa'am*; *ārām*, *dama*.
 Refuge, s. *āsra*, *panāh*; *nanawātah*, *amn*.
 Refugee, s. *nanawātai*, *panāh-gīr*.
 Refulgent, a. *rūr*, *rokkhān*, *brekkh-nāk*.
 Refund, v.a. *stūnarul* or *stanarul*, *biyarta*-, *pastana*-, etc. *markarul*; *tāwān markarul*.
 Refuse, v.a. *namanal*, *naqabūlarul*, *daregh*-, *ibā*-, etc. *k.* or *rāwral*.
 Refute, v.a. *bāṭil*-, *radd*-, etc. *k.*; *gram k.*
 Regain, v.a. *biyā mūndal*.
 Regal, a. *bādshāhi*.
 Regard, v.a. *naẓar*-, *nigāh*-, etc. *k.*, *katal*; *manal*; *fikr*-, etc. *k.*, *khābar ākhistal*; *ganral*.
 Regardless, a. *be-khābar*, *be-parwā*.
 Regent, s. *qā'im muqām*, *nā-ib*.

Regimen, s. *pāl*, *parhez*, *tīmār*.
 Regiment, s. *palṭan*. (-of horse) *risāla*.
 Region, s. *zmaka*, *mulk*, *kiwād*.
 Register, s. *daftar*, *siyill*, *shajara*.
 Regret, s. *afsos*, *daregh*, *armān*, *tartāb*, *sto mānī*, *pakkhemānī*. v.a. *afsos*-, etc. *k.* v.n. *stomānedal*, *pakkhemān ked*.
 Regular, a. *barābar*, *sam*, *hanār*, *drust*; *qānūnī*, *ā-inī*, *intizāmī*.
 Regulation, s. *ā-in*, *qānūn*; *tartīb*.
 Reject, v.a. *lire k.*, *sharal*; *jārbāsal*—*jāryastal*; *nā-qabūl*; *nā-khṛakkh*-, etc. *k.*
 Reign, v.a. *bādshāhi*-, *rāj*-, *hukm*-, etc. *k.*
 Reimburse, v.a. *markarul*, *tāwān*-, *badal*-, 'iṭāz-, etc. *markarul*, *stūnarul*, *pūrah*-, etc. *k.*
 Rein, s. *nāga*, *mlūna*; *jilab*, *bādgos*.
 Reinstate, v.a. *pa dzāe kkhkenarul* or *-muqarrar k.*
 Rejoice, v.a. *kkhādī*-, *khūsh-hālī*-, etc. *k.* v.n. *kkhādedal*, *khūsh-hāledal*, *kkhād-man ked*. (spitefully) v.a. *sakhā*-, *niyār*-, etc. *k.*
 Rejoin, v.a. *joṛarul*, *lagarul*. v.n. *gaḍedal*
 Reiterate, v.a. *dubāra*-, *biyā biyā*-, *nār nār*-, etc. *nayal*.
 Relate, v.a. *bayānarul*, *nayal*, *qiṣṣa k.*; *nisbat*-, 'alāqa-, etc. *laral*. v.n. *lagedal*.
 Relation, s. *bayān*, *qiṣṣa*; *nisbat*-, 'alāqa-, *khpul*, *khekkhh*, 'azīz. (paternal-) *plār-ganai*. (maternal-) *mor-ganai*, etc.
 Relationship, s. *khpul-nālī*, *khpulwī*, 'azīz-nālī or 'azīz-gālī, *khekkhhī*; *ragai*, *had*.
 Relative, s. *khpul*, *khekkhh*, etc. (v. Relation). a. *nisbālī*.
 Relax, v.a. *arat*-, *sust*-, etc. *k.*
 Relaxation, s. *arat-nālai*, *sust-nālai*; *sustī*; *nazgār-tiyā*.
 Release, v.a. *āzādarul*, *khālāṣarul*, *nur-harul*, *yalah k.*, *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*.
 Relent, v.n. *narmedal*, *mula-im ked*.

Relentless, a. *bc-rahm*, *sang-dil*, *kānrai zrah*.
 Reliance, s. *bāwar*, *umed*, *takiya*, *tawakkul*.
 Relief, s. *madad*, *komak*; *ārām*; *badli*.
 Relieve, v.a. *madad-*, *komak-*, etc. *rasarvul*; *ārām narkarvul*; *badli k*.
 Religion, s. *dīn*, *īmān*, *mazhab*, *resh*.
 Religious, a. *dīn-dār*, *īmān-dār*, *nmāndzī*, *nmūndz-guzār*; *dīnī*, *mazhabī*.
 Relinquish, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekhhodal*, *prekhhāl*. *tark k*.
 Relish, v.a. *khvand-*, *maza-*, etc. *narkarvul*, *maza-dār*, *khvand-nāk-*, etc. *k*.
 Reluctance, s. *daregh*, *stomānī*.
 Reluctant, a. *nārāz*, *stomān*.
 Rely, v.a. *bāwar-*, *takiya-*, *tawakkul*, etc. *k*.
 Remain, v.n. *pātedal*, *pāedal*, *osedal*, *pātai ked*.
 Remainder, s. *bāqī*, *pātai*.
 Remains, s. *pas-khurda*, *jūta*. (mortal) *murai*.
 Remark, v.a. *naẓar-*, *nigāh-*, etc. *k*, *yādarvul*, *mayal*.
 Remarkable, a. 'ajīb, 'ajab; *mashhūr*.
 Remedy, s. 'ilāj, *dawā*, *tsāra*, *darmān*, *tadbīr*. v.a. 'ilāj-, etc. *k*., *joṛarvul*, *ragharvul*.
 Remember, v.a. *yādarvul*, *yād laral pejandal*; *zdah k*.
 Remembrance, s. *yād*; *pejāndah*.
 Remind, v.a. *yād narkarvul*.
 Remiss, a. *sust*, *ghāfil*, *soṛ*, *narm*.
 Remit, v.a. *bakkkhal*, *pulanvul*, *mu'āfk*. (send) *āstarvul*, *lcal*. (lessen) *kamarvul*, *la-agarvul*.
 Remittance, s. *bakkhana* · *āstarcūna*; *kamanāna*.
 Remnant, a. *bāqī*, *pātai*.
 Remonstrance, s. 'arẓī; *takrūr*; *gila*.
 Remorse, s. *pasakhāk* or *pakhsāk*, *pakkhemānī*.
 Remote, a. *liri* or *lire*, *prat*.
 Remove, v.a. *liri k*., *khajarvul*; *kada wyal*, *legdal*—*lekhhāl*, *kach k*.

Remunerate, v.a. *ajr-*, *ujrat-*, *miḥnat-*, etc. *narkarvul*; *tāwān-*, *shukrāna-*, etc. *narkarvul*.
 Rend, v.a. *shlarvul*, *tsīral*, *tsāk k*., *mātarvul*, *nrararvul*.
 Render, v.a. *karvul*, *kral*, *rāwyal*.
 Rendezvous, s. *borjal*. v.n. *toledal*, *yo dzāe ked*.
 Renew, v.a. *biyā karvul*, *-rāwyal*, *-ākhustal*, etc. *nanai-*, *tāzah-*, etc. *k*.
 Rennet, s. *tomna*, *māya*; *siyalai*.
 Renounce, v.n. *munkiredal*, *jārwatal*. v.a. *inkār-*, etc. *k*., *pregdal*, *prekhhodal*, *prekhhāl*.
 Renowned, a. *nāmwar*, *mashhūr*.
 Rent, a. *shledalai*, *tsīralai*. s. *tsāk*, *tsīra*, *darz*. (hire) *krcha*, *kirāka*; *ijāra*.
 Rent, v.n. *shledal* or *tsīredal*; *nraredal*.
 Renunciation, s. *inkār*, *tark*.
 Repair, v.a. *joṛarvul*, *perand-*, *marammat-*, etc. *k*.
 Repartee, s. *hāẓir dzarābī*.
 Repast, s. *naharai*, *nāshṭa*, *doda-i*.
 Repay, v.a. *badal-*, *tāwān-*, etc. *narkarvul*; *garz-*, *por-*, etc. *khajarvul*; *pūrah-*, *add-*, etc. *k*.
 Repeal, v.a. *bā'il-*, *radd-*, etc. *k*.
 Repeat, v.a. *biyā-*, *dubāra-*, etc. *mayal*, *bagānarvul*, *mukarrar mayal*.
 Repeatedly, ad. *biyā qa biyā*, *daf'atan*.
 Repel, v.a. *liri k*., *sharal*, *raṭal*, *haṭālarvul*.
 Repent, v.a. *toba bāsal*—*yastal*. v.n. *stomānedal*, *pakkhemān ked*.
 Repentance, s. *toba*, *stomānī*, *pakkhemānī*.
 Repentant, a. *toba-gār*, *stomān*, *pakkhemān*.
 Repine, v.n. *karēdal*, *nūledal*, *ghamedal*.
 Replete, a. *pūrah*, *ḍak*, *moṛ*.
 Reply, v.a. *dzarāb-*, *pāsukh-*, etc. *narkarvul*.
 Report, s. *khābar*, *ānāza*; *bāng*; *ḍaz*, *ghag*. v.a. *khābararvul*, *khābar narkarvul*; *bāng mayal*; *ḍaz nahal*, *ghagarvul*.

Repose, v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *mlāstal*, *ghazedal*;
adaḥ ked. v.a. *khob-*, *ārām-*, etc. *k.*
 Reprehensible, a. *malāmatī*, *nāḥarak*.
 Represent, v.a. 'arḥ *k.*; *kkhayal*—*kkhorul*.
 Representation, s. 'arḥī; *tsera*, *sūrat*;
tamāsha.
 Representative, s. *nakil*, *nā-ib*, *qā-im muqām*.
 Reprimand, v.a. *malūmat k.*, *taqacul*, *raṭal*.
 Reprisal, s. *bota*, *bramta*.
 Reproach, v.a. *peghor markanul*; *gila k.*
 Reprobate, s. *gumrah*, *mardūd*, *ruk lār*.
 Reprove, v.a. *malūmatanul*, *traṭal*, *raṭal*,
dāṭal.
 Reptile, s. *chinjai*, *khazanda*.
 Republic, s. *da ulas* or *ulūs jirga*; *da jirgo*
hukūmat.
 Repudiate, v.a. *inkār k.*, *sharal*, *kkhoyal*.
 Repugnance, s. *kraka*; *daregh*.
 Repugnant, a. *mukhlālif*, *kagalai*.
 Repulse, v.a. *mātanul*, *takkhtanul*, *haṭālanul*.
 Reputable, a. *mu'atabar*, *i'tibārī*.
 Reputation, s. *nūm*, *nang*, *abrū*, *i'tibār*.
 Request, v.a. *darḥwāst-*, 'arḥ-, *sawāl-*, etc.
k., *ghokkhtal*, *pukkhtedal*.
 Require, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *hājat taral*.
 Requisite, a. *pakār*, *lāzim*, *zarūr*.
 Rescue, v.a. *khālāsanul*, *wurhanul*, *bachanul*.
 Resemblance, s. *barābarī*, *muslābahat*.
 Resembling, a. *ghondi*, *pa shān*, *pa rang*.
 Resent, v.a. *bad manal*.
 Resentment, s. *kina*, *badī*, *dukkhmanī*.
 Reserve, v.a. *sātal*, *khundiya*, *khundi k.*
 Reservoir, s. *hawz*, *baha-i*, *dand*, *tālār*.
 Reside, v.n. *āstedal*, *osedal*, *pātedal*. v.a.
astoga-, *meshta-*, etc. *k.*
 Resident, s. *osedunkai*, *astogunkai*, *āstedunkai*.
 Residue, s. *bāqī*, *pātai*; *tarka*.
 Resign, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*;
rark k.; *spāral*, *pāslanul*; *bakkhal*.
 Resignation, s. *tark*, *prekkhodana*; *spārana*,
spārakkhtana; *tawakkul*; *ist'ifā*.

Resin, s. *rāndzarah*, *chārel*; *jāwla*.
 Resist, v.a. *mazbūft-*, *barābarī-*, *jang-*, etc. *k.*
 v.n. *ting-*, *klak-*, *mazbūt-*, etc. *nudredal*,
 or *ked-*, *hatedal*.
 Resolute, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *ting*, *zrah-nar*.
 Resolution, s. *qaṣd*, *niyat*.
 Resolve, v.a. *qaṣd k.*, *niyat taral*.
 Resort, v.a. *rāsha darsha k.*
 Resound, v.n. *ghagedal*, *ghrunbedal*.
 Resource, s. *chāra*, 'ilāj; *chal*, *hikmat*.
 Respect, s. 'izzat, *adab*; *nisbat*, 'alāqa.
 (with respect to) *pa haqq kkhke*. (in many
 respects) *pa dero khabaro kkhke*. (in every
 respect) *pa hare khabarc*. v.n. *grohedal*;
manal.
 Respectable, a. *mu'tabar*, 'izzat-nāḥ.
 Respectful, a. *adab karunkai*.
 Respective, a. *khāss*; *khpul khpul*.
 Respire, v.a. *sāh ākhtistal*.
 Respite, s. *fursat*; *wazgār-tiyā*; *nāgha*.
 Response, s. *dawāb*, *pāsukh*.
 Responsibility, s. *zimma*; *tawān*.
 Responsible, a. *zimma-dār*, *tawān war-*
karunkai.
 Rest, s. *ārām-tiyā*, *qalār-tiyā*; *ārām*, *qalār*
 or *qarār*, *fursat*. (pause) *wār*. *dama*.
 (sleep) *khob*. (prop) *arām*.
 Rest, a. *bāqī*, *pātai*; *nor*, *nor tol*.
 Restive, a. *sar-kakkh*, *sar-zor*, *ṭakanrai*.
 Restless, a. *bc-ārām*, *nā-qalār*.
 Restore, v.a. *biyā pa dāe walāranul*, *pa*
biyarta markanul.
 Restrain, v.a. *sambālanul*, *bandanul*, *man'o*
k., *isāranul*, *haṭālanul*.
 Result, s. *hāsil*; 'amal; *khatah*; *pāzah*.
 Resume, v.a. *biyā ākhtistal*.
 Resurrection, s. *ākhirat*, *hashr*, *qiyāmat*.
 (day of-) *wradz da hashr*, etc.
 Retail, v.a. *bel bel-*, *la-ag la-ag-*, etc.
khartsanul, *lūgi k.*
 Retain, v.a. *sātal*, *laral*, *khundi k.*

Retaliate, v.a. *badal*-, *jazā*-, *qisās*-, etc. *akhīstā*; *bota*-, *bramtā*-, etc. *k*.

Retard, v.a. *haṭālanul*, *kariyābanul*; *drang*-, *lārqhah*-, *multarī*-, etc. *k*.

Retch, v.a. *bāka-i*-, *qai*-, *chāl*-, etc. *k*., *jār-bāsal*—*jāryistal*, *kāz katal*, *zmake ta goral*.

Reticular, a. *jāl-dār*, *jāli*.

Retinue, s. *swartī*; *jalab*.

Retire, v.n. *rrusto*-, *biyarta*-, etc. *ked*., *haṭ-āledal*, *pastana jārnatal* or *-tlal*—*lāṭal*, *pātsedal*; *putedal*.

Retired, a. *puṭ*, *yarwād-zai*, *bel* or *biyal*.

Retirement, s. *yarwād-zī-tūn*, *bel-tūn*.

Retract, v.n. *girzedal*, *landedal*. v.a. *inkār*-, *bāṭil*-, etc. *k*., *jār-bāsal*—*jāryastal*.

Retreat, v.n. *takkhtedal*, *haṭāledal*, *biyarta*-, etc. *ked*. s. *tekkhta*, *māt*. (cover) *puṭ-gana-i*, *psūnai*, *tsarai*. (asylum) *panāh*, *nanarūteh*.

Retrench, v.a. *kamarul*, *la-agarul*, *landarul*.

Retribution, s. *sazū*, *siyāsāt*, *badal*, *jazā*.

Retrieve, v.a. *sambālanul*, *biyā mūndal*.

Return, v.n. *girzedal*, *jārnatal*, *stūnedal*, *ārwukkhtal*, *pastana rātlal*—*rāqhlal*. v.a. *pa biyarta āstānūl*, *stūnanul*.

Return, s. *jārnūtah*; *badal*. (profit) *sūd*, *gaṭa*. (answer) *d-zarāb*. (form) *ṣūrat hāl*.

Reveal, v.a. *tsargandanul*, *kkhkārah k*., *parda porta k*., *rayal*.

Revel, v.a. *mastī*-, *bad mastī k*

Revenge, v.a. *badal*-, *qisās*-, etc. *akhīstā*.

Revengeful, a. *kīna-rar*.

Revenue, s. *bāj*, *khirāj*, *maḥṣūl*, *sār*.

Revere, v.a. *zbarq ganral* or *-manal*. v.n. *grohedal*.

Reverence, s. *grohedana*, *manana*; *sat*, *adab*; *salām*, *siyda*.

Reverse, v.a. *naskoranul*, *arānūl*, *apūṭah k*.

Reverse, a. *naskor*-, *arānulai*; *apūṭah*. s. *āfat*, *balū*, *bad*- or *tor bakhtā*.

Review, v.a. *nandāra*-, *tamāsha*-, *dzer*-, etc. *k*.

Reville, v.a. *kanzal*, *kanzal k*., *kkhkandzal*, *peghor markanul*.

Revolution, s. *tsarkh*, *daur*; *balwā*, *pasūt*.

Revolve, v.n. *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*, *girzedal*. v.a. *fikr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k*.

Reward, s. *ujrat*, *miḥnat*; *bakkhana*, *in'ām*; *ṣarāb*, *barakat*.

Rheumatism, s. *bād*, *wo*.

Rhinoceros, s. *gendai*.

Rhubarb, s. *rewand*. (fresh) *rarāsh*.

Rhyme, s. *radīf*, *naẓm*

Rib, s. *pukkhta-i*.

Riband, s. *paṭa-i*, *rekhta*; *pekarai*.

Rice, s. *rrīja*. (-in the husk) *shola*. (broken-) *khamacha*. (boiled-) *kamoda*, *chalān*. (-straw) *palāla*. (-field) *shol-gara*, *shātī-zār*, *kadhāl*. (-planting) *nihālī*.

Rich, a. *māl-dār*, *duniyā-dār*, *daulat-man*.

Riches, s. *māl*, *duniyā*, *daulat*.

Rick, s. *dala-i*, *dera-i*.

Rid, v.a. *liri k*., *jārū k*., *ta-ashanul*, *khalāshanul*, *āzādanul*, *nurhanul*, *rihā k*.

Riddle, s. *mu'amma*. (sieve) *ghalbel*.

Ride, v.n. *swaredal* or *sparedal*. v.a. *swartī k*.

Rider, s. *swor* or *spor*; *sparlanai*.

Ridge, s. *kamar*, *pushṭa* or *pukkhta*, *ghākkhai*.

Ridicule, s. *khandā*, *ṭoqa*, *pckha*, *malanda*.

Ridiculous, a. *khandā-nāh*, *ṭoqī*, *malandai*.

Rifle, v.a. *shukhanul*, *natal*, *lūṭanul*.

Rig, v.a. *joṛanul*, *tartibanul*.

Right, a. *rikkhtiyā*, *drust*, *jukht*, *rāst*, *joṛ*, *nājīb*, *rarā*, *barābar*, *kkhāyastak*, *kkhak*. (-hand) *kkhai*. in. *jukht!* *joṛ!* *drust!* etc. s. *haqq*; *nāh*, *ikhhtiyār*; *māl*, *milk*; 'adl, *insāf*; *kkhai*. v.a. *joṛanul*, *samanul*, etc.

Righteous, a. *nek*, *nekoḥār*, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-bāz*, *pāk*, *ṣarābī*.

Righteousness, s. *neckī*, *rāstī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *ṣarāb*.

Rightful, a. *haqq-dār*, *haqq-man*.
 Rigid, a. *klak*, *lak*, *zīy*, *negh*, *sakht*, *tsak*, *ting*.
 Rigidity, s. *klak-nālai*, *zīg-nālai*, etc.
 Rigour, s. *sakhti*; *sārah*, *yakhni*; *larza*.
 Rigorous, a. *sakht*, *zīg*; *soṛ*, *yakh*.
 Rim, s. *ghāra*, *morya*, *tsanda*, *ja-i*. (wheel-) *kira-i* *garda-i*; *drakar*.
 Rind, s. *baṭ*, *paṭ*, *poṭ*, *khīvar*, *postakai*.
 Ring, s. *kara-i*. (finger-) *tsalai*. (nose-) *pcznān*, *natha-i* (ear-) *chala*, *nālai* (neck-) *oga-i*.
 Ring, v.n. *trangcdal*, *shṛangedal*, *grānjedal*.
 Ringdove, s. *gūgush-tū*, *qumrī*, *spalama*, *tatava*, *kur-kura-i*.
 Ringleader, s. *sarguroh*, *sarghanah*, *nāyak*.
 Ringlet, s. *tsūnra*, *tsunraka*, *zulfa*, *gesā*.
 Ringworm, s. *pishak*, *spūnrai*.
 Rinse, v.a. *wīndzal* or *mindzal*, *nelal*.
 Riot, s. *balwā*, *pasāt*, *kharkhakkha*. (revel) *khār mastī*, *bad mastī*, *ṭel tāl*.
 Riotous, a. *balwā-gar*, *vasātī*, *sar-kakkh*; *mast*.
 Rip, v.a. *tsīral*, *tsāk k.*, *shlamul*.
 Ripe, a. *pokh*, *khūrīn*.
 Ripple, s. *tsaparkai*, *pacha*.
 Rise, v.n. *pātscdal*, *vorta ked.*, *nalārcdal*, *khatal*.
 Rise, s. *khātah*, *taraqqa-i*.
 Risk, s. *khatra*, *mukimm*, *bāk*, *yera*.
 Rite, s. *ṭarīqa*, *rasm*; *māzhab*, *sunnat*.
 Rival, s. *dukkhman*, *raqīb*. (-wife) *ba-an*.
 Rivalry, s. *dukkhmanī*, *raqībī*.
 River, s. *sīnd*, *dariyāb*, *nahar*.
 Rivulet, s. *lakkhtai*, *aṛākh*, *nela*.
 Road, s. *lār*, *rāh*, *wāṭ*.
 Roam, v.n. *girzedal*, *rammedal*, *khushai girzedal*.
 Roan, a. *samand*.
 Roar, v.a. *nāra-*, *tanr-*, *darān-*, etc. *nahal*.
 v.n. *gharedal*, *ghurūnbedal*.

Roast, v.a. *writarul*, *kabābarul*, *talaxul*, *teyal*.
 Rob, v.a. *shūkarul*, *lūṭarul*, *natal*, *ghlā k.*, *lār nahal*.
 Robber, s. *ghal*, *shūk-mār*, *lār nahānkai*.
 Robbery, s. *ghlā*. (highway-) *shūka*.
 Robe, s. *jūma*, *āghostan*, *libās* (-of honour) *khālāt* or *khil'at*.
 Robust, a. *mazbūt*, *takrah*, *mazai*, *gagar*.
 Rock, s. *tiga*, *gaṭ*.
 Rock, v.a. *khwarzal*, *tāl nahal*, *jūta-i narkarul*, *zangarul*, *shanarul*. v.n. *zangal*, *zangedal*, *khwarzal*, *shanedal*.
 Rocky, a. *kānredz*, *sanglākh*, *gaṭin*.
 Rod, s. *lakkhta*, *hamsā* or *amsā*.
 Rogue, s. *ṭag*, *ṭag-bāz*, *chal-bāz*, *farebī*.
 Roguery, s. *ṭagī*, *ṭag-bāzī*, *chal-bāzī*, *fareb*.
 Roll, v.a. *ngharal*—*ngghakkhtal*. (-on the ground) v.n. *rgħarcdal*—*rgghakkhtal*, *lots pots ked*.
 Roll, s. *ngghakkht*; *nal*, *pech*, *tāo*. (-of paper) *dasta*, *fard*. (list) *daftar*, *sijill*. (plait) *bragh*.
 Roller, s. *māla*, *mandūro*. (bandage) *paṭa-i*.
 Romance, s. *qissa*; *darogh-jana khabara*.
 Romantic, s. 'ajab, 'ajīb; *khīyālī*.
 Romp, v.a. *ṭel tāl*, *khār mastī*, *laṭah per-*, etc. *k.*, *khajūnko-*, *tskhe* or *tske*, etc. *k.*
 Roof, s. *chat*, *tsapar*, *bām*, *koṭa*. (of mouth-) *tālā*.
 Rook, s. *qāghah*.
 Room, s. *khūna*, *dzāe*, *koṭa*. (public-) *hujra*.
 Roomy, a. *arat*, *prānatai*.
 Roost, s. *chakas*, *basera*. v.a. *basera k.*
 Root, s. *nekh*, *wula*, *mūnd*; *bonsaṭ*, *kūnsaṭ*, *bunyād*.
 Root up, v.a. *nekh-*, *mūnd-*, etc. *bāsal*—*yastal*, *-kāgal*—*kkhkal*; *mūnd-*, *bonsaṭ-*, etc. *khēja-wul*.
 Rooted, a. *khakkh*, *mazbūt*, *njatai*.

Rope, s. *pa-arai*, *rasa-i*. (hair-) *ṛākḥḥkai*,
siyala-i. (palm-leaf-) *būnr*, *biyāsta*.
 Rosary, s. *tasbiḥ*, *tasbe*. (one bead of-) *tasba*.
 Rose, s. *gul*. (wild white-) *phulṛārai*.
 Rosin, s. *ṛāndzarah*.
 Rot, v.n. *ṛrostedal*, *shaṛhedal*, *skhā ked*,
bonredal.
 Rotate, v.n. *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*, *girzedal*.
 Rotation, s. *tsarkh*; *daur*. (in-) ad. *ṛār pa*
ṛār sara.
 Rotten, a. *ṛrost*, *skhā*, *shaṛhedalai*, *bonre-*
dalai.
 Rough, a. *lcār*, *zig*, *klak* · *zmoḥht*, *triḥh*,
brekkhan.
 Round, a. *ghund*, *ghund-mund*. s. *gakkht*;
guzār. p. *chāpera*. (to turn-) v.n. *girze-*
dal; *churledal*.
 Roundness, s. *ghund-ṛālai*.
 Rouse, v.a. *pūtsarūl*, *ṛikkhamul*, *baidār k*.
 Rout, v.a. *tukḥhtarul*, *mātarul*, *tār pa*
tārarul. s. *tekkhta*, *māt*, *tār pa tār*,
shikast.
 Route, s. *lār*, *rāh*.
 Rove, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *sail*-, *gakkht*-, etc. *k*.
 Row, s. *para*, *kat*, *qatār*, *tsīra*, *ṣaff*.
 Row, v.a. *chape wahal*.
 Royal, a. *bādshāhi*.
 Rub, v.a. *magal*—*mukḥhal*, *mālish k*.
 Rubber, s. *māla*, *muhra*. (flesh) *khisa*.
 Rubbish, s. *khālāla*, *khāshāk*, *ṛaḥkhara*.
 Ruby, s. *l'al*, *yāqūt*.
 Rudder, s. *singāranr*, *sukkān*.
 Ruddy, a. *sūr*, *l'al* or *lāl*.
 Rude, a. *be-adab*; *nā-dān*; *lwār*.
 Rudiment, s. *aṣl*, *ṛekh*, *mānd*.
 Rue, v.n. *toba-gār*-, *pakkhemān*-, *stomān*-,
 etc. *ked*.
 Rae, s. (wild) *spelanai*, *spānda*, *sipand*.
 Rueful, a. *toba-gār*, *stomān*; *gham-jan*, *malūl*.
 Ruffian, s. *ṭag*, *harāmī*, *khūnārāi*, *ghal*.
 Ruffle, v.a. (-the feathers) *banre tārarūl*.

-(the skin) *ghūne zigamul*. (crumple)
jungamul. (disturb) *pārarūl*.
 Rug, s. *ghālīcha* or *qālīcha*; *namad*, *lamtsai*;
krāsta, *kosai*, *shara-i*.
 Rugged, a. *zig*, *lwār*, *klak*; *kāuredz*, *sang-*
lākḥ.
 Ruin, v.a. *ṛrānarūl*, *khārābarut*, *ujārarūl*,
litārarūl, *habatak*-, *abtar*-, *chaur*-, *ṛang*-,
 etc. *k*.
 Ruination, s. *ṛrānī*, *khārābī*.
 Ruinous, a. *ṛrān*, *ṛujār*, *māt gud*, etc.;
tārānī, *ziyānī*, *nuṣṣānī*.
 Ruins, s. *kandar*, *khārāba*.
 Rule, s. *qānūn*, *qā'ida*, *ṭarīqa*, *ā-in*, *lār*;
'amal, *ḥukm*, *ḥukūmat*.
 Ruler, s. *ḥakim*, *sardār*, *khān*, *amīr*; *miṣṭar*,
satar- or *jadrval kakḥh*, *lauha*.
 Rumble, v.a. *jur jur*-, *gur gur*-, etc. *k*. v.n.
gharedal, *ga-aredal*, *ghurunbedal*.
 Ruminant, v.a. *shkhṛwand wahal* or *k*; *fīkr k*.
 Rummage, v.a. *laṭarūl*, *shanal*.
 Rumour, s. *āwāza*, *khābara*, *afwāh*.
 Rump, s. *kūnāṭai*, *surin*; *dūda* or *or ṭūṭa*.
 Rump, v.a. *jungarūl*, *mātarūl*, *khāṭi*-, etc. *k*.
 Run, v.n. *zghaledal*—*zghākḥhtal*, *drāmedal*.
 v.a. *mande wahal*. (-away) v.n. *takkhtedal*.
 (-on) *chaledal*. (flow) *bahedal*, *ṛavānedal*.
 (-after) *pase zghaledal* or *-prevatal*. (-over)
toyedal or *to-edal*. (-out) *natal*; *tamāmedal*.
 (-down) *lāndī k*; *kagal*, *ghandal*. (-up)
khatal. v.a. *khējānūl*. (-away with)
takkhtarūl.
 Runaway, s. *takkhtedūnai*.
 Rupee, s. *rupa-i*.
 Rupture, s. *mūt*. (disagreement) *ṛrānī*.
 (hernia) *tsūhṛa*.
 Rural, a. *dihāṭī*, *dzangāṭī*.
 Rush, v.a. *halla*-, *dūsa*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *khatal*;
natal.
 Rust, s. *zang*.

Rustic, a. *dihqānī*, *ganār*, *brār*. s. *kilī-nāl*,
dihqān, *ghundāyah*.
Rustle, v.a. *sharahār*-, *ga-arahār*-, etc. k.
Rut, s. *kīla*, *lik*, *karḱḱha*. (heat) *mastī*.
Ruthless, a. *be-rahm*, *be-dard*, *kānrai zrah*.
Ruttish, s. *shahṛat-nāk*, *mast*. (-female)
tera, *sema*. (in comp.) -*cma* or -*yama*.

S.

Sable, a. *tor*; *mushkai*. (-fur) *samūr*, *postīn*.
Sabre, s. *shamsher*, *tūra*, *tegh*.
Sack, s. *tsata*, *ghundai*, *junāl*.
Sack, v.a. *tālā*-, *lūt*-, *nātār*-, etc. k., *natal*.
Sacred, a. *pāk*, *majīd*, *muqaddas*.
Sacrifice, s. *qurbān*, *ṣadqa*, *dzār*.
Sad, a. *gham-jan*, *dil-gīr*, *āzurdah*, *malul*.
Saddle, s. *zīn*, *kāfī*. (-pad) *toqham* or *toqhal*,
kejam, *qajari*. (-cloth) *zīn-pokkh*. (-girth)
tātang, *tāng*. (-pad) *kho-gīr*. (-bag)
khūrjīn. (-pommel) *ngūbai*, *kāsh*, *āna*.
(-strape) *kānjogha*. v.a. *zīn tarāl*.
Saddler, s. *sarrāj*, *zīn sār*.
Sadness, s. *gham*, *nul*, *dil-gīrī*; *saudā*.
Safe, a. *salāmat*, *amn amān*, *khair salāh*.
(-guard) *panāh*, *pushṭa*. (meat-) *tsakai*.
Saffron, s. *gūngū*, *kangū*, *z'afarān*.
Sagacious, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, 'aql-man.
Sagacity, s. *poh*, *pahm*, *sha'ar*.
Sage, s. 'aql, *dānā*, 'aql-man. s. *hakim*, *zbarg*.
Sail, s. *bādrān*.
Sailor, s. *mallāh*, *jahāzī*.
Saint, s. *kalī*, *abdāl*, *zbarg*, *pīr*. (the saints)
auliyā, *āstāna-dārān*.
Sake, p. *dapāra*, *nāsta*; *la kabla*.
Salacious, a. *mast*, *shahṛat-nāk*.
Salmander, s. *samandar*.
Salary, s. *ṭalab*, *murājīb*, *tanḱhṛāh*.
Sale, s. *plor*, *prolana*, *promuna*, *khartz*, *baī'a*.
Saline, a. *mālgīn*, *kkhōra-nāk*, *kkhōran*.

Saliva, s. *lāra* or *lārra*, *tāk*, *takai*.
Salivate, v.a. *khula rārral*.
Sallow, a. *ziyar*; *skānr*.
Sally, v.a. *tākhīt*-, *tsot*-, *kalla*-, etc. k.
Salt, s. *mālga*. (-collector) *mālgbah*. (-meat)
lāndai. a. *mālgīn*, *namkīn*. (-less) *bal-*
magai, *balmangak*.
Saltpetre, s. *kkhōra*.
Salubrious, a. *kkhak murāfiq*.
Salutary, a. *sūd-man*, *fū-ida-man*.
Salutation, a. *d'udā*, *salām*.
Salute, v.a. *salām*-, *salāmī*-, etc. k.
Salvation, s. *khālāṣī*, *najāt*, *rihā-ī*.
Salve, s. *malham*, *paka*, *tab*.
Same, a. *haḡḡah*, *daḡḡah*. (in comp.) *yo*-,
hum-. (the-) ad. *bedā*.
Sameness, s. *yo shānī*, *yoyat*, *barābarī*.
Sample, s. *namūna*, *nakkha*.
Sanctify, v.a. *pāk*-, etc. k.; *muqaddas ganral*.
Sanction, s. *hukm*, *iẓn*, *ijāzat*. v.a. *hukm*-,
etc. k.
Sanctuary, s. *dargāh*; *panāh*.
Sand, s. *shiga*, *reg*. (-bank) *char*.
Sandal, s. *tsapla-ī*, *gānḱlai*. (-wood) *chandayr*.
Sandy, a. *shiglan*.
Sane, a. *hokkhyār*, *hokkh-man*, *khābar-dār*.
Sanguinary, a. *khūnārī*, *khūn khār*.
Sanguine, a. *sūr*; *qawī*; *umed-wār*.
Sap, s. *pa-ī*, *oba*, *gūra-ī*, *rub*.
Sap, v.a. *surang nahal*; *mūnd bāsal-yastal*.
Sapient, a. 'aql-man, *dānā*.
Sapling, s. *khālai*, *buzghalai*; *nihāl*; *keṛa*.
Sarcasm, s. *tarkha khābara*, *fan fan*.
Sash, s. *paṭka*, *lūnga-ī*, *mlā nastanai*; *jāl*.
Satan, s. *shaitān*, *iblis*.
Satiare, v.a. *marayul*, *dakayul*.
Satiety, s. *mor-nālai*, *mor-tiyā*, *marā khwā*.
Satin, s. *aḡlas*, *dariyā-ī*.
Satire, s. *foqa*, *pekḱha*.
Satisfaction, s. *razā-mandī*, *khāḡīr khṛākī*.
Satisfactory, a. *khāḡīr khṛāk*, *jor*, *ghṛarak*.

- Satisfy, v.a. *rāzī*-, *khātīr jam'a*-, etc. *k*.; *maṣarūl*, *saṣarūl*; *poharūl*.
- Saturate, v.a. *khayob*-, *serāb*-, etc. *k*.; *khushṭ k*.
- Saturday, s. *khālī*, *shamba*.
- Sauce, s. *chāshnī*; *kkhornā*.
- Saucepan, s. (metal) *dechka*, *karahai*. (pottery) *katra-i*, *kodai*.
- Saucy, a. *be-adab*, *shokhīn*, *witak*, *chārdīnak*.
- Sausage, s. *kulma*.
- Savage, a. *dzangalī*, *wahshī*; *zālim*, *khūnārī*.
- Save, v.a. *bacharūl*, *sātal*, *khūndī*-, *sarfa*-, etc. *k*.
- Saving, s. *sūd*, *gata*, *sarfa*. ad. *sirā*, *baghair*.
- Saviour, s. *bacharūnkai*, *shafī*.
- Savour, s. *khvand*, *maza*, *tsaka*.
- Saw, s. *ara*. (-dust) *chūr*.
- Say, v.a. *ṣayal*, *khābare k*.; *lal* or *larḍal*.
- Sayer, s. *ṣayūnkai*; *lūnai* or *lūnkai*.
- Saying, a. *ṣayana*; *khābara*, *ṣayai*.
- Scab, s. *khīg*, *waṣ*, *khwaṣ*.
- Scabbard, s. *teka*, *kāṭī*, *miyān*. (-mounting) *pāenak*, *mūnāl*, *tahnāl*.
- Scaffold, s. *manā*; *garwanj*; *dunkācha*.
- Scald, v.a. *swadzarūl*. v.n. *swal*, *sedzal*. (-head) s. *ganja*.
- Scaldheaded, a. *ganjai*, *sudar*, *lendak*.
- Scale, s. *tala*. (-cup) *pala*. (fish-) *khwar*, *tsaparkai*. (gradation) *kach*, *mech*. (skin) *khwar*, *poṭ*.
- Scale, v.n. *khatal*. (peel) *hwaredal*, *nwaredal*.
- Scales, s. *tala*, *tarāzū*, *mizūn*. (beam) *dānda-i*.
- Scan, v.a. (verse) *ṣazn k*., *jokal*, *talal*. (examine) *katal*, *āzmāyal*, *shanal*, *laṭarūl*.
- Scandal, s. *tukmat* or *tūmat*, *tor*, *peghor*, *rusrā-i*.
- Scanty, a. *la-ag*, *ham*, *rangai*, *pitsānrai*.
- Scar, s. *dūgh*; *ta-apai*; *ṭakai*; *nughai*.
- Scarce, a. *la-ag*, *ham*, *matrak*, *pitsānrai*.
- Scarcely, ad. *kamtar*, *pa mushkil sara*, *hila*.
- Scarcity, s. *kam-tiyā*, *langsiyā*, *kākhṭī* or *qahṭī*.
- Scare, v.a. *yerarūl*, *traharūl*, *bugnarūl*.
- Scarecrow, s. *tsera*. (bogie) *bau*, *bagalola-i*.
- Scarf, s. *paṭka*, *lūnga-i*; *oḍana-i*, *dū-paṭa*.
- Scarify, v.a. *kkhkar laqarūl*, *wīne būsāl-yastal*.
- Scarlet, a. *sūr*, *lāl*.
- Scatter, v.a. *khwararūl*, *tār pa tārarūl*.
- Scavenger, s. *jārū kakkh*. (at shrines, etc.) *mīnjanar*.
- Scene, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*. (place) *dzāe*.
- Scent, s. *bo*, *bū-e* or *bū-i* v.a. *bū-i k*, *bū-i ākhīstal*.
- Scheme, s. *tadbīr*, *hikmat*, *band*, *chal*, *lamghara-i*; *maṭlab*, *niyat*.
- Schism, s. *khālāl*, *pasāt*, *mīrtī*; *rīfz*.
- Schismatic, a. *rāfīzī*, *khārījī*; *pasāṭī*.
- Scholar, s. *shāgird*, *ṭālib*; *ālīm*, *mullā*.
- School, s. *maktab*, *madrassa*. (-boy) *dzanrai*. (-master) *ākhūn*, *mullā*, *ustād*, *mu'allīm*. (-fellow) *ham dars*, *ham sabaq*, *ham dzolai*.
- Science, s. *īm*, *hikmat*, *hunar*.
- Scirrhus, s. *yaga*.
- Scissors, s. *biyātī*, *qainchī*, *ghachī*.
- Scoff, v.a. *kanzal*-, *ṭoqe*-, *pekkhe*, etc.
- Scold, v.a. *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṭal*, *ṭaqarūl*, *mal-āmatarūl*, *peghorarūl*.
- Scope, s. *niyat*; *gharaz*; *arat-nālai*; *dzāe*.
- Scorch, v.a. *kararūl*, *alwoyal*, *lūgharan*, *lūlapah*-, *kaskar*-, *sūngat*-, *saṭkūrai*-, etc. *k*.
- Score, v.a. *shmeral*, *shumārāl*, *hisābarūl*; *ṭikal*, *karkkha kāgal*—*kkhkal*-, *būsāl-yastal*. (scratch) *gargal*, *gararūl*.
- Score, s. *karkkha*, *khatt*; *hisāb*; *shil*; *sabab*.
- Scorn, v.a. *spuk garal*.
- Scorpion, s. *laṣam*.
- Scoundrel, s. *bad zāt*, *harāmī*.
- Scour, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkhāl*, *toḡal*, *skoyal*, *zdoyal*.

Scourge, v.a. *karuṣa*-, *qamchī*-, *dira*-, etc. *nahul*.
 Scout, s. *dzarai*, *tsārī*, *jāsūs*, *yalak-dār*. v.a. *tsārul*, *tsār*-, *zarana-i*-, etc. *k*.
 Scowl, v.a. *starge brandarvul*.
 Scramble, v.a. *lūt māt k*.
 Scrap, s. *toṭa*, *reza*; *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*.
 Scrape, v.a. *garavul*, *togal*, *khriyal*, *gargal*.
 Scrapings, s. *tarāshe*. (pot-) *koyanai*, *koela*.
 Scratch, v.a. *garavul*, *gargal*, *skoyal*.
 Scream, v.a. *chigha*-, *nāra*-, *sūra*-, etc. *nahal*.
 Screen, v.a. *parda*-, *panāk*-. etc. *k*., *puṭarvul*, *pokkhal*; *bacharvul*.
 Screw, s. *pech*, *marmat*.
 Scribe, s. *kātib*, *likūnkai*, *kkhkarānkai*.
 Scrip, s. *bana-i*, *gudai*, *dzola-i*.
 Scripture, s. *kitāb-i majīd*. (C.) *tauret*, *zabūr*, *injil*. (II.) *shāstar*. (M.) *qurān*, *furqān*.
 Scrofula, s. *anjir*.
 Scroll, s. *daftar*, *fard*, *ṭomār*; *nghakkkhtai kaghaz*.
 Scrotum, s. *khōṭa*, *da khōṭo pūkanra-i*.
 Scrub, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *togal*.
 Scruple, v.a. *shakk*-, *shubha*-, *gumān*-, etc. *laral*.
 Scrupulous, a. *wahmī*, *wisnāsi*, *shakkī*.
 Scrutinize, v.a. *āzmāyal*, *laṭarvul*, *shanal*, *talal*.
 Scrutiny, s. *āzmekkkht*, *shanana*, *imtihān*.
 Scuffle, v.a. *parzarvul*, *ṭel nahal*, *sara nkkh-larvul*.
 Skulk, v.n. *ghalai ked*-, *puṭedal*.
 Sculptor, s. *naqqāsh*, *but sāz*, *sang tarāsh*.
 Scum, s. *jakh*, *rag*, *kaf*.
 Scurf, s. *pa-akh*, *poṭakai*, *khig*.
 Scurrilous, a. *jiba-war*, *kanzal karānkai*.
 Sea, s. *dariyāb*, *qāli dariyāb*, *baḥr*.
 Seal, s. *muhr*. (-stone) *ghamai*. (-cutter) *muhr kan*. v.a. *muhr lagarvul*.
 Seam, s. *joṛ*, *skoc*, *gandāl*, *darz*.

Sear, v.a. *dāgharvul*.
 Search, v.a. *laṭarvul*, *shanal*, *talāsh k*.
 Season, s. *wakht* or *naqt*, *mūda*, *neṭa*; *mausam* or *mosim*, *faṣl*.
 Season, v.a. *namkin*-, *maza-dār*-, etc. *k*., *maṣālah*-, etc. *markarvul* or *-ācharvul*; *pokh*-, *mazbūt*-, etc. *k*.
 Seasonable, a. *joṛ*, *jukht*, *barābar*.
 Seasonably, ad. *pa wakht*, *pa neṭe*, *pa mūde*.
 Seasoning, s. *maṣālah* or *masāla*; *mālga*.
 Seat, s. *kursī*, *da nāst dzāc*; *dzāc*, *muqām*. v.a. *kkhkenarvul* or *kenarvul*.
 Secede, v.n. *jārcatal*, *stūnedal*.
 Seclude, v.a. *belarvul*, *yawāzai*-, *judā*-, etc. *k*.
 Seclusion, s. *tanhā-i*, *bcl-tūn*; *ghali-tob*.
 Second, a. *drayam*, *ḡānī*, *bul*. s. *pal*, *laḡza*; *mal*, *yār*, *komakī*, *pushti*, *madad-gār*. v.a. *madad k*., *pushti*-, *komak*-, etc. *markarvul*.
 Secondly, ad. *ḡānī-an*, *biyā*, *bul*.
 Secrecy, s. *parda*, *parda pokkhi*, *ghali-tob*, *tara-i*, *puṭ-nālai*.
 Secret, a. *puṭ*, *pinham*. (in-) ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa tara-i*, *pa parde*. s. *rāz*, *sirr*, *puta khabara*.
 Secretary, s. *munshī*.
 Secrete, v.a. *puṭarvul*, *pokkhal*; *paidā k*.
 Secretion, s. *rezish*.
 Secretly, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa parde*, *pa tara-i*.
 Sect, s. *firqa*, *mazhab*, *ummat*; *zūt*, *noga*.
 Sectary, s. *rāfiṣī*, *khārījī*.
 Section, s. *juz*, *faṣal*, *sipāra*; *para*, *janba*, *gundī*.
 Secular, a. *duniyā-i*, *'āmmī*.
 Secure, a. *salāmat*, *amn*, *amān*; *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *ting*. v.a. *sambūlarvul*, *mazbūt*-, etc. *k*., *sātāl*, *khundī k*.
 Security, s. *salāmatī*, *panāk*, *amānat*. (bail) *zāmin*. (bond) *zamānat*. (false-) *be-khabarī*.
 Sedan, s. *dola-i*, *anbūla-i*. (camel-) *kajāna*.
 Sedate, a. *qalūr*, *ghalai*.
 Sedentary, a. *be-harakat*, *nāst*.

Sediment, s. *khaṭṭbel*, *matar*.
 Sedition, s. *yāghī-garī*, *balwā-tob*, *patna*, *pasāt*.
 Seditious, a. *pasāti*, *balwā-sāz*, *balwā-gar*,
yāghī-gar, *yāghī*, *mufsid*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Seduce, v.a. *ghularul*, *darghalarul*, *be-lāri k*.
 Seduction, s. *darghal-tob*, *ghularuna*, *fareb*.
 See, v.a. *katal* or *kasal*, *goral*—*līdal*, *naẓar*
k. (perceive) v.n. *poḥedal*, *rasedal*. in. *gora!*
 Seed, s. *tukhm*, *dāna*. (-of stone fruit, melons,
 etc.) *zarai*. (progeny) *alwād*, *zāmzād* or
zanzāt, *tūng*. (sperm) *manī*, *mardī*.
 Seeing, s. *līdah*, *kātah*, *naẓar*. a. *bīnū*.
 (-that) ad. *dzaka*.
 Seek, v.a. *laṭarul*, *talāsh k*; *ghokkhtal*, *d'ua*,
 etc. *k*.
 Seem, v.n. *kkhkāredai*, *m'alūmedal*.
 Seemingly, ad. *pa kkhkārak*, *pa līdah*, *pa*
kātah.
 Seemly, a. *munāsib*, *kkhūyastak*, *joṛ*, *lū-iq*.
 Seize, v.a. *nīwul*, *ākhīstal*, *qabz*-, *giriftūr*,
 etc. *k*.
 Seldom, ad. *kamtar*, *kala nū kala*.
 Select, v.a. *khvakkharul*, *chunral*, *anrarul*,
pasand-, *qabūl*-, *chīndah*-, *ghwarah*-, etc. *k*.
 Self, pr. *dzān*, *khpul*.
 Selfish, a. *khpul gharaz*, *khpul matlab*, *ghar*
azī, *gharaz-man*, *khpul nafs*.
 Sell, v.a. *khartsarul*, *proicul*, *ploral* or *prolal*,
pa bai'e warkarul.
 Seller, s. *khartsarūnkai*, *proūnkai*, etc.
 Semen, s. *mardī*, *manī*.
 Senate, s. *jirga*; *majlis*; *dirān*.
 Senator, s. *jirgatū*, *majlisī*.
 Send, v.a. *āstarul*, *legdal* or *legal*. (-for)
rābalal, *balal*, *ghokkhtal*, *talab k*.
 Senior, a. *maṣhar*, *loe*.
 Senna, s. *sana maki*.
 Sensation, s. *hiss*, *dzān*, *sāh*, *sud*. (to have-)
 v.n. *pa dzān poḥedal*. v.a. *hiss*-, etc. *laral*.
 Sense, s. *'aql*, *poka*, *pahm*; *m'anī*; *hokkh*, *sud*,
khābar. (to have-) v.a. *'aql*-, etc. *laral*.

Senseless, a. *be-hiss*, etc.; *be-kadah*, *be-m'anī*.
 Sensible, a. *baidār*, *hokkhyār*, *khābar-dār*.
 Sensitive, a. *dzān-dār*, *jwandai*.
 Sensual, a. *nafsānī*, *shahrati*, *mast*.
 Sensuality, s. *nafs parastī*, *mastī*; *shahrati*,
nafs.
 Sentence, s. *hukm*, *fatwā*. (of Quran) *āyat*.
 v.a. *hukm*-, etc. *k*.
 Sentiment, s. *fikr*, *rāc*, *pona*.
 Sentinel, s. *pāsbān*, *pakra-dār*, *tsoka-i-dār*.
 Separate, v.a. *biyalarul* or *belarul*, *judā k*.
 v.n. *biyaledal*, *lvukkhtal*, *lvaredal*. a.
bel or *biyal*, *judā*.
 Separately, ad. *biyal biyal*, *judā-judā*.
 Separation, s. *biyal-tūn*, *judā-i*, *biyal-nālai*.
 September, s. *asū*.
 Sepulchre, s. *gor*, *qabr*; *laḥd*.
 Sequel, s. *'ūqibat*, *ākhīr*; *khatm*.
 Sequester, v.a. *biyalarul*; *qurq k*.
 Seraglio, s. *zanāna*, *haram srāe*.
 Serene, a. *qalār*, *ārām*; *spīn*, *shīn*, *ṣāf*.
 Series, s. *qaṭār*; *kār*, *lar*; *silsila*.
 Serious, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *muhimm*.
 Sermon, s. *w'az*; *khutba*, *pand*, *naṣīhat*.
 Serpent, s. *mār*. (python) *kkhāh mār*. (viper)
mangor, *mangarai*. (amphisbæna) *laṭka*,
landa-i.
 Serpentine, a. *mār pech*, *walandai*, *kog wog*,
kālkūchan.
 Servant, s. *nokar*, *khidmat-gār*, *mazdūr*.
 Serve, v.a. *nokarī*-, *khidmat*-, *mazdūrī*-, etc.
k. v.n. *kedal*, *lagedal*, *chaledal*.
 Serviceable, a. *pa-kār*, *fū-ida-man*, *sud-man*.
 Servile, a. *khūshāmad-gar*, *chāplūs*, *dirpal*.
 Servility, s. *khūshāmad-garī*, *chāplūsī*, etc.
 Sesamum, s. *kunzala*.
 Session, s. *majlis*, *jalsa*, *maḥkama*.
 Set, s. *jora*; *firga*; *para*, *gundī*. a. *jaṛāo*.
 v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *ikkhodāl*, *ikkhal*, *kegdal*
 or *kkhkegdal*, etc. *layarul*, *joṛarul*,
khējarul, *kkhkenarul* or *kenarul*. v.n.

kūzedal, prenatal. (-out) *ranānedal, drāmāl, drāmedal, lāl—lāral.*
 Settle, v.a. *astoga k., dzāe nirul, ābādarul.* (fix) *muqarrar k., wudramul, kkhkenarul.* (arrange) *tartibarul, atsanral, samarul, barābararul.* (compose) *saṣarul.* (-an account) *pūrah-, adā-, etc. k.* (-a difference) *pakhlulā k., gwākkh-grandī k.* (-down) v.n. *kenāstal or kkhkenāstal.*
 Settled, a. *qalār, ārām; nāst, prot; pūrah, adā.*
 Settlement, s. *bandobast.* (colony) *ābādī.* (marriage-) *kābin.* (-of dispute) *rogha, jora, faiṣal.*
 Seven, a. *onah.* (seventh) *onam.*
 Seventeen, a. *onah-las.*
 Seventy, a. *anvyā.* (seventieth) *anvyāyam.*
 Sever, v.a. *prekarul, biyalarul; lcararul.*
 Several, a. *dzani, b'azī, tso, der.*
 Severally, ad. *yaw yaw, biyal biyal, judā judā.*
 Severe, a. *sakht, tez, tund, klak.*
 Sew, v.a. *gandal, skoe k.* (darn) *bezal, pezal.* (-up) *agayal.*
 Sex, s. *jins, zāt.*
 Sexton, s. *mūazzin; mīnjarar or mujārir.*
 Shabby, a. *spuk, khwār; pūhar; khushai.*
 Shade, s. *sorai, simrai.*
 Shadow, s. *sorai; 'aks; panāh.*
 Shaft, s. *tīr, dānda-i, stan.* (-of a well) *koṭa.* (-of a carriage) *bāzū, gānda-i.*
 Shaggy, a. *babar, naran.*
 Shagreen, s. *kimukht.*
 Shake, v.a. *khwadzarul, tsandal, kkhhorarul, raparul.* (-down) *drabal.* v.n. *khwadzedal, rapedal, larzedal, kkhoredal.*
 Shallow, a. *pāyāo or pāyāb; nādān, nim-garai.*
 Sham, s. *bāna or bahāna, lamghara-i, chal, tagī.* a. *jūtah, nāsarah, darogh-jan.* v.a. *bāna-, etc. k.*
 Shame, s. *sharm, hayā; sharmindagī; makh, ghairat.*

Shameful, a. *ruskā, bad; sharmsār, sharm-nāk; ghairat-man or ghairat-nāk.*
 Shameless, a. *be-sharm, be-hayā, be-nang, be-makh, etc.*
 Shampoo, v.a. *chāpī k., mandal.*
 Shank, s. *kkhānga; tsānga; kkhākh; lasta.*
 Shape, s. *shakl, ṣurat, daul, rang.*
 Share, s. *brahha, wesh, hiṣṣa, wanda.* (plough-) *pāla, saspār.*
 Share, v.a. *weshal.* v.n. *sharik ked.*
 Sharer, s. *brahha-khor, sharik.*
 Sharp, a. *terah, tez.* (sour or acid) *trīw, trikh, brekkhan.* (active) *chālāk.* (clever) *pohānd.*
 Sharpen, v.a. *terah-, etc. k.*
 Sharper, s. *tag, tag-bāz, darghal.*
 Shatter, v.a. *chūr chūr-, dar dar-, ṭoṭe ṭoṭe-, reze reze-, kand kapar-, etc. k.*
 Shave, v.a. *khriyal or khriyal; togal.*
 Shaving, s. *ṭoṭkai, tarāza, tūtankai.*
 Shawl, s. *shāl.* (-for waist) *abra.*
 She, pr. *hagha, dā, de, da, e.*
 Sheaf, s. *geda-i.*
 Shear, v.a. *skūstal, skūl- or skwal k., kaṭeyal.*
 Shears, s. *biyātī, khorkhal, kāz, skalai.*
 Sheath, s. *teka, miyān; kāṭī.*
 Shed, s. *chopār, jūngara, kadala, mandar, kūda-i.*
 Shed, v.n. *rejedal; to-edal or toyedal.* v.a. *acharul, ghurzarul, toyarul.*
 Sheep, s. *ga-aḍ, ga-aḍūrai.* (long-tailed) *herrai, berṣai, barra.* (-owner) *ga-aḍbak.* (-cot) *shpol, bānda.* (ewe-) *kada, meg.* (ram) *mag, ga-ad.* (wether) *wuch-kāl.*
 Sheer, a. *ṣāf, pāk.*
 Sheet, s. *tsādar, dū-paṭa.*
 Shelf, s. *tāq, tāqcha, darai, rap.*
 Shell, s. *gūjai, sīpa-i.* (cowrie) *kunjaka, kavda-i.* (fruit) *poṭ, postakai.*
 Shelter, s. *panāh, amn or aman; nanandālah.*

- v.a. *panāh*-, etc. *narkarūl*; *pokkhal*, *puṭ-arūl*.
- Shepherd, s. *shpūn*. (-boy) *shpankai*.
- Sherbet, s. *gurobai*, *sharbat*.
- Shield, s. *spar*, *dāl*, *salat*. (-handle) *dast-māya*, *da guda-i lar*. (boss) *patrai*.
- Shield, v.a. *bachanul*, *jghoral*, *sātal*, *panāh*-, etc. *k*.
- Shift, s. *hikmat*, *chal*, *band*, *chāra*. (evasion) *hira-i*, *lamghara-i*, *hila*, *bāna*. (shirt) *gandolai*, *pepna-i*, *khata*, *qamiṣ*.
- Shift, v.a. *khreadzanul*, *badalanul*, *girzanul*. v.n. *khreadzedal*, *girzedal*, *ārvukhtal*.
- Shine, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal* or *dzaledal*, *rūnredal*, *rokkhānedal*.
- Shining, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *rokkhān*, *rūnr*, *dzalkān*.
- Ship, s. *jahāz*, *bera-i*.
- Shirt, s. *qamiṣ*, *khata*, *gandolai*, *pepna-i*.
- Shiver, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *larzedal*. s. *larza*. (break) *mātarul*. (v. Shatter.)
- Shoal, s. *ṭolai*, *sail*, *ghol*, *pāyāo*; *char*.
- Shock, s. *daka*, *ṭakar*.
- Shocking, a. *makrūh*, *kraka-nar* or *-nāk*.
- Shoe, s. *panra*, *pāezār*, *jūṭa-i*; *mochanra*, *kokkha*, *jista*. (-maker) *mochi*, *tsamyār*. (horse-) *na'l*. (to put on-) v.a. *pa kkhpo k*, *na'l k*. or *-laganul*.
- Shoot, v.a. *nīshtal*, *ṭopak*-, etc. *khālāṣanul* or *chalanul*. v.n. *ṭukedal*, *zarghūnedal*.
- Shop, s. *dūkān*, *haṭa-i*; *kār-khāna*. (-keeper) *dūkān-dār*, *banriyā*, *kaṭrī*.
- Shore, s. *ghāra*. (near-) *rā-pori ghāra*. (far-) *pori ghāra*.
- Short, a. *land*, *koṭāh*. (less) *kam*, *la-aq*. (size) *mandarai*, *khamaṭah*.
- Shorten, v.a. *landanul*; *kamanul*. v.n. *landedal*; *kamedal*.
- Shortly, ad. *pa landa*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *pa drang sā'at*.
- Shot, s. (small) *ghara*. (bullet) *mardakai*. (cannon-) *gola-i*. (stroke) *guzār*. a. *nīshtai*.
- Shoulder, s. *oga*. (-blade) *nalai*.
- Shout, v.a. *nāra*-, *chigha*-, etc. *nahal*, *bāng nayal*.
- Shove, v.a. *ṭel*-, *daka*-, *ṭakar*-, *tāl*-, etc. *nahal*.
- Shovel, s. (iron) *yūm* or *yīm*, *kara*. (wooden) *rashbel*.
- Show, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*. v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *kkhkārah*-, *bartser*-, etc. *k*., *tsargandanul*; *pohanul*, *pahmanul*.
- Shower, a. *jara-i*, *bārān*. (spring-) *masa*. (heavy-) *shebah*. (slight-) *pūna*. v.n. *woredal*, *bārānedal*, *tsātsedal*.
- Showy, a. *raunaq-dār*, *kkhāyastah*, *dauli*.
- Shred, s. *rekkhā*, *paṛūkai*, *reza*, *purza*.
- Shrewd, a. *pokh*, *hokkhyār*, *chirg*, *kāgh*.
- Shriek, v.a. *nāra*-, *sūra*-, *chigha*-, etc. *nahal*.
- Shrine, s. *ziyārat*, *āstāna*, *dargāh*.
- Shrink, v.n. *haṭedal*; *stanedal*; *bugnedal*; *jārcatal*. (as the belly) *ruchedal*, *kamt ked*.
- Shrivel, v.n. *ruchedal*, *kamt ked*., *chichar ked*.
- Shroud, s. *kafan*, *tsādar*.
- Shrub, s. *būṭai*, *jāra*, *ḍakai*. (thorny-) *kar-kanra*.
- Shrubbery, s. *janga-i*, *jār*.
- Shudder, v.n. *larzedal*, *ghūne zigedal*, *regdedal*. v.a. *gagarodze nīwul*; *kraka ākhistal*.
- Shuffle, v.a. *ṭaganul*, *laral*, *gad-nadanul*. (equivocate) *janra*-, *hira-i*, *lamghara-i*-, etc. *k*., *palma nayal*. (in gait) v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
- Shun, v.a. *parhez k*., *ḍada ākhistal*. v.n. *bugnedal*, *takkhtedal*, *ḍada ked*.
- Shut, v.a. *bandanul*, *laganul*. (as a door) *pori k*. (as the eyes) *puṭanul*. (as a book) *ṭap nahal*.
- Shutter, s. *parda*, *takhta*. (-of a door) *tamba*, *pala*.
- Shy, a. *yer-man*, *harānd*; *sharmsār*. v.n. *bugnedal*.
- Sick, a. *nā-rogh*, *nā-jor*, *bimār*, *randzār*.

(-of) *bezār, starai stomān.* (-of food, etc.)
sekan. (-at stomach) *mīkkh mīkkh, chīnje-*
dalai.
 Sickly, s. *lor, lama* or *lanāor.*
 Sickly, a. *marazī, za'if, nā-rogh.*
 Sickness, s. *nā-jor-tiyā, bimārī, āzār, randz.*
 Side, s. *palaw, tselma, rokḥ, khnā, lorai;*
arkh, dada, tsung; ghūya; taraf, para,
janba. (-piece) *bāzū.*
 Sideways, ad. *pa trats.*
 Sieve, s. *ghalbel, parwezai; chaj, tsap.*
 Sift, v.a. *ghalbelarūl, chaj-, etc. nahal;*
chunral, chānaravul; laṭarūl, shanal.
 Sigh, v.a. *asvelai k.*
 Sight, s. *nazar; lidah, kūtah; tamāsha,*
nandūra.
 Sign, s. *nakkha, 'alāma.* v.a. *dast khatt k.*
 Signal, s. *nakkha, ishārat, nikkhānī.*
 Signet, s. *muhr, ghamai.*
 Significant, a. *m'anī-dār, m'anarī.*
 Signification, s. *m'anī, maṭlab.*
 Signify, v.a. *m'anī laral.*
 Silence, s. *ghalī-tob.* in. *chup!*
 Silent, a. *ghalai, chip.*
 Silently, ad. *ro ro, ghalai ghalai.*
 Silk, s. *rekham.* (-worn) *da rekham chīnjai.*
 (-cocoon) *pela, ghoza.*
 Silken, a. *rekhamin.*
 Silly, a. *sādah, kandan, nādān.*
 Silver, s. *spīn zar.* (-smith) *zar-gar.*
 Similar, a. *barābar, ghondai, gund, yar shān.*
 Simile, s. *matal, miṣāl, taḥbīh.*
 Simper, v.n. *musedal.*
 Simple, a. *sādah, sarah, karah; spor, torai.*
 Simpleton, s. *pūhar, kandan, gedī khar.*
 Simply, ad. *sirp* or *surup, khālī, ta-ash.*
 Sin, s. *gunāh, wabāl, taqṣīr, khaṭā, baza.*
 Since, ad. *laka chī; pas, dzaka chī.* (-when?)
kala, la kūma.
 Sincere, a. *rikhtīnai, rāst-bāz karah, sādah.*
 Sinew, s. *pai, pla, rag, wujā.*

Sinful, a. *gunāh-gār, taqṣīrī.*
 Sing, v.a. *sarod-, sandare-, etc. nahal.*
 Singe, v.a. *sicad-arūl.* v.n. *skal, sedzal.*
 Singer, s. *sarodī, muṭrib, sandar-goe.*
 Single, a. *yo, yavādzai, nitar, tsarak, tāk.*
 (-fold) *yavastarai, yak-tā.* (unmarried)
lanand.
 Singly, ad. *yo yo.*
 Singular, a. *nāhid; 'ajab.*
 Sinister, a. *nā-rāst, bad, kog, tratskan.*
 Sink, v.a. *dubarūl, ghargarūl.* v.n. *dūbedal,*
gharqedal.
 Sinner, s. *gunāh-gār, bad-kār, taqṣīrī.*
 Sip, v.a. *skal* or *tskal* or *tskkhal, chūpal,*
zbekkhal. (taste) *tsaṭal, tsakal.*
 Sir, s. *ṣāhib, jī, bābū, lālā.*
 Sire, s. *plār; hazrat.*
 Sister, s. *khlor.* (husband's) *ndror.* (by
 brother) *bābī, nrandār, wandyār.* (by
 husband's brother) *yor.* (wife's) *kkhina,*
khwakkhina. (foster-) *da to khlor.* (tribal-)
khoringa. (-hood) *khoringa-i.*
 Sit, v.n. *kenāstal* or *kkhkenāstal.*
 Site, s. *dzāe, zmake.*
 Sitting, s. *nāstah* or *kkhkenāstah.*
 Situation, s. *dzāe* · *'uhda, darja; khidmat,*
kār.
 Six, a. *shpag.* (sixth) *shpagam.*
 Sixteen, a. *shpāras.* (sixteenth) *shpārasam.*
 Sixty, a. *shpetah.* (sixtieth) *shpetam.* (-one)
yaw shpetah. (-two) *dwah shpetah, etc.*
 Size, s. *qadr, andāza; slekkht; battī.*
 Skein, s. *tranjai, tranjukai, aṭa* or *aṭeha,*
 Sketch, s. *naqsha* or *nakkkkha, taṣwīr.* v.a.
naqsha-, etc. kāgal—kkkhal, or -līkal, or
-bāsal—yastal.
 Skewer, s. *sikh, sikhcha, salā-i, sparikhai.*
 Skillful, a. *qābil, pokh, kāri-gar, hunar-man.*
 Skill, s. *hunar, kāri-garī, qābilyat.*
 Skim, v.a. *zag liri k.* or *ākhīstal.* (-over)
nazar pa zir tararūl.

Skin, s. *tsarman*, *poř*. v.a. *tsarman-*, etc. *liri k.*, or *-bāsal-yastal* or *-kāgal-kkhal*.

Skip, v.a. *trapa-*, *řop-*, etc. *wahal*, *khajūnko-*, *tskhe*, etc. *k*.

Skirmish, s. *řas řūs*, *dandūkār*.

Skirt, s. *laman*, *řa-i*, *pitskai*; *ghāřa*, *tselma*.

Skittish, a. *be-qalār*, *yer-man*; *mast*, *shokhin*.

Skull, s. *kapara-i*, *kakara-i*.

Sky, s. *āsmān*. (clear-) *shin āsmān*. (dark-) *ganr* or *gūr āsmān*.

Slab, s. *takhta*. (stone-) *řiga*, *siyāřza*.

Slack, a. *sust*, *arat*, *prānatai*; *lař*, *nā-rāřt*.

Slake, v.a. *sarawul*.

Slander, s. *tukmat* or *tūmat*, *tor*, *peghor palma*. v.a. *tūmat-*, *tor-*, etc. *pori k.*, *peghor markarwul*, *palma wayal*.

Slanting, a. *tratskan*, *sar řavar*, *řerand*.

Slap, v.a. *řas-*, *tsāpera-*, *řrap-*, etc. *wahal*.

Slash, v.a. *ghnutsarwul*, *tsiral*; *wahal*; *tsandal*.

Slattern, a. *pūhar*, *shatař* or *shalat*, *shānřai* *nānřai*.

Slaughter, s. *qatl*, *khūn*, *qatli'āmm*.

Slave, a. *mra-e*, *ghulām*, *agar*. (f.) *wiņřza*, *barda*, *agara*.

Slavery, s. *mra-e-tob*, *ghulāmi*.

Slay, v.a. *qatlarwul*, *mur k.*, *wajal* or *wajlal*. (-for food) *halālānwul*.

Slayer, s. *qāřil*, *khāni*.

Sleek, a. *řorb*, *chāřh*; *ghwar*; *řāř*, *spetsalai*, *řpin*.

Sleep, s. *khob*. v.a. *khob k*. v.n. *ūdah-*, *bīdah-*, etc. *ked*. (to put to-) v.a. *ūdah k.*, *řamlarwul*.

Sleepy, a. *khob-nāk*, *parnā-*, *khob-*, etc. *-nřai*; *drane starge*.

Sleeve, s. *lastūnřai*, *āřlin*.

Slender, a. *narai*, *trandř*, *nāřuk*, *mahin*, *bāřik*.

Slice, s. *tarāřař*, *ořkai*.

Slide, v.n. *kkhwahedal* or *kkhwa-edal*, *kkhahedal*, *laghředal*.

Slight, a. *la-ag*, *kam*; *řpuk*, *halak*. (ř. Slender). v.a. *řpuk ganřal*, *řpuk nāřar k*.

Slim, a. *narai*, *trandř*. (ř. Slender).

Slime, s. *chigar*, *khata*, *lāha*. (vegetable-) *ubra-i*.

Slimy, a. *chigran*, *kkhwai*.

Sling, s. *machoghna* or *machaloghza*, *trankutsa*. (the cup of a-) *gāřa-i*. (cradle) *zāngo*, *gahwāra*, *amel* or *řamā-il*. v.a. *wiřhtal*.

Slip, v.n. *kkhwahedal*. (ř. Slide). (-away) *teredal*. (-from the memory) *heredal*. (-from sight) *puředal*. (-from the hand) *khālāředal*, *yalah ked*.

Slip, s. *kkhwahedana*, *laghř*; *khata*, *terat*; *řota*, *rekkhā*, *pařa-i*; *qalam*.

Slipper, s. *panřa*, *kokkha*, *paizār* or *pāezār*, *jista*.

Slippery, a. *kkhwai*, *laghřan*, *chigran*.

Slit, v.a. *tsiral*, *shlarwul*, *chawul*, *chāk k*. s. *tsira*, *chāřd*, *dařa*, *chāk* or *chāq*.

Sloping, a. *tratskan*, *řerand*, *sar řavar*, *sar lřar*.

Slothful, v.a. *sust*, *lař*, *nā-rāřt*, *kālil*, *shadal*.

Slough, s. *chigar* or *qichar*, *bokkhtana*; *khwar*, *postakai*, *řarman*.

Sloven, s. *pūhar*, *palit*, *shalař* or *shatal*.

Slow, a. *sust*, *lař*, *ro*, *qalār*.

Slowly, ad. *ro ro*, *qalār qalār*.

Sluggard, a. *shadal*, *lař*, *ārām talab*.

Sluice, s. *markh*, *ghwagai*; *māra-i*.

Slur, s. *dāřh*, *laka*; *tor*, *peghor*. v.a. *dāřharwul*, *wrānarwul*.

Slut, s. *pūhara*, *shalařa-*; *hujra-i*, *gashřa-i*; *řpa-i*.

Sly, a. *chalwalai*, *chal-bāř*.

Smack, v.a. *řas-*, *řaq-*, *tsāpera-*, etc. *wahal*. (taste) *řaka*, *khwand*, *maza*.

Small, a. *por*, *la-ag*, *narūkai*, *naṛkoṭai*,
pūtai, *mandarai*, *kachōtai*, *kuchinai*, *khar-*
mandai.

Smallness, s. *la-ag-nalai*, *narūk-nalai*.

Smaḥpor, s. *nanaka-i*. (scar) *ta-apai*.
(chicken) *katswak*.

Smart, a. *chālāk*, *chust*, *tez*, *tund*. v.a.
swai k. v.n. *swal*, *sedzal*.

Smear, v.a. *levarul*, *tubal*, *ghvar k*;
akhēral.

Smell, s. *bū*, *bū-i*. v.n. *bū-i tīal*. v.a. *bū-i k*.

Smile, v.n. *musedal*. v.a. *musikai k*.

Smite, v.a. *nahal*.

Smith, s. *lohār*, *āhan-gar*. (gold-) *zar-gar*.

Smoke, v.a. *lū-*, *lūgai-*, etc. *k*. (as tobacco)
v.a. *skal* or *tskhāl*.

Smoky, a. *lūgharan*.

Smooth, a. *sam*, *havār*, *barābar*; *narm*.
v.a. *samarul*, *atsanral*, *havāranul*, etc.

Smother, v.a. *sāh bandarul*, *ghāra-*, *mara-i*,
etc. *-khapa k*, *sāh dūbarul*.

Smut, s. *pūch go-i*. (mildew) *tor*, *chanrāsha*.

Snail, s. *shāpetai*, *gūjai*, *da kārghah pa-*
aska-i.

Snake, s. *mār*. (-charmer) *pārū*.

Snap, v.a. *chichal*; *mātarul*; *chutkī k*. (-as
a dog) *ghapal*, *dāral*.

Snare, s. *dām*. (different kinds) *lūma*,
lūmaka, *lūma*, *jāl*, *ghūndārai*, *paṛka*,
talaka, *laṭ*, *kuṛka-i*, *honrā*.

Snarl, v.a. *ghapal*, *dāral*.

Snatch, v.a. *pa hamle ākhīstal*, *shūkarul*,
ghoṭa k, *tsapa nahal*.

Sneak, v.n. *ghalai ked*, *puṭ girzedal*.

Sneer, v.a. *spuk nazar k*, *poza-*, or *ārbūz*
būtarul.

Sneeze, v.n. *pranjedal*, *prachedal*. v.a.
ngai k, *ngal*.

Snipe, s. *karak*, *ṭamṭil*.

Sniff, v.n. *sūnredal*, *sūghedal*.

Snore, v.a. *khā-ar nahal*, *khā-arkai k*.

Snort, v.n. *prashedal*, *sūnredal*.

Snot, s. *karbeza* or *karmeza*.

Snout, s. *poza*, *ārbūz*, *tambāza*.

Snow, s. *nānra*. v.n. *nānre oredal* or
-prexatal.

Snub, v.a. *dāral*, *raṭal*, *ṭagarul*.

Snuff, s. *sūn*. (tobacco) *nās*, *naswār*. v.n.
sūnredal. v.a. *naswār k*.

Snug, a. *puṭ*, *ghalai*; *khwakkh*, *mor*.

So, ad. *hase*, *dā-hase*, *dā rang*, *hase shān*,
laka. (-much) *hombra*, *tsombra*. (-much
so) *tar de hadda pori*. (-long as) *tso chī*,
hombra chī. (-be it) *ṛī dī*, *hase dī ṛī*.
(it may be-) *ṛī ba*, *hase ba ṛī*. (-that)
tso chī. (-often as) *har kala chī*. (-and
so) *palānkai*.

Soak, v.a. *lūndarul*, *khushataral*. (-up) v.a.
nucharul, *tskhāl*.

Soap, s. *ṣābūn*. v.a. *ṣābūn lagarul*.

Sob, v.a. *zgermai* or *zmergai-*, *salga-i* or
sugala-i, *ārkhakkh*, *alhang-*, etc. *k*, *kūk*
nahal, *jaṛal*, *pa raṭo raṭo jaṛal*.

Sober, a. *parhez-gār*, *parhezī*; *hokkhyār*,
baidār.

Sociable, a. *majlisi*, *shūbatī*, *melmah-dost*.

Society, s. *shūbat*, *majlis*; *shirākat*, *malgar-*
tiyā, *malgīrī*, *malgar-tob*.

Sod, s. *chūm*, *lūṭa*.

Sodden, a. *khurīn*, *post*, *oblan*.

Sodomite, s. *kūnī*, *kūnīgai*.

Sodomy, s. *kūnī-tob*, *bachā-bāzī*, *halak-bāzī*,
livātāt, *ighlām*.

Soft, a. *pos* or *post*, *narm*, *mulā-im*.

Softly, ad. *ro ro*, *pa qalār*.

Soil, s. *mzaka* or *zmaka*, *khānra*. (country)
raṭan, *nilāyat*; *mulk*, *hixād*. (manure)
sara. v.a. *palit-*, *khīran-*, *kakar-*, etc. *k*.

Sojourn, v.n. *āstedal*, *osedal*. v.a. *astoga*,
mesht-, *ṭikāo-*, etc. *k*, *ḍāe nīrul*; *musā-*
fīrī k.

Sojourner, s. *osedunkai*, *astogūnkai*; *musāfir*.

Solace, s. *tasalli*, *ārām*; *khmakkhī*. v.a. *tasalli*-, etc. *warkarūl*, *pokkhal*.
 Solder, v.a. *qalā'i k.*, *joṛarūl*.
 Soldier, s. *spāhī*, *lakkhkarī*. (heavy armed-) *puṭ spāhī*. (light armed-) *tsarakh spāhī*. (irregular) *mlā tar*, *jazāelchī*.
 Soldiership, s. *spāhī-garī*; *spāhī-tob*.
 Soldiery, s. *lakkhkar*, *fauj* or *pauj*, *dal*.
 Sole, a. *yawād-zai*, *tsarakh*; *yak-tā*. s. *khapar*, *tala*, *warghawai*. (-of a shoe) *talai*.
 Solely, ad. *sirp* or *surup*, *ta-ash*, *faqat*.
 Solemn, a. *grān*, *drūd*; 'ibrat-nāk.
 Solemnize, v.a. *manal*; 'urs-, 'id-, 'ibādat-, etc. *k.*, *qā-im*-, *ranā*-, etc. *laral*.
 Solicit, v.a. *ghokkhtan*, *minnat*-, etc. *k.*
 Solicitation, s. *ghokkht*, *minnat*, *darakhwāst*, *sarāl*.
 Solicitous, a. *andekkh-man*, *wiswāsī*, *fikr-man*.
 Solicitude, s. *andekkhnā*, *wiswās*, *fikr*, *gham*.
 Solid, a. *klak*, *ting*, *sakht*, *drūd*, *ganr*, *pokh*, *khyam*.
 Solidity, s. *klak*-, etc. *nālai*, *dranārai*.
 Solitary, a. *yawād-zai*, *tanhā*, *biyal*, *tsarakh*.
 Solitude, s. *tanhā-i*, *biyal-tūn*; *dzangal*, *bayān*; *gokkha*, *khilrat*.
 Solve, v.a. *prānatal*, *tsargandarūl*; *wīlī k.*
 Solvent, a. *zar-dār*, *māl-dār*; *wīlī kamūnkai*.
 Some, a. *la-ag*, *la-ag der*; *dzane*, *tsok*, *kūm*, *tsa*.
 Somebody, s. *palānkai*, *tsok*, *kūm*, *kas*, *tan*.
 Somehow, ad. *yam shān sara*, *tsa chal sara*.
 Something, s. *shai*, *tsiz*. a. *la-ag der*, *pitsānrai*.
 Sometimes, ad. *kala kala*.
 Somewhat, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *pitsānrai*. ad. *la-ag-kāfi* or *lukāfi*, *tsakhō*, *la-ag shān*.
 Somewhere, ad. *chare*.
 Son, s. *dzoc*. (-in law) *zām*, *zāmgai*. (grand-) *nrāsai*. (great grand-) *kaynasai*. (step-, by father) *parkat'ai*. (step-, by mother) *ba-anzai*. (brother's-) *nrūrah*. (sister's-) *khora-c* or *khoraye*. (only-) *kashai*.

Song, s. *sandara*, *sarod*, *badula*, *ṭapa*, *tarāna*.
 Sonnet, s. *chār baite ghazal*, *landa-i*, *sandara*.
 Soon, ad. *zir*, *pa zir mūde*, *pa la-ag sā'at kkhke*.
 Sooner, ad. *nrūnbe*, *arwal*.
 Soot, s. *lūgai*, *mas*, *dūna*; *koyina*.
 Soothe, v.a. *tasalli warkarūl*, *khwā sararūl*, *pokkhal*.
 Soothsayer, s. *pāl*- or *fūl-goe*, or *katūnkai*.
 Sooty, a. *lūgharan*.
 Sop, s. *nrāra-i*. v.a. *chūka k.*, *khushhtarūl*.
 Sorcerer, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Sorcery, s. *jādū*, *koḍa*, *sihr*.
 Sordid, a. *shūm*, *bakhīl*, *tang-dast*, *stagh*.
 Sore, s. *parkār*, *zakhm*. a. *zakhmī*, *khūg*.
 Sorrel, s. *tarūkai*.
 Sorrow, s. *gham*, *nūl*; *randz*, *afsos*; *pakkhemānī*, *stomānī*; *armān*, *tartāb*. v.n. *ghamedal*, *nūledal*, *randzedal*, *pakkhemānedal*, *stomānedal*. v.a. *afsos*-, *armān*-, etc. *k.*
 Sorrowful, a. *gham-jan*, *gham-nāk*, *nūl-jan*, *dil-gir*.
 Sorry, a. *toba-gār*, *pakkhemān*, *stomān*. (vile) *nā-kūrah*, *khushai*, *hets shai*.
 Sort, s. *qism*, *rang*, *shūn*, *noya*. v.a. *chunrūl*, *atsanrūl*, *tartibarūl*, *chīndak k.*
 Sot, s. *bangī*, *sharābī*, *nashā-khor*.
 Soul, s. *rūh*, *nafs*, *dzān*. (souls) *arwāh*.
 Sound, a. (honest) *sūchah*, *karak*, *rikkhtīnai*. (healthy) *joṛ*, *rojh mot*, *tandrūst*. (safe) *salāmat*, *pūrah*, *sābit*, *amānī*. (right) *jukht*, *barābar*, *sam*.
 Sound, s. *ghag*, *zrag*, *bāng*, *ḍaz*. v.a. *ghagarūl*, *zrag k.*, *bāng nayal*, *ḍaz wahal*.
 Soundly, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Soundness, s. *tandrūstī*, *salāmatī*, *sikhut*.
 Soup, s. *kkhorwā*.
 Sour, a. *triv*.
 Source, s. *mund*, *nekh*, *aṣl*, *sar*, *bonsaf*.
 Souse, v.a. *lāndarūl*, *khushhtarūl*; *dūbarūl*.
 South, s. *suhel*, *kīnr-jaraf*.

Sovereign, s. *bādshāh*, *sultān*, *amir*.
 Sow, v.a. *karal*, *kar k.* (-for another) *bo-garai k.*
 Space, s. *ḍāde*. (-of time) *mūda*, *waḥt*, 'arṣa.
 Spacious, a. *arat*, *prāṇitai*, *ḍāde-nar*.
 Spade, s. *yūm* or *yīm*, *kara*.
 Span, s. *livesht*, *lāngor*, *anang*, *gaḍozai*.
 Spar, s. *bensh*, *tir*, *largai*. (small-) *chanra*; *aram*, *aramkai*.
 Spar, v.a. *jang k.*, *sūkūno sara nahal*, *lāsuna sara tsandal*.
 Spare, v.a. (save) *bacharvul*, *baḥkhal*, *pulavul*. (forego) *pregdal*, *prekkhodai*, *prekkhal*. (give) *markavul*.
 Spare, a. (scanty) *kam*, *la-ag*, *rangai*. (slender) *narai*, *trandz*. (short) *land*, *tang*. (unoccupied) *khālī*, *wuzgār*. (superfluous) *ziyāt*, *pāltū*.
 Sparing, a. *kam-kharts*, *tang-dast*.
 Spark, s. *batsarai*, *batsarkai*, *ghurutsikai*.
 Sparkle, v.n. *brekkhedai*, *ḍzalkedal*, *rūṇredai*.
 Sparkling, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *ḍzalkān*, *rūṇr*.
 Sparrow, s. *chanr* *chanr*, *chughuk*.
 Spasm, s. *ghoṭa*, *tāo*, *peḥ*.
 Spatter, v.a. *tsirike nahal*; *dāgharvul*, *patitavul*.
 Spavin, s. *hadai*, *oba*.
 Speak, v.a. *ṇayal*, *khabare k.*, *lal*.
 Spear, s. *neza*, *balla*, *barcha*, *shalgai*.
 Special, a. *khāṣṣ*.
 Specie, s. *zar*, *naḡhd* or *naḡd*.
 Species, s. *zūt*, *rang*, *qism*, *noga*.
 Specific, a. *zūtī*, *nogai*. s. *mujarrab*.
 Specimen, s. *namūna*, *naḥkha*, *miṣāl*.
 Speck, s. *ṭikai*, *laka*, *tsirika*, *dāgh*.
 Speckled, a. *ṭik-yālai*, *brag-yālai*.
 Spectacle, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.
 Spectacles, s. *chashme*, *chashmake*.
 Spectator, s. *nandārchi*, *tamāsha-bīn*.
 Spectre, s. *rawai*, *khapaskai*; *sinrai*.

Speculate, v.a. *fikr*, *qiyās*, *khīyāl*, etc. *k.*
 Speculative, a. *fikr-man*, *khīyālī*, *aṭkalī*.
 Speculator, s. *aṭkal-bāz*, *saudāgar*.
 Speech, s. *jiba*, *ṇayai*, *ṇayana*, *khabara*, *nrāsha*, *sukhūn*.
 Speechless, a. *gūng*, *lāl*, *lā ḍzanāb*.
 Speed, s. *talnār*, *talval*, *jaltī*, *gaṇandī-tob*.
 Speedily, ad. *pa talnār*, *pa gaṇandī*, *pa jaltī*.
 Speedy, a. *gaṇandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*, *tez*.
 Spell, s. *jādū*, *koḍ*, *mantar*.
 Spell, v.a. *paiza-i*, *pakkhoya*, *hijgi*, etc. *k.*
 Spend, v.a. *kharts*, *ṣarf*, etc. *k.*, *lagavul*. (pass) *teravul*. (emit) *khālāṣavul*, *chalu-nul*. v.n. *chaledai*, *kamedai*, *teredai*, *khālāṣedai*.
 Spendthrift, s. *khartsī*, *tāwānī*, *isrāfi*.
 Sphere, s. *tsarkh*; *ghūndai*.
 Spherical, a. *ghūnd*, *ghūnd-man*.
 Spice, s. *maṣālah* or *masāla*.
 Spider, s. *jolā*. (tarantula-) *ghanra*.
 Spigot, s. *būja*, *khulborai*, *ḍida*.
 Spike, s. *nagai*, *khosha*. (nail) *mogai*.
 Spill, v.a. *toyavul*, *ghurzavul*, *āchavul*. v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*, *prematat*, *bakedai*.
 Spin, v.a. *tsarkha k.*; *tsarkharvul*, *churlavul*, *girzavul*. v.n. *tsurkhedai*, *churledai*, *girzedai*.
 Spinach, s. *pālak*.
 Spindle, s. *duk*, *barandai*, *jalah*, *tsarkhai*, *tsarkhalgai*, *girzandai*, *tsākkhai*. (stalk) *tīla-i*, *nāra*.
 Spinning, s. *tsarkharvuna*. (-wheel) *tsarkha*.
 Spire, s. *munāra*.
 Spirit, s. *rūh*, *nafs*, *ḍān*; *dam*, *sāh*; *zrah*, *dīl*; *himmat*, *maṛāna*; *nang*, *ghairat*; *khoe*, *mizāj*; 'araq, *jauhar*.
 Spirited, a. *zrah-nar*, *maṛanai*, *himmat-nāk*, *nang-yālai*, *ghairat-nāk* or *ghairat-man*.
 Spiritual, a. *rūhānī*, *bāṭinī*.
 Spit, v.a. *tūkal*, *tū*, *tūkānrai*, etc. *ghur-zavul*.

Spit, s. *sikh*, *sikhcha*.

Spite, s. *kina*, *zidd*, *khwa badi*, 'adawat, 'inad, 'aks, *rakha*, *droh*, *ghach*. (in spite of) *par 'aks*, *par khilaf*.

Spiteful, a. *kina-par*, *khwa bad*, 'inadi.

Spittle, s. *tu*, *tuk*, *tukanrai*, *lara*, *lanra*.

Splash, v.a. *tsirike*, *charaq*, etc. *nahal*, *larvastal*.

Spleen, s. *torai*. (spite) *kina*, *khwa badi*.

Splendid, a. *rokkhan*, *dalkhan*; *loe*, *ghaf*.

Splendour, s. *raunaq*, *dabdaba*, *tamtaraq*.

Splice, s. *jo*, *perand*. v.a. *joaraul*, *perand k*.

Splint, s. *tutankai*. (-in horses) *hadai*. (surgical) *takhta*, *kalokkhta*, *kalola*, *skanda*.

Splinter, s. *tothai*, *darā*, *kak*, *tarāza*.

Split, v.n. *chawdal*, *shledal*. v.a. *chamul*, *shlarul*. (peas, grain, etc.) *dal k*, *dalarul*.

Spoil, v.a. *nrānarul*, *khārūbarul*, *habatak*, 'abaṣ-, *rang-*, *abtar-*, etc. *k*. (plunder) *lātarul*, *shūkarul*, *natal*, *tālā-*, etc. *k*. s. *lūt*, *tālā*, *shūka*, *ghārat*, *gaṭa*.

Spontaneously, ad. *pakhpula*.

Spoon, s. *chamcha-i* or *tsamtsa-i* or *tsontsa-i*, *qashoghā*. (large) *harecha-i*, *harkāra*.

Sport, s. *loba*; *khandā*, *toqa nashita*; *kkhkār*. v.a. *lobe k*; *khandā-*, etc. *k*; *kkhkār k*.

Sportsman, s. *kkhkāri*.

Spot, s. *ṭakai*, *laka*; *dāgh*, 'aib, *tsirika*; *dzāe*.

Spotted, a. *chrag brag*, *gag*, *ṭak-yālai*, *brag-yālai*.

Spout, s. *tsukkhka*, *tsakkkhūrai*. (of water, etc.) *dāra*, *fanāra*; *charaq*. v.n. *pa dāro-*, etc. *natal* or *-bahedal*. v.a. *dāra-*, etc. *nahal*.

Sprain, s. *wal*, *tāo*, *pech*. v.a. *wal-*, etc. *khurūl*.

Sprawl, v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakktal*, *lots pots ked*.

Spread, v.a. *khwararūl*, *wīrarūl*, *phelarūl*. v.n. *khwaradal*, *wīredal*, *pheledal*.

Sprig, s. *lakkhta*, *kkhakkhcha*.

Sprightly, a. *chust*, *chālāk*; *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*; *mast*, *shamkhin*.

Spring, s. (season) *sparlai*, *būhār*. (source) *china*, *chashma*. (leap) *ṭop*, *trapa*, *dang*, *ghur-zang*. (elasticity) *dam*. (instrument) *kamāncha*. (bound) *tindak*, *khachūnai*.

Spring, v.a. (leap) *ṭop-*, etc. *nahal*, *dangal*, *traplal*. (bound) *tindak-*, etc. *nahal*. (germinate) v.n. *ṭukedal*, *zarghūnedal*. (issue) v.n. *khatal*, *natal*, *jāri ked*.

Sprinkle, v.a. *charqāo k*, *tsātsarūl*, *tsirik-arūl*. (-from mouth) *pūg nahal*.

Sprout, s. *khilai*, *buzghalai*, *ghandal*, *tegh*. v.n. *ṭukedal*, *zarghūnedal*, *ghundzedal*.

Spruce, a. *dauli*, *joṛābi*, *spin spetsalai*, *krah nrah*, *kkhāyastah*, *pāk sāf*.

Spruceness, s. *joṛāb*, *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-nālai*.

Spur, s. *mamrez* or *mahmeza*. (cock's-) *khāro*. v.a. *tezal*, *pūnda-* or *pūnda-i*. *mamrez-*, etc. *nahal*.

Spurious, a. *jūṭah*, *nā-sarah*, *nā-karah*.

Sputter, s. *tsir*, *sakkhā*, *dzaz*. v.a. *tsir-*, etc. *nahal*.

Spy, s. *tsāri*, *jāsūs*, *zarai*, *mukhbir*. v.a. *tsāral*, *tsār-*, *zarana-i*, *jāsūsi-*, etc. *k*.

Squabble, v.a. *jagṛa*, *qaziya*, *steza*, etc. *k*.

Squalid, a. *palit*, *gandah*, *khiran*, *murdār*.

Squall, s. (wind) *silā-i*, *jakaṛ*, *jam jakaṛ*. (cry) *chigha*, *jarā*. v.a. *chigharūl*, *jaral*.

Squander, v.a. *iṣṛāf*, *talof*, etc. *k*, *nru-karūl*.

Square, a. *chār gūṭlai*, *chār kunjai*, *murabb'ah*.

Squash, v.a. *chit pit k*, *paz nahul*.

Squeamish, a. *mekkh mekkh*.

Squeeze, v.a. *nachorawul*. (-out) *nakkhtedzal*. (press) *mandal*. (flatten) *chit k*.

Squint, v.a. *pa kago-*, *pa kṛingo-*, *pa chapak-*, etc. *stargo katal*.

Squirrel, s. *bilungarai*, *gidarai*, *bilawrai*.

Squirt, s. *piçh-kāra-i*. v.a. *piçh-kāra-i nahal*.
 (-from the mouth) *pūg nahal*; *mazmaza k*.
 Stab, v.a. *pa chāre-*, etc. *neqh nahal*; *sūk nahal*.
 Stable, a. *pāedār, qā-im, mazbūt*. s. *ṭabela*.
 Stack, s. *dala-i, ṭop, dera-i*.
 Staff, s. *lakaya*; *amsā*; *dānda-i*. (shepherd's) *aṣamkai, konṭai*. (stem) *chār*.
 Stage, s. *mazal* or *manzil*. (degree) *darja*.
 (platform) *manā*; *dunkāḥa*; *garwanj*.
 Stagger, v.n. *rapedal, laṣṣedal*; *gaḍ waḍ ilal, ṭaparedal*; *hak pak ked*., *kariyānedal*.
 Stagnant, a. *band, nalār*. (-water) *ḍab*.
 Stain, s. *dāgh, laka, ṭsirika*.
 Stair, s. *pārḥang, paṛḥa-i, andarpāya*.
 Stake, s. (peg) *mogai*. (post) *dār, sūla-i*. (at play) *dar, sharṭ*.
 Stale, a. *zor, begānai, barana-i*.
 Stalk, s. *nāra, tila-i*; *mūnd, ḍakai*.
 Stall, s. *ḍāe, khūna*; *ākhor*.
 Stullion, s. *sūr, turum*.
 Staminer, v.n. *tartaredal*. v.a. *guzmuzai k*.
 Stammerer, s. *tartarai, chārā, tatai*.
 Stamp, s. *chāp*; *muhr*; *mandā*; *rang*. v.a. *chāp nahal*; *muhr lagarul*; *mandal, manda nahal*.
 Stampede, s. *ghira-e-mand*.
 Stand, v.n. *wudredal, nalāredal, pāṭsedal*.
 (-fast) *tum ked*. (-at bay) *hatedal, jah-or jig ked*. (erect) *neghedal, lak ked*.
 Standard, s. *noḥkha, niḥkhān, togh, janda, bairaq* or *bairagh*.
 Standing, a. *nalār, neqh*; *lak*; *jig*; *pāedār*.
 Staple, s. *saudā*. (lock-) *hul, aṣam*. (hook) *kunda*.
 Star, s. *storai*. (planet) *starga*.
 Starch, s. *baṭi*. v.a. *baṭi ḍakarul*.
 Stare, v.a. *ghaṭ katal*.
 Starling, s. *sarkhaka*.
 Start, v.n. *rawānedal, ilal-lāral, drūmedal, drūmal*. (fear) *bugnedal, tarhedal*.

Startle, v.a. *bugnarul, traharul, yerarul*.
 Starve, v.n. *da lruge mṛal* or (v.a.) *-mur k*.
 State, v.a. *bayānarul, nayal, lal, larḍal*.
 State, s. *hāl, hālat*; *shān, shauqat*; *rāj, mulk*.
 Statement, s. *ṣūrat hāl, bayān, nayai*; *hisāb*.
 Station, s. *ḍāe*; *mazal*; *darja, martaba*.
 v.a. *wudrarul, kkhkenarul, nalārarul*.
 Statue, s. *but, ṭsera*.
 Stature, s. *qadd, qāmat*. (tall) *dang*. (short) *mandarai*.
 Statute, s. *qānūn, qā'ida, ā-in*.
 Stay, v.n. *osedal, pātedal, pātai, tam-*, etc. *ked*., *āstedal*. (prevent) *man'a k*., *haṭālarul, kariyābarul*.
 Stead, s. *ḍāe, badal, 'waz*.
 Steadfast, } *mazbūt, qā-im, pāedār, qulār*.
 Steady, a. }
 Steal, v.a. *ghlā k*., *puṭarul*. (-upon) *chapāo k*. (-away) v.n. *puṭedal*.
 Stealth, s. *ghali-tob, puṭ-nālai*; *ghlā*. (by-) *ghalai ghalai, puṭ puṭ*.
 Steam, s. *bukhār, barās*.
 Steep, a. *ūchat, hash*; *ḥavar*; *ḥar, kamar*.
 Steep, v.a. *khushṭarul, lūndarul*.
 Steer, s. *shwandar, shwandarkai*.
 Steer, v.a. *chalarul, kkhayal-kkhorul*.
 Stem, s. *kkhākh, kharand, ṭanga, ḍandara, mūnd*. (of grasses, etc.) *nal, nāra*.
 Stem, v.a. *bandarul, man'a k*., *haṭālarul*.
 Stench, s. *bad-bū-i, shkū-bū-i, soṛ-bū-i*.
 Step, s. *qadam, gām*; *chāl, yūn*; *pāya, darja*.
 Sterile, a. *shand*. (as land) *kkhōra-nāk*.
 Stern, a. *trikh, sakht, klak*. s. *shā, wusta*.
 Stew, s. *pulāo, qorma, dam pukht*.
 Steward, s. *ḍirān, kārdār*.
 Stick, s. *largai, hamsā*; *larar, ḍang, koṭak*.
 Stick, v.n. *nkkhatal, nkkhledal, chaspedal, lagedal*. (pierce) v.a. *siḥhal, ṭetsal*. (-into) *njatal, kkhke-mandal, khakkhavarul, kkhke-bāsal-kkhke-yastal*.

Stick, v.a. *takrār*-, *hujjat*-, etc. *k*.
 Stiff, a. *fīng*, *klak*; *lak*, *negh*; *zīg*, *lwār*; *tsak*.
 Stifle, v.a. *sāh bandarūl*.
 Stigma, s. *tor*, *tukmat*, *peghor*; *dāgh*, *laka*.
 Stigmatize, v.a. *tor*-, *tukmat*-, etc., *pori karul*, *peghor markarūl*.
 Still, a. *ghalai*, *chup*; *walār*, *qalār*; *band*, *be-harakat*. (water) *dab*. ad. *tar osa*, *os hum*, *lā*. s. *khum*.
 Stimulate, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*; *wikkharūl*, *pāts-arūl*, *baidār k*; *lamsarūl*.
 Sting, s. *nekkh*; *lasha*. v.a. *nekkh mahal*.
 Stingy, a. *shūm*, *bakhlīl*, *tang-dast*, *sakht*.
 Stink, v.n. *bad*-, *shlā*-, *soṛ*-, etc. *bū-i tlal*.
 Stipulate, v.a. *nūda*-, *bandar*-, *neṭa*-, etc. *k*-, or *-taral*.
 Stir, v.a. *khwad-edal*, *khoredal*. v.a. *laral*, *ragarūl*, *khcad-arūl*, *khhorarūl*.
 Stirrup, s. *rikāb*. (-leather) *dawāl*, *tasma*.
 Stitch, s. *skoe*. v.a. *gandal*, *skoe k*, *skoyal*, *agayal*.
 Stock, s. *tsaf*. (tree) *mūnd*, *gharand*. (-for legs) *kāt*. (source) *asl*, *noga*. (gun-) *kundāgh*. (store) *panga*, *saga*, *māya*.
 Stocking, s. *gorāba*, *moza*. (leather-) *māsa-i*.
 Stocks, s. *kāt*. (torture-) *pāna*, *kunda*. (to put in the-) *pa kāt khejarūl*, *pāna takarūl*.
 Stomach, s. *geda*, *kheta*; *ūjrai*. (crop) *jajūra*.
 Stone, s. *kānrai*, *gat*, *tiga*, *gitai*. (-of the bladder) *giṭa-i*. (grave-) *khāda* or *khaza*. (ring-) *ghamai*. (-of fruit) *had*. v.a. *pa kānro*-, *pa gaṭo*-, etc. *rishtal* or *-mur k*, *sangsūr k*.
 Stony, a. *kānredz*, *sanglākh*, *trārah*.
 Stool, s. *peṛa-i*, *moṛa*. (purge) *dast*, *nāstah*.
 Stoop, v.n. *ṭitedal*. v.a. *sar ṭitarūl*.
 Stop, v.a. *pātarūl*, *pātai k*-, *man'a k*-, *band-arūl*, *isārarūl*; *nudrarūl*, *walārarūl*; *hiṭālarūl*, *hariyābarūl*; *nkhhlarūl*. v.n. *pātedal*, *pātai ked*-, *osedal*; *bandedal*;

isāredal; *nudredal*, *walāredal*; *nkhhledal*, *nkhhatal*.
 Stopper, s. *būja*, *shora*, *mānrai*; *khulborai*, *ḍāda*.
 Store, s. *ambār*, *ganj*, *derai*; *saga*, *panga*, *māya*. (-house) *koṭa*, *ambār-khāna*, *khazāna*. v.a. *tolarūl*, *jam'a k*-, *yan dāde k*.
 Stores, s. *zakhlira*, *sūrsāt*, *rasad*; *tokkha*, *tsarrai*; *asbāb*, *sāmān*; *hatiyār*, *kālī*.
 Stork, s. *ding*.
 Storm, s. *sīla-i*, *tūpān* or *tūfān*. v.a. *halla*-, *hamla*-, etc. *k*. (-by night) *shar-khūn k*.
 Story, s. *giṣṣa*, *naql*. (stage) *mazal*, *maḥal*.
 Stout, a. *mazbūt*, *ghaṭ*, *kaṭah*; *gagar*, *khṛis*, *nāpar*; *lwār*, *pund*, *ṭand*.
 Stow, v.a. *dzāyarūl*, *kkhke-mandal*, *kkhke-gdal*, *kkhekkhodai*, *kkhekkhal*.
 Straddle, v.n. *chīnge kkhpe tlal-lāral*.
 Straggle, v.n. *khor khor*-, or *khharai khharai*-, *tār pa tār*-, etc. *girzedal*.
 Straight, a. *sam*, *negh*, *sat*.
 Straightway, ad. *sam da lāsa*.
 Strain, v.a. *ghalbelarūl*, *chānarūl*. (labour) *stam mahal*. (endeavour) *ḥadd k*.
 Strainer, s. *chānra*, *ghalbel*, *parwezai*.
 Strait, s. *tanga-i*; *tangsiyā*, *tangī*, *sakhtī*.
 Strange, a. *pradai*, *begānah*; 'ajab'.
 Stranger, s. *nā-āshnāc*, *nā-balad*, *pradai*.
 Strangle, v.a. *mara-i*-, *ghāra*-, etc. *khapa k*.
 Strap, s. *tasma*, *rog*. (-of churning staff) *barangai*. (shoulder-) *paṭa*.
 Stratagem, s. *chal*, *hila*, *fareb*, *lamghara-i*.
 Stratum, s. *bragh*, *tā*.
 Straw, s. *khās*, *khāsarrai*, *kāna-i*. (Maize-) *ṭānta*. (Rice-) *palāla*. (Mustard-) *kām-bāra*. (Pulse-) *kaṭī*. (broken-) *bās* or *bāst*.
 Stray, v.n. *krukedal*, *gumrāk*-, *be-lār*-, *khatai*-, etc. *ked*-, *khushai*, *girzedal*.
 Streak, s. *kil*, *lika*, *karkkha*. (-of light) *partan*, *palwasha*.

Stream, s. *dāra*, *sailāb*, *chala*, *chalānda*. v.n. *bahedal*, *chaledal*, *jārī ked*.

Street, s. *lār*, *kūṭṣa*.

Strength, s. *zor*, *qurat*, *bram*, *tuxān*, *ṭāqat*.

Strengthen, v.a. *zor-*, etc. *narkawul*, *mazbūt-*, *klak*, etc. k.

Strenuous, a. *sar-garm*, *mazbūt*, *klak*.

Stress, s. *zor*, *qurat*; *dranārai*, *bār*.

Stretch, v.a. *rākūgal*—*rākkhkal*, *ūgdarwul*. (-out) *ghazarwul*. v.n. *ūgdedal*; *ghazedal*.

Strew, v.a. *khwarawul*, *rejarwul* or *rejdawul*, *satrai* *natrai-*, *tār pa tār-*, *khwarai-*, etc. k.

Strict, a. *sakht*, *klak*, *ṭing*, *tang*; *juḥt*, *jor*.

Strictly, ad. *pa rikkhitiyā*.

Stride, s. *tūlūd*. v.n. *pa tūlūd tīal*—*lārāl*.

Strife, s. *patna*, *steza*, *mirtsi*, *jogṛa*, 'adāwat.

Strike, v.a. *nahal*, *janganwul*.

String, s. *mazai*. (tie) *tanra-i*. (-of beads) *lār*, *hār*. (-of cattle) *qatār*. v.a. *pendal*.

Stringy, a. *rekkhā-dār*.

Strip, s. *paṭa-i*, *pāra*, *tarāza*, *rikkhkai*, *parūkai*.

Strip, v.a. *barbandawul*; *shūkawul*.

Stripe, s. *karkkha*. (blow) *guzār*. (whip) *karōṛa*.

Stripling, s. *kalak janrai*; *zalmāi*, *ghundāyah*.

Strive, v.a. *miḥnat*, *kokshiksh-*, etc. k.; *zidd*, *qaṣd*, etc. k.

Stroke, s. *guzār*. (at play) *dam*. v.a. *lās nahal* or *-girzawul*, etc.

Stroll, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *sail*, *gakkht*, etc. k.

Strong, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *mazai*, *zorānar*.

Structure, s. *tarkīb*, *jorawūna*; *shakl*, *ṣurat*.

Struggle, v.a. *parzawul*; *jang* k.; *miḥnat* k.

Strumpet, s. *gashṭa-i*, *baghara-i*, *hujra-i*, *kāsira*, *kūṭṣa gashṭa*, *kachana-i*, *lola-i*.

Strut, v.n. *pa dawl tīal*—*lārāl*, or *-girzedal*.

Stubble, s. *drūza*, *khārīz*, *nār*, *ṭāṇṭa*.

Stubborn, a. *ṭakanrai*, *khpul-sar*, *hod*, *jah*, *sar-kakkh*, *khpul-rūe*.

Stud, s. *ghaṭa-i*, *gul-mekh*. (of horses) *galla*.

Student, s. *shāgird*, *ṭālib* da 'ilm.

Study, v.a. *fkr* k.; *zdaḥ* k.

Stuff, s. *tsiz*, *shai*; *asbāb*, *sāmān*, *kālai*; *raḥt*, *zarūkai*, *ṭukai*; *be-kūda-*, *khusha-i*, *pūchā-*, *dūza-*, etc. *khābara*.

Stuff, v.a. *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*.

Stumble, v.a. *tindak-*, *ṭakar-*, *budri-*, *kangas-*, *skandari-*, etc. *khurūl*.

Stump, s. *mūnd*, *khānd*, *tsaṭ*. (-of a tooth) *daṛa*, *mekh*.

Stun, v.a. *parghaz-i*, *gans-*, *dap-*, *sar-kandan-*, *be-hokkh-*, etc. k.

Stupefy, v.a. *be-hokkh-*, *be-khūd-*, etc. k.

Stupid, a. *kandan*, *palwand*, *gedi* *khār*, *nā-poh*, *kam'aql*.

Sturdy, a. *mazai*, *mazbūt*, *gagar*, *nāpar*, *ghaṭ*, *khṛis*.

Stutter, v.n. *tartaredal*.

Sty, s. (in the eyelid) *gholarunkai*.

Style, s. *inshā*, 'ibārat; *nūm*, *laqab*. v.a. *wayal*, *balal* or *bolal*, *nūm ākhistal* or *-narkawul*, *-lagawul*.

Subdue, v.a. *lāndi* k., *qābū* k., *nahal*.

Subject, s. *r'ayat*, *tābi'a-dār*; *khābara*, *maṭlab*, *mazmūn*. (in grammar) *fā'il*. v.a. *lāndi* k., *r'ayat-*, etc. k.

Sublime, a. *ūchat*, *buland*; *ghaṭ*, *lo*.

Submissive, a. *tābi'a-dār*, *farmān wrūnkai*.

Submit, v.a. *farmān nṛal*, *hukm manal*, *tābi'a-dārī* k.; *pekhhawul*, *nṛāndi gḍal* or *-kkhkegdal*, etc.

Subordinate, a. *kishar*; *kkhkatanai*, *lāndīnai*.

Suborn, v.a. *pa mok-* or *pa baḍe gaṭal* or *-mūndal*, *-paidū* k., etc. *baḍa-*, etc. *narkawul*.

Subscribe, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlawul*, *nūm tīkal*, *dast khatt* k.

Subscription, s. *manana*, *dast khatt*; *bakkhana*, *bakkhshiksh*.

Subsequent, a. *nrustai, nrustanai, pasanai, akhīr*.

Subsequently, ad. *nrusto, pas, akhīr*.

Subservient, a. *madad-gār, komakī, madad-, etc. narkarūnkai*.

Subside, v.n. *kamedal, la-agedal; kkhkenāstal, prewatal*.

Subsidy, s. *pekkh-kakkh, khīrāj, n'al-bandī*.

Subsist, v.n. *pāedal, oedal, pātedal, pātai ked. v.a. rozgār-, guzrān-, etc. k.; pālal, nmāndzal*.

Subsistence, s. *rozī, rozgār, guzrān, jīvand, jīvandūn*.

Substance, s. *shai, tsiz; māl, duniyā, daulat; sar, aṣṭ; kḷulāṣa, jauhar; māya, saga*.

Substantial, a. *pāedār, mazbūt; maujūd, aṣṭi; māl-dār, daulat-man*.

Substantiate, v.a. *rikkhītiyā-, rikkhītinai-, ṣābīt-, ṣbād-, etc. k.*

Substantive, s. *shai, nūm; aṣṭ*.

Substitute, s. *badal, 'ivazī*.

Subterfuge, s. *hira-i, bāna, lamghara-i, palma*.

Subtile, a. *narai, bārīk, mahin*.

Subtle, a. *hokkhyār, pokh; chal-bāz, kila-bāz*.

Subtract, v.a. *ākhīstal, prekarul, bāsal-yastal*.

Subvert, v.a. *nrānarul, naskorarul, nararul*.

Succeed, v.a. (follow) *pairavī k. v.n. pase lagedal, pase rātlal-rāghlal*. (prosper) v.a. *nas chalarul, bakht mūndal, kār gaṭal*. (conquer) v.a. *pa-aṣ k., barai mūndal*. v.n. *na-aṣ ked., nas chaledal*.

Success, s. *na-aṣāna, barai, bakht, barakat, gaṭa*.

Successful, a. *na-aṣ, barakatī, bakhtāwar*.

Succession, s. *nār, dāe nīrak*.

Successive, a. *nūrī, pa nār rātlūnai*.

Successively, ad. *nār pa nār, pala pase*.

Successor, s. *pairav, qā-im muqām*.

Succour, s. *mrasta, madad, komak*.

Succulent, a. *objan, pa obo dak, scrāb*.

Succumb, v.n. *la brama prewatal, lāndī ked*.

Such, p. *hase, dā-hase, done*. (-a one) *palānkai, tsok*.

Suck, v.a. *chūpal, ṣbekkhal*. (-the breast) *randal*.

Suckle, v.a. *tai narkarul*.

Suckling, s. *tai randūnkai, tandai or tankai*.

Suction, s. *chūpana; rākkhkana*.

Sudden, a. *nāgahān, nā-gumān, tsat nat*.

Suddenly, ad. *nāgāh, nātsāpa, nā-gumāna*.

Sudorific, a. *khīrale rāxrūnkai, da khīwalo darā*.

Sue, v.a. *d'ara-, muqaddama-, etc. k.; ghokkhtal, minnat k*.

Suffer, v.a. *zghamal, nṛal, khwural, rākāgal-rākkkhal*. v.n. *zghamedal, petsal, sahal, sahedal*. (allow) *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal; ijāzat-, izn-, hukm-, rukhṣat-, etc. narkarul*.

Sufferer, a. *khūg-man, dard-man, randzār*. (in comp.) *-khōr, -kakkh, -man, etc*.

Suffering, a. *khūg; zgham-nāk, ṣabr-nāk*.

Sufficient, a. *bas, kāfi, der; lā-iq, qābil*.

Suffocate, v.a. *sāh-, dam-, etc. bandarul*.

Sugar, s. *shakara, tarī, nabūt*. (raw-) *gūra*. (-candy) *qand*. (-cane) *ganna, ponda, khā*.

Suggest, v.a. *ishārat-, 'arṣ-, kkhovuna-, etc. k., nayal*.

Suit, v.a. *joṛarul, barābararul, samarul, lagarul, dāe laral, pīrzonul*. v.n. *barā-baredal, lagedal, pīrzo ked., pa-kār rātlal-rāghlal*.

Suit, s. (-of clothes) *joṛa*. (-of cards) *rang*. (law-) *d'ara, muqaddama, jagra*. (petition) *'arṣ, sarāl*. (retinue) *swarī, jalab*. (wish) *ghokkht, darkhīnāst*.

Suitable, a. *joṛ, barābar, munāsib, wājib, pīrzo, kkhāyastah, kkhak, yarzan*.

Suitor, s. *mudd'aī; ṭalab-gār*.

Sulky, a. *maravar, mānri-gar, khapak*.

Sulphur, s. *gogaṛ, gogird*.

Sultry, a. *dap, garn.*

Sum, s. *ʔol ʔāl, jam'a, mablagħ, kull.* v.a. *ħisāb k.*

Summary, s. *mujmal, khulāṣa.* a. *land.*

Summer, s. *oṛai, dubai, tābistān.* (-house) *chopār.*

Summit, s. *sar, peza, tsūka.*

Summon, v.a. *balal, rābalal, ʔalab k.*

Summons, s. *ʔalab nāma; bālah, balana.*

Sumptuous, a. *grān qīmat, be-bahā; shāh kharts.*

Sun, s. *nṛar* or *nmar.* (-beam) *partar.* (-shine) *pitāo, gharma.* (-rise) *nṛar khātah.* (-set) *nṛar prenātah.* (-dial) *da sirri tsalai.* (-flower) *da nṛar gul.*

Sunday, s. *itrār, yak shamba.*

Sundry, a. *aṛgajah, balāe batar, dzane, b'aze, biyal.*

Superabundant, a. *der, ziyāt, frewān.*

Superb, a. *'azīm, be bahā, be siyāl, lā ṣānī.*

Supercilious, a. *kibr-ʔan, maghrūr, khāntamā.*

Superficial, a. *nīmgarai, kachak; bākir, wardzane.*

Superficies, s. *makħ, zmaka, maidān, zamīn.*

Superintendent, s. *nāzīr, kār kanūnkui, dāro-ghah, sardār, mīr majlis.*

Superior, a. *mashar; ghwarak; loe, ghaṭ, star; bar, pāsanai, portanai.*

Supernatural, a. *la 'aqla bākir, khilāf la 'adata.*

Superscription, s. *sar-nāma.*

Supersede, v.a. *bāṭil k., lāndi k.*

Superstition, s. *rahm, būṭil imān.*

Supine, a. *sat, stūnī-stagħ.* (careless) *be parwā, sust; laṭ, nā-rāst.*

Supper, s. *da māshkutan dōda-i; shūma.*

Supplant, v.a. *sharal, pa-chal sara be dzā-yanul.*

Supple, a. *narm, mulā-im, pos or post.*

Suppliant, a. *niyāz-man, minnat-dār.*

Supplication, s. *minnat, du'ā.*

Supply, v.a. *narkarul, rasanul, rāṛal, paidā k.*

Support, v.a. *nṛal, zghamal, petsal.* (nourish) *pālal, nmāndzal.* (keep) *sātal, jghoral, khundi k.* (assist) *pushṭī-, komak-, ā-, mrasta-, etc. k.*

Support, s. *ār, pushṭa; komak, mrasta; par-warish.*

Supporter, s. *pushṭibān, takiya; pālūnkai, sātūnkai, sātandoe, jghorai.*

Suppose, v.a. *ganral, angeral, qiyās-, fikr-, khīyāl-, etc. k.* v.n. *pohedal.*

Suppress, v.a. *khkenarul, lāndi k., man'a k., mātarul, bandarul.* (conceal) *puṭarul.*

Suppurate, v.n. *zarlan ked., khūyedal, pakḥedal.*

Supreme, a. *ṣadar; kull mukhtār, loe, ghaṭ.*

Sure, a. *yaqīn, rikḥhtinai, nāq'i; mazbūt, polk.*

Surely, ad. *rikḥhtiyā, yara, be shakka.*

Surety, s. *zāmin.* (the thing) *zāmānat.*

Surface, s. *makħ, zmaka, maidān, zamīn.*

Surfeit, s. *aḡher, ater, sekan.* v.a. *aḡheral, ateral, be prate-, be-khrate-, etc. khruṭal.* v.n. *sekan ked.*

Surge, v.n. *ghurzedal.* v.a. *chape nahal.*

Surgeon, s. *jarrāk, tabīb.*

Surly, a. *bakhil, trīkh- or tursh rūe, sūt baṭ.*

Surname, s. *da qām-, da khel-, da khāndān-, etc. nūm or nāma; laqab, nūm.*

Surplus, s. *pātai, ziyāti, bāqī.*

Surprise, v.a. *haryānarul, rabrarul; cha-pāo k.* v.n. *be-khabar rasedal, nātsāpo prenatal.*

Surrender, v.a. *pāslarul, spāral.*

Surround, v.a. *isārarul, gerarul.*

Survey, v.a. *mech-, kach-, etc. k.; katal, kasal, goral—tidal, nazar-, etc. k.*

Survive, v.n. *pāedal, jrandai pātai ked.*

Suspect, v.a. *shakk-, shubha-, gumān-, etc. laral.*

Suspend, v.a. *dzwarandanul*, *ārezūnd k.*
(-from office) *mu'atjal*-, *man'a*-, *band*-,
etc. *k.*

Suspense, s. *shakk*, *shubha*, *wisrās*, *andekkhānā*.

Suspicion, s. *gumān*, *shubha*, *shakk*; *tuhmat*,
tor, *peghor*, *sigāl*.

Sustain, v.a. *nrāl*, *zghamal*, *petsal*, *khurāl*,
kāgal—*kkhkal*. (aid) *madad*-, *pushṭī*-,
komak-, etc. *markarvul*. (keep) *sātāl*,
jghoral, *khundi k.* (cherish) *pālāl*, *nmān*-
dzal.

Sustenance, s. *rozi*, *khurāk*, *parmarish*.

Swagger, v.a. *dūze*-, *lāpe*-, *lāpe shāpe*-, etc.
wahal.

Swallow, s. *totakarai*. (swift) *totakai*. (sand
martin) *totakarkai*.

Swallow, v.a. *nghardal*, *teranul*.

Swallow-wort, s. *spalma-i*.

Swamp, s. *jaba*.

Swan, s. *gāz*.

Swarm, s. *tol*, *parḥ*, *lakkhkar*, *ganra gūnra*.
(-of bees) *ghubār*. (-of locusts) *lakkhkar*.

Swarthy, a. *skānr*; *ghanum rang*.

Swathe, v.a. *ngharāl*—*nghakkhtal*, *paṭa-i*
tarāl. (a babe) *sezni tarāl*, *blegdal*.

Sway, v.a. *hukm chalarvul*, *hukūmat k.* (bias)
mā-il-, *mailān*-, etc. *k.*, *rāwastal*.

Swear, v.a. *gasam*-, *saugand*-, etc. *khurāl*.
(-falsely) *darogh*-, *nāhaqq*-, etc. *gasam*
khurāl.

Sweat, v.n. *khwale ked*.

Sweep, v.a. *jārū k.*

Sweeper, s. *jārū-kakkh*, *shākhī khel*, *muṣallī*,
chūrai. (-of a mosque, etc.) *minjatar*.

Sweepings, s. *khāshāk*, *khadzala*, *khārshan*,
markhara.

Sweet, a. *khog*, *shirīn*, *khwand-nāk*.

Sweetheart, s. *yār*, *yāra*; *mayan*, *mayana*;
'*āshiq*, '*āshiqā*; *m'āshūq*, *m'āshūqā*; *āsh*-
nāe, *āshndya*.

Sweetish, a. *khog-nāk*, *khog-lorai*.

Sweetmeat, s. *qanāt*, *milyā-i*, *shirīnī*. (varie-
ties) *amrasa*, *ghunzākkhai*, *dzalobai*, *rem*-
ra-i, *lapū*, *datāsa*, *halpā*, *pāpar*, etc. etc.
(-seller) *halpā-i*.

Sweetness, s. *khog-rālai*, *khog-lor*.

Swell, v.n. *parsedal*, *pundedal*, *tyak ked*.

Swelling, s. *pārsob*.

Swift, a. *garandai*, *jalt*, *tez*, *zir*.

Swim, v.a. *lānbo wahal* or *k.* v.n. *pa lānbo*
tlal—*lāral*, *rawānedal*, *chaledal*

Swimmer, s. *lānbo-zan*.

Swindler, s. *darghal*, *ṭag*, *sādu*.

Swing, s. *ṭāl*, *gahwāral*. (cradle) *zāngo*.
(whirligig) *banre-chagh*. v.a. *ṭāl wahal*,
zangarvul. v.n. *zangal*, *zangedal*.

Switch, s. *lakkhta*, *kerā*.

Swivel, s. *zambūrak*, *shāhīn*.

Swoon, s. *parghaz*. v.n. *parghazī prexatal*.

Swoop, v.a. *pa chape*-, *pa ghote*-, *pa guzūr*-,
etc. *wahal* or *-nirul*.

Sword, s. *tūra*, *tegh*. (-spear) *sela*. (-knot)
zundai, *kilak*.

Swordsman, s. *tūrzan*, *tūra-bāz*.

Sycophant, s. *khūshāmad-gar*, *dirpal*.

Sylvan, a. *dzangali*, *dashṭī*. s. (satyr) *banr*
mānū.

Symbol, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, '*alāmat*.

Sympathy, s. *khā-khūgi*, *zrah swai*

Symptom, s. *nakkha*, etc. (v. Symbol).

Synod, s. *jirga*- or *majlis da shekhāno* or *-da*
imāmāno or *-da mullāyāno*.

Syntax, s. *nahr*.

Syringe, s. *pichkāra-i*, *hugna*.

Syrup, s. *gūra-i*, *qirām*, *zokkha*, *rub*.

System, s. *qānūn*, *ā-in*, *qū'ida*, *ṭariqa*.

T.

Table, s. *mez*, *takhta*; *naqsha*. (-cloth)
dastar-khwan. (-cover) *chāndanī*.

Tablet, s. *lauh*, *takhta*.
 Tacit, s. *ghalai*, *chup*.
 Tactics, s. *da jang hikmat*.
 Tail, s. *lama*, *laka-i*. (-bone) *laka lamai*.
 (-less) *landai*. (fat tailed) a. *lamarur*.
 Tailor, s. *darzi*, *khaiyāt*.
 Taint, v.a. *bonrarul*, *nrōst*-, *shlā*-, etc. k.
 Take, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *nīnūl*, *lāndi* k. (-in)
dzāyarul. (suppose) *ganral*. (effect)
pāzah k. (carry) *yansal*, *nrāl*. (lead)
bottal—*bīrūl*. (-off) *bāsal*—*yastal*. (-out)
kāgal—*kkhkal*. (-care of) *sātal*, *jghoral*,
khundī k. (-down) *kūzarul*. (-care)
pahm k.
 Tale, s. *abraq*, *da shige gul*, *zarbarakh*.
 Tale, s. *qissa*, *naql*, *ranāyat*. (-bearer)
chughl-khor, *marās*.
 Talent, s. 'aql, *shā'ūr*, *pol*, *kunar*.
 Talk, v.a. *rayal*, *khabare* k. s. *rayana*,
khabara; *nrāsha*, *wayai*; *gangosai*.
 Tall, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *dang*, *lraç*.
 Tallow, s. *ghwar*, *spina*, *mū*.
 Talon, s. *nūk*, *mangul*, *changul*, *panja*.
 Tambourine, s. *tambal*, *dūmbakai*, *dūmkai*.
 Tame, a. *āmokhtak*, *el*, *koranai*. v.a. *āmo*-
khatak k., *elavul*.
 Tamper, v.a. *lās lagarul*, *lamsarul*, *lamsūn* k.
 Tan, v.a. *dabbāghī* k., *tsarman joravul* or
-pakha k. (-by the sun) v.n. *sval*, *sedzal*.
 Tank, s. *dand*, *hauz*, *tālūo*, *nāwar*.
 Tanner, s. *dabbāgh*, *tsamyār*.
 Tantalize, v.a. *pa umed nā umed* k.
 Tap, v.a. *ṭak*-, *trak*-, etc. *nahal*. (pierce)
tsikhāl, *sūrai* k.
 Tape, s. *paṭa-i*; *nirār*.
 Taper, s. *bāta-i*, *paṭila*. a. *gāo dum*, *trandz*.
 Tar, s. *rāndzarah*, *chūrel*.
 Tardy, a. *sust*, *laṭ*, *drangai*.
 Tardiness, s. *sust-nālai*, *drang*, *dzand*.
 Target, s. *mākha*, *nakkha*, *kuhāra*; *dāl*, *spar*.
 Tarnish, v.a. *khīran*-, *kakar*-, *murdār*-, etc. k.

Tarry, v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*; *nālāredal*,
rudredal; *lārgah*-, *dzand*-, *drang*-, etc. k.
 Task, s. *kūr*, *mashghulā*; *dars*, *sabaq*;
mīkhat.
 Tassel, s. *zundai*, *zumbak*.
 Taste, s. *khvand*, *maza*, *tsaka*; *tsakindan*.
 v.a. *khvand*-, etc. *-nahal*, *ākhīstal*, or *-k*,
tsakal.
 Tattle, v.a. *bak bak*-, *baç baç*-, *ṭar ṭar*-, etc. k.
 Taunt, v.a. *pekkhe*-, *ṭoqe*-, *khandā*-, etc. pore k.
 Tawny, a. *shānr*, *ghanum rang*.
 Tax, v.a. *bāj*-, *khīrāj*-, *sār*-, *maṣṣūl*-, etc.
lagarul or *-taral*. (cattle-) s. *sargalla*,
gosli. (land-) *kulang*, *sarghala*, *sar-sabzi*.
 (house-) *lūgi-tāwān*, *khāna-shumārī*. (poll-)
jaziya.
 Tea, s. *chāe*. (-cup) *piyāla*.
 Teach, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhorul*, *poharul*; *ltala*-
rul, *tarbiyat*-, *t'alīm*-, etc. k., *āmokhtak*-,
'adat-, *zdah*-, etc. k.
 Teacher, s. *ākhūn*, *ustād*, *mu'allim*.
 Tear, v.a. *shlarul*, *tsīral*, *nraravul*, *chāk* k.
 v.n. *shledal*, *tsiredal*, *nraredal*. (-out)
kāgal—*kkhkal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*.
 Tear, s. *okkha*. (-ful) a. *okkhan*.
 Tense, v.a. *pārarul*, *tangarul*, *ṭongarul*.
 Tedious, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *sakht*.
 Teem, v.n. *ganr* *kcd*., *deredal*, *radānedal*.
 Tell, v.a. *rayal*, *khabaravul*; *bayānarul*;
kkhayal—*kkhorul*. (-tales) *chughlī* k.
 Temerity, a. *be-adabī*; *be-tadbirī*; *be-bākī*.
 Temper, s. *khoe*, *khaṣlat*, *lokkhai*, *mizāj*,
ṭab'iyat. (-of metals) *āb*, *dam*.
 Temperate, a. *barābar*, *jor*, *muxāfiq*; *par*-
hez-gār; *m'utadil*, *na tod na sor*.
 Tempest, s. *silā-i*, *tūpān* or *ṭūfān*.
 Temple, s. 'ibādat-gāh, *masjid*, *jum'at*. (-of
 Mecca) *qibla*, *k'aba*. (-of Jerusalem) *bait*
ul muqaddas. (-of the head) *lwe ganda*, *ṭck*.
 Temporal, a. *duniyā-i*, *fānī*, *jahānt*.
 Temporary, a. *tercdūnai*, *la-ag nrarāzanai*.

Temporize, v.a. *drang-*, *lārgah-*, *multanī-*, etc. *k*.
 Tempt, v.a. *ghularul*, *darghalarul*, *lamsanul*, *targhib-*, etc. *markarul*.
 Ten, a. *las*. (tenth) a. *lasam*. (-fold) *las bragh*; *las pa yo*. (-times) *las hera*, *las dzala*.
 Tenable, a. *klak*, *ting*, *maḥkam*, *maḥbaṭ*.
 Tenacious, a. *klak*, *ting*, *sakht*; *bokkht*, *slekkht-nāk*; *shūm*, *bakkil*; *khpul rāe*.
 Tenant, s. *hamsūyah*, *faqīr*, *ijāra-dār*, *āsāmī*.
 Tend, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*; *khabar ākhīstal*, *khidmat k* (-flocks) *shpanī k*. v.n. *girzedal*, *mā-il-*, *mailūn-*, etc. *ked*.
 Tendency, s. *mā-il-*, *khvā*; *gharaz*; *maṭlab*, *mudd'ā*.
 Tender, a. *nāzuk*, *narm*, *mulā-im*, *post*.
 Tendon, s. *pala*, *rag*, *ruja*. (-of horse's leg) *pai*. (-of the heel) *spīna*, *kūchāi*.
 Tendril, s. *zela*, *bela*.
 Tenesmus, s. *kānga*, *tāo*, *pech*.
 Tenet, s. *masla*; *bānar*, *imān*; *tarīqa*.
 Tenor, s. *m'anī*; *yūn*, *chalan*. (in music) *dzir*.
 Tense, a. *rākkhkalai*, *klak*, *ting*.
 Tent, s. *dera*, *tambū*, *khaima*. (nomad's) *kigda-ī*. (-in surgery) *bāta-ī*. (-rope) *māndara*, *mazai*.
 Tenth, a. *lasam*. (-part) s. *lasama brakhā*.
 Tepid, a. *tarām*, *nīm garm*.
 Term, s. *khabara*, *ṛayai*, *lafz*. (time) *neṭa*, *mūda*. (stipulation) *shart*, *taṛa*, *nāda*, *bandanr*. (limit) *hadd*. (phrase) *'ibārat*. (good terms) *roṇḥa jora*, *pakhulā*.
 Termagant, s. *jība-nara*, *jāng-yāla-ī*.
 Terminate, v.n. *tamāmedal*, *pūrah ked*., *anjāmedal*. v.a. *tamāmarul*, etc.
 Terrace, s. *dunkācha*. (-of a house) *chat*, *bām*.
 Terrible, a. *haul-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.
 Terrify, v.a. *yerawul*, *tarharul*.
 Territory, s. *mulk*, *zmuka*, *hinād*.

Terror, s. *ycra* or *nera*, *tor*, *khānf*. (-struck) *tor khmūṛalai*.
 Test, v.a. *āzmāyal* or *āzmoyal*, *āzmekkht k*.
 Testament, s. (Old) *tauret*. (New) *injl*, (will) *ṛasīyat nāma*.
 Testicle, s. *and*, *huga-ī*, *khōṭa*.
 Testify, v.a. *shāhidī*, *garāhī*., etc. *lal* or *lamdal*, or *-markarul*.
 Testimonial, s. *rāzī-nāma*; *garāhī-nāma*.
 Testimony, s. *garāhī*, *shāhidī*.
 Tether, v.a. *taṛal*. s. *shkal* or *shkel*, *nandar*.
 Text, s. *matan*, *aṣl*. (of Qur'ān) *āyat*.
 Texture, s. *tarkib*, *joṛawuna*, *sākkht*.
 Than, ad. *la-na*.
 Thank, v.a. *shukr k*., *-bāsal—yastal*, *-guzāral*, *-pa dzāe rūmrāl*, etc.
 Thankful, a. *shukr guzār*.
 That, pr. *haghah*, *e*, *kūm*, *dā*. c. *tso chi*, *dapāra da*.
 Thatch, s. *tsapar*, *chat*.
 Thaw, v.n. *oba ked*.; *nīlī ked*.
 The, art. *haghah*, *daghah*, *dā*.
 Theft, s. *ghlā*.
 Theme, s. *masarḍa* or *musaradda*; *manshā*.
 Then, ad. *hāla*, *pas*; *tro*, *bāre*; *nor*, *biyā*.
 Thence, ad. *dzaka*, *la haghē na*. (-forth) *pas*, *pas la haghē na*.
 Theology, s. *fiqha*.
 Theory, s. *'ilm*, *qiyās*, *khiyāl*.
 There, ad. *halta*, *hore*, *horta*, *hagha khvā*.
 Thereabout, ad. *la-ug der* or *la-ag ziyāt*, *nījde*, *takhmīnan*.
 Therefore, ad. *pas*, *dzaka*, *tro*.
 Thick, a. *ghat*, *ting*, *lnār*; *ganr*, *tat*, *tal*. (-as the voice) *bog*, *dad*.
 Thicket, s. *jāngai*, *jār*, *jāmbya*, *karkanr*.
 Thief, s. *ghal*, *uchakah*, *chakah ghal*.
 Thigh, s. *vrūn*, *patūn*, *kkhānga*.
 Thimble, s. *gūtma*.
 Thin, a. *narai*, *māhīn*, *bārik*, *trandz*, *nāzak*. (lean) *dangar*, *khvār*. (scanty) *rāngai*.

Thing, s. *shai*, *tsiz*, *kālai*.

Think, v.a. *fikr*-, *qiyās*-, *khiyāl*-, etc. *k*.; *gumān*-, *andekkhnā*-, etc. *k*.; *ghaur*-, *parnā*-, etc. *k*.; *ganral*, *angeral*. v.n. *pohedal*.

Third, a. *driyam* or *dre-am*. (-part) s. *driyama brakha*.

Thirst, v.n. *tagai ked*. s. *tanda*, *tagai-wālai*.

Thirsty, a. *tigui*.

Thirteen, a. *diyārlas*.

Thirty, a. *dersh*. (thirtieth) *dersham*. (thirty-one) *yo dersh*. (-two) *drach dersh*, etc.

This, pr. *dā*, *daghah*, *dah*, *de*, *hāyah*. (-very one) *bedū*, *pa fiki*.

Thistle, s. *ūzghakai*, *kārixa*.

Thither, ad. *halta*, *hore*, *horta*, *narhista*, *hagha khwā*.

Thong, s. *tasma*, *rog*.

Thorax, s. *taṭar*, *gargas*, *gogal*, *sina*.

Thorn, s. *ūzghai* or *āghzai*, *khār*. (-bush) *ghana*, *karkanra*. (-apple) *dātūra*. (-apple seed) *tora dāna*. (thorns) *ghane*.

Thorny, a. *ūzghan* or *ūghzan*, *khār-dār*.

Thorough, a. *pūrah*, *pokh*, *bashpar*, *amānī*.

Thou, pr. *tah*, *tā*, *de*, *dī*.

Though, c. *agarchi*, *sirā la de na*. (as-) *laka chi*.

Thought, s. *fikr*, *qiyās*, *khiyāl*; *ghaur*, *khabar*, *parnā*; *gumān*, *sigāl*; *andekkhnā*.

Thoughtful, a. *fikr-man*, *andekk-man*.

Thoughtless, a. *be-fikr*, *be-parnā*, *be-khabar*.

Thousand, a. *zar*. (two-) *drach zara*, etc.

Thralldom, s. *gaid*, *band*, *nkkhatai*.

Thrash, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakavul*, *kūṭal*. (-corn) *ghobal k*.

Thrashing-floor, s. *khirman*, *dirmand*.

Thread, s. *spanrsai*, *tār*, *mazai*. v.a. *peredal*, *peyal*.

Threaten, v.a. *ḍabavul*, *ḍabka k*.

Three, a. *dre* or *dri*. (-fold) *dre bragh*; *dre pa yo*.

Threshold, s. *āstān*, *dargah*; *dahliz*.

Thrice, ad. *dre heṭa*, *-ḍzala*, *-plā*, *-guzāra*, etc.

Thrifty, a. *kam kharts*, *kam tāwān karūnkai*, *bachān*, *kifāyat karūnkai*.

Thrive, v.n. *wadūnedal*, *ābādedal*, *mayedal*.

Throat, s. *mara-i*, *markandai*, *ghara-i*. (faucis) *ghāra*, *ha'q*.

Throb, v.a. *tsirika nahal*. v.n. *drazedal*.

Throne, s. *takht*, *masnad*, *gadda-i*.

Throng, s. *ṭol*, *parḱ*, *ḍala*, *ganra gūnra*.

Through, p. *pore*, *pa mandz kkhke*. (-and through) *pore ore*, *ore rāpore*. (by means of) *pa m'arifāt*, *la kabla*.

Throughout, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*.

Throw, v.a. *nishtal*, *ācharvul*, *ghurzarvul*, *larastal*. (-up) *jārbāsāl-jāryastal*; *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.

Thrust, v.a. *negh nahal*; *ṭel*-, *ḍaka*-, *sūk*-, etc. *wahal*. (-into) *mandāl*, *kkhke-mandāl*; *nana*-, or *kkhke-bāsāl-nana*-, or *kkhke-yastal*.

Thumb, s. *ghaṭa-gūta*.

Thump, v.a. *ḍab*-, *ṭak*-, *sūk*-, *gasa*-, etc. *wahal*.

Thunder, s. *tālānda*, *tanrā*. (-bolt) *tandar*, *ṭaka*. v.n. *ghurūnbedāl*, *gharedāl*.

Thursday, s. *pānshamba*, *da ziyārat wradz*.

Thus, ad. *hase*, *dā-hase*, *hase shān*, *dā shān*, *dā rang*. (-much) *done*, *hombrā*, *daḡhombrā*.

Thwart, v.a. *nār khaṭā k*-, *nrānavul*, *aṭavul*, *'aks*-, *ṭidd*-, etc. *k*.

Thyself, pr. *tah khpul*.

Tick, s. (sound) *ṭak*, *ṭas*. (louse) *kūnai*, *kana*, *hoṇr*, *wrādza*.

Ticket, s. *chīṭa-i*; *sar-nāma*.

Tickle, s. *takha*. v.a. *takharvul*, *takhnavul*. v.n. *takhedal*, *takhnedāl*.

Tidings, s. *khabar*. (good-) *zera*, *zerai*. (the bearer of good-) *zera-garai*.

Tidy, a. *ḍaḥṭi*, *spīn spetsalai*.
 Tie, s. *tarūn*, *tanra-i*, *ṇandanai*. v.a. *taral*,
lagarūl.
 Tiffin, s. *nāshṭa*, *nahārai*.
 Tiger, s. *zmarai* or *mzarai*.
 Tight, a. *tang*, *chust*, *rākkhkalai*, *klak*.
 Tighten, v.a. *tangarūl*, *klakarūl*, *rākāgal*—
rākkhkal.
 Till, p. *tar haḡḡah pore*. (when ?) *tar kala*
pore. (-now) *tar oṣa pore*.
 Till, v.a. *kar-*, *īre-*, or *yave-*, etc. *k*, *zmaka*
ārarūl.
 Tillage, s. *kar*, *īre*, or *yire*, or *yave*.
 Timber, s. *largai*; *bensh*.
 Time, s. *naḡḡt* or *waqt*. (season) *neṭa*, *mūda*,
nobat, *ṭāng*. (age) *'umr*, *kāl*; *zamāna*,
daur. (turn) *nār*, *heṭ*, *plā*, *ḍal*, *guzār*.
 (leisure) *nuzgār-ṭiyā*, *furṣat*. (-in music)
tāl, *wazn*. (at all times) *har naḡḡt*,
har kala.
 Timid, a. *yer-man*, *harānd*, *wiswāsī*, *yere-*
dūnkai.
 Tin, s. *gal'ai*. (-man) *gal'ai-gar*.
 Tinder, s. *khū*, *khpah*, *badagāl*.
 Tinge, s. *rang*. v.a. *rangarūl*.
 Tingle, v.n. *shṛangedal*. (tickle) *talḡḡnedal*.
 (with pain) *sral*, *brekkhedāl*.
 Tiny, a. *vor*, *vorḡotai*, *pūṭai*, *kharmandai*.
 Tip, s. *sar*, *peza*, *tsūka*, *nūka*.
 Tire, v.n. *starai-*, *stomān-*, *haukah-*, *māndah-*,
 etc. *ked*. v.a. *starai-*, etc. *k*.
 Tiresome, a. *drūnd*, *grān*, *rabar-nāk*.
 Tithe, s. *'ushr*. (-to servants) *chāngai*.
 Titillate, v.n. *talḡḡnedal*, *koc-*, *kaha-*, etc. *ked*.
 Titillation, s. *talḡḡai*, *koc*, *kaha*, *megī megī*.
 Title, s. *nūm*, *nāma*, *luḡab*, *khitāb*. (right)
haqq.
 Titter, s. *muskai*. v.n. *musēdal*.
 Tittle, s. *zarra*, *khās*, *pitsānrai*, *pūṭai*, *ṭakai*.
 Tittle-tattle, s. *gap shap*, *bak bak*, *lāv shūp*,
zwag pak.

To, p. *ta*. (-day) *nan*. (-morrow) *sabā* or
ṣabāḡ. (-night) *nan begā*, *mākkhām*.
 (-morrow night) *sabā begā*. (-me) *rā ta*.
 (-thee) *dar ta*. (-him, etc.) *war ta*.
 Toad, s. *chīndakh*. (-stool) *khā-areṛai*, *gā-*
māndū.
 Toast, v.a. *writarūl*, *alwoyal*, *teyal*, *talārūl*.
 Tobacco, s. *tambākū*. (-pipe) *chilam*.
 Toe, s. *da khḡpe* or *pkḡhe gūta*.
 Together, ad. *yaw ḍāe*, *ḍābla*, *sara*.
 Toil, v.a. *mīḡnat-*, *kokshiksh-*, *tagāpū-*, etc. *k*.
 Toilette, s. *khḡwa*, *singār*.
 Token, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *'alāmat*.
 Tolerate, v.a. *wṛal*, *zghamal*; *ravū ganral*,
preḡdal, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*.
 Toll, s. *maḡṣūl*, *chāngai*, *tānān*.
 Tomb, s. *qabr*, *gor*, *maqbara*. (the niche)
lahad. (the tablet) *khāza* or *khāda*.
 Tone, s. *zwag*, *ghag*, *āwāz*, *bāng*. (elasticity)
dam.
 Tongs, s. *ambūr*.
 Tongue, s. *jība*.
 Tonsil, s. *da jībe laṛ*, *haḍ*.
 Too, ad. *hum*, *lā*. (-much) *ḍer*, *ziyāt*.
 Tool, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ālat*.
 Tooth, s. *ghākkh*. (molar-) *dāra*, *da jāme*
ghākkh. (decayed) *chīnjo khwaralai*
ghākkh. (-pick) *ghākkh ṭanbūnai* or *sūra-*
yūnkai or *shūkayūnkai*, *khilāl*. (-brush)
mīswāk. (-ache) *ghākkh khūgai*, *da ghākkh*
dard. (-less) *karshap*, *handās*.
 Top, s. *sar*, *tsūka*, *peza*. (on-) *dapāsa*, *dā-*
būndi, *pa porta*. (toy) *tsarḡḡhandūkai*,
chalḡḡhā-i, *churlanda-i*, *lādū*, *bahna*.
 Topic, s. *mazmūn*, *manshā*, *mudd'ā*.
 Topknot, s. *tsaurā-i*.
 Topsyturny, a. *naskor*, *ararūlai*, *pa-ar-makh*.
 Torch, s. *shūshā-i*; *mashāl*. (-of pine wood)
shonṭa-i.
 Torment, s. *'azāb*, *āzār*. v.a. *'azābarūl*,
āzārarūl, *khūgarūl*, *kararūl*.

Torpid, a. *sust*, *laṭ*. (-with cold) *marghechan*, *qargechan*.

Torrent, s. *dāra*, *sailāb*, *niz* or *niyāz*, *chālānda*.

Tortoise, s. *shamshata-i*, *kashap*.

Torture, s. 'azāb. (instruments of-) *shikanja*, *pāna*, *kāt*, *tsarkh*. v.a. 'azābanul; *pāna warkanul*, *pa shikanjo-*, *pa kāt-*, *pa tsarkh-*, etc. *khejarul*.

Toss, v.a. *ghurzanul*, *ācharul*, *lawastal*. v.n. *ghurzedal*. (-money) v.a. *shir khat k*.

Total, a. *ṭol*, *amānī*, *pūrah*, *tamām*, *wārah*. s. *ṭol ṭāl*, *jam'a*.

Totally, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*. (in comp.) *tak*, *ṭap*, etc.

Totter, v.n. *ṭaparedal*.

Touch, v.a. *lās lagarul* or *-warwarul*; *masa-*, *lams-*, etc. k. v.n. *lagedal*, *jangedal*, *blodal*, *blosedal*.

Touchy, a. *tod-*, or *tund mizāj*.

Tough, a. *klak*, *sakht*, *ṭing*.

Tour, s. *daur*, *safar*, *gakkht*; *sail*.

Tow, s. *sanr*, *da sanro paṭ*.

Towards, p. *khwa ta*, *lori ta*, *makh ta*, *dade ta*, *palaw ta*, etc. (-me) *rākhista*. (-thee) *dar hista*. (-him, her, it, them) *war hista*.

Towel, s. *dast-māl*, *rūmāl*.

Tower, s. *bruj* or *burj*.

Town, s. *kkhahr*, *kilai*, *dih*.

Townsmān, s. *kkhahr-wāl*, *kilti-wāl*, *da kkhahr-*, *da kilti-*, etc. *saṭai*.

Toy, s. *da lobe kālai*. v.a. *lobe k*; *nāz k*.

Trace, s. *nakkha*, *darak*, *belga*. v.a. *belga bāsāl-yastal*; *nakkhkhkh* or *nagsha kāgal* —*kkhkal* or *ṭikal*.

Track, s. *pal*, *mand*, *darak*; *lār*, *rakkh*. v.a. *pal-*, etc. *goral*—*ṭidal-*, *-mündal*, *-laṭarul*, etc.

Tract, s. *maidān*, *zmaka*; *mulk*, *hivād*. (treatise) *risāla*, *nāma*.

Tractable, a. *narm*, *gharīb*, *mulā-im*.

Trade, s. *saudāgarī*, *warkrah* *rākrāh*, *lāgi*, *saudā*; *kasb*, *kār*. v.a. *saudāgarī-*, etc. k.

Trader, s. *saudāgar*, *wapārī*, *banjārī*, *parānchah*. (travelling-) *rawānī*, *lohānī*.

Tradesman, s. *kasb-gar*, *peṣha-nar*.

Tradition, s. *ḥadīṭ*, *khābara*, *naql*, *wayai*.

Traditional, a. } *wayali* or *rāghlālī* *khābara*,

Traditionary, } *da peṛo pa peṛo* *khābara*.

Traduce, v.a. *tor-*, *tukmat-*, etc. *pore k*. *peghor warkanul*, *bad-nāmanul*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.

Traffic, v.a. (v. Trade.)

Tragical, a. *gham-nāk*, *haibat-nāk*, *haul-nāk*.

Trail, v.a. *rūkūgal*—*rākkhkal*, *kashāla k*.

Train, v.a. *āmokhtak k*; *bāoti warkanul*; *kkhayaal*—*kkhowul*, *lxalanul*; *pālal*.

Train, s. (escort) *swarī*, *jalab*. (-of a dress) *laman*. (series) *qaṭār*.

Trait, s. 'ādut; *nakkha*; *karkkha*.

Traitor, s. *namak ḥarām*, *ṭag*, *darghal*.

Trammel, s. *jāl*, *lūma*, *dām*; *paikara*.

Trample, v.a. *litāṛarul*, *kkhpo lāndi-*, *pāemāl-*, *ghwa-emand-*, etc. k., *ghobalarul*.

Trance, s. *parghaz*, *da periyāno ghōṭa*, *be-khūdi*.

Tranquil, a. *qalār*, *walār*, *ārām*.

Tranquillize, v.a. *ārāmanul*, *qalārarul*, *saṭarwul*, *walāṛarul*.

Transact, v.a. *mu'āmala-*, *kār-*, *rozgār-*, etc. k., *chalarul*, *lagarul*, *jārī k*, *rawānarul*.

Transaction, s. *kār*, *rozgār*, *mu'āmala*, *khābara*.

Transfer, v.a. *ṛṇal*, *rasarul*; *spārāl*, *pāslarwul*.

Transfix, v.a. *ore pore tetsal* or *-sikhāl*, *pendal*.

Transgress, v.a. *mātarul*; *khagā k*.

Transient, a. *teredūnai*, *nā-pāedar*, *fānī*.

Translate, v.a. *tarjuma k*, *naql k*.

Transmit, v.a. *āstarul*, *legal*, *rasarul*.

Transparent, a. *ṣāf*, *shaffāf*; *bārīk*.

Transpire, v.n. *tsurgandedal*, *kkhkārah ked.*,
natal, *khatal*, *m'alūmedal*.

Transport, v.a. *nrāl*, *yosal*; *botlal*—*birul*;
legdal—*lekhal*; *jalā-natan k*.

Transpose, v.a. *aṛawul*, *badlaxul*, *gudwad-*
awul.

Transverse, a. *tratskan*, *kog*.

Trap, s. *dām*. (net-) *jāl*, *drah gaza*. (noose-)
lūma, *lūmaka*, *ghundārai*. (springe) *laṭ*,
talaka, *qurqa-ī*. (catch-) *park*, *honrā*.
(ambush) *psūnai*, *tsarai*, *putgana-ī*. v.a.
nīxul, *nkhhlarul*.

Trappings, s. *kālī*, *asbāb*. (armour) *drastu*,
nasla. (horse-) *bargastcān*.

Trash, s. *balūe batar*, *khadzala*, *khāshāk*.

Travel, v.a. *safar-*, *sail-*, *musāfirī-*, etc. *k*.

Traveller, s. *musāfir*.

Tray, s. *khcān*, *khwāncha*, *sīnī*.

Treacherous, a. *be-īmān*, *be-wafā*, *darghal-bāz*.

Treachery, s. *be-īmānī*, *darghal-tob*.

Treacle, s. *gūṛa*, *acilū*, *kak*; *tiriyāq*.

Tread, v.a. *kkhpa-* or *pkkha-*, *qadam-*, etc.
gdal, or *-igdal*, or *-kkhkegdal*. (-upon)
latūrah-, *laṭ pat-*, *kkhpo lāndī-*, etc. *k*.
(as birds) v.n. *khatal*. (-corn) v.a. *ghobal*
k. (alter one) *pala pase tlal*.

Treason, s. *namak harāmī*, *pasūt*, *darghal-*
bāzī, *ghadr*.

Treasure, s. *khazāna*, *ganj*, *daulat*.

Treasurer, s. *khazānchī*.

Treasury, s. *khazāna*, *tūng*; *makhzan*.

Treat, v.a. (parley) *sarāl dzarāb-*, *khabara-*,
etc. *k*. (use) *sulūk-*, *mu'āmala-*, etc. *k*.
(guest) *ziyāfat-*, *melmastiyā-*, *sat-*, etc. *k*.
(-well) *kkhak sulūk k*. (-badly) *bad sulūk*
k. (-a disease) *chāra-*, *'ilāj-*, etc. *k*.
(manage) *joṛawul*, *chalarul*. (mention)
yādarul, *bayānarul*.

Treaty, s. *'ahad*, *qaul-qarār*, *taṛa*, *bandaur*.

Treble, a. *dre bragħ*, *dre chand*. (in music)
dzir or *zil*.

Tree, s. *nana*, *drakhta*. (small-) *ḍakai*.
(Mulberry-) *tūt*. (Sissoo-) *shena*. (Acacia
modesta) *palosa*. (Acacia Arabica) *kikar*.
(Pine-) *nakkhtar*. (Cedar-) *diyār*. (Plane-)
chinār. (Melia sempervirens) *shanda-ī*,
bukāyanra. (Seris-) *srikh*. (Willow-) *nala*.
(Olive-) *kkhona*. (Tamarisk-) *ghaz*. (Bau-
hinia variegata) *holiyār*, etc. etc.

Tremble, v.n. *ropcdal*, *regdedal*, *larzedal*.

Tremendous, a. *haibat-nāk*; *bashpar*, *loe*.

Tremor, s. *larza*, *gagarodza*.

Trembling, s. *rapedūn*, *larzedana*.

Trench, s. *kanda*, *kaha-ī*.

Trencher, s. *kkhānak*, *pina*, *taghār*.

Trepidation, s. *larza*, *rapedana*, *gagarodza*.

Trespass, s. *gunāk*, *nabāl*, *taqṣir*, *khafā*.

Trial, s. *āzmekkh*, *imtiḥān*.

Triangle, s. *dre gokkha*, *muṣallaḡ*.

Tribe, s. *qām* or *gaum*, *firqa*, *tabār*, *khel*.

Tribulation, s. *gham*, *randz*, *mīrtzī*, *pasakhāk*,
āfat, *balā*.

Tribunal, s. *maḥkam*, *'adālat*.

Tribute, s. *pekkh-kakkh*, *khirāj*, *bāj*, *'ushr*.

Trice, s. *pal*, *lahza*.

Trick, s. *fureb*, *lamghara-ī*, *ghulat*, *ṭagī*, *chal*.
(habit) *'ādat*, *khoe*. v.a. *tagal*, *ghularul*.

Trickle, v.n. *tsātsedal*.

Triennial, a. *dre kālonai*.

Trifle, s. *khasanrai*, *nā-tsiz*, *lā shai*, *kets*.

Trifle, v.a. *lobe k.*, *'abaz k.*, *jakh wahal*.

Trifling, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *be-hūdah*, *puch*.

Trim, v.a. *joṛawul*, *atsaural*, *drust k*.

Trinity, s. *taṣṭis*, *ṣalāḡa*.

Trinket, s. *kālai*, *zenar*, *gāpṛa*.

Trip, v.a. *tindak*, *ṭakar-*, *budrī-*, *kangas-*,
skandari-, etc. *kharaḡal*.

Tripe, s. *ujarai*, *kulma*.

Triple, a. *dre bragħ*, *dre chand*, *dre tarafak*.

Tripod, s. *dre pāya*, *darbala-ī*.

Trite, a. *zor*, *pakhwānai*, *maṣḥhār*.

Triturate, v.a. *oṛaxul*, *oṛah-*, *maidak-*, etc. *k.*
dalarul, *dzabal*.
 Trivial, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *adnā*.
 Triumph, v.a. *barai mūndal*, or *-gaṭal*. (joy
 over enemy) *niyār-*, *sakha-*, etc. *k.*
 Troop, s. *paṛk*, *ghol*, *galla*, *tanba*, *ṭol*, *ṭolgai*.
 (-of horse) *risāla*.
 Trooper, s. *bār-gir*, *turk sawār*.
 Trophy, s. *ghanimat*, *lūṭ*, *shūka*, *gata*.
 Trot, v.a. *pa duglund-*, *pa dachko-*, etc. *tlal*.
 Trouble, s. *rabaṛ*, *miḥnat*, *diqq-dāri*, *randz*,
āzār, *dzaur*. v.a. *rabṛaxul*, *āzāraxul*,
diqq k.
 Troublesome, a. *rabṛūnai*, *rabaṛ-nāk*, *diqq*
dār, *janjālī*.
 Trough, s. *pūl*, *nāka*, *tarnāo*.
 Trowel, s. *karanda-i*.
 Trowsers, s. *partūg*, *shalxār*, *tambān*. (-band)
partūghūkkh. (-hem) *bada*. (-fork) *khakkh*-
tag. (-leg) *pācentsa*.
 Truant, a. *gashṭai*, *khushai*, *hujrai*.
 Truce, s. *m'arika*, *rogha jora*, *ṣulḥa*.
 Trudge, v.n. *ṭapuredal*, *ro ro tlal*.
 True, a. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtīnai*, *sūchak*, *karah*,
rāst, *poḥh*, *pūrah*.
 Truly, ad. *pa rikkhtiyā*; *yara*.
 Trumpet, s. *tārai*, *būq*.
 Trunk, s. (box) *ṣandūq*, *taupra-i*. (tree)
mūnd, *tanga*, *garga*. (body) *ṣurat*, *tan*.
 (snout) *khartam*, *sūndak*.
 Trust, s. *bāxar*, *i'tibār*, *sā-nīsā*, *khāl*; *umed*,
takiya, *āsra*, *tawakkul*; *amānat*, *hawāla*;
por, *garz*, *nasiyah*.
 Trust, v.a. *bāxar-*, etc. *k.* or *lural*; *amānat-*,
 etc. *gdal* or *igdal*, *spāral*, *pāslaxul*; *por-*,
 etc. *markaxul*.
 Trustee, s. *zīmma-dār*, *amānat-dār*.
 Trusty, a. *i'tibārī*, *imān-dār*, *raṣā-dār*.
 Truth, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rāstī*.
 Try, v.a. *āzmāyal* or *āzmoyal*, *āzmekkh* *k.*

s'ai-, *kokhikh-*, etc. *k.*, *nas chalarul*;
'adālat k.
 Tub, s. *taghār*, *dol*, *satal*, *gaḍhal*.
 Tube, s. *shpela-i*, *nala*, *tsūkkhka*.
 Tuesday, s. *naha*, *sih shamba*.
 Tuft, s. *zunḍa-i*, *ghūncha*. (-of hair) *tsara-i*
 or *tsanra-i*; *parcham* or *parlham*. (bird's)
chār khwalak. (-of grass, etc.) *kalokkhta*.
 Tug, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*.
 Tuition, s. *tarbiyat*, *t'alim*; *parwarish*.
 Tumble, v.n. *prenatal*, *hcedal*. (roll on the
 ground) *rqharedal*—*rqhakhtal*, *lots pots k.*
 v.a. *bāzī-garī*, *naṭ-bāzī*, etc. *k.*
 Tumour, s. *pārsob*, *ghumba*, *ghundūrai*, *stagh*.
 Tumult, s. *balxā*, *ghulghula*, *zrag-zūg*, *shor*,
shor-shaghāb.
 Tune, s. *sarod*, *tarāna*, *badala*, *naẓn*.
 Turban, s. *pagra-i*, *paṭkai*, *dastār*, *mandos*.
 (end of-) *shaklai*, *shamla*.
 Turbid, a. *kha-ar*, *lāka-jan*, *khāṭolai*.
 Turbulence, s. *pasāt*, *shor*.
 Turbulent, a. *pasātī*, *shor-nāk*.
 Turf, s. *chim*, *lūṭa*, *kulūkh*.
 Turmeric, s. *korkamān*.
 Turn, s. *tsarkh*, *daur*. (twist) *tāo*, *wal*, *pech*,
marvat. (time) *wūr*, *guzār*; *her*, *plā*,
dzal. (walk) *sail*, *gakkht*. (bend) *kag*-
lech, *kālkūch*.
 Turn, v.n. *girzedal*, *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*,
ācukkhhtal, *badledal*. (-back) *jārnatal*, *stān*-
edal, or *stancedal*, *pastanak ked*. (become)
kedal, *shxal*. v.a. *girzaxul*, *tsarkhaxul*,
churlaxul. (-back) *stānaxul*. (-over) *arā*-
xul. (-out) *shaxal*. (-from) *shā k.*, *pregdal*.
 Turnip, s. *tepar*, *shalgham*.
 Turpentine, s. *rāndzarak*.
 Turret, s. *bruj*; *kangāra*.
 Tutor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustād*, *mu'allim*.
 Twang, s. *ṭang*, *trang*. v.n. *ṭangedal*, *trang*-
edal.
 Tweezers, s. *nāṭṭai*.

Twelve, a. *drak-las*. (twelfth) *drak-lasam*.
 (-month) *kāl*, *drak-las myāsh̄ti*.
 Twenty, a. *shil*. (twentieth) *shilam*. (-one)
yan-nish̄t. (-two) *drak-nish̄t*, etc.
 Twice, ad. *drak hera*, *-guzūra*, *-dzala*,
-wāra, etc.
 Twig, s. *lakkhta*.
 Twilight, s. *shafaq*; *sapede*.
 Twins, s. *jora*, *bragh*. (one of-) *braghūnai*.
 Twine, s. *mazai*, *tār*.
 Twine, v.a. *pech-*, *tāo*-, *nal*-, etc. *khurāl*.
 Twinkle, s. (of time) *pal*, *lahza*. (-of a star)
palvash̄a. v.n. *dzalkedal* or *dzaledal*.
 Twirl, v.a. *churlarul*, *tsarkharul*, *tsandai* or
tsandarul.
 Twist, s. *pech*, *nal*, *tāo*, *marwat*. v. *pech-*,
 etc. *narkarul*. (fold) *nghakkhtal*. (bend)
titarul, *kringarul*.
 Twitter, v.a. *chanr chanr*-, etc. *k*.
 Two, a. *dicah*, *dxc*.
 Type, s. *nakkha*, 'alāmat, *noga*, *mišāl*.
 Tyrannize, v.a. *jabr*-, *zulm*-, etc. *k*.
 Tyranny, s. *zulm*, *zor*, *ziyātī*, *zabardastī*, *jafā*.
 Tyrant, s. *zālim*, *jābir*, *jafā-kār*.
 Tyro, s. *shāgird*, *muṭṭadī*, *narai āmokhtak*.

U.

Udder, s. *ghulāndza*.
 Ugly, a. *bad-sūrat*, *bad-shahl*, *mushād*.
 Ulcer, s. *nāsūr*; *yaga*.
 Ultimate, a. *ākhir*, *rustanai pasin*.
 Ultimately, ad. *ākhir*, *rusto*, *pas*.
 Umbrage, s. *sorai* or *sivrai*, *gūr*, *ganr*, *chatr*.
 (offence) *maraxar-tiyā*, *mānrai*; *mirtsi*.
 Umbrella, s. *chatra-i*.
 Umpire, s. *mandz-garai*, *munşif*.
 Un-, neg. prefix. (in comp.) *be-*, *nā-*, *lā-*, etc.
 Unable, a. *nā-tunān*, *nā-qābil*.

Unanimous, a. *yo zrah*, *yo jikat*, *yo ittipāq*,
pa yane khule or *-jibe*.
 Unavailing, a. 'abas, *be-fāida*, *nā-pakar*.
 Unawares, ad. *nātsūpa*, *nāgūh*, *yak lakkhta*.
 Unbecoming, a. *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-munāsib*, *na-*
kkhanai, *nā-kkhandak*.
 Unbelief, s. *kufir*, *be-īmānī*, *kāfir-tob*.
 Unbeliever, s. *kāfir*, *be-din*, *be-īmān*.
 Unbosom, v.a. *prānatal*, *mayal*, *parda liri*-,
 or *porta k*-, *tsargandarul*.
 Unbroken, a. *amānī*, *pūrah*, *salāmat*.
 Unbutton, v.a. *tanra-i*, *palvākkha*-, *ghūta-i*-
gharūsha-, etc. *prānatal* or *spardal*.
 Unceremonious, a. *khamsor*, *be-takalluf*.
 Uncertain, a. *nā-m'alām*, *be-ṭikānā*.
 Unchaste, a. *bad laman*, *shatūh*, *nā-pāk*.
 Uncircumcised, a. *nā-solaṭ* or *nā-sunnat*,
shopā.
 Uncivil, a. *be-adab*, *be-makh*, *lvār*, *dzaban*.
 Uncivilized, a. *lvār*, *pūhūr*, *shār*.
 Uncle, s. (paternal) *trah*, *kākā*, *ākā*. (ma-
 ternal) *māmā*, *nūe*.
 Unclean, a. *palit*, *nā-pāk*, *khīran*, *murdār*.
 Unclouded, a. *shin*, *şāf*.
 Uncomfortable, a. *be-ārām*, *nā-khrakkh*.
 Uncommon, a. *nādir*, *matrah*, *kamtar*.
 Unconcerned, a. *be-parwā*, *be-khabar*, *be-*
gham, *be-fikr*.
 Uncouth, a. *lvār*, *pūhūr*, *shār*, *dzaban*.
 Uncover, v.a. *barbandarul*, *bargholai*-, *sar-*
pokkh-, etc. *liri k*. (the head) *sar tor k*.
 (the face) *be-satr*-, *be-parde*-, etc. *k*. (a
 roof) *spardal*.
 Unction, s. *mālish*, *mukkhana*.
 Unctuous, a. *ghnar*.
 Uncultivated, a. *ghair ābād*, *shār*, *rvjār*,
ṭairān.
 Undecided, a. *nīs-rāsī*, *andekkh-man*; *nā-ta-*
mām, *nimgarai*, *nima-khrā*.
 Undeified, a. *pāk*, *pākizak*, *şāf*.
 Undeniable, a. *lā-radd*, *qaṭ'a-i*.

Under, ad. and p. *lāndi*, *dalāndi*, *kkhkata*,
kkhkiya. (-part) s. *talai*, *lāndi* *khwa*.
(-most) s. *lāndīnai*, *kkhatanai*.

Undergo, v.a. *nrāl*, *zghamal*, *khaurāl*.

Underhand, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa tara-i*, *pa parde*.

Undermine, v.a. *surang nahal*; *narawul*;
nekhi, *mūnd*, etc. *nahal* or *khejarul*.

Underneath, ad. *dulāndi*, *kkhkata*, *kkhkiya*.

Underrate, v.a. *lāndi*-, *spuk*-, *nā-tsiz*-, etc.
ganral, *ghandal*, *kagal*.

Understand, v.a. *poheadal*, *pahmedal*, *rasedal*.

Understanding, s. *poha*, *pahm*, 'aql'; *joṛikkht*,
maslahat.

Undertake, v.a. *ākhlistal*, *porta k.*, *khejarul*,
karul, *chalarul*, *lās lagarul*.

Undertaking, s. *kār*, *mu'āmala*.

Undervalue, v.a. *spuk*-, *kam*-, *nā-tsiz*-, etc.
ganral.

Underwood, s. *jangai*, *dzangal*, *jār*, *karkanr*.

Undivided, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *amānī*.

Undo, v.a. *sparḍal*, *prānital*, *khitararul*.

Undone, a. *sparḍalai* or *sparai*; *nrān*, *khārāb*.

Undoubted, a. *yaqīn*, *be-shakk* or *shubha*.

Undress, v.a. *jāme*-, etc. *bāsal*—*yastal*.

Undulate, v.n. *laharedal*, *ghurzedal*.

Uneasy, a. *be-ārām*, *nā-qalār*; *andekkh-man*,
niswāsi.

Unemployed, a. *kariyāb*, *khushai*, *be-kār*,
aṭāl, *wazgār*.

Uneven, a. *hcar jawar*, *kandai karḍarai*,
kkhkata porta, *nā-harār*.

Unexampled, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ḡānī*, *be-miḡāl*.

Unexpected, a. *nā-gahān*, *nā-gumān*.

Unexpectedly, ad. *nā-tsīpa*, *nāgāk*.

Unfair, a. *nā-rāst*, *nā-ḡāf*.

Unfaithful, a. *be-īmān*, *be-naḡāf*.

Unfeeling, a. *be-dard*, *kānrai* *zrah*, *be-raḡm*.

Unfit, a. *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-qābil*.

Unfold, v.a. *prānatal*, *sparḍal*, *tsargandarul*,
kkhkārah k. v.n. *khwaredal*, *ghwaredal*,
ṭakedal.

Unforeseen, a. *nā-m'alām*, *nā-lidak*.

Unfortified, a. *be-panāh*, *khushai*.

Unfortunate, a. *kam-bakht*, *bad-naḡīb*, *lā-
chār*, *stāra prewatai*.

Unfounded, a. *bāṭil*, *be-kūdah*.

Unfruitful, a. *shand*, *be-mewa*, *nā-mewa-dār*.

Unfurnished, a. *khushai*, *be-sāz*, *be da kālo*.

Ungird, v.a. *mā prānital*.

Ungodly, a. *be-dīn*, *nā-khudā-tars*.

Ungovernable, a. *sar-zor*, *sar-kakkh*, *yāghī*.

Ungrateful, a. *namak ḡarām*, *nā-shukr-guzār*,
nā-ḡaqq-shinās.

Unguarded, a. *be-khabar*, *ghāfil*.

Unhappy, a. *khapak*, *malūl*, *dil-tang*, *nā-
khwakkh*, *nā-kkhād*.

Unhealthy, a. *nā-jor*; *nā-murāfiq*.

Unheard, a. *nā-āwredak*.

Unholy, a. *ḡarām*, *nā-pāk*, *bilmāz*, *nā-ravā*.

Uniform, a. *barābar*, *sam*, *hawār*, *yaw-shān*.
s. *jāma*, *jora*, *libās*.

Unimaginable, a. *be-qiya*s.

Uninhabited, a. *ghair-ābād*, *nairān*, *nujār*.

Union, s. *jor*, *penastān*, *tarān*; *roḡha*, *jora*,
ittipāq; *joṛakkht*, *malgar-tiyā*.

Unit, s. *yaw*. (Unity) s. *yaw-wilāi*, *yak-tā-i*.

Unite, v.a. *joṛarul*, *lagarul*, *perand k.*

United, a. *perwastak*; *yaw zrah*, *yaw jihat*.

Unitedly, ad. *pa ittipāq sara*.

Universal, a. *kullī*, *amānī*, *muṭlaq*.

Universally, ad. *bil-kull*, *sarāsar*, *tamāmī*.

Universe, s. *duniyā*, *jahān*, *naḡa-i*.

Unjust, a. *be-inḡāf*; *nā-ḡaqq*.

Unknowingly, ad. *pa nā-dānī sara*, *nā-pohī
sara*, *be-khabarī sara*.

Unlawful, a. *ḡarām*, *nā-ravā*, *nā-ḡaqq*.

Unlearned, a. *jāhil*, *nā-lwustai*, 'ammī.

Unless, ad. *magar* or *mangar*, *ganra* or *kanra*
or *ka na*.

Unload, v.a. *bār-kūzarul*, *ta-aḡharul*.

Unlucky, a. *kam-bakht*, *be-naḡīb*, *shām-
bakht*, *bad-bakht*, *stāra prewatai*.

- Unmarried, a. *larand*, *nā-wādah karai*. (f.) *pegħla*, *nā-wādah-shīvi*.
 Unmeaning, a. *be-m'anī*, *be-hūdah*.
 Unmoved, a. *paedūr*, *qā-im*, *mazbūt*, *tīng*.
 Unoccupied, a. *kḥāti*, *kḥushai*; *mazgār*.
 Unpack, v.a. *prānītal*, *spaṛdal*, *ghwaramul*.
 Unprotected, a. *kḥushai*, *be-panāh*, *be-nasīla*.
 Unravel, v.a. *prānītal*, *spaṛdal*, *ghwaramul*, *kḥaramul*, *wīramul*.
 Unreasonable, a. *be-dzāyah*, *nā-munāsib*.
 Unripe, a. *om*, *nīma-kḥrā*, *nīm-pukhtak*, *nīmgarai*, *kachak*, *kḥām*.
 Unrivalled, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-gānī*, *be-miḡāl*.
 Unroll, v.a. *prānītal*, *spaṛdal*, *ghwaramul*, *kḥaramul*, *wīramul*. v.n. *ghwaredal*, *wīredal*, *kḥaredal*.
 Unruly, a. *sar-zor*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Unsafe, a. *kḥaṭr-nāk*, *be-amn*.
 Unsatisfactory, a. *nā-sāz*, *nā-pīrzo*.
 Unsatisfied, a. *nā-rāz*, *nā-kḥwakkh*.
 Unseasonable, a. *be-dzāc*, *be-tāng*, *be-kḥratai*. *be-wakht*.
 Unseen, a. *puṭ*, *ghā-ib*, *nā-tidah*.
 Unserviceable, a. *nā-pakār*, *nā-kārah*.
 Unsheltered, a. *kḥushai*, *be-panāh*.
 Unshod, a. *abl*, *kḥḥpa* or *pkkḥa-ablo*.
 Unsuccessful, a. *pa-ar*, *bāclūnkai*.
 Untamed, a. *dzangālī*, *wahshī*; *lwār*, *dzaban*.
 Untidy, a. *shadal*, *pūhār*, *shānlai-wāmlai*.
 Untie, v.a. *prānītal*, *spaṛdal*.
 Until, p. *tar—pore*, *tso chi*. (-when?) *tar kala pore*. (-now) *tar osa pore*.
 Untimely, a. *be-tāng*, *be-wakht*, *be-kḥratai*.
 Unto, p. *ta*, *la*, *lara*, *wa—ta*, etc. (-me) *rā ta*, *rā lara*, *lā la*, *lā lara*, *mā ta*, etc. (-thee) *dar ta*, *da la*, *dar lara*, *tā ta*, *wa tā ta*, *tā wa tā*, etc. (-him, her, it, them) *war ta*, *wa la*, *war lara*, *haghak ta*, *haghlo ta*, or *-la*, or *-lara*.
 Untold, a. *be-hisāb*, *be-shumār*; *nā-wayalai*, *nā-guṣṭak*.
 Untoward, a. *nā-kārah*; *aṛavulai*; *bad*.
 Untrue, a. *darogh-jan*, *jūṭah*, *nā-rāst*.
 Untruth, s. *darogh*, *kizb*, *nā-rāstī*.
 Untwist, v.a. *spaṛdal*, *prānītal*, *kḥwaramul*.
 Unusual, a. *kam-ist'imāl*, *kam-chalan*, *shāzz*.
 Unveil, v.a. *be-satr*, *be-parde*, etc. *k.*, *bar-bandavul*.
 Unwary, a. *be-kḥabar*, *ghāfil*.
 Unwearied, a. *tāzah*, *nā-starai*, *hosā*.
 Unwell, a. *nā-jor*, *nā-rogh*.
 Unwieldy, a. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *star*, *drūd*.
 Unwilling, a. *nā-rāz*, *daregh-man*.
 Unworthy, a. *nā-lā-ig*, *nā-pīrzo*.
 Up, p. *bāndi*, *porta*, *pās*. (-on) *pa-*, *par-*, *pri-*, etc. *bāndi*. (-to) *-ta*, *-la*, *-lara*, *-pore*. (-and down) *lar bar*, *kūz pās*, *kḥḥkata porta*, *lāndi bāndi*, *lwār jarar*.
 Upbraid, v.a. *malāmatarul*, *pegħoravul*, *taqavul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṭal*.
 Uphold, v.a. *sambālarul*, *kḥejavul*, *porta nīrvul*, *pushṭi*, *homak*, etc. *warkavul*.
 Uplift, v.a. *kḥejavul*, *porta ākḥistal* or *k*.
 Upon, p. *bāndi*, *dapāsa*, *dabāndi*, *pa-bāndi*, *pri-bāndi*.
 Upper, a. *bar*, *pāsanai*, *portanai*.
 Upright, a. *wālār*, *negḥ*, *jig*, *lak*; *rikḥḥṭīnai*, *rāst-man*, *nek*.
 Uprightness, s. *wālār-tiyā*, *negḥ-wālai*, etc.; *nekī*, *rikḥḥṭīn-tob*, *rāstī*.
 Uproar, s. *balirā*, *ghāl-o-ghūl*, *shor-shaghab*.
 Upset, v.a. *naskoravul*, *aṛavul*, *naravul*, *ācharul*, *ghurzaravul*; *toyavul*, *sandzal*. v.n. *naskoredal*, *nayedal*, *lredal*, *prexatal*; *toedal*.
 Upshot, s. *anjām*, *gaṭa*, *hāṣil*.
 Upside-down, a. *naskor*, *aṛavulai*.
 Upwards, ad. *pās*, *porta*, *bar*; *ziyāt*.
 Urbanity, s. *makhḥarari*, *nek sulāki*.
 Urge, v.a. *zorāl*, *tezal*, *ghalaravul*, *ranādnaravul*; *takīd*, *taqāza*, etc. *k.*; *lamsavul*.
 Urgent, a. *zarār*, *tang*, *sakht*.

Urine, s. *baul*, *mitiyāzi*, *peḡhāb*.
 Usage, s. *sulūk*. (custom) *rasm*, *dastūr*.
 (habit) 'ādat, *chalan*. (rule) ā-in, *qā'ida*.
 Use, s. *kār*, *fā-ida*; 'amal, *ist'imāl*.
 Use, v.a. *pa-kār rāwral*, *lagarwul*, *chalarwul*;
 'amal-, etc. *k.*; *sulūk*-, etc. *k.*
 Useful, a. *fā-ida-man*, *sūd-man*, *pa-kār*.
 Useless, a. *nā-karah*, 'abaḡ, *khushai*, *be-fā-ida*.
 Usual, a. *ist'imālī*, *jārī*, *chalanī*. (as-) *pa-*
dastūr.
 Usually, ad. *akḡar*, *aḡhlāb*.
 Usurer, s. *sūd-khor*, *ribā-khor*.
 Usurp, v.a. *shūkharwul*, *nā-haqq ākhīstal*, *pa-*
zor-, *pa-zabardastī*-, etc. -lāndī *k.*, -*dzān*
ta ākhīstal.
 Usurpation, s. *shūka*, *pa-zor*-, etc. *ākhīstana*.
 Usury, s. *sūd*, *ribā*.
 Utmost, a. *nihāyat*, *hadd*.
 Utter, a. *nihāyat*, *ba-shpar*, *amānī*.
 Utter, v.a. *wayal*, *lal*, *lawdal*; *chalarwul*,
jārī k.
 Utterly, ad. *sarāsar*, *amānī*, *tamāmī*.
 Uvula, a. *kūmai*, *lar*.
 Uxorious, a. *kkhadza-dost* or *parast*.

V.

Vacant, a. *ta-a-sh*, *khālī*, *khushai*.
 Vacate, v.a. *ta-a-sharwul*, *khālī*-, etc. *k.*
 Vacation, s. *t'aṡīl*, *farāḡhat*, *na-zgār-tiyā*,
furḡat.
 Vagabond, s. *lawand*, *lūtsak*, *chaṡ*, *kūtsa-gard*,
kujrai, *axārah*, *qachar*.
 Vagary, s. *khīyāl*, *nahm*.
 Vague, a. *nā-m'alām*, *khushai*.
 Vain, a. 'abaḡ, *bāṡīl*, *be-fā-ida*; *wayār-jan*,
bādī, *khpul-rāe*, *khāntamā*, *bād-hawā*.
 Vainly, ad. 'abaḡ, *be-fā-ida*.
 Valiant, a. *maṡanai*, *tārzan*, *zṡah-war*, *bātor*,
dilāwar, *bahādur*, *zmarai*.

Valid, a. *mazbūṡ*, *maḡkam*, *qā-im*; *joṡ*, *drust*,
rikkhtinai, *zbdād*.
 Valley, s. *dara*, *sama*, *maidān*.
 Valour, s. *maṡāna*, *tārzan-tob*, *zṡah-war-tob*,
maṡanī-tob, *zmarī-tob*, *bahāduri*.
 Valuable, a. *qīmat-nūk*, *grān bahā*.
 Value, v.a. *ba'ā*-, *qīmat*-, etc. *tayal* or *-lag-*
arwul or *k.*; *qadr*-, 'izzat-, etc. *pejandal*,
ganral.
 Valve, s. *ḡhṡagai*, *warḡha*; *war*, *tamba*, *pala*.
 Van, s. *peḡsh-khaima*; *harāwul*, *qarāwul*.
 Vanish, v.n. *puṡedal*, *lrukhtal*—*lruṡedal*,
rukedal; *ālwatal*; *ruṡedal*.
 Vanity, s. *wayār*, *dam*, *lāpa shāpa*; *be-kūdagī*,
spuk-tiyā; *khpul-sarī*, *bād harā-i*.
 Vanquish, v.a. *pa-aṡ*-, *māt*-, *lar*-, *lūndī*-, etc.
k., *barai mūndal*.
 Vapid, a. *be-khṡand*, *balmagai*, *balmangak*.
 Vapour, s. *bukḡār*, *byās*; *larā*; *lūgai*; *ḡhubār*.
 Variable, a. *nā-qalār*, *nā-pācdār*, *nīma khṡā*.
 Variance, s. *dukḡhmanī*, *mīrtsī*, *kharkḡakkha*;
patna, *pasāt*, 'aks; *grākkh*; *zidd*.
 Variation, s. *biyal-nālai*, *farq*.
 Variegated, a. *rangā-rang*, *brag-yālai*.
 Variety, s. *rang pa rang*, *raqam pa raqam*, etc.
 Various, a. *biyal-biyal*, *rangā-rang*, *shānā-*
shān, *judā-judā*, *dzane*.
 Varnish, v.a. *rangarwul*, *rang lagarwul*, *baf*
dakarwul, *lāk*-, *slekkh*-, etc. *lagarwul*.
 Vary, v.n. *badledal*, *ārukhtal*, *girzedal*,
biyaledal. v.a. *badlarwul*, *ārukhtal*, etc.
 Vassal, s. *hamsāyah*, *ṡeqir*, *r'aiyat*.
 Vast, a. *loc*, *ḡhaṡ*, *star*, 'aṡīm.
 Vastly, ad. *nihāyat*, *be-shāna*.
 Vat, s. *hauz*.
 Vault, s. *gunbata*, *qubbu*. (cellar) *tak khāna*.
 (cave) *smats*, *ḡhār*. (tomb) *qabar*, *lahad*.
 Vault, v.a. *ḡhurzang*-, *tindak*-, *ṡop*-, *khach-*
ūnai-, etc. *nahal*, *dangal*; *gunbata*-, etc.
joṡarwul.

Vegetable, s. *nākkhah*, *dakai*, *būtai*. (greens) *sāg*, *sabzi*.
 Vegetate, v.n. *ṭukedal*, *zarghūnedal*.
 Vehement, a. *ṣakht*, *toḍ*, *tund*, *tez*.
 Vehicle, s. *gāda-i*; *swarī* or *sparī*. (means) *m'arifat*, *nasīla*, *rāsīṭa*. (in medicine) *badragha* or *badraga*.
 Veil, v.a. *parda*-, *maizar*-, *oḍana-i*-, *bolqa* or *burq'a*-, etc. *pa-sarawul*, *satr pokkhal* or *k.*, *puṭawul*, *pokkhal*.
 Vein, s. *rag*, *nas*. (jugular) *kkhāh rag*.
 Velocity, s. *garand-wālai*, *za-ar* or *zir-tiyā*, *jaltiyā*.
 Velvet, s. *bakḥmal*, *makhmal*.
 Venal, a. *zar dost*, *zar parast*.
 Vend, v.a. *khartsanul*, *ploral* or *prolal*, *proṭul*.
 Venerable, a. *zbarg*, *loe*.
 Venerate, v.a. *manal*, *zbarg ganral*. v.n. *gro-hedal*.
 Venery, s. *gho*, *ghoruna*, *kor-wālai*, *jimā'a*, *sūhbat*. (chase) *kkhkār*.
 Venesection, s. *rag nahana*.
 Venetian, s. *karḥa-i*.
 Vengeance, s. *badal*, *qisās*; *qahr*, *qiyāmat*, *balāe*. (to take-) v.a. *badal*-, etc. *ākhistal*. (with-) *pa qahr*.
 Venial, a. *da bakḥhalo*, *da pulawulo*; *rawā*.
 Venom, s. *zahr*.
 Venomous, a. *zahr-nāk*, *zahr-dār*.
 Vent, s. *sūra*, *khula*, *lār*, *war*. (of achimney) *dūd* or *lū-kakḥ*. (-of a canal) *warḥ*, *ghrwagai*. (to give-) v.a. *khālāṣawul*, *pregdal*, *prekḥhodāl*, *prekḥhal*.
 Ventilator, s. *bād-kakḥ*, *bād-rau*.
 Venture, s. *khātra*. (chance) *dam*. (fate) *naṣīb*. (at a-) *pa tarakkul*. v.a. *himmat*-, *qasḍ*-, etc. *k.*; *darw k*.
 Venturesome, a. *himmatī*, *himmat-nāk*, *bakht-bāz*.
 Venus, s. (star) *gūp*, *da melmana starga*, *zukra*.

Veracity, s. *rikkhtin-tob*, *rāstī*, *haqq*.
 Verb, s. *f'il*. (active-) *f'il i mut'addī*. (passive-) *f'il i majhul*. (neuter-) *f'il i lāzimī*.
 Verbal, a. *zabānī*, *wayalai*. (-noun, active participle) *ism i fā'il*. (-gerund) *ism i maṣdar*. (present participle) *hāṣil bil maṣdar*.
 Verbatim, ad. *khābara pa khābare*, *ḥarf pa ḥarf*, *ṭakai pa ṭakī*, *ḥarfan ḥarfan*.
 Verdant, a. *shīn*, *zarghūn*, *tar o tāzah*.
 Verdict, s. *ḥukm*, *fatwā*, *faiṣala*.
 Verdigris, s. *zangār*.
 Verdure, s. *shīn-wālai*, *shīn nākkhah*, *sabzi*.
 Verge, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *laman*, *ja-i*.
 Verge, v.n. *girzedal*, *mailān ked.*, *rasedal*, *lagedal*, *jārwatal*, *ārukḥhtal*.
 Verify, v.a. *rikkhtinai*-, *zbād*-, *tahqiq*-, etc. *k*.
 Verily, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *yara*.
 Verity, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtin-tob*, *rāstī*.
 Vermicelli, s. *māeche*.
 Vermin, s. *mozi dzanāwar*, *chinyī-ninjī*, *khazande-mazande*, *mlakḥ-magak*, etc.
 Vernacular, s. *mulki*, *raṣanī*, *wilāyatī*; *da raṣan nrāsha* or *-jiba*.
 Verse, s. *naẓm*, *sh'ir*, *bait*. (-of Quran) *āyat*.
 Version, s. *naql*, *tarjuma*.
 Vertigo, s. *girzedana da sar*, *akar*, *pa stargo tyāra*, *sar churlai* or *-girzai*.
 Very, ad. *der*, *ziyāt*. (this-) *bedū*, *pa takl*.
 Vesicle, s. *tanrāka*.
 Vespers, s. *nākkhām*.
 Vessel, s. *lokkhai*, *kaṭwa-i*. (blood-) *rag*. (boat) *beṛa-i*, *jahāz*.
 Vestibule, s. *mandaw*, *dahliz*.
 Vestige, s. *nakkha*, *pal*, *ṭakai*.
 Vesture, s. *aghoshtan*, *nararāi*, *pokḥhāk*. *jāma*.
 Vetch, s. *chaurra*, *moṭ*, *krāk*.
 Veteran, a. *zor*, *pokḥ*, *pārak*.
 Vex, v.a. *pārawul*, *ṭongawul*, *rabrawul*, *karawul*.
 Vexation, s. *ṭongāra*, *rubar*, *khapagi*, *diqqat*.

Vexatious, a. *rabar-nāk*, *khūg-nāk*, *janjālī*,
azār rasawānkai.

Vial, s. *kkhikkha*.

Vibrate, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedāl*, *prakedal*;
zangal, *zangedal*, *kkhoredal*.

Vice, s. *badī*, 'aib, *sharārat*. (instrument)
zambūr.

Viceroy, s. *qū-im muqām*, *nā-ib*; *nāzim*,
narwāb.

Vicinity, s. *nijdekī*, *gāwand*.

Vicious, a. *bad*, *nākārah*, *balhīl*, 'aib-*nāk*.

Viciassitude, s. *nār*, *nobat*, *wakht*, *tāng*.

Victim, s. *qurbān*, *jār* or *dzār*, *ṣadqa*.

Victor, s. *bar*, *wa-ar*, *ghūlib*, *pa-ar kawānkai*.

Victorious, a. *wa-ar*, *bar*, *barai mūdūnkai*, or
-mūdalaī, or *-gaṭalaī*.

Victory, s. *barai*, *wa-arāna*.

Victuals, s. *khicurāk*, *khirārah*, *qūt*, *ta'am*,
ghizā.

Vie, v.a. *barābarī k.*, *was chalamul*, *hadd k.*

View, s. *nazar*, *nandāra*, *tamāsha*, *lidak*,
kātah, *dzār*, *mulūhiza*; *niyat*, *maṭlab*,
gharaṣ. v.a. *goral*, *lidal*, *katal*, *kasal*,
nazar-, etc. *k.* (to have in-) v.a. *niyat*-,
etc. *laral*. (to consider) v.a. *ganral*.

Vigil, s. *sho-girī*, *tsoka-ī*.

Vigilance, s. *baidārī*, *khabar-dārī*, *hokkhyār*-,
tiyā.

Vigilant, a. *baidār*, *khabar-dār*, *hokkhyār*,
wikkh.

Vigorous, a. *zorāwar*, *qumat-nāk*, *tanānā*,
garwī.

Vigour, s. *zor*, *qumat*, *barm* or *bram*, *tuwān*,
ḡaṭat, *tāo*.

Vile, a. *bad*, *khārāb*, *nā-kārah*, *dūn*, *khwār*,
spuk, *palūt*, *murdār*.

Vilify, v.a. *tor*-, *tukmat*-, etc. *pore k.*, *peghor*
warkawul, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*, *ghandal*,
hagal, *bad nāmarul*, *ruswā k.*

Village, s. *kilāi*, *dih*.

Villager, s. *kilī-nāl*, *da kilī saṣai*.

Villain, s. *bad-m'ash*, *bad-zāt*, *ḥarāmī*, *chular*-,
charland. (farm servant) *dihqān*, *charekār*.

Villainous, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *ḥarām-kār*.

Villainy, s. *sharārat*, *pasāt*, *bad-zātī*, *ṭagi*,
namak-ḥarāmī.

Vindicate, v.a. *ṣābitawul*, *pūrah*-, *zbād*-,
rikkhtiyā-, *qā-im*-, etc. *k.*; 'uzr *rāwyal*.

Vindication, s. *iṣbāt*, *zbād*; 'uzr.

Vindictive, a. *kina-nar*.

Vine, s. *tāk*, *kar*. (-yard) *raz*.

Vinegar, s. *sirka*.

Violate, v.a. *mātarul*; *wrānarul*.

Violence, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *jabar*, *zabardastī*,
jafā; *sakhtī*, *tūndī*; *qahr*, *ghazab*.

Violent, a. *sakht*, *tund*, *tez*; *qahr-nāk*, *ghazab*-,
nāk.

Violin, s. *rabāb*, *sārinda*, *ghichaka*.

Viper, s. *mangor*, *mangarai*.

Virgin, s. *peghla*, *ja-an*, *jūna-ī*, *jina-ī*, *bākira*.

Virility, s. *mardī*, *qumat da bāk*.

Virtually, ad. *pa wāq'ī*, *pa aṣl*, *pa rikhtiyā*.

Virtue, s. *nekī*, *nekokārī*, *ṣawāb*. (quality)
lokkhai, *ṣifat*, *khoe*, *khāṣlat*, *khāṣṣiyat*.

Virtuous, a. *nek*, *nekokār*, *ṣawābī*, *pāk*, *pāk*-,
laman, *nek-khoe*, *khāṣlat*, *bakht*, etc.

Virulent, a. *sakht*, *tund*, *tez*, *jābir*, *gātīl*.

Visage, s. *makh*, *tsihra*, *rūe*, *gūna*, *bashra*,
ṣūrat.

Viscid, a. *barmāi*, *bokkht*, *slekkh-nāk*, *chaspān*.

Visible, a. *kkhkūrah*, *tsargand*, *bartser*, *awtsār*,
zākir.

Vision, s. *nazar*, *lidak*, *kātah*. (dream) *khob*,
khīyāl.

Visionary, s. *khīyālī*, *wahmī*.

Visit, v.a. *lidak*-, *kātah*-, *dīdan*-, *mulūqāt*-,
etc. *k.* (a shrine), *ziyarat k.*

Vital, a. *jwandai*; *da marg an jwāk*.

Vitality, s. *dzān*, *jwandūn*, *jwāk*.

Vitals, s. *larmānah*, *dzigar*, *ina*.

Vitiate, v.a. *spukawul*, *habatah k.*, *wrānarul*,
khārābarul, *tabāk k.*

Vitriol, s. *totā*. (blue-) *nila-totā*. (green-) *shna*-, or *sabza-totā*.

Vituperation, s. *malāmat*, *peḡor*, *tor*, *tuhmat*. *kanzal*, or *kkhkhandzal*.

Vivacious, a. *kkhād*, *khūsh-hāl*, *khanda-rāe*.

Vivid, a. *rūr*, *rokkhān*, *brekkh-nāk*; *ḡandai*.

Vocabulary, s. *luḡat*, *da kalimo kitāb*.

Vocation, s. *kār*, *kash*, *peḡa*.

Vocative, s. *nidā*, *bāng*, *ghag*.

Vociferate, v.a. *bāng nayal*, *nāra*-, *chigha*-, *sūra*-, etc. *nahal*, *chighavul*.

Vogue, s. *chāl*, *chalan*, *dastūr*. (in-) *rarā*.

Voice, s. *āwāz*, *bāng*, *zrag*, *ghag*. (active-) *siḡha i m'arūf*. (passive-) *siḡha i majhāl*.

Void, a. *ta-ash*, *khāli*, *khushai*; *'abas*, *bāṭil*.

Void, v.a. *jārbāsāl*—*jāryastal*, *ghurzavul*. (—at stool) *ghul k.*, *khayal*.

Volition, s. *nāk*, *ilḡtiyār*, *ghokkht*.

Volley, s. *shilah*, *bār*, *dundūkār*.

Voluble, a. *jiba-war*; *chālāk*.

Volume, s. *kitāb*, *jild*; *qadr*, *andāza*.

Voluntarily, ad. *pa khpula*.

Voluntary, a. *khpul-nāk*, *khpul-ilḡtiyār*.

Voluptuary, s. *geḡa-parast*, *shahwat-parast*.

Voluptuous, a. *geḡa*- or *kheta*-, *shahwat*-, *nafs*-, etc. *parast*.

Vomit, v.a. *jārbāsāl*—*jāryastal*, *gai*-, *bāka-i*, *chāl*-, etc. *k.*, *kūz katal*, *zmake ta katal*, *-gorul*, etc.

Voracious, a. *livāl*, *wagai*.

Vortex, s. *ghurzai*, *gharq-āb*, *gird-āb*.

Votary, s. *ghulām*, *mra-e*; *hājat-man*, *niyāz-man*; *parastār*, *manūnkai*.

Vote, s. *lafz*, *qaul*, *khabara*, *nayai*. v.a. *khvakkkharul*, *qabūlarul*, *pasandarul*.

Vouch, v.a. *garāhī*-, *shāhidī*-, etc. *markavul*, or *-lal*, or *-lardal*; *dalil*-, *kujjat*-, etc. *markavul*; *nayal*.

Voucher, s. *kujjat*, *dalil*, *sanad*; *garāh*-, *shāhid*.

Vouchsafe, v.a. *bakkhal*, *markavul*, *mikh-bāngi k*.

Vow, s. *neṡa*, *nāda*, *shart*, *qaul*, *lafz*; *nazr*, *niyāz*. v.a. *neṡa*-, etc. *k*. or *-taral*; *nazr*-, etc. *markavul*, *-narmaral*.

Vulgar, a. *'amm*. (mean) *spuk*, *nā-kūrah*. (the-) *'ammīyān*, *'arāmm*.

Vulture, s. *ganjai*, *gargas*.

Vulva, s. *kus*.

W.

Wabble, v.n. *khwad-zedal*, *zangedal*.

Wad, s. *būja*, *ḡida*, *shora*; *manjila*.

Waddle, v.n. *arte*- or *chinge kkhpe tla*—*lāral*.

Wade, v.n. *pa obo kkhke girzedal*.

Wafer, s. *ṡika-i*, *chaka-i*, *tsaparkai*.

Waft, v.a. *rasavul*, *ālrvāzarul*, *āstarul*.

Wag, s. *pekkhc-gar*, *ṡoq-mār*, *malandai*, *mas-kharāchī*, *nashtai*.

Wag, v.a. *khwad-zarul*, *tsandal*, *rapavul*.

Wage, v.a. *karul*, *kṡal*, *chalarul*, *ākhistal*.

Wager, v.a. *shart taral*, *daw k*.

Wages, s. *ṡalab*, *tanḡhvāh*, *mīḡnat*, *kharts*, *muzd*, *mazdūri*; *munājib*.

Wagon, s. *ḡāḡa-i*, *'arāba*.

Wagtail, s. *māmūlaka*, *shīn-topa-i*, *ziyarān-aka*.

Wail, s. *wīr*, *wainā*, *nāwailā*, *jaṡā*, *sānda*.

Wailing, a. *wīra-jalai*, *jaṡand*.

Waist, s. *mlā*, *landa*.

Wait, v.n. *oscdal*, *pātedal*, *pātai ked.*, *rud-redal*; *hūzīr oscdal*. (—upon) v.a. *khidmat k*.

Waiter, s. *khidmat-gār*.

Waive, v.a. *pregdal*, etc. *tark k*.

Wake, v.n. *wikkhedal*, *pātsedal*, *baidār ked*. v.a. *wikkharul*, *pātsavul*, *baidār k*.

Wakeful, a. *wikkh*, *baidār*, *khabar-dār*.

Walk, v.n. *tlal*—*lāral*, *drūmal* or *drūmedal*, *chaledal*, *girzedal*, *pa kkhpo tlal*.

Walk, s. sail. *gakht*; *chāl*, *yūn*; *lār*.

Wall, s. *dirāl*. (side wall of a house) *chana*. (-eyed) a. *chaghar*. (to build a-) v.a. *dirāl nahal* or *-khejarul*.

Wallet, s. *bana-i*, *gūdai*, *dzola-i*, *chamta*.

Wallow, v.n. *rgayedā*—*rgakkhtal*, *lots-pots ked*.

Walnut, s. *akor*, *ghoz*. (-soft) *chaghzi*. (-hard) *maṭāk*.

Wan, a. *ṭap*, *ziyar*, *sperah*.

Wand, s. *amsā*, *lakkhta*.

Wander, v.n. *khushai*-, *dar ba dar*-, etc. *girzedal*, *rammedal*; *be-lār*-, *gumrāk*-, etc. *ked*.

Wane, v.n. *kamedal*, *zahedal*, *la-ag*-, *zarāl*-, etc. *ked*-, *pre natal*.

Want, s. *ghokht*, *hajat*, *dar khwāst*. (penury) *tangsiyā*, *khwāri*. (deficiency) *troṭa*, *waṭa*.

Want, v.a. *ghokhtal*, *hajat laral*; *pukhtedal*. *sanāl*-, *dar khwāst*-, etc. *k*.

Wanting, a. *ham*, *nāqis*, *nimgarai*, *hajat-man*.

Wanton, a. *mast*, *shokh*, *shakwat-nāk*, *bad-laman*, *shatāh*, *lashmakai*, *be-hayā*.

War, s. *jang*, *jadāl*; *patna*, *kharkhakkha*. (civil-) *khāna-jungī*. (religious-) *ghazā*, *jihād*.

Warble, v.a. *chanr-chanr*-, *chighāra*-, *bul-ghāk*-, etc. *k*.

Ward, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundi k*. (-off) *raf'a-daf'a k*-, *bacharul*.

Ward, s. *kundai*, *mālūt*, *muhalla*, *cham*.

Ware, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*, *asbāb*, *shai*, *tsiz*. (-house) *kār-khāna*, *māl-khāna*, *ambār*. (hard-) *da ospāne kālī*. (crockery-) *kaṭri lokkhī*.

Warily, ad. *pa hokkhyār-tiyā*-, *pa baidārī*-, *pa pahm*-, *pa khabar-dārī*-, etc. -sara.

Warlike, a. *jangī*.

Warm, a. *tod*, *garm*. (luke-) *tarām*.

Warmth, s. *tod-wālai*, *todakha*, *garmi*.

Warning, s. *khabar*, *dgāhī*. (example) 'ibrat. (to give-) v.a. *khabar*-, etc. *k*.; 'ibrat *nar-karul*. (to take-) v.a. 'ibrat *akhistal*.

Warp, v.a. *pech*-, *tāo*-, etc. *markarul*. v.n. *kagedal*.

Warp, s. *pūda*, *tār*; *tanasta*, *kanrai*.

Warrant, s. *parwāna*, *sanad*, *barāt*, *hukm-nāma*.

Warrant, v.a. *wayal*; *wāk*-, *ikhitiyār*-, etc. *markarul*; *rawā*-, *rikhtiyā*-, *sachah*-, etc. *ganral* or *k*.; *pushiti*-, *madad*-, etc. *markarul*.

Warrantable, a. *rawā*-, *lāzim*, *shura'i*.

Warranted, a. *shartī*, *qarārī*.

Warrior, s. *ghāzī*, *jangī*, *mujāhid*.

Wart, s. *zakha*.

Wary, a. *hokkhyār*, *polh*, *chirg*, *kāgh*, *gharand*.

Wash, v.a. *mīndzal* or *mīndzal*, *mlal*. (-oneself) *lambal*, *ghusl k*. (-for prayers) *andās*-, *waṣū*-, etc. *k*.

Washerinan, s. *dobī*. (woman) *dobanra*. (-of the dead) *ghāsil*. (-his boiler) *khām*. (-mallet) *tsobārai*.

Wasp, s. *dandāra*, *danbara*, *sra macha-i*, *ghālboza*.

Waste, v.a. 'abaṣ *kharts k*-, *isrāf*-, *tāwān*-, *talaf*-, etc. *k*-, *wrukarul*. v.n. *wuchedal*, *karedal*, *zahedal*.

Waste, a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *khārāb*, *shār*. a. *maira*, *shāra*; *tāwān*, *isrāf*, *talaf*.

Wasteful, a. *musrif*, *isrāfi*, *talaf karānkai*.

Watch, v.a. *tsoka-i*-, *pakra*-, *pāswāni*-, etc. *k*.; *sho-giri*-, *baidārī*-, etc. *k*-, *kashak gālāl*, *jghoral*.

Watch, s. *garā-i*, *sā'at*. (-maker) *garā-i*-, etc. -sāz or -joṛanūnkai. (-house) *tānra*. (-tower) *bruj*. (-man) *pāswān*, *tsoka-i-dār*, *pakra-dār*. (-man over fields, cattle, etc.) *kakkhai*. (-word) *nakkha*, *lafz*.

Watchful, a. *khābar-dār*, *baidār*, *hokkhyār*.
 Water, s. *oba*, *āb*. (-carrier) *maṣḥkī*, *saqāo*.
 (-bag) *maṣḥk*, *ja-i*; *palānra*. (-course)
khwar, *kanda*, *kas*, *shela*. (-closet) *chār-
 choba*. (-cresses) *tartezak*, *halam*. (-fall)
dāra, *tsādar*. (-fowl) *hila-i*. (-lily) *nīlofar*.
 (-man) *mahanrah*, *mānrgai*. (-melon) *hind-
 nāna*, *tarbūza*. (-mill) *jaranda*, *āsiyā*.
 (-pot) *loṭkai*, *mangai*.
 Watery, a. *ob-lan*, *ob-jan*, *abī*; *lūnd khūsh*,
zyam-nāk.
 Wattle, s. (hedge) *keṛ*. (bird's-) *jajūra*, *ghuṭ-
 yalai*.
 Wattle, v.a. *ogayal*, *gayayal* or *gayanul*.
 Wave, s. *chapa*, *mauj*, *lahar*.
 Wave, v.n. *zangal* or *zangedal*; *laharedal*.
 v.a. *tsandal*, *kkhoranul*, *shananul*.
 Waver, v.n. *rapedal*, *tsapedal*; *nṛāndī*
nṛusto-, *be-qalār*-, *be-ārām*-, etc. *ked*.
 Wavering, a. *nā-qalār*.
 Wax, s. *mūm*. (-cloth) *mūm-jāma*. (sealing-) *lāk*.
 Way, s. *lār*; *ṭaur*, *shān*, *toga*, *rang*; *ṭariqa*,
dastār, *chalan*.
 Waylay, v.a. *lār nīnūl*, *psūnai k*.
 Wayward, a. *sar-kakkh*, *khpul-sar*; *nītak*,
shokh.
 We, pr. *māng*, *māg*, *mā*.
 Weak, a. *nā-turān*, *kam-zor*, 'ājiz, *ṣa'if*,
zahīr, *kam-quwat*, *kam-ṭāqat*, *māndah*.
 (low) *spuk*, *khnār*, *nā-tsiz*. (as tea, etc.)
narai, *mahīn*.
 Weakness, s. *kamzor-ṭiyā*, *na-turānī*, 'ājizī.
 Wealth, s. *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*, *zar*.
 Wealthy, a. *duniyā-dār*, *daulat-man*, *zar-dār*,
tundn-gar.
 Wean, v.a. *la to na ghuṭ k*.
 Weanling, s. *zārāi*, *ghuṭkai*, *bāhārai*.
 Weapon, s. *wasla*, *drasta*, *hatiyār*, *kālai*.
 Wear, v.a. *āghostal*, *pa dīzān k*., or *-āchanul*.
 (rub) v.n. *sūledal*. (waste) *zaredal*. (last)
chaledal, *teredal*, *pāedal*.

Wearisome, a. *drūnd*, *grān*, *starai karūnkai*.
 Weary, a. *starai*, *stomān*, *haukah*.
 Weather, s. *āsmān*, *bād*, *harā*, *mosam*, *nradz*.
 (-cock) *bād numāe* or *-kkhorūnkai*.
 Weave, v.a. *ūdal* or *odal*.
 Weaver, s. *jolāh*, *dahor*. (-loom) *shāna*,
rach. (-beam) *paletanr* or *paṭelanr*.
 (shuttle) *mākū*. (-brush) *māla*. (-paste)
batī. (-yarn) *tanasta*. (-yarn beam) *hata*.
 (-web) *būda* or *pūda*. (-reeds) *nala*, *dūrma*.
 (-spindle) *garzanai*. (-reel) *nichā*.
 Web, s. *tanasta*, *kanrai*, *būda*. (spider's-)
jāla-i.
 Wed, v.a. *nadarul*, *nādah k.*, *nikāh ṭaral*.
 v.n. (applied to the woman) *nadedal*,
nādah ked.
 Wedding, s. *nādah*, *nikāh*. (-party) m. *janj*.
 f. *nṛā*. (-guest) m. *jānjī*, *mānjī*, *nṛā-
 bānrai*. f. *nṛe-aza* or *nreyaza*, *nṛā-
 bānra-i*, *mānja-i*.
 Wedge, s. *pāna*, *shpetai*.
 Wednesday, s. *chār shamba*.
 Weed, s. *nākkhah*. v.a. *lalūn*-, *god*-, etc. *k*.
 Weeding, s. *lalūn*, *god*, *pūji*. (-hoe) *rambai*.
 Week, s. *hafta*.
 Weekly, ad. *hafta pa hafte*.
 Weep, v.a. *jaral*, *okkhe toyanul*. (mourn)
nīr-, *nāxailā*-, etc. *k.*, *nainā nayanal*.
 Weeper, s. *nīra-jalai*, *nainā nayūnkai*;
jarānd.
 Weeping, s. *jarā*; *nīr*, *nāxailā*.
 Weevil, s. *gūnr*, *buza*.
 Weigh, v.a. *talal*, *tol k.*, *jokal*.
 Weight, s. *tol*, *jok*; *nāzn*, *andāza*; *drāndwai*,
drānd-nālai; *bār*. Bazar weights (two lbs.)
ser. (oke = 7 sers) *ogai*. (quarter oke)
kurhai. (4 sers) *daṣa-i*. (10 daṣi or
 maund) *man*. (8 maunds) *kharnār*. ($\frac{1}{2}$ ser)
pāo. ($\frac{1}{3}$ ser) *dvah pāna*. ($\frac{2}{3}$ ser) *dre*
pāna. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ser) *pīndzah pāna*. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ser)
yo-nīm ser. (1 $\frac{2}{3}$ ser) *pāo kam dvah sera*.

(2 sers) *drak sera*. (2½ sers) *pāo bāndi*-
or *pāo dapāsa*—*drak sera*. (2½ sers)
drak-nīm sera, etc. (2 oz.) *chīfāka-i*.
(1 oz.) *nīma chīfāka-i*. (½ oz.) *shirshā-i*.
(¼ oz.) *nīma shirshā-i*. (2 drs.) *paisa*.
Jeweller's weights. *rata-i* = 1'8 gr.; *māsa*
= 8 *rata-i*; *misgāl* = 4 *māsa* + 3½ *rata-i*;
tola = 12½ *māsa* or 180 grs.

Weighty, a. *drūd*, *grān*.

Welcome, a. *mubārak*, *kkhak*, *khvakkh*, *khair*.
s. *mubārakī*, *du'ā da khair*, *rogh-bar*,
bara-gara, *bar-garandī*. in. *kar-kala kar-*
kala! *pa khaira-* or *pa khair sara rāghlai*
ye! *khairāt dī rāxur!* v.a. *joṛ tāzah*
sara k., *mubārakī markawul*. (to be-)
v.n. *pa khaira-*, or *pa khair sara rāghlai*.

Welfare, s. *khairiyat*, *tandrūt-nālai*, *kkhe-*
gara, *bihbūdī*, *biktari*; *radān-nālai*, *ābād-*
nālai.

Well, s. *kūhai*, *chāh*. (-with lever) *dingara-i*,
yak-langa. (-with steps) *baha-i*. (-with
wheels) *arkaṭ*.

Well, a. *kkhak*, *joṛ*, *rogh*; *nek*, *khvakkh*,
mubārak. ad. *kkhak*, *pa kkhak shān sara*.
(very-) *der kkhak*. (-done!) *ākḥ* or *ākḥkkh*,
ākḥkkhai. (-then) *biyā*, *nor*. (as-) *hum*.
(as well as) *laka chī*. (-nigh) *nijde*. (-born)
a. *sānū*, *aṣil*. (-wisher) *khair-khwāh*,
du'ā-goe.

Wen, s. *baura-i*, *kala-i*, *rasaula-i*, *ghumba*.

Wench, s. *wind-a*, *mazdāra*, *khidmat-gāra*,
sakela-i; *ja-an*, *jina-i*, *pegḥla*, *kkhadza*;
kachana-i, *lola-i*.

West, s. *nwar prewātah*, *qibla*, *maghrab*.
(-ward) *nwar prewātah khnā*.

Wet, a. *lūd*, *khushṭ*, *nar-jan*, *nam-nāk*.

Wether, s. *wuch-kāl*.

Wetness, s. *lūd-nālai*, *khushṭ-nālai*; *nau*,
zyam.

Wetnurse, s. *dā-i*.

What, pr. *kām*, *tsok*, *tsa*. (-else?) *nor tsa*.
(-then?) *biyā*.

Whatever, pr. *kar kām*, *kar tsok*, etc.; *kām*
chī, *kar chī*.

Wheat, s. *ghanum*.

Wheedle, v.a. *ghulaxul*, *darghalarul*, *dam*
markaxul. (coax) *jigī*, *hāre*, *jāna*, etc. *k*.

Wheel, s. *tsarkh*. (-spoke) *tirai*, *palai*,
shpeshtai.

Wheel, v.n. *girzedal*, *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*.

Wheeze, v.a. *sāh pa uchata ākhistal*, *sāh*
shrangarul.

Whelp, s. *bachai*, *kātrai*.

When, ad. *kala*, *kām wakht*.

Whenever, ad. *kar kala chī*, *kar*, or *kām*
wakht chī.

Where, ad. *charta*, *kām dzāe*, *kūma khnā*.
(no-) *hets charta*, *hets dzāe*.

Whereas, ad. *dzaka chī*, *la de na*, *balki*, *wale*.

Whereat, ad. *pas*, *biyā*, *nor*, *pa de*.

Wherefore, ad. *pas*, *dzaka*, *la kabla*.

Wherever, ad. *kar charta chī*, *kar*, or *kām*
dzāe chī.

Whet, v.a. *terah*, *tez*, etc. *k*.

Whether, c. *ki*, *yā*, *khvāk*.

Whetstone, s. *psān*, *belko* or *belāo*, *barjo*,
tsarkh.

Whey, s. *tarwe*, *hssi*; *mājāban* or *mā ul*
jaban.

Which, pr. *kām*, *kām yar*.

While, s. *wakht* or *waqt*, *mūda*.

Whilst, ad. *tso chī*, *hombra chī*, *tar haghak*
pore chī.

Whim, s. *wahm*, *khīyāl*.

Whine, v.a. *prang*, *rangaṭ*, *kūk*, etc. *wahal*.

Whip, s. *karora*, *dura*, *tāziyāna*, *gamchīna*.
v.a. *karora*, etc. *wahal* or *lagarul*.

Whirl, v.a. *girzarul*, *churlaxul*, *tsarkhaxul*.
v.n. *girzedal*, *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*.

Whirligig, s. *baren-chagh-jalandarai*, *churla-i*,
bāmbūra.

Whirlpool, s. *ghurzai*, *gird-āb*, *gharq-āb*.
 Whirlwind, s. *borbaka-i*.
 Whiskers, s. *kāna-i*.
 Whisper, v.a. *pus pus k.*, *ro ro pa ghwaag kkhke nayal*.
 Whistle, v.a. *shpela-i nahal* or *-ghaganul*.
 Whit, s. *ṭakai*, *khasanrai*, *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*, *zarra*.
 White, a. *spīn*, *saped* or *safed*.
 White-ant, s. *oenah*.
 Whiteness, s. *spīn-wālai*.
 Whither, ad. *charta*, *kūma kkhvā*.
 Whitlow, s. *khara-i*, *shīnai*.
 Whizz, s. *sagh*. v.a. *sagh k*.
 Who, pr. *tsok*, *kum*. (-ever) *har tsok ch*.
 Whole, a. *pūrah*, *amāni*, *tamām*; *drust*, *salūmat*. s. *tol*, *nārah*. (-sale) *tālah*.
 Wholesome, a. *kkhah*, *ghwarah*, *jor*, *murāfiq*.
 Wholly, ad. *amāni*, *sarāsar*, *bil-kull*, *muṭlaq*.
 Whore, s. *kachana-i*, *lola-i*, *kāsira*, *shatāha*.
 Whoremonger, s. *kāsir*, *zinā-kār*.
 Why, ad. *wale?* *tsa la?*
 Wick, s. *bātai*, *patila*.
 Wicked, a. *bud*, *bad-kār*, *gunāh-gār*, *sharīr*.
 Wickedness, s. *badi*, *bad-kārī*, *sharārat*, *gunāh*.
 Wicket, s. *kaṛka-i*, *tambāra-i*.
 Wide, a. *plan*, *arat*, *psoraxar* or *sarah-mar*. (-open) *chīng*, *wīt*. (-as a door) *liri*.
 Widen, v.a. *planarul*, *artarul*; *chīngarul*, *wītarul*.
 Widow, s. *kūnda*. (-hood) *kūnd-tūn*.
 Widower, s. *kūnd*.
 Width, s. *plan-wālai*, *art-wālai*, *psor*, *sor*.
 Wield, v.a. *chalarul*, *gizarul*.
 Wife, s. *kkharāza*, *artina*, *merman*, *kor*, *ṭabar*. (cotemporary-) *ba-an*. (under coverture) *marokkha*. (brother's-) *wrandār* or *wand-yār*, *bābi*. (son's-) *ngor*. (husband's brother's-) *yor*.
 Wild, a. *dzangali*, *wahshī*, *dashī*, *sahrānai*;

khīyālī, *wahmī*; *be-tartīb*, *nā-parhez-gār*; *be-qaid*, *sar-kakkh*. s. *dzangal*, *mairu*, *ṣahrā*. (-beast) *dad*, *wahsh*.
 Wilderness, s. *dzangal*, *dakkht*, *ṣahrā*, *maira*.
 Wile, s. *bāna*, *chal*, *lamghara-i*, *hīla*, *fareb*.
 Wilful, a. *khpul-sar*, *khpul-rāe*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Wilfully, ad. *pa qashd*.
 Will, s. *marzī*, *razā*; *wāk*, *ikhīyār*; *khwakkhī*, *kāl-khwāhī*; *was*, *hukm*. (testament) *wa-ṣiyat-nāma*. (good-) *nek-khwāhī*, *khair-khwāhī*, *nek-sigālī*. (bad-) *bad-khwāhī*, *bad-sigālī*.
 Will, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *khwakkharul*; *farmāyal*.
 Willing, a. *rāzī*, *razā-man*, *khwakkh*. (God-) *da khudāepa hukm sara, inshā allahuta'ālā*.
 Willingly, ad. *pa khwakkhī sara*, *pa drāro stargo*.
 Wily, a. *chal-bāz*, *farebī*, *bāna-khlor*, *hīla-bāz*.
 Win, v.a. *gaṭal*, *mūndal*, *nṛal*, *pa-ar k*. v.n. *ghālib*, *wa-ar*, etc. *ked*. (-a battle) *barai mūndal*. (-over) *rārustal*, *grohedah k*.
 Wind, s. *bād*, *ro*, *harā*. (breath) *sāh*, *dam*. (to take) v.a. *dama k.*, or *-nirul*, *sāh ākh-istal*. (hot-) s. *lū*, *paro*, *tod bād*. (cold-) *sūla-i*, *soṛ bād*.
 Wind, v.a. *tsarkharul*. (envelope) *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*. (twist) *tānarul*; *tāo*, *pech*. *wal*, etc. *warkarul*; *tāo*, *kālkūch*, etc. *khwaral*. v.n. *girzedal*, *kagedal*.
 Winding, a. *pech-dār*, *wahlandai*, *kog-wog*. s. *tāo*, *pech*, *kalkūchaka*, *kag-lech*. (-sheet) *kafan*, *tsādar*.
 Window, s. *darbacha* or *darīcha*, *kaṛka-i*.
 Windpipe, s. *wucha ghāra*, *halq*.
 Windy, s. *bādī*, *harā-dār*.
 Wine, s. *sharāb*. (-bibber) *sharāb-khor*.
 Wing, s. *wazar*, *tsānga*, *banra*; *bāzā*.
 Wink, s. *chashmak*, *ghamza*. v.a. *zegma* or *zezma*, *starga*, etc. *wahal*. (blink) *dzambal*, *brandarul*. (-at faults) *stargo puṭarul*. (hint) *ishāra k*.

Winner, s. *gaṭṭṇkai*, *ṇa-ar*, *pa-ar kaṇṭṇkai*.

Winning, s. *gaṭṭana*, *ṇa-aṭṭana*.

Winnow, v.a. *chaj-*, *ṭap-*, etc. k. or *ṇahal*.
ālūzaruḷ.

Winter, s. *jamai* or *jimai*, *sāra*.

Wipe, v.a. *masha* k., *pāk-*, *sāf-*, etc. k.,
mugal—*mukkhāl*, *jārū* k.

Wire, s. *tār*. (-drawer) *jandra*, *tār-kaḥkh*,
rākḥkhko. (to draw-) v.a. *tār kāgal*—
kkhkal.

Wisdom, s. 'aql, *poha*, *pahm*, *sha'ūr*, *ṇuqūf*.

Wise, a. 'aql-man, *pohand*, *dānā*, *hokkhgār*,
'āqil. s. *shān*, *rang*, *ṭaur*, *toga*.

Wisely, ad. *pa 'aql*, etc. -sara.

Wish, s. *ghokkht*, *ārzū*, *mudd'ā*, *handā*,
shauq. v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *ārzū*, etc. *laral*.

Wishful, a. *ārzū-man*, *rāghib*, *lūwāl*.

Wisp, s. *kalokkhta*.

Wit, s. *zīrakī*.

Witch, s. *jādū-gara*, *koḍ-*, *sihr-*, etc. -gara.
(-craft) *jādū*, etc. -garī.

With, p. *sara*, *khatsa* or *ṭsakha*.

Withal, ad. *sara la de*, *zīyāt la de na*.

Withdraw, v.n. *stanaruḷ*, *pa biyarta ākkhistal*.
v.n. *jārwatal*, *stanedal*, *biyarta ked*.

Wither, v.n. *mṛāmedal* or *mṛāncedal*, *ṇuch-*
edal, *kamaṇredal*, *pezai*, *marghechan*,
etc. *ked*.

Withers, s. *mandar*, *ṇulai*.

Withhold, v.a. *stanaruḷ*; *khundī* k.

Within, p. *danana*, *pa kkhke*.

Without, p. *bākīr*, *ṇarchani* or *ṇardzani*.
(not possessed of) *be-*, *lū-*, *nā-*, *ghair-*, etc.

Withstand, v.a. *ār-*, *man'a-*, etc. k. v.n.
ṇudredal, *teredal*, *pāedal*, *ṭing ked*, *ṇalār-*
edal.

Witness, s. *garāh*, *shāhid*; *garāhī*, *shāhidī*;
garāhī-, etc. -lānai or -lānkai, or -*ṇar-*
kaṇṭṇkai. v.a. *katal*, *goral*—*līdal*. (to
give-) v.a. *garāhī-*, etc. *lal* or -*larēdal*,
or -*ṇarḥaruḷ*. (to be-) v.n. *garāh-*, etc. *ked*.

Wittol, s. *duḥās*, *baḥharai*.

Witty, a. *zīrak*, *tez-pahm*.

Wits, s. 'aql, *hokkh*, *ausān*. (out of his-)
ausān-talai.

Wizard, s. *jādū-gar*, *bāzī-*, *koḍ-*, *sihr-*, etc.
-gar.

Woe, s. *gham*, *randz*; *afsos*, *daregh*.

Woeful, a. *gham-jan*, *gham-nāk*, *andekkh-man*.

Wolf, s. *sharmakkh*, *lewak*.

Woman, s. *kkhadza*, *artina*, *arṇata*, 'aurata,
zanāna. (lying in-) *langa*, *zarghāla*, *ṭsal*,
ṇekkhṭa-i.

Womb, s. *riham*, *gauranai*.

Wonder, v.a. 'ajab k. v.n. *hariyānedal*.

Wonder, s. *hariyānī* or *hairānī*. (-struck)
hak-pak, *hak-hariyān*.

Wonderful, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb, *badī'ah*.

Wont (to be), v. imp. Is expressed by the
continuative past tense of verbs. Ex. *rātak*
ba or *ba rātak*, he used to come or was
wont to come.

Wont, s. 'ādat, *dastūr*.

Wood, s. *largai*. (forest) *banr*. (grove)
jangai. (fire-) *bālanr*, *khāshāk*.

Wool, a. *ṇaṇa-i*, *pashm*.

Woollen, a. *ṇarīnak*, *pashmīnak*.

Woolly, a. *ṇaṇan*, *babar*.

Word, s. *khābara*, *ṇayai*, *lafz*, *ṇayana*.
(news) *khābar*. (-of honour) *gaul*. (in a-)
gharaz.

Work, s. *kār*, *kasb*; *khidmat*, *mīḥnat*; *shughl*,
mashghulā. (effect) *pāzah*, 'amal.

Work, v.a. *kār-*, etc. k., *karuḷ*, *kṛal*.

Workman, s. *kār kaṇṭṇkai*, *kasb-gar*, *kārī-*
gar.

Workmanship, s. *kārī-garī*.

World, s. *duniyā*, *jahān*, *ṇaṇa-i*, 'ālam.

Worldly, a. *duniyā-i*; *duniyā parast*.

Worm, s. *chīnjai*, *khazanda*. (Guinea-) *nārā*.
(Tape-) *kadū zārāi*. (intestinal) *ṇagha*.
(Ascarides) *kikkha*. (-of a still) *marnat*.

Wormwood, s. *tarkhā*, *mastiyāra*.
 Worn, a. *zor*; *be-dzān*, *be-hāl*. (frayed) *sūdah*, *sūledalai*. (exhausted) *ṭap*, *starai*.
 Worry, v.a. *pāranul*, *ṭonganul*, *haranul*, *zorāl*.
 Worse, a. *nor bad*. (-than he) *la haqhah na bad*.
 Worship, s. 'ibādat, *siḡda*. (title) *ḡazrat*. v.a. *parastī*-, 'ibādat-, etc. *k*.
 Worsted, a. *pa-ar*, *māt*, *bāclulai*. s. *oḡḡhūnai*, *ṛara-i*; *natsa-i* or *antsa-i*, *nūkkhakai*. (ball of-) *spandakh*.
 Worth, s. *bai'a*, *bahā*, *qimat*; *qadr*; *kkhe-gara*. v.n. *arzedul*.
 Worthless, a. *be-fā-ida*, *nā-kārah*, 'abas, *khushai*, *nā-tsiz*, *habatak*, *hets da kkhah*.
 Worthly, a. *kkhōyastak*, *kkhah*, *lā-iq*, *ṛājjib*, *yarzan*, *pirzo*.
 Wound, s. *parkār*, *zakhm*. v.a. *jōbalarul*, *ḡhrutsanul*, *zakhmī k*.
 Wounded, a. *parkār-jalai*, *jōbal*, *ḡhruts*, *zakhmī*, *zam-zmolui*. v.n. *jōbaledal*, *ḡhruts*-, etc. *ked*.
 Wrangle, v.a. *jagra*-, *qaziya*-, *stca*-, etc. *k*.
 Wrangler, s. *jagṛān*, *jang-yūlai*, *qaziya-kūr*, *hujjati*, *takrārī*.
 Wrap, v.a. *nḡharal*—*nḡhakkkhtal*.
 Wrapper, s. *lifāfa*.
 Wrath, s. *qahr*, *ḡhaṣab*, *bros-nālai*.
 Wrathful, a. *qahr-jan*, *ḡhaṣab-nāh*, *bros*, *klīr*.
 Wreak, v.a. *ācharul*, *ḡhurzanul*, *klālūsanul*, *chalarul*, *mātanul*, *laganul*.
 Wreatn, s. *tāo*, *nal*, *pech*; *hār*, *lar*.
 Wreck, s. *tālān*, *tabāhī*, *khārābī*, *halākat*.
 Wrench, v.a. *tāo*-, *pech*-, etc. *ṛarkarul*; *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *būsal*—*yastal*; *shūkanul*.
 Wrest, v.a. See preceding word.
 Wrestle, v.a. *parzanul k*.
 Wrestler, s. *pahlvrān*, *parzanul kawānkai*.
 Wretch, s. *ham-ūahlt*, *bad-naṣīb*, *klānu kharāb*.

Wretched, a. *khṛār*, *tabāh*, *be-kas*, *lā-chār*.
 Wretchedness, s. *khṛārī*, *tabāhī*, *tor-bakhtī*.
 Wright, s. *darāzgar*, *tarkānr*. (in comp.) *-gar*.
 Wring, v.a. *tāranul*; *nichoranul*.
 Wrinkle, s. *chīchar*, *jūhara*, *gundza*.
 Wrist, s. *marwand*, *band*.
 Write, v.a. *likal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Writer, s. *kātib*, *likūnkai*, *kkhkanikai*.
 Writing, s. *likal*, *kkhkal*, *khatt*.
 Writhe, v.n. *pechedal*, *lamḡhara-i ked*.
 Wrong, a. *nā-ravā*, *nā-ḡaqq*, *nā-kkhanai*, *be-insāf*; *ḡhalat*, *khātā*, *bad*. s. *zulm*, *zabardastī*, *jafā*, *nā-ḡaqqī*, *nuqsān*, *nā-ravā-i*, *zarar*. (right or-) *ḡaqq nā-ḡaqq*.
 Wry, a. *krīng*, *kog*, *tsor*.

Y.

Yard, s. *ḡholai*, *anganr*, *kadera*; *gaz*.
 Yarn, s. *spanrsai*, *mazai*.
 Yawn, v.a. *asṛelai k*., *argamai k*.
 Yea, ad. *ho*, *āre*.
 Year, s. *kāl*. (this-) *sag*- or *saganai kāl*, or *sakh*- or *sakhanai kāl*. (next-) *rātlānai*- or *malikai kāl*. (last-) *paṛos*-, or *paṛosag*-, or *paṛosyanai kāl*. (-before last) *ṛaram kāl*. (three years ago) *lā ṛaram kāl*. (-by year) *kāl pu kāl*. (every-) *har kāl*. (whole-) *kāl-o-ttīn*, *ṛārah kāl*, *kāl-o-sar*. (old, in comp.) *-kālāh*, *-kālānai*.
 Yearn, v.n. *kayedal*, *nūledal*, *livāl ked*., *pechedal*, *pakhsedal*.
 Yeast, s. *khāmīra*, *tomna*, *māya*.
 Yell, v.a. *chīḡla*-, *sūra*-, *nāra*-, etc. *ṛahal*.
 Yellow, a. *ziyar*.
 Yelp, v.a. *ḡhapal*.
 Yes, ad. *ho*, *āre*; *āyā*!
 Yester, ad. *parānai*, *begānai*. (-day) *parān*, *parāna-i ṛradz*. (day before-) *ṛarama ṛradz*. (two days before-) *lā ṛarama*.

- ṇraḥ*. (-night) *begāh*, *begāna-i-* or *parāna-i-shpa*. (night before-) *ṇarma shpa*.
- Yet, c. *rale*, *ṇalekin*, *lekin*, *magar*. (beside) *'alāna*, *sinā*, *lā*. (still) *os hum*, *tar osa*. (again) *biyā*.
- Yield, v.a. *rūṇṇal*, *ṇarkanul*, *paidā k*. (con-sign) *spāṇul*, *pāṇṇul*. (consent) *manal*, *qabūṇul*. (give way) v.n. *kamedal*.
- Yoke, s. *jugh*, *ṭauq*. (fastening rope) *sar-bānda*. (-peg) *jughūndai*. (couple) *qulba*, *joṛa*, *juṣṭ*.
- Yonder, ad. *halta*, *hori* or *kūri*, *kūrita*, *korta*.
- You, pr. *tāsū*, *mo*.
- Young, a. *ḍṇān*. s. *bachai*.
- Youngster, s. *halak*, *janrai*, *zalmi*.
- Youth, s. *ḍṇūn*, *zalmi*, *ghundāyah*; *ḍṇāni*, *zalmi-tob*.

Z

- Zeal, s. *garmī*, *shauq*, *ghairat*, *tapāk*.
- Zealot, s. *zāhid*, *shekh*, *ghairat-man*.
- Zealous, a. *garm*, *tund*, *tez*.
- Zephyr, s. *bād du ṣabā*, *nasīm*; *narai wo* or *-bād*.
- Zest, s. *khṛand*, *maza*.
- Zigzag, s. *kaga waya*, *khṛing prīng*.
- Zinc, s. *jas*, *jasta*.

THE END.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GILBERT AND RIVINGTON, LTD.

The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

Non-receipt of overdue notices does not exempt the borrower from overdue fines.

<p>Harvard College Widener Library Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-2413</p>

<p>Please handle with care. Thank you for helping to preserve library collections at Harvard.</p>

3265.2
A dictionary of the Puto o
Widener Library 002810995



3 2044 086 568 631